6648

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks00mulluoft

FREDERIK MULLER & Co.

CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS, PLATES, MAPS, ETC.

ON

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.

AMSTERDAM.

1877.

Publications on Bibliography and Fine Arts of FRED. MULLER

AMSTERDAM.

Asher (G. M.) Bibliograph. and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating
Netherland, and to the Dutch West-India-Company, as also on the maps, charts etc. of New-Ne
Amsterd. 1854—67. With facsim. of the map of New-Netherl. by N. J. Visscher and of the 3
views of New-Amsterdam. 4to.
—— The same. Large thick paper.

Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten. — Eerste Afdeeling: Verzameling van Frederik M
Amsterdam. Naar tijdsorde gerangschikt en beschreven door *P. A. Tiele*. Amsterd. 1858—61
4to.
(*Library of Dutch Pamphlets. First Part: Collection of Frederik Muller.*)

Bodel Nijenhuis, J. T., Liste alphabétique d'une collection de Portraits d'Imprimeurs, de Libra
de tous les temps et de tous les peuples. (Leide). 1836—68. 7 Parts. 4to. — *Rare.*
Privately printed in a very small number and not put into commerce.

Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on **America**, and of a remarkable collection of **Early v**
including a large Number of Books in all languages with Bibliographical and Historical No
presenting an Essay towards a *Dutch-American Bibliography;* on sale by **Frederik Muller**.
1872—75. 3 Parts. *With 3 Fac-similes.* 8vo.
Contents: Books. 3520 Nos. — Portraits. 1280 Nos. — Autograpsh. 1508 Nos. — Historica
graphical and Topographical Plates. 1855 Nos. — Atlases, Maps, Charts, Globes, and Books on G
and Cartography. 2288 Nos.
The contents, arrangement and description of this literary and artistic collection of rare and valuab
and modern books, maps, etc. in order to give this Catalogue a more literary character than that o
register of books, make that it retains his value, although the greater part has found a place in p
private collections of America. The large historical and literary notes, specially referring to New-N
New-Sweden, Brazil, etc. are not repeated in the Catalogue of 1877.

Catalogus 10,000 Dissertationum et Orationum *theologicarum* a. 1650—1850, in Academiis Neer
Germaniae, Sueciae habitarum. Acced. duo indices, prior rerum, alter locorum S. Script., cur. *J.*
Slee. 1868. 8vo.

Catalogus 10,000 Dissertationum et Orationum *juridicarum* a. 1600—1806 in Academiis Neerl
Germaniae, Sueciae etc. habitarum. Cum indicib. rerum, et locorum Corp. Juris, cur. *E. J.*
1867. 8vo.

Catalog (Ausführl. Bibliograph.) der reichhaltigen Sammlungen Hebräischer u. Jüdischer Bücher
von Jacob Emden u. M. J. Lewestein, im Besitz von **F. Muller**. 1867. Lief. 1.2 (All pub
8vo.
Cont. the *very* detailed description of 700 Hebrew works.

Documents Iconographiques et Typhographiques de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique.
Facsimiles photolithographiques, avec texte historique et explicatif, par MM. les Conservateurs et Em
de la Bibliothèque Royale, publiés sous la direction et avec le concours de M. le Conservateur e

Première Série. — Les Bois.

Impérial-folio, imprimé à 200 exemplaires (190 sur vélin et 10 sur papier de Hollande).
Cette série contiendra 6 livraisons, aux prix de 12 francs sur papier vélin, et 24 francs sur pa
Hollande. — Paru:

1e livraison: — Spirituale Pomerium, par **M. L. Alvin**. 6 feuilles de texte et 6 planches in-folio.
2. Gravure criblée: Impressions négatives, par M. **H. Hymans**. 6 feuilles de texte et 3 planches.
3. La Vierge de 1418, par M. **Ch. Ruelens**. 12 feuilles de texte et 3 planches.
4. Vue de Louvain, par M. **J. Petit**, 6 feuilles de texte et 18 planches.
5. Les Neuf Preux, par M. **Ed. Fétis**. 2 feuilles de texte et 4 planches.

Continuation on the last page of the cov

~~1671 D~~
~~35645~~

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS,

TLASES, MAPS, PLATES AND AUTOGRAPHES

RELATING TO

North and South America,

LUDING THE COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES BY de Bry, Hulsius, Hartgers, etc.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FREDERIK MULLER & Co. at AMSTERDAM,

LITERARY AGENTS TO THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION AT WASHINGTON, ETC.

AMSTERDAM,
FREDERIK MULLER & C°.
Heerengracht, KK 329.
1877.

293390
20. 11. 33

Z
1207
M95

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS, MAPS, PLATES AND AUTOGRAPHS,

RELATING TO

AMERICA AND EARLY VOYAGES

IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

The indication of the size of the maps and plates is given in centimeter, French measure, and relates to the copperplate, without the margins. — The abbreviations for the autographs are following: A. L. S., Autograph Letter Signed. — L. S., Letter Signed. — D. S., Document Signed.

The prices are in Dutch florins.

1 **Aa (P. van der)** De doorluchtige Scheepstochten der Portugysen na Oost-Indien, gelyk se door J. de Barros beschreven zyn. Uyt h. Portug. vert. 2 vols. fol.

(*The famous voyages of the Portuguese to East-India, as described by J. de Barros. Transl. from the Portug.*)

—— De gedenkwaardige Voyagien der Spanjaarden na West-Indien, gelyk ze door A. de Herrera beschreven zyn. Uyt h. Spaansch vert. 2 vols. fl.

(*The memorable voyages of the Spaniards to West-India, as described by A. de Herrera. Transl. from the Spanish*).

—— De wydberoemde Voyagien na Oost- en W. Indien der Engelsen; alles onlangs uyt h. Eng. vert. 2 vols. fol.

(*The widely famous voyages of the English to East- and West-India; all transl. recently from the English.*)

—— De aanmerkenswaardige Voyagien door Franc., Italianen, Deenen, Hoogduitschen en andere vreemde volkeren gedaan na Oost- en W. Indien. Ieder Reisbeschryv. uyt de oorspronkel. taal vert. 2 vols. fol.

(*The very interesting voyages by the French, Italians, Danes, Germans and other foreign nations to East- and West-India. Each voyage translated from the original language.*)

Together 8 vols. fol. *Many maps and plates.* Leyden, *P. v. d. Aa* (1706—7). — *Complete collection.* 25.—

2 **Aa (P. van der),** Same work. **Large paper.** fol. *Calf gilt. Very fine copy.* 45.—

Each work also to be had separately.

3 —— De aanmerkenswaardigste en alomberoemde Zee- en Landreizen der Portugeezen, Spanjaarden, Engelsen en allerhande natiën, zoo van Fransen, Italiaanen, enz. Voornaamenlyk ondernomen tot ontdekking van de Oost- en West-Indien. Voormaals alleen ten deele verzameld... door *J. L. Gottfried.* Maar onlangs uit de Portug., Spaansche... taalen vermeerderd, en nu eerstlyk in het Nederduits overgezet. 's Gravenh. en Leyden, 1727. 8 vols. *Dutch vellum. fine copy.* fol. 32.50

(*The most remarkable and celebrated voyages and travels of the Portuguese, Spaniards, English and various other nations, as French, Italians, etc., undertaken principally for the discovery of the East- and West-Indies. Only partly previously collected by J. L. Gottfried; but now augmented from the Portug., Spanish etc., and for the first time translated into Dutch.*)

4 —— Naauwkeurige versameling der gedenkwaardigste zee- en landreysen na Oost- en West-Indien, mitsgaders andere gewesten gedaan sedert 1246 tot op desen tijd. Leyden, *P. v. d. Aa,* 1707. 28 vols. *calf or vellum. Many maps and plates.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 30.—

(*Accurate collection of the most memorable voyages and travels to the East- and West-Indies, and*

40 **Aen de** Hoogh Moog. Heeren Staten-Generael. 4to. (1674.) 16 pp. 2.50

Request of the shareholders of the W. I. C. for a subvention by the States Gen. — Interesting, as it contains an abridged history of the Company.

41 —— The same, annexed: an extract (4 pp.) from the resolutions of States Gen. of 1649, relat. to the pecuniary assistance of the Comp. 3.—

42 **Aen-Spraeck** aen den getrouwen Hollander nopende de Proceduren der Portugesen in Brasill. 's Grav., 1645. — Antwoort van den getrouwen Hollander... Ghedr. 1645. — 2 parts in 1. 4to. (Asher. 206 and 207.) 10.—

(*Address to the faithful Hollander on the proceedings of the Portuguese in Brazil. – Reply of the faithful Hollander, etc.*)

Entirely uncut copy of these two rare pamphlets; both — very interesting and written by violent adversaries, — are so closely connected, that they ought always to be kept together.

43 **Aenwysinge,** datmen van de Oost- en West-Indische Compagnien één Compagnie diene te maken, etc. 's Gravenh., 1644. 4to. *foot uncut.* (Asher No. 187.) 36 pp. 2.—

(*Proof that one Company ought to be formed out of the East- and West-India Companies.*)

44 —— The same. 2de druck vermeerderd en verbetert. Ibid. 2644 (*sic!* instead of 1644.) 4to. *Not mentioned by Asher.* 3.—

(*The same, 2d edition enlarged.*)

45 **Aikin (P. F.),** Vergleichende Darstellung der Constitution Grosz-Britanniens und d. Ver. Staaten v. Amerika. Bearb. v. K. J. Clement. Leipz. 1844. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

46 **Aitzema (L. van),** Historie van Saken van Staet en Oorlogh, in ende omtrent de Vereen. Nederl. beginnende 1621 tot 1668. 's Hage, 1657—1671. 14 vols. in 15. *vellum.* 4to. 15.—

(*History of the affairs of State and War, of the United Netherlands,* 1621 *till* 1668.)

47 —— The same, with the Supplement by L. Sylvius (1669—97.) 's Hage, 1669—99. 11 vols. *calf.* fol. *Best edition.* 30.—

The high importance of this work consists in its vast mass of *original documents,* instructions, treaties, memoirs of the ambassadors, resolutions of the States-General etc., which are nowhere else to be found together. The relations of the author with the highest functionaries of the State, enabled him to collect them, and it is a fact sufficiently known, that — where these did not suffice — he even had recourse to corruption and other means in order to get those authentic documents, which make his work one of the richest and most valuable sources existing.

It contains numerous pieces concerning New-Netherland and the other parts of America, for inst. in vol. I: The foundation of the West-India Company; Piet Heyn and the capture of the Spanish Silver-fleet; Capture of Olinda. — Vol. II: Usselincx and the Swedish South-Company. Prince John Maurice.— Vol. III: Affairs in Brazil. — Vol. IV and V: Negotiations of Downing and Disputes between the W.Ind. Comp.

48 **Albany** — Accounts of the annual festivals of the St. Nicholas Society at Albany (founded 1827), in commemoration of the relations with the Netherlands, as part of New Netherland. 1828—42. — 14 Nos. of the *Nederl. Staats-courant* and *Dagblad van 's Gravenhage.* — *D. Veegens,* Account of the New York Historical Society. *Konst- en Letterbode,* 1845. 2 Nos. 8vo. — In all 17 pieces in Dutch; bound in 1 vol. bds. 4to. 6.—

49 **Albany Gazette,** Tuesday, March 19, 1799. 1 sheet. 4to. 4.—

Interesting specimen of an American News-Paper cont. tidings from Baltimore, New-York, Bassaterre, on the capture of the French frigate *Insurgente,* on an insurrection in Northampton County (Pennsylvania), etc.

50 **Albertinis, Fr.,** Opusculum de mirabilibus Nouae et Veteris vrbis Romae, editum a Francisco de Albertinis, clerico Florentino. *Romae, per Jacobum Mazochium,* 1510. *cloth.* 4to. 30.—

On leaf 101, a passage referring to *Vespuccius.* — *Harrisse,* Biblioth. Amer. Vetustiss. N⁰. 64 First. edition.

51 **Album Amicorum** of **P. Scriverius,** learned Dutch Historian, whose many relations with the learned Europe of the 17th century have made his Album Amicorum the receptacle of the most illustrious names of his century in every region of Science. It contains no less than **eighty-two autograph signed inscriptions,** mostly Greek and Latin poems, proverbs, maxims, aphorisms, etc. etc., by Dutch, German, French, English, Polish and Russian scholars. Besides **five superior drawings** by famous Dutch artists. It embraces a period of 38 years, from 1600—1638. Together 356 pp. in the original *vellum binding.* royal 8⁰. 350.—

To give an idea of the interesting contents of this Album a selection of the names is made, *amongst which some deserve a prominent place in an American Collection:*

- Josephus Scaliger, Greek poem and quotations in 5 Oriental languages. 1601.
- Herberstain, O. H., V. S., and G. S., (Russian Traveller and family), their devices. 1609.
- J. Bodecher Banning, Dutch poem and Latin letter of 3 full pages, written on the Recif de Pernambuco in Brazil, 30 July 1638.
- Greek poem. 17 lines, with Russian signature and arms.
- D. Heinsius, Latin poem of 56 lines. With subscription: „*scripsi Amstelreodami in domo Austriaca.*"
- J. C. Gevartius, of Antwerp, Lat. proverbs. 1615.
- Ph. Cluverius, the Geographer, quotations. 1617.
- W. Bedwellus, Anglus Haslingburiensis, inscriptions in Oriental languages. 1612.
- P. v. K. (Palamedes v. Keulen, Pseudonym of the

Dutch poet Joost v. Vondel), poem on the Arminian Hogerbeets. (See his works edit. by J. van Lennep II, 322.)

Hugo Grotius, Latin poem of 24 lines. 1616.

Is. Massa, Dutch Merchant in Russia, author of the very interesting pamphlet on the discoveries of Hudson, the early Voyages to the North-Pole, cet.: *Russian inscription.* 1627. — UNIQUE AUTOGRAPH.

P. Choart de Buzanval, French Minister to Holland, Lat. device. 1601.

cet. cet.

Of the 5 drawings, we mention:

J. van de Velde, portrait of an old man, bust, with interwoven inscription: IVE. 1628. — Splendid drawing in red and black chalk. Exceedingly well preserved.

J. van Bouchorst, a Haarlem-artist, whose works, engravings and drawings, are of the greatest rarity, 2 beautiful drawings.

P. Saenredam, the famous painter, the Marketplace at Haarlem. — Very fine drawing in Indiaink and pencil, signed and dated 1629.

52 **Alexander (G. W.)**, Letters on the slavetrade, slavery and emancipation. Lond. 1842. sm. 8vo. 1.—

53 **Allen, Will.**, distinguished author, Pres. of Dartmouth Coll. 1817, of Bowdoin Coll. 1820—39. — A. L. S. to Silas Durkee of Meredith, dat. Bowd. Coll. July 17, 1824. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

On the course of Lectures in the Medical School of Maine.

54 **Allert (L,)**, Der Dollmetscher in Amerika. Anleitung, die engl. Sprache in kurzer Zeit zu lernen. Leipz. 1848. *bds.* 8vo. —.80

55 **Almanach (Groote Schrijf-)** op het jaer 1641. Ghecalculeert door D. Origanus. Amsterd., *C. L. van der Plasse.* 1641. *sd.* 8vo. 10.—

(*The Great Writing-Almanac.., for* 1641. *Calculated by D. Origanus.*)

Perfectly clean copy. — This *very rare* Almanac contains an Appendix of 10 pp.: Een gedenckwaerdige bedenckinghe van 't vinden van de Nieuwe Wereld, dat niet langher geleden is als omtrent 150 jaren ... door Chr. Columbus. (*A memorable account of the discovery of the New World, not longer ago than* 150 *years ... by Christ. Columbus.*)

This Appendix may be had separately for flor. 8.—

56 **Almanach** (De naauwkeurige Hollandsche) 1779. Amsterd., *A. Meyer.* (1778.) *plates, bds.* 16mo. 4.—

(*The accurate Dutch Almanac.*)

Very rare and curious. — Besides a Description of the (14) British Colonies in North America, it contains 12 *fine engraved satirical plates* on the mode of Head-dress of both sexes, for every month in the year, and 2 folding plates representing 12 kinds of hair-dressing of ladies.

57 **Almanac** Américain, Asiatique et Africain, ou état physique, polit., ecclésiast. et militaire des colonies d'Europe en Asie, en Afrique et en Amérique. Paris, 1786. 390 pp. *hf. calf.* 12mo. 2.—

At the end: Recueil diplomatique pendant 1785. 82 pp.

58 **Almanak** (Surinaamsche Staatkundige) voor 1795, door Ch. Brouwn. Paramaribo, (1795.) 8vo. — *Very rare.* 2.—

(*Political Surinam Almanac for* 1795.)

59 **Aloe Americana.** — Specimen of this plant in the Royal Gardens of Cöpenick (near Berlin), the first which bore flowers in Europe, from 25 May till 28 Oct. 1712. In the distance the palace and the old-styled gardens. Fine and curious engrav. by *J. G. Wolfgang*, Berlin 1713. With Lat., Germ. and French inscription. 2 sheets. Very lg. fol. — Together: 112 by 60 centim. 8.—

60 —— Another specimen, „florens in Horto Volcameriano. Norimbergae. 1726." German engrav., with addr. *Nurnberg bey J. G. Puschner.* With German legend. lg. fol. 69 by 45 centim. 4.—

61 —— Another specimen, flowering at Leyden. 1757. Dutch engrav. by *A. Delfos.* lg. fol. *Coloured.* 63 by 48 centim. — With separate explanation in Dutch. *Rare.* 4.—

62 —— The same plant, differ. engrav. sm. 4⁰. *Copy on satin. Very curious. Unique.* — For: *The Dutch Mercury*, 1757. 4.—

63 —— Another specimen, blossoming in the Imperial Gardens at Schönbrunn, near Vienna, 1760. Dutch engrav. by *A. Delfos.* 1762. With Latin inscription. lg. fol. 61 by 42 centim. 3.—

64 —— Another specimen, flowering at Utrecht (Holland), in 1782. Dutch engrav., with Latin inscription. fol. 43 by 26 centim. 2.—

65 —— Another specimen, in full bloom, at the villa *Westermeer*, near Haarlem (Holland) in 1825. Lith. by *Engelmann.* With Dutch inscription. lg. fol. 1.—

This curious collection, N⁰. 59—65, *of plates on the various specimens of the Aloe Americana, which blossomed in Europe, interesting for the many particulars on its growth, etc., if taken together: fl.* 20.—

66 **Alphen (D. F. van)**, De Novo Belgio colonia quondam nostratium. Lugd. Bat. 1832. 8vo. 1.75

67 **America.** — The four parts of the World: Europe, Asia, Africa and America, represented by women in caracteristic attire: America as a naked female riding on a fantastical animal, in perspective cannibals, fight of the natives, etc. — Set of 4 emblematical plates (1—4), engrav. after *M. de Vos*, by *A. Collaert*, with address of *C. J. Visscher.* (about 1600). lg. sq. 4⁰. — Mounted. *Fine and rare.* 15.—

68 —— Same subject. America represented by a scene of native life. — Set of 4 emblematical plates (1—4), with address: *C. J. Visscher de Jonge.* (1650). sq. fol. 12.—

69 —— The four parts of the World. Emblematical plate: on one column the names of the 13 Unit. States and of the other different countries

in America, with figures of the natives of these regions. Invented by *J. G. Visser*, engrav. by *T. Koning*, at Amsterdam 1798. lg. sq. fol. — With engraved key. lg. sq. 4⁰. 3.50

70 —— Same subject. America represented by a young girl in native dress. — Set of 4 plates by *Bertrand*, with address: *Paris*, *Aumont* (about 1800). 4⁰. 4.—

71 —— Same subject. Africa and America repres. by young girls. 2 lithogr. by *Lemercier*. sm. fol. 1.50

72 **America. — Maps.** — Novissima et accuratissima totius Americae descriptio per *N. Visscher.* (Amst. about 1670). fol. 54 by 44 cent. — *Coloured.* — Dedicated to *C. J. Witsen*, Director of the Dutch W. I. Comp. 2.50

73 —— —— Same map, but much more correct, especially N. Amer., and larger, by *J. Danckerts.* Amst. (about 1680). fol. 59 by 48. 2.50

74 —— Recentissima Novi Orbis s. Amer. tabula, by *C. Allard.* (Amst., about 1695). sq. fol. 58 by 49. 2.50

In the left hand corner a small separate map of New-Zealand.

75 —— —— Same map, the interior of N. Amer., and the form of S. Amer., corrected by *G. and L. Valk.* (Amst., about 1740). fol. 60 by 49. — *Coloured.* 2.50

The map of New-Zealand effaced.

76 —— Americae tam Sept. quam Merid. delineatio, opera *A. F. Zürneri.* Amst., *P. Schenk.* (about 1700). fol. 58 by 50. — With engrav. represent. Columbus putting an egg on its point and inscription: *„Nun können wirs alle.“* — *Coloured.* 2.50

77 —— Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain in America, by HERMAN MOLL. (London) 1715. 2 sheets. fol. Together: 102 by 61. — *Coloured.* — *Rare.* 15.—

Interesting map, dedicated to Walter Dowglass, Governor of all the Leeward-Islands in America, 1711. It has 4 special maps, viz; 1. *„Improved part of Carolina with the Settlements“* and with the proprietors' names. — 2. Plan of Charlestown. — 3. Louisiana. *„with the Indian settlements and the number of the fighting men according to the account of Capt. T. Nearn* a. o.“ — 4. General map. — Besides an engraving of the Niagara-fall with view of the industry of the beavers. — In the upper corner an account of the post-regulations in America in 1715, in 21 lines.

78 —— Map of the British Empire in America with the French, Spanish and Dutch Settlements, by H. POPPLE. Amst. *J. Covens & C. Mortier*, (about 1737). 4 sheets. lg. fol. Together: 104 by 114. — *Coloured.* — *Very rare.* 15.—

Interesting map, on large scale. With approbating note by *Edm. Halley*, Prof. of Astronomy at Oxford. Each sheet forms a whole, having its own border and French title (in 2 lines): *Nouvelle carte de l'Amerique ou sont exactement marquees,*" etc. — A complete copy rarely occurs.

79 —— Grand théatre de la guerre en Amérique. Amst., *R. & J. Ottens.* (about 1760). 6 sheets fol., each 53 by 46. — *Coloured.* 6.—

With special plans of Mexico, St. Domingo, Acapulco, Vera-Cruz, etc.

80 —— Map of America. Amst., *Is. Tirion.* 1754. fol. 36 by 34. 1.—

81 —— Map of the British and French dominions in North-America with the roads, distances, limits and extent of the settlements, by J. MITCHELL. (London) 1755. 8 sheets. fol. Together: 194 by 134. — *Coloured.* 15.—

Very large fine map giving a variety of indications on the natives, their wars, their destruction by the French and English, etc. — With approbation of the Lords Commiss. for trade and plantations, signed by *John Pownall*, Secretary.

82 —— —— Same map, but *„With improvements,“* and augmented with special plans of Halifax (Nova Scotia) with vicinity, of Quebec, and of Louisburg and harbour. Amst., *J. Covens and C. Mortier.* (1760?). 194 by 134. — *Coloured. On cloth.* 10.—

83 —— Map of the English and French possessions in N. America. Amst., *Is. Tirion.* 1755. sq. fol. 45 by 36. — *Coloured.* 1.50

84 —— Carte des possessions Angloises et Françoises du Continent de l'Amér. Sept. Amst., *R. et J. Ottens.* 1755. sq. fol. 57 by 41. — *Coloured.* 2.—

85 —— Grand Théatre de la Guerre en Amérique. Amst., *R. et J. Ottens.* (1760). 6 sheets. fol. together 156 by 83. — With 8 separate maps of the Harbours of Acapulco, Vera-Cruz, Havana, Carthagena, etc. — *Coloured.* — *Rare.* 10.—

86 —— New map of America. Amst., *Tirion.* (1765). fol. 33 by 28. — *Coloured.* 1.—

87 —— Map of America, by *F. de Wit.* Amst., *R.* and *J. Ottens,* (1765). fol. 50 by 49. — *Coloured.* 2.—

88 —— Map of America, corrected by *W. A. Bachiene*, engrav. by *J. v. Hagen.* 1783. fol. 43 by 35. —.75

89 **North America.** — „Der Groote Noord Zee wassende-grade-pascaart nieuwlyeks beschreven door JACOB AERTZ COLOM.“ [*Portulano of the large Northern Sea, lately described by J. A. Colom.*] (Amsterdam, about 1630). Large sq. fol. 105 by 82. — PRINTED ON VELLUM. *Coloured.* — OF THE UTMOST RARITY. 35.—

Highly interesting and very correct portulano, delineating the whole coast of N. America, from *Sir Thomas Smith Sound* till *Florida.* — The names of the various places in Canada, Acadia, *„Norembega“* are given in French, those of New-Netherland (which name however not yet occurs) in Dutch, those of Virginia in English, of Florida in Spanish.

90 **North-America**. — Amérique Septentrionale, par *Sanson*. Paris, *H. Jaillot*. (1695). fol. 65 by 46. — *Coloured.* 3.—

91 —— Amérique Septentrionale, par *G. de l'Isle*. Amst., *P. Schenk*. 1708. sq. fol. 59 by 45. 2.50

92 —— Carte de la Nouvelle France ou se voit le cours des Grandes Rivières Mississippi et S. Laurens, etc. Amst., *Gerard van Keulen*. 1720. 2 sheets. fol. Together: 99 by 59. 6.—

Interesting map of the countries which are now the United States, with a special map of the Mouths of the Mississippi and of the coast of Louisiana. Besides a large number of historical annotations f. i. on the fortified places by the French, etc.

93 —— Amérique Septentr., par *H. Jaillot*. Amst., *R. et J. Ottens*. (1755?). sq. fol. 57 by 46. — *Coloured.* 2.—

After the map by *Sanson*, 1695, with but few corrections.

94 —— Map of North-America belonging to the Dutch edition (1772) of *P. Kalm's* voyage. 1753. sq. fol. 75 by 56. — *Coloured.* 1.50

95 —— America Septentrionalis a d'Anville in Gallia edita. Noribergae, *Homann*. 1756. sq. fol. 51 by 46. — *Coloured.* 3.—

Published on account of the war. Some historical observations relating to the English and French claims occur on the map.

96 —— Amérique Septentrionale. Amst., *Covens et Mortier*. 1757. sq. fol. 62 by 46. — *Coloured.* 2.50

With separate map of the Northern parts of America.

97 —— Carte du théatre de la guerre entre les Anglais et les Américains, par *Brion de la Tour*. Paris, *Esnauts et Rapilly*. 1777. High fol. 51 by 65. — *Coloured.* 5.—

98 —— l'Amérique Angloise, savoir le Canada, la Nouvelle Ecosse ou Acadie, les 13 Provinces Unies. Augsbourg, *M. A. Lotter*. (1780). fol. 49 by 60. — *Coloured.* 4.—

99 —— Carte générale des 13 Etats Unis. Amst., *C. Mortier et J. Covens et fils*. (1783). sq. fol. 57 by 41. — *Coloured.* 4.—

One of the first maps of the Independant United States.

100 —— **Central-America**. — Map compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate of the U. S., under direction of *W. F. Palmer*. 1856. Very large map, folded and bound in-8⁰. *cloth.* 1.25

101 —— **South-America**. —Mar di Aethiopia: the coasts of S. America. — From: *Janssonius's Large Atlas*. 1657. 2.50

102 —— Amérique Méridionale, par *Sanson*. Paris, *H. Jaillot*. (1695). fol. 65 by 46. — *Coloured.* 3.—

Forms with N⁰. 90 a very fine map of the New World in 2 sheets.

103 —— South-America, by *G. de l'Isle*. Amst., *P. Schenk*. 1708. sq. fol. 59 by 45. — *Coloured.* 2.—

104 —— South-America, by *d'Anville*. Paris, chez l'Auteur. 1748. 3 sheets. fol. Together: 78 by 123. — *Fine map.* 6.50

105 —— South-America. Amst., *Covens en Mortier*. 1757. fol. 59 by 54. — *Coloured.* 2.—

With topographical annotations on the map.

106 —— South-America, by *H. Jaillot*. Amst., *R. et J. Ottens*. (about 1760). fol. 60 by 48. — *Coloured.* 2.—

107 —— South-America's Central and Southern part. 2 maps embracing the whole of Brazil, Peru, Chili, Paraguay, etc. No place nor date. (About 1845). Each 198 by 80. — *Coloured, on cloth, with wooden rolls.* 7.50

108 —— Maps of the Rivers Amazon, Huallaga, Ucayalli, from the observations of *W. L. Herndon*. (1851—2). 3 large maps folded and in 8⁰. *cloth.* 1.50

---

109 **American Annual** Register, or historical memoirs of the United States, for 1796. Philad., *Bioren & Madam*, 1797. *hf. bd. uncut.* 8vo. 288 pp. 6.50

Contains interesting anecdotes, historical, topograph. and other notices, *etc.*

110 **American Archives**: consisting of a Collection of Authenthick Records, State Papers, Debates and Letters, and other notices of Publick Affairs; the whole forming a Documentary History of the origin and progress of the North American Colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution, etc. Published by *M. St. Clair Clarke* and *Peter Force*. Fourth Series, from March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence. Washington, 1837—46. 6 vols. — Fifth Series, July 4, 1776 to Sept. 3, 1783. Ibid. 1848—53. 3 vols. — *Together 9 vols. in 2 columns, half Russia.* fol. 140.—

„This great storehouse of British Colonial and „American history was printed by order of the United States Government, *only for distribution and* „*not for sale.* It was the intention to divide the „work into Six series, from 1493 to 1789. The nine „volumes described are all that have appeared, and „the further progress of the work is suspensed. The „manuscript of the unpublished series is in the Library of Congress." *See*: *N. Am. Review.* XLVI. 475. — Complete series as this are *very rare*, also in America.

111 **American Ephemeris** and nautical Almanac for the year 1856. Washington. 1853. *sd.* roy. 8vo. 600 pp. *Publ. flor.* 6.— 1.50

112 **American idol**. — Very rough but apparently a facsimile drawing of an American idol, with a Latin description in handwriting of the very first years of the 17th century, signed: *A. Wiger*. — 31 by 21 centim. 2.50

According to the description: — Idolum a R. P. Soc. Jesu ex Occidentali India Mediolanum allatum mense Aprilis Anno 1602, fere eandem longitudinem habuit quam haec ipsius vera effigies," etc.

113 **American Journals** etc. — A collection of 25 different numbers of various reviews, journals; etc. published at New-York, Washington, Philadelphia, Utica, Charleston, Boston, Buffalo, Cleveland, Richmond, etc. 1854—56. 4.—

114 **American pirates.** — Bartholomew the Portuguese, Bock the Brasilian, François Lolonois, and John Morgan from Walles. — Set of 4 busts, with represent. of their exploits against the Spaniards in America. Old Dutch engrav. 4⁰. From: *Exquemelin—Amer. pirates. Amst.* 1678. 4⁰. — *Rare.* 4.—

115 **American** Privateer takes an English paquet, 1777, engrav. by *S. Fokke.* sm. 4⁰. 1.—

116 **Amerika,** in alle zyne byzonderheden beschouwd, ter verkrijg. eener naauwkeur. kennis van dat thans zoo gerucht maakend land. Amsterd., *P. Meyer,* 1780—82. 4 vols. 2 *maps. hf. calf.* 8vo. 4.50

(*America in all its particularities, for an exact knowledge of this now so rumour-making country.*)

117 **Amerikaan (De),** blyspel. Gevolgt naar het Fransch. 2e druk, verand. en verbet. Amsteld. 1756. 80 pp. *uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

(*The American; comedy, translat. from the French. 2d edit. changed and corrected.*)

118 **L'Amérique** délivrée; esquisse d'un poëme sur l'Indépendance de l'Amérique. Amsterd., 1783. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

„An epic poem on the revolutionary war with copious historical notes, dedicated to J. Adams." *Sabin.*

119 —— The same. 2 vols. *calf gilt, gilt edges. Thick paper.* 4.50

120 **L'Amérique** et l'Europe en 1846, ou Congrés de Panama. Par Mr. G. L... Brux., 1826. 8vo. —.60

121 **Ames, Fisher,** one of the most eloquent Members of Congress, 1789—97. A. L. S. to John Worthington of Springfield, dat. Dedham, Oct. 10, 1796. 2 pp. 4⁰. 5.—

On various subjects: „This week will produce the first Dedham news-paper, but our own news will scarcely find matter tho fill it. Like Peter Pindar's razors, it may do to sell."

122 —— A. L. S. to the same, dat. April 3, 1799. 2½ pp. 4⁰. 2.50

Money-matters.

123 **Ames (W.),** Wederlegginge van 't bericht van H. Jung. Amsterd., *voor den Autheur,* 1662. 4to. 29 pp. 1.50

(*Refutation of the report of H. Jung [against the Quakers].*)

124 **Amherst, Jeffrey,** Governor of Virginia, Commander of the British forces in America 1758—64. — L. S. to Sir Will. Johnson, dat. N. Y. Dec. 20, 1761. 2 full pp. fol. 10.—

Interesting letter on various transactions with the Cherokees, the Six Nations, the Iroquois, cet., probably to secure their assistance in the war against the French. The Six Nations receice £ 1000, the Cherokees clothes, two Iroquois 40 Dollars each, a gun and clothing, cet. cet.

125 **Ampzing (S.),** West-Indische Triumph-Basuyne van wegen de veroveringhe der Spaensche Silvervlote van Nova Hispania... door P. Pz. Heyn en H. Kz. Lonk. Haerlem, 1629. 4to. *With titleplate representing the capture of the Silver-fleet and 2 small portr. of Piet Heyn and Lonk.* (Asher 116.)

(*The West-Indian Triumphal Trumpet upon the capture of the Spanish Silverfleet.*) 18.—

Bound up with the Author's: Beschrijvinge en de lof der stad Haerlem .... Mitsgad. *P. Scriverii* Laure Kranz voor Laurens Koster, (*the inventor of printing.*) etc. Haerlem, 1628. *gilt. plates.* 1 *vol. calf.* 4vo.

126 **Amsterdams Dam-Praetje,** van wat Outs en wat Nieuws en wat Vreemts. Amst. 1649. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 263.) 2.—

(*Amsterdam's Street-Talk, on something New and something Strange.*)

127 —— Idem, only the top cut. 3.—

128 **Amsterdams Tafel-Praetje,** van wat Goets en wat Quaets en wat Noodichs. Gouda, 1649. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 260.) 3.—

(*Amsterdam's table-talk, on something good, something bad, and something needful.*)

129 —— Idem, *uncut, with some contempor. Mss. annotations.* 4.—

130 **Amsterdam's Vuur-praetje,** etc. Amst. 1649. 4to. *Uncut.* (Asher N⁰. 261.) 4.—

(*A fire-side chat in Amsterdam.*)

These 3 pamphlets (N⁰. 126, 128, 130) written in the form of dialogues, contain most curious details regarding the West-India Comp., and its affairs in Brazil, sometimes in a very invective manner.

131 **Amsterdamsche Veerman** op Middelburgh. Vlissingen, 1650. 4to. (Asher 267.) 4.—

(*Amsterdam skipper to Middelburg.*)

On the Brazilian affairs of the West-India Comp.

132 **Anania (Lor. d').** L'Universale Fabrica del mondo, overo cosmografia. *Venetia, J. Vidali,* 1576. ital. caract. *hf. vellum.* 4to. 9.—

133 —— Universale Fabrica del mondo, overo cosmografia. *Venetia, Muschio,* 1596. *vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 10.—

Contains a large description of America.

134 **Anburey (Th.),** Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique, pendant le cours de la dernière guerre, par un Officier de l'Armée royale. Trad. de l'Angl. (par *Le Bas.*) Paris, 1790. 2 vols. *hf. calf. map.* 8vo. 3.50

135 **Anderson (Joh.),** Beschrijving van Ysland, Groenland en de straat Davis. Uit het Hoogd. door J. D. J. Amsterd. 1750, *map and plates. vellum.* 4to. 2.50

Description of Iceland, Greenland and the Strait of Davis. Transl. from the German.

Contains pp. 244—286: Danish, Dutch and Greenlandish Vocabulary, Grammar and translations.

136 **Anderson,** The same. With the corrections by N. Horrebow. Amst. 1756. 2 vols. in 1. *map and pl. hf. bd.* 4to. 3.—

137 **Andree (K.),** Nord-Amerika in geograph. u. geschichtlichen Umrissen, mit besond. Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen u. der Indianischen Alterthümer. Braunschweig, 1851. *hf. bd.* roy. 8vo. 1.25

138 **Andrews (J. D.),** Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and of the Great Lakes and Rivers. Washingt. 1853. With 4 (large) maps. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 906 pp. 5.—

139 **Anecdotes** secrètes sur le 18e Fructidor, et nouv. mémoires des Déportés à la Guiane, écrits par eux-mêmes, etc. Paris, *Giguet,* (1799). *plate. sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.25

140 **„l'Angloisa toute extrémitez."** — Dutch caricature, 1780: an Englishman in his bed, suffering from colic; a Frenchman wants to assist him but is prevented by an American, a Dutch farmer all the while looking forward to the Englishman's vomiting the Act of Navigation. — With French and Dutch explanation. sq. fol. — *Very rare.* 4.50

141 **Annales (Nouvelles)** des voyages, de la géographie et de l'histoire, ou recueil de relations originales inédites françaises et étrangères, etc. Publ. p. *J. B. Eyries* et *Malte-Brun.* Paris, 1819—28. 44 vols. 1—26. *hf. calf,* 27—44 *sewed, many maps and plates.* 8vo. *Wanting vol.* 36 *livr.* 2—3. (*or* 2e *série livr.* 17. 18.) 25.—

Cont. many pieces on North- and South-America amongst which for instance, in the first 8 vols.: Alverez do Prado, Les Guaïcouras ou cavaliers Indiens (Brazil) — L'état de la religion dans les Etats-Unis. — Détails sur la Patagonie. — Voyage de Buenos-Ayres à San-Jago. — Les Ottavas du Lac Huron. — Zingaris au Bresil. — Le Luxe aux Etats-Unis. — La terre australe au sud de l'Amerique. Etat de la colonie de Demerary. — Indiens du fleuve Colombia. — Scoresby, Les courants et les animalcules de la Mer du Groenland. — Les Capitaneries de Para et de Solimoens au Bresil, etc.

142 **Annales Hydrographiques,** recueil d'avis, instructions, documents et mémoires relatifs à l'hydrographie et à la navigation. Paris. 1849—50. 4 tom. in parts. *Maps.* 8º. (20.—) 3.—

143 **Annals** of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1856, containing Materials for the History of Minnesota. Prepared by *Edw. D. Neill.* St. Paul, 1856. *large* 8vo. *plates.* 2.50

144 **Anslijn Nz. (N.),** Beschrijving der Washingtons- en Sandwicheilanden, en van het Pitcairneiland. Leyden, 1834. 6 *col. plates. sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Description of the Washingtons-and Sandwich-islands, and of the Pitcairn-island.*)

145 **Anson (G).,** Reize rondom de wereld gedaan in 1740—44. Opgesteld uit de papieren van Lord Anson zelven door R. Walter. Uit het Eng. vert. 3e druk. Leiden, 1765. *hf. calf, maps and many plates.* 4to. 4.—

(*Voyage round the world in* 1740—44. *Composed from the papers of Lord Anson himself by R. Walter, Transl. from the Engl.* 3d *edit.*)

This is the translation of Ansons's original account, much more ample and trustworthy, than the anterior relations of his voyage. (See following Nos.)

146 —— Vierjarige reistocht naar de Zuid-Zee of genoegzaam rondom de waereld, 1740—44. Uit het Eng. Delft, 1745. *portr.* 4to. 2.50

(*A four year's voyage to the South-Sea or almost round the world. Transl. from the Engl.*)

147 —— The same. 2d edit. augm. and corrected. Ibid. 1749. *portr. and plates.* 4to. 2.50

In this edition we find an account of the shipwreck of *the Wager* in the South-Sea. This tract, although mentioned likewise on the title of tha 1745 edition, is not in the above copy of that edition.

148 **Antidotael-Memorie,** betreff. de prysen door de Engelsche oorlogschepen gemaekt op schepen komende uit de West-Indien. 's Grav., 1758. fol. 1.50

(*Antidotal memoir on the prizes made by the English men-of-war, of Dutch vessels coming from the West-Indies. In favour of the English.*)

149 Antilles Françoises et Isles voisines, par *G. de l'Isle.* Amst., *J. Covens en C. Mortier.* (about 1740). *Coloured.* map. fol. 45 by 59. 2.—

150 **Antwoordt** op sekeren brief Eulalii, vervatende de redenen waerom dat men met den vyandt in geen conferentie behoort te treden. 1629. 4to. (Asher Nº. 126.) 2.—

(*Answer to a certain letter of Eulalius, contain. the reasons, why not advisable to enter into transactions with the enemy.*)

151 —— The same, other edition, with slight difference in the title. 4to. — *Not cited by Asher.* 2.50

152 **Antwoord** ... op de memorie van consideratien van Bewindhebberen der West-Ind. Comp. Amst., 1791. 8vo. 52 pp. 1.—

(*Reply ... to the memorial of consideration of the Governors of the W. I. Comp.*)

153 **Antwoort** van den getrouwen Hollander op den „Aenspraeck van den heetgebaeckerden Hollander." 1645. 4to. (Asher Nº. 207). 5.—

(*Reply of the faithful Hollander to the address of the hotheaded Hollander.*)

154 **Antwoorde** van de Staten Generael tegens 't versoeck wegens den Koninck van Portugal... om restitutie van Conchin... met het geene verders omtrent 's Nederlants vrije navigatie op de Brasilien past. Schiedam, *L. Lambertsen,* 1664. 4to. 11 pp. 2.50

(*Reply of the States Gen. to the King of Portugal's request for the restitution of Couchin ...*

and what further relates to Netherland's free navigation to Brazil.)

155 **Antwoord** (Welmenend) van eenen vreemden Studiosus wegens het onafhanglijk verklaren van Noord-Amerika. Utr., 1780. 8vo. 12 pp. 1.50

(*Well meaning reply of a foreign student on the Declaration of Independence of North-America.*)

156 **Anuario** Estadistico de la Republica de Chile. Santjago, 1861—63. Entrega 2—5. 4 vols. 4to. 1600 pp. 4.50

Statistics: Movimiento de poblacion. — Establicimientos de beneficia. — Causas civiles. — Criminalidad. — Carceles. — Comercio. — Marina. — Estado militar. — Instruccion publica. — Corrcos.— Agricultura etc.

157 **d'Anville,** Réponse au mémoire contre le Mesure conjecturale des degrez de l'Equateur, en conséquence de l'étendue de la Mer du Sud. (Paris). 1738. 12⁰. — 48 pp. — *Rare.* 3.50

158 **Apianus (P.,)** Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium ... aucta. Additis eiusdem argumenti lib. ipsius Gemmae Frisius. Antverp., *G. Bontius.* 1545. *With woodcuts and revolving diagrams as in the first edition. vellum.* 4to. (Harrisse 262.) 16.—

Title somewhat stained and with a name in MS. In addition to the first edition this has some extra astronomical disquisitions by Gemma Frisius, the table of the American islands at the end, and the description of Peru, discovered by the Spaniards in 1530. Besides the figure of the American continent in the first of the two small maps, is altered and improved.

159 —— Cosmographia... per Gemmam Frisium... aucta, figurisque novis illustrata. Parisiis, *Vid. Gaultherot,* 1551. *Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and folding map. bds.* 4to. 24.—

Reprint of the edition of Antwerp, 1550. Large copy, with the diagrams and folding map in excellent condition.

160 —— Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium ... aucta et illustrata. Antverp., *ap. Haeredes A. Birckmanni,* 1564. *Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and the large folding map. hf. Russia gilt.* 4⁰. 18.—

Somewhat stained, else a fine copy.

161 —— Cosmographia, per Gemmam Frisium aucta et annotatt. illustrata. Coloniae Agripp., *apud Haeredes A. Bircmanni,* 1574. *vellum.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* 11.—

Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and the large folding map conform to the former edition.

162 —— et **Gemmae Frisiae,** Cosmographia, sive Descriptio universi orbis ... restituta. Adiecti sunt alii tum Gemmae Frisiae, tum alior. auctorum eius argumenti libelli ac tract. varii. Antverp., *Jo. Bellerus,* 1584. 4to. 478 numb. pp. 4⁰. 10.—

Exactly the same woodcuts, revolving diagrams, with the large folding map as in the editions of 1564 and 1574 With the Description of the New World by Lopez de Gomara and Jeron. Giraua Tarragonez (pagg. 160—187), and some augmentations in the mathem. and astronomical part. — Large copy, slightly stained by water in some of the margins.

163 **Apianus** et **Gemma Frisius,** Cosmographia, s. descriptio universi orbis, ... huic edit. additus est de Astrolabo Catholico lib., nunc primum a Mart. Everartho in epitomen redacta. Antverp., *ex offic. Arn. Coninx,* 1584. 478 numb. pp. *typis J. Withagii*). 4to. 10.—

The same edition as n⁰. 162, only with another title. — Good copy with all the woodcuts, revolving diagrams and the folding map. At the end slightly stained by water.

164 —— Cosmographie, ofte Beschrijvinge der gheheelder Wereld ... Ghecorrigeert ende vermeerdert door M. Gemma Frisius. Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz.* 1598. *Woodcuts, revolving diagrams and folding map. vellum.* sm. 4to. 15.—

Fifth edition, in Dutch, containing the additions by Gemma Frisius, and the extensive description of the New World translated from Lopez de Gomara and Jeron. Giraua Tarragonez.

165 —— Cosmographiae introductio, cum quibusdam geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariam. Venetiis, *Petr. de Nicolinis Sabiens.,* 1551. 24 leaves, woodcuts. 12mo. 6.—

This scarce little work is evidently an abridgment of the cosmographia of Apianus as entire passages are literally copied from the latter. References to America on leaf 17 and 18.

166 **Apologus** van den Krijch der Gansen met de Vossen, ... tot welstant der Vereen. Nederlanden, ende bevorderinghe van de aenstaende vloot op West-Indien. *No place.* 1622. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 90.) Stained in the upper margin. 1.—

(*Apology of the War of the Geese and the Foxes ... for the welfare of the United Netherlands and to advancement of the next fleet to the West-Indies.*)

167 **Appun (C. F.),** Reis door Venezuela. Voor Nederland bewerkt door J. B. Rietstap. Arnhem, 1872. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Voyage through Venezuela, transl. into Dutch.*)

168 **Appleton's** Northern and Southern Traveller's Guide. New-York, 1854,55. 2 vols. *Cloth, numerous maps and plans.* 8vo. 1.25

169 —— Handbook of American travel. Northern and Southern tour. N. Y. 1867,66. 2 vols. *cloth, maps and plans.* 8vo. 2.—

170 **Arancel** de aduanos de la Republica Mexicana. (Lond.) 1827. 8vo. 24 pp. —.80

171 **Arbousset (Th.),** Tahiti et les iles adjacentes. Voyages et séjour dans ces îles, 1862 à 1865. Paris, 1867. *portr., pl. and map. hf. cl.* 8vo. 1.25

172 **Archaeologia Americana.** — Transactions and collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. I. (*all published.*) Worcester, Mass. 1820. *maps and plates, bds.* 8vo. 7.50

173 **Archaeologia Americana.** — Critical account (in Dutch) by *J. T. Bodel Nyenhuis*, with Supplement by Prof. *C.J.C.R(euvens.)* 1823. 54 pp. 8vo. Extr. 1.—

174 **Artischau Arciszewsky, Chr. ab**, Pole, General in the service of the Dutch W. I. Comp., in *Brazil.* — A. L. S., in Latin, to F. van Limborch, dat. Amsterdam, Oct. 28, 1638. 1 p. fol. — *Very rare autograph.* 7.50

Arrangements before his starting for America.

175 **Arctic Regions.** — Portulano of the coasts of Europe, with separate map of a large part of Greenland and Spitzbergen, a part of Nova Zembla, etc. Amst., *J. Ez. Cloppenburgh*, 1621. Large fol. 61 by 83 cent. — **Printed on vellum.** 15.—

Interesting map, drawn by *Harmen* and *Marten Jansz.*, renowned chartmakers at Edam, and engraved by *Abraham Goos.* Amstelod. 1620.

176 **Arends (F.)**, Het Mississippi-dal of het Westen d. Vereen. Staten van N. Amerika. Uit h. Hoogd. Groning., 1839. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

(*The Valley of the Mississippi, or the West of the Un. States of N. Amer.*

177 **Argensola (B. L. de)**, Histoire de la conquête des isles Moluccques par les Espagnols et les Hollandais. Trad. de l'Espagnol. Amst., 1707. 3 vols. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

178 **Argentine Republic.** — Plan del Puerto y Bahia de San Julian situado en la Costa Magellanica. Small sq. fol. 39 by 30. 12.—

With indication of the shallow sand banks. *Drawn* with india-ink and pen.

179 **Argonautica Gustaviana. — Marquardi (Joh.)**, Tractatus polit.-juridicus de jure mercatorum et commerciorum. Francof. 1662. *vellum.* fol. 25.—

One of those books, whose great importance is by no means indicated by the title. Valuable for the mercantile history of Russia, Germany, Scandinavia etc., it is of first rate interest for the history of the *Swedish South Company* and its settlements in *Pennsylvania.* It contains an exact reprint of the extremely scarce 1st ed. of the *Argonautica Gustaviana*, publ. by W. Usselincx in 1633. This is the list of documents, all in German translation, relating to it:

a. Patent of Axel Oxenstiern to the South-Company, dated: Frankfort, 1633. 2 pp.

b. Extract from Usselincx's essay appended to the Dutch edition of the Patent. 2 pp.

c. Patent of King Gustavus Adolphus to the South-Company, dated: Stockholm, 1626. 8 pp.

d. Amplification of this Patent in favour of the Germans, dated: Heylbronn, 1633. 4 pp.

e. Manifest of Gustavus Adolphus, with an explanation etc. by Usselincx. 79 pp.

This contains also the German translation (made after the Dutch) of the Swedish *Förklaring* (*See infra.*)

f. Mercurius Germaniae, on the South-Company. 1633. 50 pp.

g. Instruction on what is to be done to obtain subscriptions to the amount of the capital. 4 pp.

h. Appendix of documents and privileges. 32 pp.

The original editions of some documents reprinted in this collection are totally lost.

180 **Arnim (Th.)**, Das alte Mexico u. die Eroberung Neuspaniens durch Ferd. Cortes. — Das heutige Mexico. Land u. Volk unter Span. Herrschafft. Leipzig, 1865. 2 vols. 370 *woodcuts*, 12 *plates and map. cloth gilt.* 8vo. 2.50

181 **Articuli Pacis** inter Seren... Carolum II. Magnae Britanniae Regem et Ordines Gener. Belg. conclusae. Hagae Com. 1667. 4to. 3.—

This is the treaty of peace of Breda, by which as result of Downing's diplomatic tricks the right of Great-Britain to New-Netherland was established.

182 **Articulen** van Vrede. *The foregoing treaty in Dutch.* 's Gravenh., 1667. 4to. 3.—

Both these editions are not mentioned by Asher.

183 **Articul-Brief** van de Nederl. Geoctr. West-Ind. Comp. gearrest. den 12 April 1675. 's Hage, *J. Scheltus*, 1675. 4to. 40 pp. 2.50

(*Articles of the Dutch West-Ind. Comp. made up the 12th April* 1675.)

184 Aruba, after the surveys by Capt. *W. A. v. Spengler*, 1820, and by Capt. *R. F. v. Raders*, 1825. sq. fol. 45 by 30. 1.—

185 **Asher (A.)**, Bibliographical essay on the collection of voyages and travels, edited and publ. by L. Hulsius and his successors, 1598—1660. Lond., 1839. 4to. — *Out of print and rare.* 10.—

186 **Asher (G. M.)**, Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets, relating to New-Netherland and to the Dutch West-India Company and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola etc., as also on the maps, charts etc. of New-Netherland. Amsterd., 1854—67. *sd. With facsimile of the map of* **New-Netherland** *by N. I. Visscher and of the three existing views of* **New-Amsterdam.** sm. 4to. 12.—

187 —— The same, **large paper**, *only a small number printed.* roy. 4to. 24.—

„For New-Yorkers, Mr. G. M. Asher's series of memoirs on Dutch books relating to New-Netherland is a very valuable compilation. It was undertaken for Frederik Muller, the Amsterdam bookseller, and compiled chiefly from works he had for sale at the time ... As far as the compilation extends, it must be considered a bibliographical contribution of great merit and usefulness. In consequence of the compilater's extreme unpopularity, his publications are frequently assailed, but we have only to judge a work on its merits, and freely confess, that bibliophiles must go as far back as Camus, to find a bibliography which can favorably compare with Mr. G. M. Asher's Essay." — *Harrisse, Bibliotheca Amer. Vetustiss.* p. XXXVI.

188 —— Commentationis specimen de Navigationum quas Batavi typis descripserunt collectionibus.

Berolini, 1860. 4to. 3.—

Very rare, *only* 60 *copies being printed.*

Contains the very full bibliographical description (in French) of de Veer's Voyage to the North (in Dutch) 1598 and 1605, and Houtman's Voyage to E.-India: in Dutch 1597, 1598; in Latin 1598; in French 1598.

189 **Asmodée** à New York. Revue critique des institutions polit. et civiles de l'Amérique, vie publ. et privée, moeurs, coutumes, anecdotes romanesques, etc. Paris, 1868. 503 pp. *bds.* 8vo. 2.—

190 **Asplund (John.)**, The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North-America to the first of November 1790. (*Dated:*) Southampton-County, Virginia, July 14, 1791. *Uncut.* 4to. 60 pp. the last two erroneously paged 69 and 70. 16.—

Very rare and curious. This is the first list of Baptists in America ever published, containing a detailed account of all the churches in the different States, counties, towns and Indian settlements, their constitutions, dates of foundation, the ministers' names, number of each congregation and also „remarks upon practical religion." In the preface the author calls himself „ Sweede." — *D. Benedict* in his *History of the Baptist Denomination* says of him: „This Register cost the author about „7000 miles' travel, chiefly on foot . . . The Baptist „churches of America have reason to respect the memory of this diligent inquirer into their number, „origin, character, etc. His Register has been of peculiar service in the preparation of this work."

191 **Association,** *or public virtue displayed in a contrasted view.*" — 15 Febr., 1780. English caricature: a procession from York, London, etc., by *J. S.* Publ. by *J. Wilson.* sq. fol. 1.50

192 **Atlantis.** Journal des Neuesten u. Wissenswürdigsten aus d. Nord- u. Süd-Amerikan. Reiche. Leipzig, 1827. Vol. I. II. part 1. *sd.* 8vo. *pp.* 97—104 *of vol. I. wanting.* 2.50

Published by E. F. Rivinus at Philadelphia. Contains a. o.: Topograph. Skizze der Gegend um Talahassee in Florida — Zustand d. Malerei in Pennsylvanien. — Die Creek-Indianer in Georgien. — Die Universität von Charlottesville. etc. etc.

193 **Atlas.** — Historical, Chronolog. and Geographical *American Atlas,* being a guide to the history of North and South America, and the West-Indies, exhibiting an accurate account of the discovery, settlement and progress of their various kingdoms, states, provinces, etc. According to the plan of Le Sage's Atlas. Philad., *H. C. Carey and J. Lea,* 1822. 53 *coloured maps, with text. hf. calf.* large fol. 5.—

194 **Atlas** belonging to the prize-essay on the Dutch discoveries and the original Dutch names of the discov. islands, capes, etc. by *Bennet* and *van Wijk.* Dordr. 1829. 7 plain maps. fol. With the prize-essay. 8°. — *Uncut.* 4.50

A map of *New-Netherland* — of the Dutch discoveries in the Polar regions — of their surveys of Greenland and Spitzbergen — Cape Horn, Strait Magellan and Le Maire, etc.

195 **Atlas** tot opheldering der: Hedendaagsche Historie, verbeterd door W. A. Bachiene, gegrav. d. J. v. Hagen. Amst. 1785. 37 *Plain maps, and a Supplement treating exclusively on America, with* 32 *plain maps. hf. bound. Uncut.* fol. 12.—

(*Atlas elucidating to work: Recent history, revised by W. A. Bachiene, engrav. by J. v. Hagen.*)

Interesting for America as published just after the Revolution. It is one of the first Atlases with maps of the *independent* United States.

196 —— Same Atlas. Only the Supplement on America. 25 maps. *Uncut.* 7.50

197 **Atlas** of the American States. Weimar, *Geograph. Institut.* (1825). *hf. bd.* fol. 10.—

Collection of 30 Amer. maps, each in a border formed by a German text, giving physical, political and historical particularities. No title.

198 **Atlas** of the U.States of N.America. by Prof. H. Rogers and A. Keith Johnston. London. 1857. *hf. calf.* fol. — 29 Maps. (27.50) 5.—

199 **Atlas** van omtrent honderd platte gronden der voornaamste vestingen, kasteelen en steden van Europa, de Nederlanden en eenige Kolonien. Amst. (1790). 8°. *half bound.* 5.—

(*Atlas of about* 100 *plans of fortified places in Europe and some Colonies.*)

Among the 100 plans and maps, 14 of American places occur, (on 7 sheets) viz.: Carthagena, Lima, All Saints Bay, Brazil, St. Salvador, Cayenne, the Fortress of Cayenne, Surinam, Berbice, Paramaribo, Curaçau, Demerary and Essequebo, New-Orleans, Mouth of the Mississippi.

200 **Attibert (Fr.)**, Vier jaren in Cayenne, Amst. 1863. roy. 8vo. (1.25) —.75

(*Four years in Cayenne.*) Translated from the journal of a French exile.

201 **Aubéry, Louis Sr. Du Maurier**, French Ambassador to the Dutch Unit. Provinces, Historian, d. 1687. — A. L. S. (In French) to Mr. de Péquzé, Counsellor of the Court of Parliament in Provence, dat. The Hague, Dec. 15, 1618. 2 closely written pp. fol. — *With seal.* — A copy in modern handwriting is appended. 20.—

Highly interesting letter, giving the opinion of Maurice of Orange, Stadtholder of the Unit. Prov. on the voyages undertaken to find a passage to the East-Indies by the North; some information on the passage discovered by I. Le Maire, and the quarrels between W. C. Schouten and Le Maire, concerning the publication of Schouten's voyage: „*qui est fort défectueuse l'ayant mise au jour audevant de Isaac le Mere avec lequel il a fait ce voiage, dequoi ledic le Mere est fort déplaisant et pour y remedier est résolu de faire imprimer la sienne tout au long en flamand et en Latin,* cet." (See for both publications infra.)

202 **Auckland,** the Capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent: including some account of the gold discovery in New Zealand. Lond. 1853. *map and plates. cloth.* sm. 8vo. (3.60) 2.—

203 **Auffenberg** (J. v.), Der Flibustier oder die Eroberung von Panama. Romantisches Trauerspiel. Bamberg. 1819. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.—

204 **d'Aunet** (L.), Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. 2e édit. Paris, 1855. *hf. mor. gilt.* 8vo. 1.90

205 Avanturen van de kleine Scipio, of Historie van de bereisde Kat. Zinnebeeld. en vermakelijke geschiedenis, getrokken uit een Amerikaansch Handschrift. In Holland (*no place.*) 1783. 93 pp. 8vo. 4.50

(*Adventures of the little Scipio, or history of the travelling cat. Emblematical and pleasant tale, from an American Manuscript.*)

Curious and scarce pamphlet. — Scipio, taken on board of a Dutch man of war bound for England, tells his adventures to Milady North, goes with Admiral Rodney, to America, meets General Arnold, Washington, etc.

206 **Aysma** (J.), Spiegel der Sibyllen, van vierderley vertooningen. Amst. 1685. 4 part. 938 pp. *numerous fine engraved copperplates of religious ceremonies, a. o. in Florida, Mexico, etc.* 4º. 5.—

(*Mirror of the Sibyls, in four different representations.*)

This work treats of the different religions in the world and their ceremonies; the Sibyls and their prophecies; all illustrated by many plates.

207 **Aztecs** (Histoire des). Paris. 1855. 24 pp. 12mo. *Very rare.* 1.—

208 —— **Mémoire** illustré d'une expédition remarquable dans l'Amérique centrale, la découverte de la ville d'Iximaya, et deux merveilleux Aztecs; décrite p. J. L. Stephens et d'autres. Trad. de l'Espagn. de Velasquez. Amst. 1857. 44 pp. *woodcuts.* 8vo. — *Curious. Rare.* 1.—

Printed at the occasion of the exhibition of two Aztecs at Amsterdam in 1857.

209 **Baanman** (Th.) — Ongelukkig of droevig verhaal v. h. schip de Gouden Buys, uitgevaaren ten dienste d. O. I. Comp. in 1693 onder T. Baanman, volgens de beëedigde verklar. v. D. Silleman en D. Thys, die alleen v. 190 zielen zyn overgebleven. Amsterd., *Gysb. de Groot en A. van Dam.* (1718.) 4to. 2.50

(*Unhappy and sad narrative of the ship called the Golden Pipe, which set sail in the service of the E. I. C. in* 1694, *under T. Baanman, according to the sworn declarations of D. S. and L. T. who alone survived of* 190 *men.*)

210 —— The same. Amst., *S. en W. Koene*, 1796. 4to. *In vellum-wrapper.* — Popular edition. 2.50

211 **Backhouse** (Sam.) A narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies. London, 1843. *cloth, maps, 15 etchings, several woodcuts.* 8vo. 5.50

212 **Baeck,** (M.), De topasio caeruleo Brasiliensi. Aboae. 1818. 4to. —.70

213 **Baers** (Joh.), Olinda, gelegen int landt van Brasil... met mannelijcke dapperheyt ...inghenomen... door D. v. Weerdenburg. Amst. 1638. 4to. (Asher Nº. 141.) 15.—

(*Olinda, situated in the land of Brazil... happily conquered with manly bravery ... by D. van Weerdenburg.*)

An excessively rare little pamphlet, containing a detailed account of the taking of Pernambuco by the Dutch, the first place they retook after being expelled in 1626. The author accompanied the expedition as minister, his narration has therefore a special value.

214 **Baird** (R.), De la religion aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Origine et progrès d.Églises Évangél., leurs rapports avec l'État, etc. Trad. de l'Angl. p. *L. Burnier.* Paris, 1844. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

215 —— Kerkelijke geschied., statistiek en godsdienstig leven der Vereen. Staten. Schoonhoven, 1846—49. 2 vols. in 3. *sd., map.* 8vo. (8.—) 2.50

Dutch translation of the preceding.

216 —— Geschied. der matigheidsgezelschappen in de Vereen. Staten. Utrecht, 1837. 8vo. (1.25) —.75

(*History of the Temperance Societies in the United States.*)

217 **Bancroft** (E.), Essay on the natural history of Guiana in South America, with an account of the manners and customs of the Indian Inhabitants. Lond., 1769. *calf, plate.* 8vo. 2.50

218 —— Naturgeschichte von Guiana in Süd-Amerika. Aus d. Engl. Frankf. u. Leipz. 1769. *vellum.* 8vo. 1.25

219 —— Natuurlijke geschied. van Guiana. Uit het Eng. Utrecht, 1782. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50

Dutch translation from the Engl., of the preceding.

220 **Bancroft** (G.), History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. London, *Routledge*, 1854—61. Vol. 1—6 (till 1775.) *cloth.* 8vo. (10.50) 7.—

221 **Bank of the U. St.** — Report on the condition (*and history*) of the Bank of the United States. Philad. 1822. 8vo. *With the documents.* 2.—

222 **Barclay** (R.) Epistola amatoria nec non consultoria ad legatos Magnatum Europae, de pace Christianor. consultandi gratia, Noviomagi congressos. Rotterd., 1678. 4to. 2.—

Written from his gaol in Aberdeen in Scotland to the Deputees for the peace between Holland, France and England, assembled at Nymegen in Holland.

223 —— Verantwoording van de ware christelyke godgeleerdheid, gelijk dezelve gepredikt word van het volk, spotsgewyze Quakers genaamd. Uit het Latyn vert. door *J. H. Glazemaker.* 2de druk. Amst., 1757. *hf. calf.* 4to. 2.—

(*Vindication of the true Christian Theology, as preached by the people, nicknamed Quakers. Translated by Glazenmaker.*)

The preface is dated 1675.

224 **Barclay (R.)**, The same. *Uncut.* 4to. 2.50

225 **Bajeri (J. G.)**, Synopseos et examinis theologiae Enthusiastarum seu Quakerorum, praecipue R. Barclaii, dissertationes VI. Jenae, 1701. *calf.* 4to. 2.50

226 —— Collatio doctrinae Quakerorum et Protestantium, una cum harmonia errorum Quakerorum et Heterodoxorum aliorum. Jenae, 1694. 4to. 2.—

227 **Barbinais (L. G. de La)**, Nouveau voyage autour du monde. Paris, 1728. 3 vols. *calf gilt, maps and views.* 8vo. 2.—

A large part of the 1st and 3d vol. treats of South-America.

228 **Barlaeus (C.)**, Rerum per Octo-ennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, sub praefectura Comitis J. Mauritii Nassav... historia. Amst. *J. Blaeu,* 1647. *calf or vellum.* fol. 20.—

With beautiful portrait of Prince John Maurice by *T. Matham*, large map and 56 *very fine* plates etched by the renowned painter *F. Post*, who accompanied Prince Maurice in Brazil.

A work of historical value, almost the only and the best authority upon the events of that period. Not common, a quantity of copies having been consumed in 1672 by the fire, which destroyed the warehouses of the publisher. — A Chilian vocabulary will be found on pages 283—89.

231 —— The same Work. Editio 2a. Clivis, 1660. *hf. bd. portr., maps and plates.* 8vo. 4.—

This 2d edition is augmented with the natural history of the country, by G. Piso. The Chilian-Latin vocabulary fills p. 474—491.

232 —— Brasilianische Geschichte, bey achtjähriger in selbigen Landen geführeter Regierung Herrn Johann Moritz zu Nassau. Cleve, *Tob. Silberling.* 1659. *vellum, portr., maps and plates.* 8vo. 6.—

First German edition, contain. the same plates as the Latin of 1660, and being much scarcer.

233 —— Triumphus super capta Olinda, Pernambuci urbe, facti (*sic!*) ducibus Lonckio et Waardenburgio. Lugd. Bat. *Ex offic. G. Basson,* 1630. *sd.* fol. 8 pp. — *Rarissime.* 10.—

234 **Barlow (Joel)**, The Columbiad. A poem, with the last corrections of the author. Paris, 1813. *plates and portraits, calf gilt, gilt edges, large imper.* 8vo. 5.50

Fine copy of a splendid edition on *vellum paper*, illustrated with portraits of Franklin and Washington, etc.

235 —— Author of *The Columbiad*, 1807, Chaplain in the Revol. War 1778—83, Minister to France 1811. — A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y., dat. Washington, Jan. 17, 1806. 1 p. 4⁰. 5.—

On the encouragement to fine arts in America, cet.

236 —— Aut. Billet Signed, no address, nor date. 1 p. 8⁰. 2.50

„Continue to boste and bang me when you can and try to get me more correct."

237 **Barnard (Edw.)** New, complete History of England, from the earliest period of authentic information, to the middle of the year 1783. Lond. 1782. 710 pp. *maps and upwards of* 100 *portraits and plates, on copper, engraved by the first artists for this work. calf.* fol. — *Perfect copy.* 12.—

With portraits and dresses, relating to the „*present, very important crisis.*", viz: Portr. of an American General and rifleman, General Lee taken prisoner, American colonies declared independant, Surrender of Earl Cornwallis in N. Amer., Count de Grasse delivering his sword to Admiral Rodney, Engagement of Capt. Pearson with Paul Jones, Death of Mayor André, Attack on Bunkers Hill, etc. etc.

238 **Barnard (J. G.)**, The Peninsular Campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the Report of Maj.-Gen. G. B. Mc Clellan, and other documents. N. York, 1864. *cloth.* 8vo. (3.50) 1.50

239 **Barnes, Albert**, Presb. Clergyman at Morristown and at Philadelphia, 1825—70, author of the popular *Notes on the N. Test.*, firm antagonist of slavery. — A.L.S. to Rev. Rob. Baird of Princetown, dat. Morristown, Oct. 7, 1828. 1 p. 4⁰. 2.—

On an exploring tour in behalf of Sabbath schools.

240 **Barrière (P.)**, Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale, conten. la description des côtes de la Guiane; de l'isle de Cayenne; ... les moeurs et coûtumes des peuples sauvages ... Paris, 1743. 19 *maps and plates. calf.* 8vo. 2.75

241 **Barros (Giov. di)**, L'Asia. Nuovam. di lingua Portoghese trad. de A. Ulloa. Venezia, *V. Valgrisio,* 1561. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* 4to. 6.—

This Italian edition has not been completed, it contains only Decade I, II. — See for America: Vol. I. leaf 55—57. (Voyages of Columbus), leaf 85—88. (Discovery of Brazil by P. Alvarez.)

242 **Barrow (J.)**, Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, chiefly for discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar Passage, between the Atlantic and Pacific. Lond. 1818. *map. bds.* 8vo. 3.—

243 —— Besuch auf d. Insel Islands, 1834. Stuttg. 1836. *music and fig. sd.* 8vo. 1.—

244 **Barthema (L. di)**, Seer wonderlijcke zee- en landt-reyse in de Morgenlanden, Syrien, Persien, Indien, Egypten, enz. Uyt het Ital. vert. Utrecht, 1654. 3 parts in 1 vol. *With plates.* 4to. 3.50

(*Wonderful voyages and travels through the Eastern countries, Syria, Persia, India, Egypt etc.*)

245 **Barton**, Memoir on the American Alligator. Philad. 1812. 8vo. *With plate.* 26 pp. *Printed for the author.* — *Rare.* 1.50

246 **Bartram (W.)**, Voyages dans les parties Sud de l'Amérique Septentrion., les Carolines, la Géorgie, les Florides, les pays des Chérokées, des Creek et des Chactaws. Trad. p. P. V. Benoist. Paris, an VII (1799.) 2 vols. *sd. uncut, large map and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

"A most interesting work to lovers of natural history, especially of Botany." *Lowndes.*

247 **Bartram (W.)**, Reizen door Noord- en Zuid-Carolina, Georgia, Oost- en West-Florida, enz. Haarlem, 1794. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. bd. uncut, map.* 8vo. (5.—) 1.80

Dutch translation of the preceding.

248 **Battle in Brazil,** fought by *Colonel Arciszewsky*, Commander of the Dutch W. I. Troops, against the Spanish General *Don Luis de Rochas.* 1636. Plan of the battleground with the position of the armies. sq. fol. 2.—

249 **Battle of Bunkershill.** Death of General *Warren.* 1775. *J. Trumbull* px., engrav. by *J. G. Muller.* — Fine impress. but stained. lg. sq. fol. 4.—

250 —— Same subject, same disposition. French lith. by *Ostervald.* With Spanish and French subscription. sq. fol. 2.—

251 **Battle of Quebec.** — Death of General *Montgomery.* 1776. *J. Trumbull* px., engrav. by *J. J. Clemens.* Publ. by *A. C. de Poggi*, March. 1798. Very lg. sq. fol. 10.—

With rare key in outlines and names of the persons represented.

252 **Battlefields** of the South, from Bull Run to Vredericksburg; with sketches of Confederate Commanders and gossip of the camps, by an English combattant. Lond. 1863. 2 vols. *maps. cloth.* 8vo. — One map wanting. (12.60) 4.—

253 **Baudartius (Gul.)**, Memoryen ofte Cort verhael der gedenckweerdichste so kerckl. als wereltl. gheschiedenissen van Nederland, Vranckryck, Hooghduytschland, Gr. Brit., Hispan. ... 1603—1624. 2d ed. Arnh. en Zutph. 1624—25. 2 vols. *fine portr. of the author, and many other portraits. bds. uncut.* fol. — little stained by water. — *Scarce.* 10.—

(*Memorials of the most remarkable ecclesiast. and worldly occurrences in the Netherlands, France, Germany, Gr. Brit., Spain, etc.* 1603—24. *2d ed. augment.*)

These chronicles by an highly esteemed author, contain an ample description of the armies and fleets in Brazil, in 1624. Vol. II, Book XVI, pp. 72—100 and elsewhere.

254 **Baumann (L. A.)**, Abriss der Staatsverfassung der vornehmsten Länder in Afrika u. Amerika. Brandenb. 1776—38. 2 vols. *bds. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

255 **Baumbach (L. v.)**, Neue Briefe aus d. Verein. Staaten von N.-Amerika. Cassel, 1856. 8vo. (1.90) 1.25

256 **Bayard (F. M.)**, Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la vallée le Shenandoha, etc. en 1791. Paris, 1797. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. 1.80

257 **Bayer (P. W.)**, Reize naar Peru, 1749—70. Amst., 1782. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Voyage to Peru*, 1749—70.)

Pages 157—59 treat of the Quichua-language, with the Pater-Noster in Quichua.

258 **Beatson (Al.)**, Naval and Military memoirs of Great Britain, 1727—1762. Lond. 1790. 3 vols. *bds.* 8vo. 2.—

259 **Beauchamp (A. de)**, Histoire de Brésil depuis sa découverte jusqu'en 1810. Paris, 1815. 3 vols. *hf. calf, map and 2 plates.* 8vo. 3.—

260 **Beaulieu (A. van)** Rampspoedige scheepvaert naar Oost-Indien, met veele aanmerk. beschryvingen der plaatsen, inwoonders, etc. Uit het Fransch vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amst., 1669. *plates.* 4to. 3.—

(*Unfortunate voyage to East-India, with descriptions of the places, inhabitants etc.*

261 **Beaumarchais (P. A. Caron de)**, Observations sur le Mémoire justificatif de la Cour de Londres. A Lond., à Philad., et partout, 1779. 8vo. 1.25

"Apologie de la conduite de la France, relativement à l'insurrection des colonies Anglaises."

262 **Beaumont (G. de)**, Marie ou l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. Brux. 1825. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 12mo. 1.50

263 [**Beaumont (S. de)**], Pertinente Beschryvinge van Guiana, gelegen aan de vaste kust van America. Hier is bygevoeght der Participanten profyten ... als oock de Conditien van de Staten van Hollandt voor die gene, die nae Guiana begeeren te varen. Amst., *J. Claesz ten Hoorn*, 1676. 4to. XII and 55 pp. *With a map and view of the coast of Guiana on the title. hf. vellum. Very fine copy. — Rare.* 27.50

(*Accurate description of Guiana, situated on the coast of America. With addition of the profits of the shareholders, and the Conditions for those, who wish to sail for Guiana.*)

264 **Becher (Joh. Joach.)**, Politischer Discurs von den eigentlichen Ursachen dess Auff- u. Abnehmens der Städt, Länder u. Republicken. 2te Edition. Frankf. 1673. *vellum.* 8vo. about 1300 pp. 10.—

Highly interesting for the documents relating to *Guiana.* — The whole 5th part (pp. 909—1272) treats of transmarine commerce, and the foundation of a German East- and West-India-Company, the plan of a Colony in Guiana. The author gives all the documents relating to this affair, and many others especially on the Dutch West-India Comp., the colony of Gerbier etc., for inst.: pp. 1052—79 Translation of La Barre's Relation de la Guyane.— pp. 1138—50 Privileges of the States General of Holland for founding a German colony in Guiana within the limits of the West.-Ind.-Comp. Translated from the Dutch, (Is the original Dutch ever printed?) — pp. 1213—18 Translation of the Privileges granted to B. Gerbier, etc.

265 —— The same. 3d edition. Ibid. 1688. *vellum.* 8vo. 6.—

266 —— The same. 4th edit. Ibid. 1721. 8vo. 6.—

267 —— Närrische Weissheit u. weise Narrheit,

Frankfurt, 1683. *bds.* 16mo. — *Rare.* 5.—

Very curious containing an account of discoveries, inventions, etc. which have been declared *„foolish"* at first, and have turned out very reasonable, and vice-versa. We find amongst them:

N⁰. 2. Various voyages and discoveries in the East- and West-Indies. — N⁰. 4. Prince Rupprechts Beaver-Company in America. 5. The Dutch colonisation of Guiana, etc.

268 **Bechler (Gust. R.),** Atlas showing battles, engagements and important localities, connected with the Campaigns in Virginia. Philad. 1864. 16 *plates cloth.* sm. sq. 4to. — Plate 16 wanting. (11.20) 2.50

269 **Beckmann (J.),** Litteratur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen. Gött. 1808. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

This is not a simple nomenclature, but rather a critical review of some of the most interesting voyages, as: Sagard, Voyage au pays des Hurons. 1632. — Voyage of Martinière. — Mocquet, Voyages aux Indes Occid. et Orient. Rouen, 1645. — Relations du Brésil. 1651, etc.

270 **Bedenckinge** over d'antwoordt d. Bewinthebbers vande Oost-Ind. Comp... belang. de combinatie der twee Compagnien. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 202.) 2.50

(*Reflections on the answer of the Directors of the East-Ind. Comp. concern. the combination of the two Comp.*)

271 **„Bedlam of the world."** — Dutch caricature with Englisch subscription. King George dozing and signing the manifest against Holland; whilst the candlestick tumbles down, one of his Ministers reads a paper, headed: *„gewapende Neutraliteit"* (armed Neutrality) of the Europ. continent during the Amer. war which highly aggravates another Minister. Invented and engrav. by *P. Dutsman.* (Pseudonym.) 1781. sq. 4⁰ — *Fine and rare.* 5.—

272 **Begin en Voortgangh** v. de Vereen. Geoctr. Oost-Indische Compagnie. Vervatende de voornaamste Reysen by de Inwoond. ders. Provincien derwaerts gedaen. Nevens beschryv. d. Rycken, Eylanden, enz. In 2 dln. (met 14 en 12 Voyagien.) (Amsterdam) 1645. 2 vols. squ. 4to. — *Very rare.* 230 *maps and plates. Fine copy. hf. calf gilt.* (Tiele N⁰. 4.) 55.—

(*Origin and progress of the United Octr. East India-Company; comprising the principal Voyages thither by the inhabitants of these Provinces. With descriptions of the States, Islands, Government of those nations, etc. In 2 vols.* (*comprising* 14 *and* 12 *Voyages.*)

This collection is one of the most valuable *ever* made in *any* language. It comprises the most interesting voyages to the East and North, and, besides the Journals of the 26 Voyages mentioned on the title, the book contains short narratisns of nearly 100 minor voyages as appendices to the other ones. All these journals are either reprinted with slight varitions from the original editions, or from the autograph MSS. placed at the disposal of the editor, or from personal narratives of the voyagers made to him. The compiler is the learned *Isaac Commelin* at Amsterdam.

The vast mass of plates and maps in this work, are either copied from the original editions, or from the autograph maps of the navigators. The collection was first published in 1645, as some *very rare* titles bear that date. The edition with the year 1646 is that generally found, but *very fine* copies are rare in consequence of the frequent usage of these volumes.

273 —— Same work. Edition of 1646. 2 vols. *old calf. gilt. Very neat copy.* (Tiele N⁰. 6.) 33.—

274 —— Same work. Edition of 1646. 2 vols. *vellum or calf. Ordinary copy.* 20.—

275 **Behr (Joh. v. d.),** Diarium, oder Tagebuch, über dasjenige, so sich zur Zeit einer neunjährigen Reise zu Wasser u. Lande, in Dienst der Niederl. Ost-Indian. Compagnie... zugetragen. Jena, 1668. *vellum, plates and portr.* 4to. — *Rare.* 5.—

276 **Belknap, Jeremy,** distinguished Historian, founder of the Massachus. Hist. Society. — A. L. S. to Mr. David Mc Clure of Portsmouth, dat. Dover, Febr. 14, 1774. 4⁰. 3.75

277 **Bellegarde (Abbé de),** Histoire universelle des voyages. Amst., 1708. *calf.* 8vo. 2.—

Vol. I. (all published) treating exclusively of America: Extracts from Petrus Martyr on the discovery of America; the account of F. Cortez of the discovery of New-Spain, etc.

278 **Bellot (J. R.),** Journal d'un voyage aux mers polaires, à la recherche de Sir J. Franklin, 1851—52. Préc. d'une notice s. l'auteur, p. J. Lemer. Paris, 1854. *portr. and map. hf. mor. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

279 **Beltrami (J. C.),** A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River. Lond: 1828. Vol. I. *bds., plates.* 8vo. 1.50

280 **Benedict (D.)** A general History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the world. Boston, 1813. 2 vols. *calf.* 8vo. 18.—

First edition, very rare, not mentioned by Rich; it contains matters which have been omitted in the subsequent reprints.)

281 **Benezet (A.),** Observations sur l'origine, les principes et l'établissement en Amérique des Quakers. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 1.50

282 **Bennett (G.),** Acclimatisation: its eminent adaptation to Australia. A lecture delivered in Sydney. Melbourne, 1862. 8vo. 1.—

283 —— **Rules** and objects of the Acclimatisation Society of Victoria, with the report at the first general meeting, etc. Ibid. 1861. 8vo. —.60

284 **Bennet (R. G.) en J. v. Wijk**, Verhand. over de Nederl. ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën en de Poollanden, en de namen, welke weleer aan dezelve door Nederlanders zijn gegeven. Utrecht, 1826. 8vo. *With atlas of 7 maps in-fol. uncut.* 4.50

(*Treatise on the Dutch discoveries in America, Australia, the Indies and the Polar Regions, and on the names formerly given to them by the Dutch.*)

Prize-essay, published by the Utrecht Provincial Society. The atlas, being published separately, is very often wanting.

285 **Benzoni (Gir.)**, La Historia del Mondo nuovo ... laqual tratta delle isole, e mari nuouamente ritrovati, et delle nuove città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua, e per terra in quattuordeci anni. Venetia, 1572. 179 pp. *woodcuts, bds.* sm. 8vo. 20.—

Second edition of the original, augmented "*d'alcune cose notabile dell' isole di Canaria.*" — VERY RARE. — Good copy, only some leaves slightly stained.

286 —— Der Neuen Weldt und Indianischen Königreichs, newe und wahrhafften History ... Teutsch durch Nic. Höniger von Konigshofen an der Tauber. Basel, *S. Henricpetri*, 1579. *half calf.* fol. 17.—

Very fine copy of this rare German translation. From the Sobolewski Library.

287 —— Novae Novi Orbis historiae, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et [de] acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu ll. III. Urb. Calvetonis opera in Latin. translati et notis illustr. Adjuncta est de Gallorum in Floridam expeditione historia. (Genevae) Apud Eust. Vignon, 1578. *bds.* 8vo. 12.—

First edition of the Latin translation, with addition of the Account of the French expedition to Florida, under J. Riband in 1565.

288 **Benzoni (H.) et Jo. Lerius.** — Historia Indiae Occidentalis, tomis duobis comprehensa. I. Res ab Hispanis in India Occident. hactenus gestas, acerbum illorum in eas Gentes dominatum, insigneque in Gallos ad Floridam insulam saevitiae exemplum describit. — II, Brasiliae (quae et America dicitur) rerumque in ea observatione dignarum a nobis penitus incognita descriptionem continet. *Hieron. Benzone* et *Jo Lerio*, ... autoribus. In Lat. serm. Urb. Calvetonis et G. M. studio conversi. S. l. (Genevae) *Eust. Vignon*, 1686. — 2 tom. 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 35.—

Fine tall copy of this *rare edition.* With the rare folding plates and the 6 other woodcuts in the work of Lerius, bound at the beginning of the Volume.

289 —— De gedenkwaardige West-Ind. Voyagien, gedaan door Chr. Columbus, Amer. Vesputius, en Lod. Hennepin, behelz. een waaracht. beschrijving der Americaanse ontdekkingen... Leyd. *P. v. d. Aa*, 1704. — **L. Hennepin**, Voyagie na 't gedeelte van Noorder Amerika gelegen tusschen Nieuw-Mexico en de IJs-Zee. *Ibid.* 1704. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, 14 maps and plates.* 4°. 6.—

(*The memorable West-Indian Voyages, made by Columbus, Am. Vespuccius and L. Hennepin, contain. a true description of the American discoveries. — L. Hennepin, Voyage to a part of North America, situated between New-Mexico and the Ice-Sea.*)

These two works belong together, the 2d being mentioned on the title of the first; but both have separate pagination, title etc. The work of Hennepin was also put into commerce separately, *see infra:* HENNEPIN.

290 **Berbice. — Octroy** ofte conditien, waar by de Stat. Gen. aan de Directeuren der colonie v. Berbice hebben toegestaan de vrije vaart en navigatie op dezelve colony, voor alle ingezetenen dezer landen open te stellen. Amst., (1732). 4to. 2.50

(*Privileges of the States Gen. allowing Governors of the colony of Berbice to open free navigation to Berbice for all inhabitants of the Netherl.*)

291 —— **Kortbondige beschryvinge** van de Colonie de Berbice, behelzende de legging, bevolking, de zeden, enz. Amst. 1763. *sewed, uncut, map and plate.* 4to. 2.—

(*Brief description of the colony of Berbice, contain. its situation, population, etc.*)

292 —— Kort dog waarachtig Verhael van de Rebellie en Opstand der Negers in de Colonie de Berbice, en de ysselijke wreedheden aan deszelfs Inwoonders gepleegt, etc. Midd. en Amst. 1763. 4to. 2.—

(*Brief but truly relation of the Rebellion of the Negroes in the colony of Berbice, and of the frightful cruelties committed on the inhabitants thereof. ... 21 Febr. to 14 June* 1763.)

293 —— Vermaakelyck en kluchtig relaes van een reyse van Amsterdam naar de nieuwe Collonien vande Berebisjes, in 1735 ... door G. T. Galbano Elephanstius, Historio-Graphus Rotterodam. ... Amst., 1736. 8vo. *uncut. Very rare.* 3.—

(*Pleasant and comical relation of a voyage from Amsterdam to the new colony of Berbice, in* 1735.)

294 —— **Kort Historisch Verhaal** van de Colonie Berbice... behand. het onderwerp der private eigendomme der Societeit van Participanten... en het gedrag van de Gouverneur A. J. v. Imbyze v. Batenburg. Amst. 1807. *hf. bd., col. view.* 8vo. 319 pp. 2.50

(*History of the colony of Berbice, includ. the question of the private possessions of the Society of Shareholders and the conduct of Governor Batenburg.*)

295 —— Naauwkeurige platte grond van Rio de Berbice, gemeeten d. *J. D. Knapp*. Amst., *H. de Leth.* (about 1730). Large sq. fol. 85 by 56. 3.—

(*Accurate plan of Rio de Berbice, surveyed by J. D. Knapp.*)

Berbice, formerly a Dutch Colony, was ceded to England in 1815. — Fine map, with delineation of the plantations, list of the proprietors, and the family-arms of the 9 Directors.

296 **Berbice.** — Map of the Colony. Amst., *R. & J. Ottens*. 1740. Large sq. fol. 97 by 47. 3.—

With special map of the coast from Rio Berbice till Rio Marawini, and separatey printed list of the plantations and the names of the proprietors.

297 —— Same map, later edition. Amst., *R. & J. Ottens* (1763). — Same size. 2.—

With engraved account of a Negroe-insurrection, 25 Febr. 1763. — The printed list not republished.

298 —— Berbice and Surinam, with plan of Paramaribo. Amst., (*Tirion*. 1755). fol. 40 by 34. 1.50

299 —— Berbice and Surinam. Without name or place. (Amst. 1780.) fol. 65 by 45. 2.—

With separate plan of the Hernhut-colony *Pilgerhuth*.

300 —— Berbice. Map of the Colony, after the surveys of Wiedeman and Roelofs, by Major *v. Bouchenroeder*. Amst., *Mortier, Covens & Z.* 1802. fol. 59 by 59. 3.50

The productions of the plantations are indicated by different colours. — On a separately printed sheet the names of the plantations and their proprietors.

301 **Berckel (P. J. van)**, first Dutch Minister to the U. S. 1783. — Dutch emblemat. plate: a man of war surrounded by Tritons, engrav. by *K. F. Bendorp*. 8⁰. 1.—

302 —— His first audience in America, 1783, engrav. by *R. Vinkeles*. 8⁰. 1.—

303 **Bergh (L. Ph. C. v. d.)**, Nederlands aanspraak op de ontdekking van Amerika voor Columbus. Arnh. (1850). 8vo. 1.—

(*The claim of Netherland to the discovery of America before Columbus.*)

304 **Berghaus (H.)**, Almanach auf d. Gebiete der Erd-, Länder-, Völker- u. Staatenkunde. Gotha, 1837—41. 5 vols. *With maps, plates and portraits of J. Cook, F. Drake, Frobisher, etc.* 4.—

305 **Berkenmeyer, (P. L.)**, Le curieux antiquaire ou recueil géograph. et histor. des choses les plus remarquables dans les quatre part. de l'Univers. Leide, *P. v. d. Aa*, 1729. 3 vols. *vellum. plates.* 8⁰. 3.50

Pp. 984—1034 and 3 plates treat on America. At the end of the last vol. the publisher has added a complete catalogue of the maps, plates, portraits, views etc., he has published, very interesting as we find in it the exact enumeration of the plates of most of v. d. Aa's great publications, for inst.: the collection of voyages by Dapper, Nieuhoff, Montanus etc.

306 —— The Same. 3 vols. *old calf.* 8vo. 2.—

Without the catalogue of the publisher.

307 —— Neu vermehrter curieuser Antiquarius, ... zum 7den Mahl vermehret. Hamburg, 1738—42. 2 vol. *vellum, plates.* 8⁰. 2.50

The second volume is entitled: *Fortsetzung .... d. Merckwürdigkeiten in Asia, Africa und America.* Pp. 332—384 of this vol. treat on America. Van der Aa's catalogue is not reproduced in this edition.

308 **Bernagie**, Sebast. (Curacoviâ Americanus), De fidejussoribus. Lugd. Bat., *Abr. Elzevier*, 1705. *calf extra, richly gilt.* 4to. 1.25

309 **Bernhard**, Herzog zu Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. Reise durch Nord-Amerika. Herausgeg. von H. Luden. Weimar, 1828. 2 vols. *sd., plates and maps.* roy. 8vo. 2.—

310 —— Reize naar en door Noord-Amerika. Dordr. 1829. 2 vols. *sd., plates.* 8vo. 1.50

Dutch translation of the preceding.

311 **Beschrijvinge** van eenige voorname kusten in Oost- en West-Indien, als Zuriname, **Nieuw-Nederland**, Florida, Kuba, Brazil, Suratte, Madagascar, Batavia, Peru en Mexico. Van haar gelegentheid, aart en gewoonte der volkeren, enz. Leeuwarden, 1716. *hf. vellum.* 4to. (Asher N⁰. 19.) 10.—

(*Description of some principal coasts in East- and West-India, as Surinam, New-Netherland, Florida, Cuba, Brazil, Peru, Mexico, etc. On their situation, the manners of the inhabitants, etc.*)

Interesting volume. The description of New-Netherland fills p. 50—76.

312 **Beschrijvinghe** van **Virginia, Nieuw-Nederlandt**, Nieuw Engelandt, en d'eylanden Bermudes, Barbados en S. Christoffel. Amsterdam, *J. Hartgers*, 1651. 4to. *With map, a View of N. Amsterdam and engravings repres. the aborigines, etc.* 225.—

(*Description of Virginia, New-Netherland, New-England, and the islands of Bermuda, Barbadoes and St. Christopher.*)

One of the most interesting, scarcest, and first books on **New-Netherland**. — See on it at large: *Asher's Essay* N⁰. 6.

313 **Beschryvinghe** van Moscovien ofte Ruslandt en Weghwyser om te reysen door Moscovien enz. na Groot Tartaryen. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman* (1663.) *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 208.) 20.—

(*Description of Moscovy, or Russia, and guide for travelling through Moscovy to Great Tartary.*)

One of the rarest of Saeghman's publications. — This work is a reprint of J. Danckaert's description of Moscovy, first printed in 1615.

In the collection of voyages by Saeghman is another edition of this book, of 40 pp. only, in which the 1st or historical part is omitted.

314 **Beschryvinge** (Korte en wonderlycke) van de seltsame wanschepsels van menschen, die gevonden worden in het coninckrijck Guianae, aen het Meyr Parime. Alsmede van de Satyrs, en van de Vrouwen die Amazoonen genoemt worden. Amsterd., *G. J. Saeghman* (about 1663.) *plates.* 4to. 12.—

(*Short and curious description of the monstruous men, who are found in the Kingdom Guiana, near the lake Parime; also of the Satyrs and women* *called Amazones.*)

This is by far the rarest of all the parts of Saeghman's collection of Voyages, to which it forms the last part. The curious subject must have given to this work as chapbook, a great number of readers and caused the present rarity of it.

315 **Beughem, C. à,** Bibliographia historica, chronologica et *geographica*. Amst., apud *Jansson. Waesbergios*. 1685. *vellum*. 12⁰. 3.—

Contains many interesting accounts on *Bleau* and other Atlases, having been published by the successors of Bleau's competitors.

316 **Beulloch (M.)**, La Mexique en 1823, ou voyage dans la Nouvelle Espagne. Av. des pièces justificat. et des notes p. Sir John Byerley. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo. *and Atlas of* 20 *partly colour. plates*. 4to. *hf. bd.* 4.—

317 —— Mexico in 1823, of reis door Nieuw-Spanje. Delft, 1825. 2 vols. *sd.*, *uncut*, *plates*. 8vo. 2.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work, augmented with historical annotations by the author and the translator.

318 **[Beverley (R.)]** Histoire de la Virginie, ... trad. d'Angl. Amst., *Th. Lombrail*, 1707. 15 *plates including frontispice; old calf*. 8vo. 5.—

Esteemed work for the informations on the Native Indians, their religion, laws and customs. The plates are copied from those in the collection of Voyages by de Bry. — The author, a native of Virginia, died 1716.

319 —— The same. Amst., *Cl. Jordan*, 1712. 15 *plates. old calf gilt.* sm. 8vo. 5.—

Same edition as the foregoing, with a changed titel.

320 **Beyer (M.)**, Auswanderungsbuch nach America u. Texas. Leipzig, 1846. *sd.* 8vo. —.50

321 **Bibliotheca Americana.** Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, pamphlets, MSS., maps, engravings and portr., illustrat. the history and geography N. and S. of America and W.-India, by J. Russell Smith. Lond. 1865—67. 6598 and 892 lots. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 4.—

322 —— Catalogue of a private Library comprising a large assortment of rare and valuable books relating to America. N. York, *Leavitt, Strebergh & Co.*, 1870. 1262 lots, *with the prices*. 8vo. 2.50

Important collection of valuable works.

323 **Bibliotheca Mejicana.** A Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and MSS., relating to the history and literature of N. and S. America, particularly Mexico. Lond., *Puttick & Simpson*, 1869. 2962 *lots with prices and purchasers' names. cloth.* 8vo.

Important collection formed by Rev. A. Fischer, the confessor of the unfortunate Emperor Maximilian of Mexico.

324 **Bibliothèque** géograph. et instructive ou recueil de voyages intéressants dans toutes les parties du monde. Paris, 1804—7, 74 vols. *sd.*, *maps and plates*. sm. 12mo. 8.—

325 **Billiard (A.)** Voyage aux Colonies orientales ou Lettres écrites des iles de France et de Bourbon. 1817—20. Paris, 1822. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

326 **Bion, (A.)**, l'Usage des globes célestes et terrestres et des sphères. Paris, 1699. 2 parts. 1 vol. *plates, vellum*. 8⁰. 1.50

327 **Bisselii (Joa.)** Argonauticon Americanorum, sive historia periculorum Petri de Victoria ac sociorum ejus. Monachii, 1647. *vellum. front. and map.* 12mo. 4.50

Not in Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana. Priced in Stevens' Nuggets £ 1.11.6.

328 —— Icaria, Recusa Allopoli (Monachii?) 1667. *vellum*, *map*. 24mo. 1.50

Description of- and stay at an imaginary island.

329 **Blaeu (W. J.)** — Terrestrial and Celestial Globes by Guilielmus Janssonius Blaeu. Amsterdam, 1599—1603. *Both coloured and illuminated, with brass meridian; in the original wooden stands. Diameter:* 34 *centimeter.* — IN EXCELLENT STATE OF PRESERVATION. — UNIQUE. 500.—

See on the high *importance* and the exceeding *rarity* of Blaeu's Globes, Mr. *P. J. H. Baudet's* Prize-essay on the Life and Works of W. J. Blaeu, Utrecht 1871, 8⁰, pp. 35—52. Notwithstanding Mr. Baudet's utmost exertions, he could find in Holland but *two* pairs, one in the Astronomical Observatory at Leiden, the other in the Physical Museum at Amsterdam.

As to the *importance* of Blaeu's Globes it will suffice to say that they form the second link in the chain of which the celebrated Globe of *Martin Behaim* at Nürnberg (1402) is the first. All links laying between these, viz. the work of *Schoner*, *Gemma Frisius*, *G. Mercator*, *Jodocus Hondius* and of *M. Florentius van Langeren*, are lost and gone, with exception of 3 Globes of different date in the Ducal Library at Weimar, and a Globe by van Langeren in the Library at Gent. This last however, not being anterior to the year 1617, is nothing more then contemporaneous to these by *Blaeu*. (See *Baudet*, p. 35—37).

Blaeu's Globes are formed by engravings pasted on wood; in this way, he was able to introduce each progress, made in the Geographical Science of his days, by correcting the original copperplates and giving then new editions of his Globe. The present specimen still bears on the Earth-globe the date of the *first edition*: „1599", under the inscription, beginning: „*Spectatori meo S. Hanc terrae marisque faciem qui aspicis sic inspice ne dispicias: multa hic mutata* (*sed nihil temere*) *quae nisi attendas facile fugiant.* etc." — This copy, however, is not of so early a date: the almost correct delineation of America even with the *Strait of Le Maire*, *Staten-Island* and the *Islands of Barnevelt*, all discovered in 1616, proves that we have here a revised edition „*multa hic mutata*", as the above cited inscription tells. The year 1620 will not be far from the truth. In another inscription on the Earth-globe the „*immortale nomen et gloriam incomparabilem*" of Columbus are mentioned, besides the discoveries of Magellaen, Cortez, the English, and last: „*his demum passi graviora Batavi*", the unsuccessfull exertions of the Dutch, to find a passage by the North-East to the Indies (1594—96), ending with the energetic advice: „*male coepisti si hic sistas: Durum hoc sed perdura; ne cede malis, sed contra audentior ito. Fata viam expedient.*"

On this Globe a posterior adress of *J. de la Feuille*, map and printseller in Amsterdam in 1680—1700, is afterwards pasted, telling, that he sells „*tous Globes et Spheres que defunt J. Blaeu a laissé de plusieurs Autheurs.*"

The Celestial Globe is of the highest interest to the History of Astronomical Science. The date of publication „1603" is still preserved on it. It offers the result of Blaeu's residence and studies at *Hven*, (about 1591) in the Astronomical Observatory of TYCHO BRAHÉ, as is stated in the inscription: „*Sphaera stellifera ..... a Guilielmo Janssonio, magni Tychonis quondam discipulo, accuratissime disposita*, etc. See on Blaeu's friendship with Tycho Brahe (whose portrait occurs on the globe): *G. J. Voetius, De Scientiis mathematicis*, p. 263, and *J. F. Foppens, Biblioth. Belgica*, p. 408.

An examination of Blaeu's Globes, preserved at Leyden and Amsterdam, and those in my possession, offer many variations. *Also the size widely differs.* — EACH MAY THUS BE CONSIDERED AS NEARLY UNIQUE.

330 **Blaeu, (W. J.)**, Tweevoudigh onderwijs v. de Hemelsche en Aerdsche Globen, na Ptolemaeus en Copernicus. Amst., *W. J. Bleau.* 1638. *vellum, woodcuts.* 4⁰. 1.50

(*Twofold instruction of the celestial and terrestrial globes, after Ptolemaeus and Copernicus.*)

331 —— Same work. Amst., *J. Blaeu.* 1655. *vellum, woodcuts.* 4⁰. 1.50

332 —— Institutio astronomica de usu Globorum et Sphaerarum coelest. et terrestr. Latine redd. a M. Hortensio. Amst., *J. et C. Blaeu.* 1640. *vellum. With figg.* 8⁰. 1.50

333 —— Same work. Amst., *J. Blaeu.* 1652. *Uncut. With figg.* 8⁰. 1.50

334 —— Same work. Amst., *J. Blaeu.* 1668. *vellum. With figg.* 8⁰. 1.50

Blaeu wrote this manuel for those who bought his globes. The editions (in Dutch: 1620, 1647, 1655, 1666, 1669, etc. — in Latin: 1634, 1640, 1652, 1655, 1668 etc., and in French: 1642, 1658, 1669 etc.) offer no variations. The Latin edition is augmented with a prefage by Hortensius, the translator. (See *Baudet*, pp. 45—52.)

335 **Blaeu (W. J.)**, Zeespiegel, inhoud. een korte onderwijsinghe ende konst der zeevaert en beschryv. der seën en kusten v. de Oostersche, Noordsche en Westersche schipvaert. Amst., 1627. Vol. I and III (6 parts) in 1 vol. *vellum*, 52 *maps.* fol. — 2 *leaves* (pp. 1, 2 *and* 31, 32 *of part I*) *wanting. Rare.* 8.—

(*Mirror of the sea, contain. a short instruction in the art of navigation and a description of the seas and coasts in the East, North and West.*)

With autograph of *E. de Ruyter*, son of the celebrated Dutch Admiral.

336 **Blaeu, (W. J.)**, Théatre du monde ou nouvel Atlas, etc. Amst., *J. Blaeu*, 1638. 2 vol. *vellum, gilt edges,* 204 *coloured maps.* roy. fol. — *French text.* 18.—

WILLIAM JANSZ. BLAEU commenced his renowned cartographical publications in the early years of the 17th century; in 1606 he had already published a map of the World, followed by several other separate maps, which he united. in 1631, into an Atlas entitled: *Appendix Theatri Ortelii et Atlantis Mercatoris*, containing 103 maps. This work, now of the utmost rarity, forms the starting-point for Blaeu's set of Atlases. The firm of *J. Janssonius* and *H. Hondius*, who had continued to publish the old maps of *Mercator* and *Hondius* (see infra) tried in vain to beat the new competitor by editing a similar Appendix of 106 maps, in 1633. Both, *Janssonius* and *Blaeu*, continued in doing their utmost to outdo each other, by enlarging, correcting and refining their Atlases, even by pirating each other's publications, untill that of Janssonius reached at last its *tenth* volume (the *Orbis Antiquus*), to which he afterwards (in 1661) added *Cellarius, Harmonia Macrocrosmica*; the Atlas of Blaeu reached the highest pitch by the magnificent Latin edition of 1665, in 11 vols., to which he added the *Theatrum Urbium* (of the 17 States of the Netherlands) in 2 vols., that of Savoye and Piemont in 2 vols. and of Italy with Naples in 3 vols., all large folio.

The present edition is the Appendix of 1631, but remoulded and augmented; it gives 14 maps of **America**: General map; Nova Belgia et Anglia Nova; W. Indian-Islands; the Bermudas; Virginia; Nova Hispania et Nova Galicia; Granada and Popayan; Venezuela; Guiana; Brazil; Paraguay and adj. countries; Strait Magellan and Le Maire, Chili, Peru.

Blaeu's maps excel by an accurate and very artistical execution; almost each map is adorned with figures bearing on the customs of the inhabitants or the productions of the soil. — See on Blaeu's Atlases: *Clément, Bibl. Curieuse*, IV, 267—276, and Baudet's Biogr. of Blaeu. Utrecht. 1871. pp. 76—114.

337 —— Théatre du monde, ou nouvel Atlas, etc. Amst., *J. Blaeu*, 1645—55. 6 vols. *gilt vellum. Fine copy with* 412 *plain maps.* roy. fol. — *French text.* 20.—

The 2 volumes of the foregoing edition are here increased unto 6, divised: **I.** 2 parts in 1 vol.; (*1st part*): The Northern and Eastern parts of Europe (Arctic regions, Russia, Poland etc.), 20 maps; Germany, 65 maps; (*2d part*): the Low Countries, 36 maps. — **II.** 2 parts in 1 vol. (*1st part*): France 48 maps; (*2d part*): Spain, 13 maps; Asia 11 maps, Africa, 5 maps; **America**, 15 maps (General map with 10 figg. of natives and 9 plans of cities, *New-Netherland* with N. Engl. (quite another map as that by *Visscher*. Asher's List n°. 7.) W. Indian Islands, Bermudas, Virginia, Florida, N. Spain, Grenada and Popayan, Venezuela, Guiana, Brasil, Paraguaya, Straits of Magellan and of Le Maire, Chili. Peru.) — **III**. Italy, 51 maps, Greece, 4 maps; Gr. Britain, 4 maps. — **IV**. England, 63 maps, with extensive description by *Camden*. — **V**. Scotland, 46 maps, (by *James Gordon*); Ireland, 5 maps. — **VI**. China and Japan, 17 maps (by *M. Martinius, Soc. Jes.*)

The text is not limited to the geographical description only, giving likewise historical and other notices.

338 **Blaeu,(W.J.)**, The same. *French text.* 1647—50. 6 vol. *vellum, gilt edges*, 412 *plain maps*. roy. fol. 22.50

Same division and same maps as in the foregoing N°.

339 —— Tooneel des Aerdrycx ofte Nieuwe Atlas. *Joh. Guil. fil. Blaeu*, 1649. 6 vol. *vellum gilt, gilt edges. Very fine copy.* roy. fol. 406 *plain maps*. 20.—

(*Theatre of the World or New Atlas.*)

Same division and same maps as foreg.: only 6 omitted, viz. I. Northern parts 19 instead of 20. — In III the 4 maps of Gr. Britain omitted, and IV contains 62 instead of 63 maps.

340 —— Atlas Major sive Cosmographia Blaviana. Amstelod. 1662. 11 vol. *gilt vellum, gilt edges.* VERY FINE *copy with coloured maps.* roy. fol. — LATIN TEXT. 70.—

Collation: **I**. Map of the Globe; Arctic Regions 6 m.; Norway 7 m.; Denmark 23 m. (With *Brahe's* Observatory, etc. See note to N°. 343); Schlesvic 21 m. — **II**. Sweden 10 m.; Russia 7 m.; Poland 10 m.; the Danube and adjacent countries 5 m.; Greece 6 m. — **III**. Germany 95 m. — **IV**. Belgia Regia 35, Foederata 26 m. — **V**, England 58 m. — **VI**. Scotland 49 m., Ireland 6 m. — **VII**. France 60 m., Switserland 7 m. — **VIII**. Italy 62 m. — **IX**. Spain 29 m. (with the 7 plates of the Escurial), Africa 13 m. — **X**. Asia 11 m., China and Japan 17 m. — **XI**. Treats wholly on **America**: 387 pages text with the 23 maps as in the Dutch edition, See N°. 343.

See on the Latin text the note of N°. 343.

341 —— Le grand Atlas, ou Cosmographie Blaviane. Amsterd. 1663. 12 vol. in 9 *vellum. Coloured maps.* roy. fol. — TEXT IN FRENCH. — RARE. 110.—

Almost the same division as the Latin edition, a few alterations excepted. **I**. 61 maps. — **II**. 39 m. — **III**. Germany has been augmented with 13 maps, in all 105. — **IV**. 62 m. — **V**. 58 m. — **VI**. 55 m. — **VII** and **VIII**. contain France and Switzerl. 70 m., (which form but one vol. in the Lat. edit.) with other and much augmented text. — **IX**. 61 m. — **X**. 42 m. — **XI**. 28 m. — **XII**. America with 23 m., and the text translated from the Latin.

342 **Blaeu (W.J.)**, Grooten Atlas oft Wereltbeschrijving. Amsterdam. 1664—65. 9 vol. *gilt vellum, gilt edges.* roy. fol. BEAUTIFUL COPY. *The maps exquisitely illuminated in colors and gold.* — DUTCH TEXT. 55.—

343 —— The same. A fine copy. *vellum, with coloured maps.* 45.—

(*Great Atlas, or description of the World.*)

Blaeus Great Atlas surpasses by its sumptuousness and correctness all similar publications of equal extent, up to our time. The part treating on **America** may be regarded for the specialities it gives of **North-America** as the *first* Atlas of what are now the United-States, in the same sense as Wytfliet may be called the first special Atlas of America in general.

The contents of this edition is as follows:

I. Map of the Globe; Europe, Arctic regions 8 maps; Norway 8 m.; Denmark 22 m. (Amongst which *Tycho Brahe's* Astronomical Observatory at Hven, and his astrom instruments, 15 plates); Schlesvic 21 m.; Sweden 10 m.; Russia 8 m.; Poland 11 m. (the Borysthenes in 4 m., Crimea etc.) — **II**. Germany 106 m. — **III**. The Spanish Netherlands and Unit. Prov. 65 m. — **IV**. England 62 m. — **V**. Scotland 46 m., Ireland 6 m. — **VI**. France 67 m. (19 m. more than in the edition. in 6 vol.) — **VII**. Italy 60 m., Greece 6 m. — **VIII**. Spain 28 m. (amongst which the Escurial in 7 plates); Africa 13 m.; **America** 23 m. (the 15 maps of the edition in 6 vol. augmented with a general map of A., the Canibal Islands, Guatemala, Bahia de Todos l. Santos, Capitania di Cirii, Fernambuco [2 beautiful maps], Paraiba.) — **IX**. Asia 11 m., Sina 16 m.

The text of the Latin and of the French edition is nearly the same, the latter being in most volumes a translation of the former. It contains a geographical and a historical account of the lands, f. i. on the trials of the first colonists, the founding of **New-Amsterdam, New-Plymouth, Jamestown**, etc. The text of the Dutch edition is somewhat abridged.

344 —— Atlas Major, sino Cosmographia Blaviana en la qual exact. se descrive la tierre, el mar y el cielo. Amsterd. (1659—72). 10 vol. *hf. bound, Uncut. Plain maps.* roy. fol. — TEXT IN SPANISH. 70.—

This edition is of the HIGHEST RARITY. It is known that nearly all copies perished in a fire of Blaeu's magazine in 1672. In the *Bibliotheca Uilenbroukiana* (Amst. 1730) where the unique copy in large paper occurred, is annotated: »Huius Atlantis lingua »Hispanica non plura quam sex exemplaria, praeter »nonnulla charta minori, sunt a flammis, quae Typographiam Blavianam devastarunt, vindicata," etc.

These 10 vol. contain only the description of Europe and Asia, the continuation (Africa and America) never appeared. The volumes are not numbered. The maps correspond with those in the Latin edition (See N°. 340), only the *North* has been augmented with some maps: Arctic regions 2 m., Norway 9 m., Russia 8 m.

345 —— **Baudet, P. J. H.,** Leven en werken

van Willem Jansz. Blaeu. Utrecht. 1871. *With portr. after the rare engrav. by J. Falck. 3 facs. and Supplement.* 8⁰. — Prize-essay. 3.60

(*Life and works of W. J. Blaeu.*)

Contains ample information on Bleau's globes and cartographical works.

346 **Bleau, Nova totius Terrarum Orbis tabula.** (Amsterdam) J. Blaeu. (1648 ?). 21 sheets. roy. fol. *each* 43 by 57 centim., forming together a map of 303 by 171 centimeter. — *Exceedingly well preserved.* — Of the utmost rarity. 90.—

Splendid testimonial of the geographical and cartographical talents of the Blaeu's. No mere reproduction of their former labours but a fair standard of the knowledge of the earth up to the day of the publication. Even the discoveries of the year 1644, in the Antarctic regions, are amongst many similar annotations marked on the map. By the enormous scale the different parts of the New World, f. i.: **New-Netherland, Virginia, Florida, Nova Francia,** etc. etc., are very distinctly delineated. The names of the places and the historical and geographical annotations are in French, Latin, English, Dutch, Spanish, etc., which proves that the records of all nations have contributed to this magnificent work. The corners are filled up with special maps of the Arctic and Antarctic regions, Astronomical maps, etc. — To give some further idea of the size of this map it will be sufficient to observe that the diameter of each globe is 148 centimeter. — The whole, surrounded by a broad border, is dedicated to Gasparo de Bracamonte et Guzman, Spanish Plenipotentiary to the Place of Munster, 1648, adorned with his arms, and signed *Jo. Blaeu.*

I never saw another copy.

347 **Blaeu, Joan,** celebrated Publisher of Atlases and maps at Amsterdam. — Signed Document, dated Oct. 25, 1656. 1 p. fol. 2.50

348 **Blanc (V. Le),** Vermaarde Reizen in Oost- en West-Indien. Uit de Fransche taal vertaalt. Amst., 1654. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. vellum, 6 plates.* 4to. 3.—

(*Famous voyages in the East- and West-Indies, translated from the French.*)

349 **Blanchard (P.) et A Dauzats,** San Juan de Ulúa ou relation de l'expédition Française au Mexique (1838), avec des notes p. E. Maissin. Paris, 1839. *hf. morocco, plates.* roy. 8vo. 3.50

350 **Blankenheym (C. M.),** Geschied. der Compagnie van Ostende. Leiden, 1861. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

(*History of the W. India Company of Ostende.*)

351 **Blefkenius (D.),** Scheepstogt na Ysland en Groenland, in 1563, waar in d' ontdekking der landen, godsdiensten en zeden ... Nu eerst vertaald. Leyden, *P. v. d. Aa,* 1706. *map and plate.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Voyage to Iceland and Greenland, in 1563, wherein the discovery of the lands, religions, customs, etc. Now first translated.*)

352 **Blefkenius (D.),** Het vermaak der toverhekzen van Lap- en Finland. Alsmede de Historie van Lapland en Beschrijving van *IJs- en Groenland.* 2de druk. Leeuw. (1716.) 2 parts in 1 vol. *hf. calf, 2 plates.* 8vo. 3.—

(*The recreation of the witches of Lap- and Finland. With a History of Lapland and a Description of Ice- and Greenland. 2d edition.*)

A very curious book on the superstitions and customs of the Laplanders. — The 2d part comprises the treatise on Greenland.

353 **Blodget (L.),** Climatology of the United States and of the temperate latitudes of the North American Continent, embracing a full comparison of these with the climatology of the temperate latitudes of Europe and Asia. Philad. 1857. *sd., many isothermal and rain charts.* roy. 8vo. (17.—) 6.50

354 **Blom (A.),** Verhand. van den landbouw in de colonie Suriname. Amsterd. 1787. 358 pp. 8vo. *hf. calf.* 1.25

(*Memoir on the agriculture in Surinam.*)

355 —— Hetzelfde werk, in orde gebragt en met ophelder. door F. v. Heshuysen. Amsterd. 1786. 448 pp. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Same work, arranged and augmented with elucidations by F. v. H.*)

Quite different of the foregoing book.

356 **[Blome (R.)],** L'Amérique Angloise, ou description des isles et terres du roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amerique. Trad. de l'Anglois. Amsterd., 1688. *vellum, 7 maps.* sm. 8vo. — *Fine copy.* 6.—

„Ce qui donne une valeur particulière à cette traduction, ce sont les cartes qui sont mieux faites que celles de l'original." *Trömel No.* 339. — Both Trömel and Ternaux mention 6 maps; *my copy has seven.* The 7th map represents: New England, New France, New Scotland, New Britain, Greenland.

357 —— Englisches America... Beschreibung aller Länder u. Inseln, so der Cron Engeland in West-Indien zuständig sind. Leipzig, 1697. *hf. vellum, 2 plates and 1 map.* 12mo. 9.—

This German translation differs largely from the French one. It contains pp. 1—203 a history of the English navigations to America which is not in the French edition. — *Very rare,* not in *Trömel's Bibl. Amér.* nor in *Steven's Nuggets.*

358 **Blosseville (E. de),** Histoire des colonies pénales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie. Paris, 1831. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.80

359 **Bodel Nijenhuis (J. T.),** Jonas Michaëlius, eerste predikant der Nederd. Hervormde Gemeente op Nieuw-Amsterdam. (*Extr.*) 1857. 8vo. 1.75

(*Jonas Michaelius, first Minister of the Dutch Reformed Congregation at New-Amsterdam.*)

First publication of a very interesting letter of J. Michaelius, written from New-Amsterdam in 1628, and giving an account of his arrival and his first adventures in his new home. The original of this highly interesting document. Mr. Fred. Muller bought at the sale of the Library of Dr. Bodel Nijenhuis. A reproduction *facsimile in photolithography*, with the Dutch transcript, the English translation of the Hon. H. C. Murphy, and a preface by Mr. Fred. Muller, is to be had. roy. 4°. 15.— See infra Michaelius.

360 **Boekeren (G. R. Voormeulen v.)** Reizen en ontdekkingstogten van A. Jansz. Tasman. Groning., 1849. *plates.* 8vo. —.75
(*Voyages and discoveris of A. J. Tasman in the South-Sea.*)

361 **Boelen (J.)**, Reize naar de Oost- en Westkust van Zuid-Amerika, en van daar naar de Sandwichs- en Philippijnsche eilanden, enz. Amsterd. 1835—36. 3 vols. *hf. calf neat, maps and plates of costumes, partly coloured.* 8vo. (16.80.) 3.50
(*Voyage to the Eastern and Western coasts of South-America, and thence to the Sandwichs- and Philippine islands.*)

362 —— The same, *sewed, uncut.* 2.50

363 **Boëmus (J.)**, Omnium gentium mores, leges et ritus ... Aphricam, Asiam et Europam describ. Aug. Vindelic., *Sig. Grimm*, 1520. fol. 3.—
First edition; rare. — Stamp on the title, wormholes, and somewhat stained in the under margins.

364 —— Mores, leges et ritus omnium gentium. Ex Nicol. Damasceni historia excerpta quaedam; itidem ex Brasiliana J. Lerii historia. Fides et mores Aethiopum Dam. á Goes auctore, etc. [Lugd.] *Apud J. Tornaesium*, 1620. *vellum.* 16mo. 3.—
The part relating to America fills pp. 387—406.

365 —— Omnium gentium mores, leges et ritus ... Accessit lib. de Regionibus Septentrionalibus ex *Jac. Zieglero.* Antverp., *J. Steelsius*, 1538. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. — Slightly stained by water. 4.—
Rare edition. — The Supplement on the nations of the North, and on Greenland, by *Ziegler*, in his *Schondia*, is not in the Italian edition. —
In the same vol.: *Mich. Humelbergii* Epitome grammat. Graecae. Basil 1532.

366 —— The same. Gen., apud *J. Tornaesium*, 1620. — *B. G. Peregrinus*, De Turcarum moribus epitome. Gen., *J. de Tournes*, 1629. — 1 vol. *vellum.* 12mo. 3.50

367 —— Costumi, le leggi et l'usanze di tutti le genti, trad. per il Fauno. Tre libri cont. l'Africa, l'Asia, l'Europa. Venetia, 1543. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. — *Slightly stained by water.* 6.50
First edition in Italian.

368 —— The same. Venetia, 1585. *vellum.* 12mo. 5.50
This Italian translation contains a supplementary 4th book by G. Giglio, on the costumes, manners etc. of the Indians of the New World. — This treatise is not in the former Latin and French editions.

369 **Bolivar y Ponte, Simon**, the Liberator of Colombia. — A. L. S. dat. Quartel-General de Angostura, Dec. 14, 1819. 3 pp. 4°. — Copied in lithogr. —.75

370 **Bondt (N.)**, De eer der regeering van Amsterdam verdedigd tegen den laster van het Engelsch Ministerie... in eene Contra-Memorie tegen de „*Rechtsgeleerde Memorie*" en het „*Politiek Vertoog.*" Amst. 1781. 8vo. 2.50
(*The honour of the Magistrate of Amsterdam defended against the calumny of the English Ministry... in a counter-memorial against the* „Juridical Memorial" *and the* „Political Deduction.")

371 **Bonn (A. C.)**, Over de Mastodonte van den Ohio. (Haarl. 1809. Extr.) 8vo. 2 *pl.* 1.—
(*On the Mammouth of the Ohio.*)

372 **Bontekoe (Wl. Ysbr.)**, Journael ofte gedenckwaerd. beschryv. v. de O. Ind. reyse, begryp. veel wonderl. en gevaerl. saecken hem wedervaren, v. Dec. 1618 tot Nov. 1625, Hoorn, *by Is. Willemsz. voor J. J. Deutel*, 1646. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 168.) 9.—
(*Journal and memorable description of the East-Ind. voyage, comprising many wonderful and perilous, adventures, from Dec.* 1618 *till Nov.* 1625.)
– **Journael** v. de reyse by **D. A. Raven**, na Spitsbergen in 1639, waerin syn droevighe Schipbreucke, ellende op h. wrack en blyde verlossinghe. Hoorn, *J. J. Deutel*, 1647.
(*Journal of the voyage of D. A. Raven to Spitzbergen, in* 1639, *containing his lamentable shipwreck, his misery on the wreck and joyful deliverance.*)
First edition of this memorable voyage, the most popular of all Indian voyages, for its great perils and its charm of narration; it is republished in a great number of editions. With 8 engraved plates and portrait. The perilous voyage of Raven in 1639 is nearly always subjoined to that of Bontekoe, but with separate title and paging (1 to 16;) only in a few editions of Bontekoe this narrative is omitted.

373 —— — Same edition. — Magnificent copy on **Large Paper** of text and plates. *Excessively rare.* 16.—

374 —— The same. Hoorn, *Deutel*, 1646. With: Raven's voyage. — 1 vol. *bds.* 4to. 10.—
Other edition of the same date, but of 72 pages (the former has 76 pp.) The table of fig. is in this edition at the end of Raven's voyage, in the former on p. 76. This edition is not mentioned by Tiele (pp. 215) — *Very rare.*

375 —— The same. Hoorn, *J. J. Deutel*, 1648. (VIII) and 80 pp. *With portr. and* 9 *plates.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 171. 6.—
Augmented edition by the relations of four other expeditions 1645—46, and two engravings in the text.

376 —— The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 173.) 4.—
Reprint of the preceding edition with Raven's voyage, and a plate in 6 divisions.

377 **Bontekoe (Wl. Ysbr.)**, The same. Utrecht, *L. de Vries*, 1649. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 176.) — *Rare.* 5.—

This edition has 13 small plates in the text and is augmented with narratives of many other similar adventures, mostly in the North. — The narrative of Bontekoe and Raven are the same as before.

378 —— The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663.) — Raven's Voyage. (1663.) 4to. 5.—

This edition *differs* in Bontekoe's and Raven's Voyage from that of Saeghman, described by Mr. Tiele at N⁰. 185 p. 221. See f. i. the title.

379 —— The same. Amst., *Wed. Theunis Jacobsz* 1664. 4to. 76 pp. *With coarse woodcuts.* 3.50

This edition is not mentioned by Mr. Tiele.

380 —— The same. Amst., *Wed. v. Gysbert de Groot*, 1700. 4to. 2.—

Popular edition, reprint of the preceding. 76 pp. with similar coarse woodcuts. Not mentioned by Tiele.

381 —— The same. Amst., *J. Brouwer*, 1722. 4to. 2.—

Popular edition, with similar, but still worser woodcuts; 76 pp. Not mentioned by Tiele.

382 —— The same. Amst., *Is. v. d. Putte* (1640?) 4to. (Tiele No. 195.) 2.—

Popular edition. Reprint, with the woodcuts, of the edition of 1694 by G. Lootsman, but with other portrait.

383 —— The same. Amst., *J. Kannewet*, 1756. 4to. *In orig. wrapper.* 2.50

Popular edition, not mentioned by Tiele, p. 224. Reprint of the preceeding; 76 pp. with 7 different woodcuts.

384 —— The same. Amst., *Erven Wed. Jac. v. Egmont* (1770?). 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 200.) 2.—

Popular edition. 76 pp. with 7 woodcuts.

385 —— The same. Amst., *B. Koene*, (1820?) 4to. *Uncut. In orig. wrapper.* (Tiele N⁰. 202.) 1.50

One of the last popular editions. 64 pp. with the 7 old woodcuts.

386 —— The same. Haarl., *J. J. Weeveringh*, (1861.) 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 203.) 1.50

92 pp. Fine popular edition, with 4 excellent new woodcuts by E. Vermorcken. — Edited by Mr. J. H. v. Lennep, in a series of popular writings. Out of print separately.

387 **Bordini (Fr.)**, Quæsitorum et responsorum chilias, ex quibus quæ ad sphæræ, cosmographiæ, geographiæ ... attinent contemplationem, exactissime et brevissime explicantur. *Bononiæ, A. Benatius*, 1573. *stamped pigskin.* 4to. — *Fine copy.* 10.—

This curious and scarce work contains a quantity of articles on America, as: 468, 469, 470, 707, (Nova Gallia), 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, etc.

388 **B[os] (L. V[an] D[en])**, Leven en daden der doorluchtighste zeehelden en ontdeckers van Landen deser eeuwen, beginnende met Chr. Colombus... en eyndigende met M. A. de Ruyter. Amst., 1676. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, fine portraits and plates.* 4to. 5.—

(*The lives and deeds of the illustrious naval heroes and discoverers of countries during these centuries, beginning with Columbus and finishing with M. A. de Ruyter.*)

Containing the portraits of Columbus, Piet Heyn, Heemskerk, Tromp, Loncq, de Ruyter, Wassenaer, etc.

389 [——] The same, same edition. *calf gilt, fine copy.* **Large paper.** *Rare.* 10.—

390 [——] Leven en daaden der doorluchtigste zeehelden, beginnende met de tocht na Damiaten in 1217, en eindigende met M. A. de Ruyter, vertoonende alle de voornaamste zeedaden der Hollanders en Zeelanders. Amsterd., 1683. *hf. calf, fine portraits and plates.* 4to. 6.—

(*Lives and deeds of the illustrious naval heroes, beginning with the expedition to Damiate in* 1217, *and finishing with de Ruyter, showing all the principal actions on sea of the Dutch.*)

This work is a quite different book of N⁰. 388. The work of 1676 contains biographies of illustrious navigators of *all nations*, — that of 1683 gives only those of Dutchmen, but in a more ample way, with addition of many lives not contained in the former edition, and accounts of all the principal Dutch naval achievements. All the plates of the 1676 edition, relating to foreigners, are omitted, many others, by *John Luyken*, added. — The importance of this work for Amerika is considerable.

391 [——] Same edition. *vellum. Beautiful copy on* **thick large paper.** *Very rare.* 12.50

392 [——] Leben u. tapffere Thaten der berühmtesten See-Helden u. Land Erfinder unserer Zeiten, angefangen mit Chr. Colombo. In Hoch-Teutsche Sprache reinlich übergebracht von M. Krämer. Nebst Anhang von E. Francisci. Nürnb., 1681. *vellum, plates and portraits.* 4⁰. 6.—

German translation of the Dutch work of 1676, with the same plates, and a supplement by Francisci, (p. 1009—40), contain. the lives of F. and L. Almeyda, Albuquerque, Tristan and Nuno Acuna. — The German edition is scarcer than the original Dutch.

393 **Bosch (G. B.)**, Reizen in West-Indië en door een gedeelte van Zuid- en Noord-Amerika. Utrecht, 1829—43. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (fl. 10.95) 2.50

(*Voyages in the West-Indies and through part of South- and North-America.*)

394 **Bosch (J. v. d.)**, Nederlandsche bezittingen in Azië, Amerika en Afrika. 's Hage, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. With Atlas of 12 *maps in roy. fol. Thick paper, uncut. — Rare in this state.* (36.—) 10.—

(*The Dutch possessions in Asia, America and Africa.*)

Vol. II, pp. 172—252 treat of America.

395 **Bossu,** Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une relation des peuples qui habitent les environs du fleuve Saint-Louis, ou Mississippi. 2e édit. Paris, *Le Jay,* 1768. 2 vols. *calf, plates.* 8vo. 3.—

396 —— The same. Amst. *Changuion,* 1777. *Engrav. frontisp. by de Saint Aubin. hf. calf.* 8⁰. 3.75

Sequel to his voyages published at Paris 1768.— The author came in 1750 at Louisiana and stayed there for 12 years.

397 —— Nieuwe reizen naar Noord-Amerika ... beschrijving van de volken omtrend de rivier Saint-Louis of Mississippi, enz. Amst. 1769. 2 vols. in 1. *sd. uncut, plates.* 8vo. 2.50

Dutch translation of the N⁰. 395.

398 **Boston** and its vicinity from actual survey by **J. G. Hales.** Boston, 1819. — Map, 65 by 80 centim., pasted on cloth and folded in-8vo. 1.50

399 **Botero (Giov.),** Relationi universali ... cont. la descrittione dell' Europa, Asia e Africa; e i costumi, ricchezze, negotii, et industria di ciascuna natione. Et si tratta del continente del Mondo Nuevo. Et dell' isole, et peninsole sino al presente sconerte ... delle superstitioni in che viveano già le genti del Mondo Nuovo; e delle difficoltà, e mezi, co'quali si e quivi introd. la religione christiana, cet. Venetia, 1600. 4 parts. 1 vol. 4to. *maps, vellum.* 15.—

With map of America, engraved on copper.

400 **Bothwick (J. D.),** Three years in California. Edinb. and Lond. Lond. 1857. 8 *plates, cloth.* 8vo. (8.40) 2.—

401 **Botta (C.),** Storia della guerra della independenza degli Stati Uniti di America. Milano, 1820. 3 vols. *sd. map.* 8vo. 2.—

402 —— History of the War of Independence of the United States of America. Transl. from the Italian by G. A. Otis. 3d edit. New-Haven, 1834. 2 vols. *map and pl. sheep.* 8vo. 3.—

403 **Boturini Benaducci (Lor.),** Idea de una nueva historia general de la America Septentrional. Madrid, 1746. *Engraved frontisp. and portr. vellum.* 4to. — *Rare. Fine copy in original condition.* 24.—

At the end of the vol.: *Catalogo de* (su) *Museo historico Indiano.* 4 and 96 pp.

»The curious and learned author of his work arrived in Mexico in 1750; . . he made, during eight years he remained there, the most diligent researches into its antiquity ... *Clavigero.* — The appendix to this work is of the highest bibliographical interest. It contains a catalogue of a rich collection of books, MSS., and maps, relating to the ancient history of Mexico, which Boturini made during his travels in the middle of the last century, and which, infortunately, is now lost." *Sabin* 6834. — »Ce livre est rare en Europe ... Vendu avec le Catalogo del Museo fl 100. — Meerman; seul 43 fr. et 20 fr. Raetzel." — *Brunet.* — Lord Rothesay's copy sold for £ 3. 3 sh.

404 **Boucher de la Richarderie (G.),** Bibliothèque univ. des voyages ou notice compl. de tous les voyages anc. et mod. dans les différentes parties du monde. Paris, 1808. 6 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 10.—

405 **Boudyck Bastiaanse (J. H. v.),** Voyage à la côte de Guinée, dans le golfe de Biafra, à l'ile de Fernando-Po, l'ile de St. Hélène, etc. La Haye, 1853. *sd.* 8vo. (4.50) 1.50

Chapt. X. treats of America.

406 **[Bougainville, L. de],** Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate *La Boudeuse* et la flûte *l'Etoile,* 1766—69. 2e édit. augm. Paris, 1772. 3 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. *The first vol. stained by water.* 3.—

The 3d vol. has the title: Supplément au voyage de M. de Bougainville, ou journal d'un voyage fait par MM. Banks et Solander, 1768—71. Trad. de l'Anglais p. de Fréville.

407 —— Reis rondom de weereldt, gedaen in 1766—69. Dordrecht, 1772. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 1.25

Dutch translation of the preceding work.

408 **Bougainville** hoisting French colours on a small rock in Maghellan-Straits, 1766. — Engrav. by *Royce.* fol. 1.—

409 —— Tiger killed in America by the Prince of Nassau-Siegen, when on his voyage round the world in the Frigate *La Boudeuse,* Commanded by *Bougainville.* 1766. *F. Casanova* px., Mezzotent by *J. Jacobé.* Very lg. sq. fol. 5.—

410 **Bouguer,** Reisen nach Peru, Acadien u. Aegypten, worin die Merkwürdigkeiten, nebst d. Sitten u. Gewohnheiten d. Einwohner beschrieben werden. Aus d. Französ. übers. Gött. 1751. *maps and plates, sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.75

411 **Boulaye Le Gouz,** Reyse en optekeningh, ... der landen van Italien, Syrien, Byapour, d'Oost-Indiens der Portugijsen, Arabien, Polen etc. Uyt 't Fransch vert. Amst., 1660. *hf. calf. Fine copy, numerous engravings.* 4to. 4.—

(*Voyages and memoirs of different countries: Italy, Syria, Byapour, the Portuguese East-Indies, Arabia, Poland, etc.*)

412 **Bourbon.** — Propositions adressées au Ministre de la Marine pour l'introduction de cultivateurs libres à l'ile de Bourbon. 1842. 4to. 26 pp. *Lithographié.* 1.—

413 **Bourges (M. de),** Naauwkeurig verhaal van de reis des Bisschops van Beryte uit Frankryk naar China, door Syrien, Arabien, Persien, enz. Uit het Fransch vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amst., 1669. *With engravings.* 4to. 2.50

(*Exact account of the voyage of the Bishop of Beryte from France to China, through Arabia, Persia etc.*)

414 **Bourrough** (Ed.), Een standaert opgerecht, ende een baniere voorgehouden tot alle natien... door duijsenden van sijn volck, dewelcke in spot Quaeckers genaemt zijn. Uit het Eng. vert. Amsterd., gedr. in 't jaer 1959. (*sic, instead of* 1659.) 4to. 2.—

(*A standard erected and a banner held up to all nations... by thousands of his people, nicknamed Quakers.*)

415 —— The same, other edition. Amst., *Chr. Cunradus.* 1669. 4to. *Uncut.* 2.—

416 **Bow** (J. D. B. de), The Seventh Census of the United States, 1850, embracing a statist. view of each of the States and Territories, with the aggregate tables compared with every previous census from 1790. With appendix. Washingt. 1853. 2 vols. *cloth.* 4to. 8.—

Stout volume of 136 and 1023 pp.

417 **Bowditch** (N. I.), Suffolk surnames. 2d edition enlarged. Boston, 1858. *cloth.* 8vo. 3.50

A very interesting work, compiled from the »Registry of Deeds" and the »Probate office" of Boston, from the first settlement down the year 1827, and containing names of the first colonists, etc. — Suffolk County denotes Boston and its immediate vicinity.

418 **Bowdoin** (Jam.), Philosophical Discourse, addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, ... 8 Nov. 1780, after the inauguration of the President into Office. Boston. 1780. 8vo. *Uncut.* 4.50

Original edition.

419 **Boyle** (Rob.), Voyages et avantures. Avec la relation du voyage et du naufrage du Sr. Castelman, où l'on voit une description de la Pensylvanie et de Philadelphie. Trad. de l'Anglais. Amsterd., 1730. 2 vols. in 1. *sd. uncut, plates.* 8vo. 2.—

420 **Boxhornii** (M. Z.), Apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus P. Heuternm. Acced. Tractatus pacis et commercii Londini 1495 confirmatus. *No place* (1650?) 12mo. 2.—

On the old Dutch voyages, especially to the North, during the 15th century.

421 **Brackenbridge** (H. M.), Views of Louisiana, containing geograph., statistical and historical notices of that important portion of America. Baltimore, 1817. *calf.* 8vo. 3.—

422 **Brainerd** (Dav.), Historiesch verhaal van het leven en den doodt van den Eerw. Heer D. Brainerd, bedienaar des Evangeliums bij de Indianen te Nieuw-Jersey. Getrokken uit zijn eigen dagregister enz. door *Jon. Edwards.* Uit het Eng. Utrecht, 1756. *uncut.* 8vo. 516 pp. 3.50

(*Historical account of the life and death of the Rev. D. Brainerd, Minister of the Gospel among the Indians of New-Jersey. Taken from his own journal by J. Edwards.*)

Very interesting. Almost exclusively taken from the diary of the celebrated Missionary.

423 **Brakel** (W. à), Brief aan de Heer N. N... Koopman in Nieuw-Nederlandt, behels. een opweckinge en bestieringe tot en in de Bekeeringe, Heyligmakinge, etc. 5e druk. Rotterd., 1705. *vellum.* 4to. 10.—

(*Letter to Mr. N. N., merchant in New Netherland, contain. an exhortation to conversion, etc.*)

This copy has the **autograph signature**, in full: *W. à Brakel,* of the author at the end. Most copies bear only the initials *W. à B.*

424 —— The same. 9e druk. Deventer, 1724. 4to. *Nearly uncut.* 5.—

425 —— The same. 10e druk. Gron. 1730. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 4.—

426 —— The same. Amsterd., 1835. 8vo. —.80

427 —— The same. 10de uitgave. Sneek (1855.) 8vo. —.80

428 —— Trouwhertige waerschouwinge ... voor de Labadisten, ende haere dwalingen, etc. Leeuwarden, 1683. *sd.* 8vo. 3.50

(*True-hearted exhortation ... against the Labadists, and their errors.*) — The Labadists, persecuted in Europe, went to America.

429 **Brandes** (K.), Sir John Franklin, die Untersuchungen für seine Rettung, u. d. Nordwestliche Durchfahrt. Berlin, 1854. *map. sd.* 8vo. (3.40) 1.40

430 **Brandt** (G.), La vie et les actions mémorables de M. de Ruyter. Trad. du Holland. Amst., 1698. *With fine portr. and plates by Stoopendaal. vellum.* fol. 9.—

This eminent biography of the celebrated Admiral includes a detailed account of his expedition to Guinea and *New-Netherland,* which he recaptured on the English.

431 —— Leben und Thaten des See-Helden Mich. de Ruyter. Aus d. Niederländ. übersetzt. Amst., 1687. *With portr. and plates by Stoopendaal. hf. bound.* fol. 6.—

432 —— Historie der vermaarde zee- en koopstadt Enkhuizen. Enkhuiz., *vellum.* 4to. 3.—

(*History of the renowned sea- and trading-placce Enkhuizen.*)

Contains a nomenclature of the Governors etc. of the West-India Comp. and a list showing what sum each place in Holland had contributed to its capital.

433 —— Historie der Reformatie en andere kerkelyke geschiedenissen. Amsterd., 1671—1704. 4 vols. *vellum. Fine copy.* 4to. 10.—

(*History of the Reformation and of the other church affairs.*)

This is the standard-work and very ample collection of documents for the history of the Protestant religious movements from 1610 to 19 in Holland, which had such immense influence on the development of the West-India Comp. and of New-Netherland. The author makes also mention of the *Brownists.* See on this at large: *Asher's Essay,* pp. 31 and foll.

434 **Brandt** in Brasilien. Gedr. in 't jaer 1648. 4to. *Uncut.* (Asher No. 235.) 4.—
(*Conflagration in Brazil.*)

435 **Brasilsche Breede-bijl,** ofte t'samenspraeck over den verloop in Brasil. 1647. 4to. (Asher No. 230.) 10.—
(*The Brazilian Broad-Axe* (Port of the Reciffe) *or dialogue on the loss of Brazil.*)

This rare pamphlet contains curious details of the management or rather mismanagement of the West-India-Company, especially with relation to Brazil.

See the extensive note on the Breeden-Raedt in Asher's Essay (p. 182—200.)

436 **Brasilsche Gelt-Sack,** waerin dat deerlijk vertoont wordt, waer dat de Participianten van de West-Ind. Compagnie haer gelt ghebleven is. Gedr. in Brasilien Op 't Reciff. 1647. 4to. (Asher No. 231.) 15.—
(*The Brazilian Money-bag, in which is clearly shown what has become of the money of the shareholders of the W. Ind. Comp. Printed in Brazil at the Reciffe.*)

Printed in Holland. The pamphlet is full of interest and contains many curious details about the administration of the West-India-Company, explaining a part of those difficulties which weighed so heavily on the other colonies of the Company, chiefly on New-Netherland.

437 **Braun et Hogenberg,** Civitates orbis Terrarum. Antverp. 1572. Tom. I—III. 3 vol. *vellum. Original binding.* fol. 35.—

Superb copy, with plain, uncoloured plates, in good impressions, and with Latin text.

438 —— Théatre des Cités du Monde. Brux. 1574—1618. 6 vols. *vellum.* fol. 70.—

The same work, French text, with *coloured plates.* Highly interesting work for the numerous plans and views of nearly all the cities in the world; each plan and view is illustrated with figures in the dress of the 16th century. With the plan of Mexico, Cusco, and a prospect of Sevilla, on which are marked the *dwelling place and garden of* **Columbus.**

The edition in French is rare. — Vol. V of this copy is in Latin, bound in old calf.

439 **[Brauw (J. de)],** Herinneringen eener reize naar Nieuw-York, gedaan in 1831—32. Leid., 1833. 8vo. 1.—
(*Memoirs of a voyage to New-York, made in* 1831—32.)

440 **Brazil. — Beschrijvinghe** van de Landen van Brasilien ende het veroveren van Bahia de todos los Santos. t'Amsterdam, *voor de Wed. v. C. Lod. van der Plasse,* 1644. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. *Fine copy.* 30.—
(*Description of the lands of Brazil and the conquest of Bahia de todos los Santos.*)

8 unnumb. leaves. — **Of the utmost rarity,** not mentioned by Asher, Sabin nor by any other Bibliographer. The only copy I ever saw.

441 **Brazil. — Kroniek** van het Historisch Genootschap te Utrecht. XXIXe Jaargang. 1873. Utrecht, 1874. *sd.* 8vo. 8.50
(*Proceedings of the Historical Society at Utrecht. 29th year* 1873.)

Contains: Classicale Acta van Brazilie. — Acta of the directors of the Dutch Reformed Church in Brazil, 1636—44, published from the Records of the church in the Province of Utrecht, by Dr. J. A. Grothe.

442 —— — Map of Baya de Todos los Sanctos. sm. sq. fol. 35 by 27. — From: *de Laet, Novus Orbis* 1633. 1.50

443 —— Map of All-Saints Bay, with plan of St. Salvador. (Amst., *Is. Tirion.* 1765.) *Colour.* sq. fol. 41 by 35. 1.—

444 —— Map of Brazil. Amst., *J. Janssonius.* (1669). sq. fol. 49 by 38. — From: *Jansson's Atlas.* 1639. 2.—

With separate maps of All-Saints-Bay and of Olinda de Pernambuco.

445 —— Map of Brazil, by *J. Blaeu,* with dedication to C. ab Artischau Arciszewski. Amst. *J. Blaeu* (1645). sq. fol. 49 by 35½. — From: *Blaeu's Théatre.* 1645. 2.—

446 —— Brasiliae littora. Amst., *F. de Wit* (about 1675). Chart. fol. 57 by 48. — *Coloured.* — From de Wit's Maritime Atlas. 2.—

447 —— Map of Brazil, by *J. Blaeu.* Amst., *A. Wolfgangk.* (1680). sq. fol. 58 by 50. — *Coloured.* — From: *Wolfgang's Atlas.* 1680. 2.—.

448 —— Large map by *F. Post.* Amst., *Allard.* 1689 9 sheets. fol. 52 by 27. — Only one sheet, on which the figure of a sugar-mill and other scenes of Brazil-life. — *Very rare.* 2.—

This map is a later and much altered edition of the 9 plates in the work of Barlaeus. Amst. 1647. (See N°. 228.)

449 —— Carte du Brésil-Hollandais au commencement du 17e siécle, p. *P. M. Netscher.* La Haye. 1848. Small sq. fol. —.75

451 —— Views on Rio-Janeiro, engrav. by *Vinkeles,* (1775) and lith. *Backer.* 2 pc. sq. 4°. 1.—

452 —— Panoramic view of Rio-Janeiro. Very fine engr., printed in colours, Paris, *Rittner et Goupil.* (1835?) 1 plate in 2 sheets. lg. sq. fol. Together 100 by 20 centim. 4.—

453 —— View of Fernambuco, from *Schenk.* sq. 4°. 1.—

454 —— Panorama, taken from the Rua do Amorim. Fine aqua-tint by *Salathé.* Rio Janeiro, *Steinmann.* Very lg. sq. fol. 100 by 25 centim. 2.25

455 —— Views on St. Salvador, old engravings from *Schenk* and from *Moore's Travels.* 2 pc. sq. fol. and 4°. 1.50

456 —— „Foret vierge du Brésil." Fine engraving by *Fortier* after *Count Clarac.* (1820?) Very large sq. fol. 75 by 54 centim. 2.50

457 **Brazil.—A Landscape in Brazil.** Charming picture: a large *hacienda* (farm); on the foreground the landholder. and his wife, a negro and other figures; to the left a palmtree; in the distance a cultivated country. **Painted in oil** and signed by the celebrated Dutch Painter **F. Post,** (about **1640**). — On pannel, 25 by 15½ centim. — *Exceedingly well preserved.* 140.—

458 —— **Similar Landscape,** in the same style somewhat larger. On the foreground some negroes with their children; on the second plan a farm with the landlord and his wife, palmtrees, etc.; in the distance a river and several houses in a cultivated country. By the same artist, but not signed. **Oilpainting** on pannel, 27 by 20 centim. — *In the same good condition as the former.* 140.—

The Dutch painter F. Post accompanied Count John Maurice of Nassau, Governor of Brazil from 1636—1644, to that country, where he made many sketches, some of which (53), he afterwards engraved to illustrate the now rare work: *Barlaeus, Rerum per Octoennium in Brazilia gestarum sub praefectura J. Mauritii Nass. historia. Amst.* 1647. fol. See N°. 228.

Old-paintings by this artist *very rarely occur.* — The above described are undoubtedly MADE ON THE SPOT, OR AFTER SKETCHES TAKEN IN BRAZIL.

459 —— Dress and habits of the natives: the Tapoys and other tribes. 9 old engrav. sq. 4°. All mounted. — From *Montanus' America* and *Moore's Voyages.* 2.—

460 **Bree, H. van,** Dutch Navigator. A. L. S. (in Dutch) to C. Huygens, from the Islands Mauritius, Jan. 4, 1606. 1 full p. fol. — *Interesting and rare autograph.* 4.—

Tidings of the squadroon of Matelief de Jonge, on which van Bree was embarked.

461 **[Breugel (G. P. C. v.)]** Dagverhaal van eene reis naar Paramaribo en Suriname. Amst. 1842. 8vo. (1.20) —.75

(*Journal of a voyage to Paramaribo and Surinam.*)

462 **Breeden-Raedt** aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien. Gemaekt ende gestelt uyt diverse ware en waerachtige memorien door I. A. G. W. C. Tot Antwerpen, *Fr. van Duynen,* 1649. 4to. 45 pp. (Asher No. 334.) 175 —

(*Homely Advice to the United Dutch Provinces, made up from divers and faithful documents.*)

This excessively rare pamphlet is, no doubt, the most important document existing on **New-Netherland**; its importance was discovered by Mr. Asher in ransacking in 1849 my 20 à 25000 pamphlets. See on it at large *Asher's Essay* pp. 183—200. It was entirely translated by Mr. H. C. Murphy and printed at the expense of Mr. J. Lenox, but not put into commerce.

463 —— Extracts from a work called: „Breeden Raedt aende Vereen. Nederl. Provintien," printed in Antwerp 1649. Translated by Mr. C.(owan) Amst. 1850. 14 pp. 8vo. 2.—

These extracts of the most important passages from the extremely scarce original were translated by Mr. F. W. Cowan, English teacher at Amsterdam, and only printed and sold in a limited number.

464 **Breitkopf, J. G. J.,** Ueber den Druck d. geographischen Charten. Nebst Probe einer Landcharte durch d. Buchdruckerkunst. Leipz. 1777. 4°. 1.50

465 **Breton (J. de)** Noticia histor. da vida e das obras de José Haydn, Doctor em Musica. Traduz. (com appendice do traductor.) Rio de Janeiro. 1820. 8vo. 1.50

466 **Brief** van NN. aan zijnen vriend A. te Amsterdam betr. de verbetering van den West-Ind. handel. Amst. 1765. 8vo. —.75

(*Letter by Mr. N. N. to a friend at Amsterdam on the amendment of the W. I. Traffic.*)

467 **Brief** van het Algemeen Synode der Hollandsche Gereform. Kerk van de Ver. Staaten v. N. Amerika, aan de Leden ... der Gereform. Kerk in Frankrijk. Uit h. Fransch, met aanteek. Amst., 1830. 40 pp. 8vo. 1.—

(*Letter from the General Synod of the Ref. Dutch Church in N. Amer., to the members of the Ref. Church in France.*)

On the unity of the Reformed Doctrine.

468 **Brief** van een zeker Heer aan W. Pen, eygenaar en gouverneur van Pennsylvania, beneffens zijn antwoord daarop. Uit het Eng. Amst., 1689. 4to. — *Rare.* 18.—

(*Letter of a certain gentleman to W. Penn, owner and governor of Pennsylvania with his reply.*)

469 **Brief Statement** of opinions, given in the Board of Commissioners, under the 6th article of the Treaty of Amity with greath Britain. With an Appendix. Philadelphia, 1800. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. Sabin N°. 7904. 3.50

470 **Brieven** geschreven door gedeporteerde geestelyken uit de Fransche Guyana aan hunne familien in Belgenland. Loven, 1799. 8vo. 1.50

(*Letters written by banished priests from French Guiana to their families in Belgium.*)

472 **Bring (S.)** De piscaturis in Oceano Boreali. Lond. Goth. 1750. 4to. 1.—

473 **Brissot, (Warville J. P.)** Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Paris, 1791. Vol. I. 2. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

The 3d (last) volume treats exclusively of the commercial relations between the U. States and France.

474 —— Nieuwe reize in de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika. Vert. en met bijvoegselen vermeerd. Amst. (1792.) 3 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

Dutch translation of the preceding work, with annotations.

475 —— Nya Resa genom Nord-Americanska Fri-Staterna är 1788. Fran Franska Origin. sammen-

dragen, och med Anmärkn. af J. R. Forster. Stockholm, 1799. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

Swedish translation, with annotations. — Not mentioned in Sabin's Bibliography.

476 **Brodhead (J. Romeyn)** History of the State of New-York. New-York, 1853—71. Vol. 1. 2. *cloth, map of New-Netherland.* 8vo. 15.—

477 —— 7 Nos. of the *Amsterdamsche Courant.* 1865, containing articles on the early history of New-Netherland till its conquest by the English. Taken from a discourse held by J. R. Broadhead af New-York. fol. 1.50

478 **Broeck (Matth. v. d.)** Journael, ofte historiaelse beschrijvinge van 't geen hy selfs ghesien ende waerachtigh gebeurt is, wegen de revolte van de Portugese in Brasiel. Amst., 1651. 4to. (Asher No. 272.) 12.50

(*Journal of M. v. d. Broeck of what he has seen himself, concern. the revolt of the Portuguese in Brazil.*)

„Opuscule contenant des particularités très-intéressantes, et inconnu à la plupart des bibliographes et des historiens, qui ont traité de l'histoire du Brésil. Ce qui lui donne une grande valeur, c'est la vue de Pernambuco qui s'y trouve jointe et qui est faite spécialement pour cet ouvrage." — *Trömel,* No. 265.

With map of Brazil, 2 engravings and the large and rare view Pernambuco, — in all 3 plates.

The 4th plate properly belongs to „*C. Claesz, Oost-Ind. Reys-beschrijvinge*".

479 —— The same, with plates, and bound up with: **Journael** ofte Oost-Indische Reys-beschrijvinghe, ghedaen door Corn. Claesz van Purmerendt, verhalende veel vreemdigheden van Mosambiecke en Goa. 4o. *Ibid.* 1651. 15.—

(*Journal or East-India Voyage by C. Claesz of Purmerendt, contain. many curiosities of Mosambique and Goa.*)

Complete with all the plates, the fourth being inserted (in its right place) at p. 31 of the 2d work.

480 —— Lykstati... van Matth. van den Brouke, Burgermeester ... Dordrecht, 1685. 4to. 1.50

(*Funeral procession at the death of M. v. d. Brouke.*)

The same person who wrote the foregoing work, and afterwards Burgomaster.

481 **Broecke (Pt. v. den)** Korte Historiael ende Journaelsche aenteycken. van de langhduerighe Reysen nae Cabo Verde, Angola, en insonderheydt na Oost-Indien; beneff. de beschryv. en afbeeld. v. verscheyden Steden v. Indien. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1648. *bds.* 4to. *With one plate in 6 divisions.* (Tiele N⁰. 211.) 3.50

(*Short historical journal of the long voyages to Cabo Verde, Angola, and especially East-India. With the description and representation of various towns of India, etc.*)

First edition of this highly interesting journal by the navigator himself.

482 **Broecke (Pt. v. den),** The same. — Amst., *G. J. Saeghman,* (1663.) *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* (Tiele No. 212.) 4.50

With the fine portrait by *A. Matham,* but in bad impression, and 23 pl. (18 woodcuts and 5 pl., the 5 last from Hartgers' ed.) Abridged reprint of the preceding.

483 —— Korte Historiael en Journaelse aanteekeninge, enz. Leeuw., 1717. *bds. uncut.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 6.—

Popular reprint of the former edition, 188 pp., without plates. — I have never seen nor heard of this edition before. Not mentioned by Tiele.

484 **Broes (W.)** De kerk en de staat in wederzijdsche betrekking, bijzonder in de Nederlanden en in Noord-Amerika. Amsterd. 1832. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. (4.80) 1.75

(*Church and State in their mutual relation, especially in the Netherlands and in North America.*)

485 **Bromwell (W. J.)** History of Immigration to the United States from 1819—55. New-York, 1856. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.50

486 **Brooks, John,** served in the Revol. War, Governor of Massachus. 1816—23. — A. L. S. to General Eben. Mattoon, dat. Medford, Dec. 30 (no year). 1 p. 8⁰. 1.50

487 **Brooks (J. Tyrwhitt),** Four months among the gold-finders. — *E. Bryant,* What I saw in California, description of its soil, climate, product. and gold-mines. Paris, 1849. *map.* large 8vo. 1.—

488 —— The same. Dutch translation of the first work. Amst., 1849. *sd., map.* 8vo. (1.80) —.60

489 [**Brosses (de)**] Histoire des navigations aux Terres Australes, depuis 1501, contenant ce que l'on sçait des moeurs et des productions des contrées découvertes etc. Paris, 1756. 2 vols. *calf, maps.* 4to. 5.50

Cont. the voyages of Am. Vespuccius, Magellanes, Fr. Drake, Cavendish, J. le Maire, G. Schouten, Tasman, Roggewin (Roggeveen) etc.

490 —— Vollständige Geschichte der Schiffarthen nach den unbekannten Südländern. Uebersetzt u. m. Zusätzen von J. Chr. Adelung. Halle, 1767. 2 vols. in 1. *calf, map.* 4to. 4.—

491 **Brouckner,** Nouvel Atlas du Globe Terrestre. La Haye, 1759. *bds.,* 13 *maps.* fol. 1.50

492 **Broughton (W. R.)** Voyages de découvertes dans la partie septentrionale de l'Océan Pacifique, 1795—98. Trad. par J. B. B. E(yriès.) Paris, 1807. 2 vols. *map and plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

493 **Brouwer (H.)** Journael ende Historis verhael van de Reyse gedaen by Oosten de Straet Le Maire, naer de custen van *Chili,* in 1643, vervatende der Chilesen manieren, etc. Met eene beschryvinghe van het Eylandt Eso by Japan. Amsterd., *Broer Jansz.,* 1646. *plates and map.* 4to. (Tiele No. 204.) *Rare.* 20.—

(*Journal and histor. account of the voyage made through the Strait Le Maire to the coasts of Chili* *in* 1643, *describing the customs of the Chilians etc. With a description of the Island Eso near Japan.*)

Very interesting journal, only once reprinted about 1660. The description of Eso near Japan, written by Mrt. Gerr. Vries, is of the highest interest.

494 **Brown, Jacob,** of Brownville. — A. L. S. to Isaiah Townsend of Albany, dat. Brownville, April 23, 1812. 2 pp. fol. 2.—

Brown is scandalized by- and asks for explanation of a rumour spread by Townsend, Spencer, a. o., that *„He was to receive something very considerable for his exertions in favor of the Bank of America.*"

495 **Brown, James,** Senator 1812—17, 1819—24, Minister to France 1824—29. — A.L.S. to Mr. le Comte de Forbin, dat. Paris, Sept. 13, 1827. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

496 **Brown** (Rob.) Der Engelsche Held u. Ritter F. Dracke in einer ausführlichen Beschreibung von dessen Leben, Thaten u. See-Reisen. Aus dem Engl. Mit Anhang: Von dem erstaunenswürd. Schiffbruch des Ost-Ind. Jagd-Schiffes, der Schelling genannt. Leipzig, (1740?) *calf neat, portr. of Drake.* 8vo. 4.—

As no work on Drake by R. Brown is known, Sabin thinks, this is a translation of R. Barton's „English Hero, or Sir Fr. Drake." The appendix is a translation of the Dutch work: Vervarelijke Schip-breuk van ... ter Schelling. Amst., 1675, mostly appended to the reprint of Struys' Voyage to Russia etc., in 1718.

497 **Brownists. — Belijdenisse** des Geloofs, ofte verantwoordinghe van soodanighe Christenen, welcken doorgaans (doch t' onrecht) Brouwnisten genoemt worden. Tegens d' aantijgingen ... van d' opperhoofden en leeraren in de Hooge School van Oxfort ... Amsterd., gedruckt by *Gabr. Hendricksz. voor F. P.* en zijn te koop by *Joh. Bruyningh,* 1670. *vellum.* 8vo. Excessively rare. 18.—

(*Confession of faith, or Apology of the Christians called* (*but injustly*) *Brownists, against the imputations of the University of Oxford.*)

In an *Advertisement* the reader is informed that here the Confession of Mr. Ainsworth is reprinted: then follows the *Apology* against the University of Oxford (p. 1—7) and the *Confession* in Dutch, conform to the Latin edition of Amsterd. 1598.

498 **Bruce** (**P. H.**) Memoirs, containing an account of his travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the *West-Indies,* etc. (1710—45). London. 1782. *hf. calf.* 4to. 3.—

499 **Brummelkamp** (**A.**) Stemmen uit Noord-Amerika. Amst. 1847. 8vo. 1.—

(*Voices from North-America.*)

500 **Brutel de la Rivière** (**P. M.**) Togt van het Engelsche barkschip Pagoda, naar de Zuidpool. (*Extr.* 1850.) 8vo. 1.—

(*Voyage of the Engl. bark Pagoda, to the South-pole.*)

501 **Bry** (de), **Grands Voyages.** German Text. Sammlung von Reisen nach dem **Occidentalischen Indien.** Herausgeben von J. u. Th. de Bry. Franckfurt. Vol. I—IX and XII. — 14 vols. *maps and plates, half morocco violet, top gilt.* fol. 375.—

Very fine copy from the Sobolewski Library, composed of the following editions.

Vol. I. 1620. Third edition, according to the collations of Brunet.

Vol. II. 1603. Second edition, according to Brunet.

Vol. III. 1593. Second edition. With the plate Adam and Eva, according to the description of Brunet.

Vol. IV. 1594. First edition, according to Brunet.

Vol. IV. 1613. Second edition. The title of the edition in Latin, with date of 1594, and the map: „Nova Hispania etc. 1595." Besides as in Brunet.

Vol. V. 1595. First edition. The map of New Spain is bound in the foregoing volume (2d edit. of vol. IV), besides as in Brunet.

Vol. V. 1613. Second edition. Title in Latin, with date of 1595. The plates 9, 10, 17, 18 are of the first edition; plates 16 and 19 wanting.

Vol. VI. 1597. First edition. According to Brunet.

Vol. VI. 1619. Second edition. The map of America wanting; besides as in Brunet.

Vol. VII. 1617. Third edition. The title of the plates with date of 1624.

Vol. VIII. 1624. Second edition. With preface only to W. Raleigh; besides according Brunet.

Vol. IX. 1601. First edition. Title without date, with the „Historische Relation" dated 1601, and „Additamentum" dated 1602. According to the description of Brunet. Bound in 2 vols.

Vol. XII. 1623. Only edition. The map „America s. novus orbis" and the plan of Cusco wanting; else according to Brunet.

All the volumes very *clean* and with *large* margins, uniformly bound.

502 **Bry** (de) **Grand Voyages.** German Text. Part I. Franckfurt, 1590. fol. *First edition, rarissime.* 14.—

Warhafftige Contrafacturen und Gebräuch der Innwohner derjenigen Landschaft in Americe, welche Virginia ist genennet ...

Printed title, preface, map, plate 2—8, 16, 20—23; of the „Pictens" the explanations, and plate 4 and 5; Register and impressum, 3 leaves. — The 5 first leaves mounted or mended.

503 —— **Grand Voyages:** Latin Text. Francofurti. 1590—1605. Part 1—7 in 2 vols. *vellum.* fol. 125.—

I. Admiranda narratio fida tamen de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiae... ab Anglis inventae... Francof. 1590. 27 plates and map of Virginia.

1st *and* 2d *edition.* — Mixed copy. The first line of the dedication ending with: *Ma.* — The verso of the *Index praecipuarum rerum* blank. The last leaf blank. — Plate 3, 6, 10, 11, 12 from the 2d ed.

II. Brevis narratio eorum que in Florida, Americae provincia, Gallis acciderunt... 1591. Map and 42 plates.
1st *and* 2d *edition.* — The plates of the first edition. The text has partly the particularities of the first, partly of the 2d edition, according to Brunet's collation.

III. Americae tertia pars, memorabilem provinciae Brasiliae historiam continens germanico sermone scriptam a Joa. Stadio. 1605.
2d *edition.*

IV. Americae pars quarta, sive... historia de reperta primum Occidentali India a Christ. Colombo... scripta ab Hier. Benzono. 1594. 24 plates.
First edition, but the verso of page 145 blank.

V. Americae pars quinta... Hier. Benzoni secundae sectionis Hia [Historia] ... 1595. Map and 22 plates.
1st *edition.* The word Hia (abbreviation for Historia) added between the fourth and fifth line.

VI. America pars sexta, sive historiae ab Hier. Benzono scripta sectio tertia, 1596. 28 plates.
1st *and* 2d *edition.* The text of the first, the plates of the 2d edition. 3 plates mounted.

VII. Americae pars VII... descriptio praecipuarum quarundam Indiae regionum et insularum ... ab Ulr. Fabro invent ... 1599.
1st *edition.* The 3 plates belonging to this part are always in the 8th part.

Good and very tall copy, *even with temoins,* measuring 34, 8 mill. by 25, but wanting: I. Plate of Adam and Eve, plate 4, Pictonum plate 1—3, 5. — III. Title, dedication and privilege (3 leaves), map, pp. 41—46, 65, 66, 71,72, 135, 36. — IV. Frontispice before the plates, pl. 3, 23, 24. — V. Map, pl. 10, 20, 21. — VI. Begins at page 7, wanting map of America, pp. 9—10, plan of Cusco, pl. 8, 26. — VII. Title.

504 **Bry (de) Grands Voyages,** Latin Text, Part III. Historiae Antipodum, sive Novi Orbis, vulgo Americae, et Indiae Occident. nomine, pars III*a*, complect. ... Terrae Brasiliae ... histor. ... repurgata et in ord. red. stud. J. L. Gottofridi. Francof., *M. Merian*, 1620. *plates.* fol. 20.—
Contains the voyages of J. Staden and J. Lerius to Brazil. — Third edition conform to Brunet. No engraving on pag. 86.

505 —— Brevis narratio eorum quae in Florida, Americae provincia, Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam navigatione, duce R. de Laudonnière. Auctore J. Le Moyne, cui cognomen est de Morgues. Francof. a. M. 1591. fol. 12.—
2d part of the *Grands* Voyages. *First edition* (only pl. 18 of the 2d edit.) — Wanting pl. 15, 19—21, 31—34, and text: privilege 1 leaf, Mendae quaedam, 1 leaf. The map damaged.

506 —— **Petits Voyages:** Latin Lext. Francofurti, 1598—1607. Part 1—8 in 1 volume. *vellum.* fol. — **First edition.** 100.—
In the first three parts some leaves and plates stained or torn, the remaining parts in *very good* condition. All with good margins. — By a collation with Brunet the following differences have been remarked:

I. Regnum Congo, hoc est vera descriptio regni Africani. Francof. 1598. 14 plates. — Agrees with Brunet's indications.

II. Pars Indiae Orientalis. In qua Joh. Hug. Linschotani Navigatio in Orientem. Francof. 1599. 38 plates and 4 maps.
The leaf containing Linschoten's preface damaged. Plate 4 wanting, plate 37 damaged. — The 4 maps at pp. 18, 48, 72, 96 bound up with those of the 3d part; two of them (those of Goa and Java) damaged. — At the end of the text no blank leaf, but 2 unnumb. leaves of index for *this* edition. Brunet mentions them only for the second edition.

III. Tertia Pars Indiae Orientalis qua continentur: 1º. Secunda pars navigationum J. Hug. Linschoten. 2º. Navigatio Hollandorum in insulas Orientales, Javam et Sumatram. 3º. Tres navigationes Hollandorum per Glacialem Oceanum. Francof. 1601. 58 plates et 5 maps.
2 Plates (Angra and Goa) and 2 maps. (*Delineatio trium navigationum* and *Hydcgraph. chart*) much damaged. — Without the map of Nova Zembla on the verso of pl. 58.

IV. Pars Quarta Indiae Orientalis, qua primum varii generis animalia describuntur; secundo novissima Hollandorum in Indiam Orientalem navigatio. Francof. 1601. 21 plates. fol.
Page 27—28 slightly damaged.

V. Quinta Pars Indiae Orientalis: qua continetur descriptio navigationis quam Hollandi cum octonis navibus in Terras Orientales susceperunt. Francof. 1601. 20 plates.

VI. Indiae Orientalis Pars VI. Veram et historicam descriptionem auriferi regni Guineae, ad Africam pertinentis, continens. Francof. 1604. 26 plates.
Plates 2 and 3, as usually, with the misplaced explanation.

VII. Indiae Orientalis Pars Septima; navigationes duas, primam à Georgio Spilbergio in Indiam, alteram à Casper Balby, Gemmaro Veneto, anno 1579 Babyloniam versus. . ad regnum Pegu usque continuatam, continens. Francof. 1606. 22 plates.
The dedication with the coats of arms of J. Adam, surmounted by those of J. Swichard.

VIII. Indiae Orientalis Pars Octava: navigationes quinque, primam à Jac. Neccio, secundam à Joh. Herm. de Bree, tertiam à Corn. Nicolai, quartam à Corn. de Vena, quintam sub Steph. de Hagen in Indiam Orient. susceptae continens. Francof. 1607. 18 plates.
The right part of pl. 18 wanting.

507 **Bry (de) Petits Voyages.** Latin Text. Pt. 3. Icones sive ... delineationes quarundam mapparum, locorum maritimorum, insularum, urbium et populorum ... c. descript., omnia in Indicâ navigatione versus Orientem suscepta ... incisa per

Jo. Th. et *Jo. Isr. de Bry.* Francofurti, 1601. *Title, 58 plates and Table of distances. bds.* fol. 17.50

Separate edition of the plates from the *Petits Voyages in Latin, 3d Part,* belonging to the second voyage of Linschoten, the voyages of the Dutch to East-India, and to the North. — Without the map of Nova Zembla on the verso of pl. 58.

508 **Bry (de) Petits Voyages**: German Text. Part V.: Fünffter Theil der Orientalischen Indien, eygentlicher Bericht der Reise, so die Holländer mit 8 Schiffen in die Oriental. Indien gethan. Auss Niederländ. Verzeichnuss in hochteutscher Sprach beschrieben durch G. Arthus. Frankfurt, 1601. 20 *plates.* fol. *First edition.* 18.—

Voyage of J. C. Van Neck. *The blank leaf after the preface wanting.*

509 —— **Map**: Conterfactur der 3 Schifffarten, welche di *(sic!)* Hollander durch das Mitnachtischen Mer... durch Waygats noch *(sic!)* den Orientalischen Indien fuhrgenomen... 1 leaf. fol. 9.—

The same map as in the 3d part of De Bry's Petits Voyages in Latin, *but with considerable differences,* belonging to the German edition of the 3d part of de Bry.

510 —— **Camus (A. G.)** Mémoire sur la collection des Grands et Petits Voyages, et sur la collection des Voyages de M. Thevenot. Paris, 1802. *bds. uncut.* 4to. 10.—

The copy of the well known collector of De Bry's Voyages, Mr Sobolewski, with some MSS. annotations of his hand. Valuable copy.

511 —— **Weigel (T. O.)** Bibliographische Mittheilungen über die deutschen Ausgaben von De Bry's Sammlungen der Reisen nach dem abend- u. morgenländischen Indiën. Leipzig, 1845. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—

Reprinted from the »Serapeum."

511*a* —— The same. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 7.—

Valuable copy with numerous corrections in the handwriting of Mr. Sobolewski, the celebrated collector of the De Bry's Voyages.

512 **Bry, Theod. de**, the head of the celebrated family of engravers and editors of the fine set of voyages, cet. — A. L. S. (in French), to Franc. Raphelengius, (Frans van Ravelengien) Hebrew Prof. and editor at Leiden, son in law of C. Plantinus, dat. Franckf., Sept. 19, 1595. 1 p. fol. — Fine facsimile in lith., on *tinted paper* 3.—

Interesting letter on his publications, especially on the 5th part of his *Grands Voyages*, of which he sends a copy to Raphelengius. — From: *H. Lempertz, Bilderhefte d. Buchhandels.*

513 **Bryant (Ed.)**, Voyage en Californie. Description de son sol, de son climat, de ses mines d'or. Trad. p. X. Marmier. Paris, (1849.) sm. 8vo. *map.* (1.90) 1.—

514 **Büchler (J. U.)** Lotgevallen van een Zwitsersch landverhuizer op zijne reize naar Noord-Amerika en de West-Indiën. Haarl. 1819. *uncut.* 8vo. (2.40) 1.—

(Adventures of a Swiss emigrant on his voyage to North-America and the West-Indies. Transl. from the German.)

515 **Buchon, J. A.**, Atlas géographique, statistique, histor. et chronolog. des deux Amériques et des Iles adjacentes. Paris. 1825. *hf. bound. Uncut. Coloured maps.* roy. fol. 6.—

Contains 63 fine maps, each in a border formed by the extensive text.

516 **Bucquoi (J. de)** Aanmerkelyke ontmoetingen in de zestien jaarige reize naa de Indiën. Haarlem, *J. Bosch,* 1744. *hf. calf, map and pl.* 4to. 2.—

(Memorable occurrences during a 16 *years' voyage to India.)*

517 —— Zestien jaarige Reise naa de Indien, Rio de la Goa, Madagascar, Batavia enz. 2de druk, vermeerd. met de Waterwereld. Haerlem, 1757. 2 vols. in 1. *bds., portr., maps and plates.* 4to. 4.—

Second edition of the preceding, augmented with the Waterworld, *(See following title.)*

518 —— De waterwereld ... en de bijzonderheden langs de kusten aangeweezen ... bijzond. van Oost. en West-Ind. handel. Haerlem, 1752. *map, hf. calf.* 4to. 2.50

(The Waterworld; the particularities of the coasts for commerce and navigation, specially on the E. and W. Indies.).

Pages 61—105 treat of America and the North.

519 **Buddingh (D.)** Ontdekking van Amerika en herhaalde zeereizen derwaarts in de XI—XIV eeuw. 's Gravenh. 1838. 8vo. 1.—

(Discovery of America and repeated voyages thither in the 11—14*th century.)*

520 —— De Kerk, school en wetenschap in de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika. Utrecht. 1853. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. (8.20) 3.50

(Church, School and Science in the United States.)

This work is the result of the author's voyage to America to investigate the important subjects mentioned on the title.

The 1st part contains the history of the Dutch Reformed Church in North-America.

521 **Buggle (Sam. B.)** Report to the International Statistical Congress at the Hague, 1869. Part. I. Cereals of the United States of America. (The Hague, 1869.) large 4to. 1.25

522 **„The Bull broke loose."** English caricature, 1780. Publ. by *J. Kearby Stafford.* sq. fol. 1.50

523 **The Bull overdrove,** *or the drivers in danger.*" English caricature: a running bull driving before him an American between a Frenchman and a Spaniard. 1780. Publ. by *J. Harris.* sq. fol. 2.—

524 **»The Bull roasted,** *or the political cooks.*" — English caracature: an American sitting at table

between a Frenchman and Spaniard: England, as a bull, roasted, etc. 1780. Publ. by *J. Harris.* sq. fol. 4.—

525 **Bulletin** des sciences géographiques, économie publique, voyages. Publié sons la direction de M. le Baron de Férussac. Paris, 1824—1831. 28 vol. *hf. calf.* 8⁰. (150.—) 25.—

Highly esteemed journal, with contributions by Champollion-Figeac, Dureau de Lamalle, de Férussac, de Freycinet, Jomard, Klaproth, de Laborde, Abel Rémusat, Walkenaer, a. o. — A host of articles treat on American geography, (physical, political, statistical, etc.); besides on commerce, cartography and voyages.

526 —— of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Vol. I. part III. New-York. 1854. *maps.* 8vo. 1.—

Cont.: Description of Natal, by H. A. Wilder. *With map.* — Description of the Isthmus of Panama, or "Darien," by G. B. Watts, etc.

527 **Buma (J. Acronius à)** Argo Belgica, s. de expeditione Belgica in Africa et *America*, sub celeb. heroë Mich. Rutero carmen chronicum. Daventriae (ca. 1665.) sm. 8vo. — *Rare.* 10.—

528 **Bunjan** (J.) Eens Christens reyse na de eeuwigheyt. Utr. 1688. *Woodcuts.* 12mo. 7.—

(*The Pilgrimm's progress.*)
Rare Dutch edition.

529 —— The same. Op nieuw bewerkt naar de oorspronk. uitgave, met aanteek. van Th. Scott, met levensberigt v. d. schrijver etc. door J. H. Gunning. Amst., 1864. 2 vols. *with 66 fine steel-engravings and portrait.* roy. 8vo. 12.—

(*The same. New edition made after the original, with notes by Theod. Scott, and the author's life by J. H. Gunning.*)

530 —— Den heilighen Oorlogh. Uit het Eng. Amst., 1685. *vellum.* 12mo. 7.—

(*The Holy War. Transl. from the Engl.*)
Very rare edition, with many fine plates by Luyken. — Somewhat stained by water.

531 —— Komst en Welkomst tot Christus, etc. Harderwijk, 1711. *portr., calf.* 12mo. 3.—

(*Come and welcome to Christ, with a circumstantial account of the author's conversion, etc.*)

532 —— The same. Leeuwarden, 1718. *vellum, portr.* 12mo. *Fine copy.* 2.50

533 —— Het leven en sterven van Mr. Quaat, ofte eens godloosens reyse na het eeuwige verderf. Uit het Eng. 4de druk. Amst., 1702. *vellum, plates.* 16mo. *Fine copy.* 5.—

(*Life and death of Mr. Bad, or a godless's progress to eternal perdition.*)

534 —— De Leer der Wet en der Genade verklaart. Uit het Eng. door J. Ross. Groningen, 1746. *hf. calf.* 8vo. *Neat copy.* 4.—

(*The doctrine of Law and Mercy explained. Transl. from the Engl. by J. Ross.*)

Fine copies of Bunyan's works are rare, as is quite natural, considering they were very popular in Holland ant not only bought but really read. His principal work is still much read and used in popular editions; the elegant editions are not much sought.

535 **Bürck** (A.) Magellan oder die erste Reise um die Erde. Leipz. 1844. *sd. uncut, portr.* 8vo. 1.—

536 **Buren, Martin Jan,** 8th President of the U. S. 1837—41. Governor of N. Y. 1828.. —
A. L. S. to Mr. Mills, dat. July 8, 1826. 4⁰. 4.—

537 (**Burke** [Edm.]) Account of the European Settlements in America, comprising a history of the discovery of that part of the World, the manners of the original inhabitants, etc. 5th edit. Lond., 1770. 2 vols. *calf, maps.* 8vo. 2.25

538 —— Histoire des colonies Européennes dans l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Angl. p. M. E(idous). Paris, 1767, 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

Sabin says, that this is mainly the work of Edmund Burke, assisted by his brother Richard and his friend Will. Bourke. — In this French translation it is ascribed to the latter under the name of: W. Burck.

539 **Burkhard** (J. G.) Geschichte der Methodisten in England. Nürnb. 1795. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.25

The 2d vol. cont. a biography of the founders of Methodism: J. Wesley and G. Whitefield, who passed a long period of their life in America, and founded there many churches.

540 **Burmeister** (H.) Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten, mit besond. Rücksicht auf d. physis. Beschaffenheit u. d. Culturzustand d. Argentin. Republik, 1857—60. Halle, 1861. 2 vols. *sd. maps.* 8vo. (11.40) 5.50

541 **Burnaby** (A.) Travels through the middle settlements in North-America, in 1759—60. 2d edit. Lond. 1775. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

542 **Burnet** (Jac.), Notes on the early settlement of the North-Western Territory. New-York, 1847. *cloth.* 8vo. (6.—) 4.50

543 **Büsching** (A. F.) Nieuwe Geographie. 6de deel: Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika (door Ebeling). Haarlem, 1798. 8vo. (6.90) 2.50

(*New Geography. 6th part: United States of North-America.*)
A stout volume of 896 pp., exclusively treating of the States of New-England (New-Hampshire and Massachusetts.) At pp. XII—XIII the author names the sources he has used, among which we notice: Smith, General history of New-England ... Lond. 1626. — New-England in America. 1627. — *Morton's* New-English Canaan. Amst. 1637. — books now alltogether very scarce.

544 **Büttner** (J. G.) Die hochdeutsche reformirte Kirche in den Verein. Staaten van Nord-Amerika, von ihrer Gründung bis auf die neueste Zeit. Nebst Beilagen. Schleiz, 1846. 8vo. 1.50

545 **Bydragen** tot de kennis der Nederlandsche en vreemde Koloniën, bijzonder betrekkelijk de vrijlating der slaven. Utrecht, 1844—47. 4 vols. 8vo. All published. (16.—) 3.—

(*Contributions to the kwowledge of the Dutch and Foreign Colonies, specially on the Emancipation of the Slaves.*)

546 **Byekorf (Den Nederlandschen)**: waer in ghy beschreven vindt, al tghene dat nu wtghegaen is, op den Stilstant ofte Vrede... Int jaer zestien hondert en acht ... (*No place nor printer's name.*) 4to. (Asher No. 26—28.) 38 pieces and 35 duplicates in other editions. **Unique collection.** 75.—

(*Netherlands Beehive: in which you will find all that has been published till now on the Truce or Peace, in the year* 1608.)

This is the title of a *very interesting* collection of 38 pamphlets published during the years 1607—8, against the truce with Spain, which truce prevented the erection of the Dutch West-India Company, proposed by W. Usselincx.

Asher in his Essay gives a list of the pieces, contained in his collection, in all 38, but he does not mention the different editions of them, except the 3 editions of the first with the general title: *Byekorf.* The present copy does not only contain the 38 pieces, mentioned by Asher, but, besides, 35 other editions differing from those. Even 250 years ago complete copies were judged *rare,* now they may be called **very rare,** — a copy of such an extraordinary completeness as the present may boldly be called **unique,** the more so as all are in very good condition — 22 even *uncut.* In the following I give the list, according to Asher, of the pieces which are in different editions:

No. 1 (3 editions.) — No. 2 (2 editions.) — No. 3, the *scarcest* of all pieces, in uncut state. — No. 4 (4 editions.) — No. 5 (4 editions.) — No. 6 (2 editions.) — No. 9 (2 editions.) — No. 10 (3 editions, one of which in-8vo, *very* rare.) — No. 12 (2 editions.) — No. 15 (2 editions.) — No. 16 (2 editions.) — No. 17 (2 editions.) — No. 23 (2 editions.) — No. 24 (2 editions.) — No. 27 (3 editions.) — No. 30 (2 editions.) — No. 31 (3 editions.) — No. 32 (3 editions, one of them *extremely rare.*) — No. 36 (2 editions.) — No. 37 (2 editions.) — No. 38 (3 editions.) — Stucken in de Byekorf (2 editions.)

A early complete list of al the different editions may be found in: *Tiele's Bibl. van Pampfletten* I. p. 88—89. The most interesting pieces are those by *Usselincx* (No. 4, 15, 22, 29, 30) and others relating to the **navigation to America.**

547 —— The same, the 1st piece in 3d edition. 38 pieces. 4to. (Asher No. 28.) 20.—

Part 3, 6—8, 21, 29, wanting.

A large number of separate pieces in stock; incomplete copies completed, if possible, at reasonable terms.

548 **Byler (H. C. v.)** Libellorum rariorum partim editor. partim inedit. fasciculus primus (*unicus.*) Gron., 1733. sm. 8vo. 7.50

This collection cont.: Narratio et continuatio rerum omnium a *Draco* et *Norreysio*, post felicem ex *Occidentul. Insulis* reditum in sua expeditione Portugaliensi singulis diebus gestarum.

549 **Cabo St. Augustin,** in Brazil, stormed and taken by the Fleet of the Dutch W. I. Comp. under I. C. Lichthart, 7 March. 1634. The Fort on the coast, with the Dutch fleet, and inscription in the upper right hand corner. sq. fol. — (From: *Commelin, Fred. Henry.* 1651.) 1.50

550 —— Same subject, reversed. — (From *Commelin.* 1652.) 1.—

551 **Cabot, George,** Amer. Statesman confidential friend of Washington and Hamilton, Senator 1791—6. — A. L. S. to Rev. Jos. Dana of Ipswich, dat. Oct. 12, 1797. 1 p. 4°. 2.50

On the education of his son.

552 **Cacegas (Fr. L.)** Historia de S. Domingos particular do reino e conquistas de Portugal. Reformada por Fr. L. de Sousa. Lisboa, 1767. 4 vols. *calf.* fol. 32.50

A rare and valuable history of the order of St. Domingo in Portugal and the Portuguese colonies.

553 **Cadix.** — Large view of the city with its harbour, as it was when Columbus set off from thence to America. On the plate the figures of 2 animals, with inscript.: *Canis leporarius ex Indiis Occidentalibus allatus,* 1565 and *Pica Peruviana allata,* 1578. *G. Hoefnagel* px., engrav. (by *Hogenberg*). lg. fol. With Latin explanation 1—24. — (From the rare work: *Braun et Hogenberg, Civitates orbis terrarum.* Cöl. 1572.) 6.—

554 **Caerden (Pt. v.)** Journael v. de reyse naar O. Indien met 4 schepen, onder d. Adm. Pt. Both, in 1599—1601. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* squ. 4to. 3.—

(*Journal of the voyage to East-India, with* 4 *ships under Adm. P. Both.*)

120 pp.; no plates nor separate title; part of the collection: *Begin* N°. 272. With interesting notices on New-Guinea and the treaty with the natives.

555 —— Loffelycke Voyagie op O. Indien met 8 schepen, uytgevaren 1606, tusschen Madagascar en Abissena deur. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* squ. 4to. 2.—

(*Praiseworthy voyage to E.-India with* 8 *ships, setting sail in* 1606, *and passing between Madagascar and Abyssinia.*)

48 pp., no plates nor separate title; from the collection: *Begin* N°. 272. This voyage is the same as that described by Corn. Claesz v. Purmerent but both accounts are entirely different. This journal seems to be composed by a companion of the Admiral v. Caerden.

556 **Caerte (de)** van der zee om oost ende west te seylen, ende is van de beste piloots ghecorrigeert, ende elc cust opt zijn gestelt, elck met zijn figueren verbetert. Amstelredam, *Corn. Claeszoon,*

1588. *hf. calf, many small woodcuts, representing the outlines of the coasts, etc.* 12mo. 20.—

(*Map of the sea for sailing to the East and West, compiled by the best pilots, with a view of each coast etc.*)

Of the highest rarity, as all Dutch works on pilotage of the 16th century.

557 **[Caines (Geo)]** Enquiry into the Law merchant of the United States; or Lex Mercatoria Americana, on several heads of commercial importance. Vol. I. New-York, 1802. *sheep.* 8vo. 3.—

558 **Calancha (Ant. de la)** Het wonderlyck martelie vanden salighen Pater Didacus Ortiz, eerste Martelaer van Peru. t'Antwerpen, 1671. *calf.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 6.50

(*The wonderful martyrdom of the blessed father Didacus Ortiz, first martyr of Peru.*)

Translated from Spanish into Latin by J. Brulius, and from his Latin history of Peru into Dutch by some Augustine Fathers.

559 **Calborn, J. C.,** distinguished Amer. Statesman, upholder of slavery. — A. L. S. to W. J. Watt. dat. Paddleton, Oct. 21, 1846. 2 pp. 4^{0}. 2.—

560 **Calendar** of State Papers, *Colonial Series,* 1574—1600, preserved in the State Paper Department of H. M. Public Record Office. Edit. by W. Noël Sainsbury. London. 1860. *cloth.* roy. 8vo. (9.—) 6.—

A stout volume of 580 pp., being an abstract and catalogue of all the documents in the Publ. Record Off. relating to the English colonies in America (1574—1660) with notices of their contents etc., chronologically arranged; indispensable to every American historian.

561 **California.** — Costume and mode of fishing of the inhabitants. Engl. engraving. fol. 1.—

562 —— „Naufrage de Mr. La Borde sur les cano's de La Peyrouse aux ports des Français dans la Californie." 1786. *Crépin* px., engraving by *Prot.* lg. sq. fol. 2.—

563 **[Calkoen (H.)]** Système politique de la Régence d'Amsterdam, exposé dans un vrai jour; et sa conduite justifiée ... contre l'accusation du Chev. Yorke. Trad. du Holland. Amst. 1781. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

On Amsterdam's conduct during the Amer. War of Independ.

564 **Calligraphic testimonial** on: „America's Independence when cemented by the blood of Heroes, established in 1776," written by *C. S. Hare.* (about 1815). Very lg. fol. — The corners at the bottom restored. 4.—

565 **Callimachi** Hymni, epigrammata et fragmenta, c. notis H. Stephani et aliorum. Edid. J. A. Ernesti. Lugd. Bat. 1761. 2 vols. *calf gilt, coats of arms on sides.* 8^{0}. 3 —

We insert this book here only on account of this copy, that gives a fair testimony for the Dutch enthusiasm for the American cause. On the fly-leaf of the first vol. we find the following inscription: »*Praestantissimus juvenis, Rinso Koopmans hoc Callimacho ... praemio ornatus ab Ampliss. Leovardiensibus Magistratibus quum Gymnasio valedixit, verba faciens, in laudem illustrissimi Americanorum Herois, Richardi* (Georgi) *Washingtonis.* 1787."

566 **Cambodia en Louwenlant** in Oost-Indien (Vremde Geschiedenissen in) 1635—1644. Mitsgaders de Reyse der Nederlanders van Cambodia na Wincjan. Haerlem, *P. Casteleyn,* 1669. *hf. vellum.* 4to. — *Rare.* 18.—

(*Curious histories from Cambodia and Louwenland in the East-Indies,* 1635—44. *With the voyage of the Dutch from Cambodja to Wincjan.*)

One of the *rarest* and most interesting relations of voyages ever published. It is the only old account of the country of Cambodja near Siam, since not visited by Europeans, till recently in 1866—68 by the French, (see the articles of Mr. de Carné — in the Revue des deux Mondes 1869.)

567 —— (**Garnier (Fr.)** Voyage lointain aux royaumes de Cambodge et Laouwen par les Néerlandais et ce qui s'y est passé jusqu'en 1644. (Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. Paris, Sept.—Oct. 1871.) *map.* 8vo. 2.50

Translation of the foregoing No.

568 **Campagnes** de Virginie et de Maryland en 1862; Documents officiels soumis au Congrès. Trad. de l'Angl., avec introduct. et annotations par F. Lecomte. Paris, 1863. *hf. cloth. map.* 8vo. 1.80

569 **Campagnes** et croisières dans les Etats de Vénézuéla et de la Nouv.-Grenade; par un Officier des Lanciers Vénézuéls Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1827. *map and portr. sd.* roy. 8vo. 2.—

570 **Campanius (Thomas) Holm.,** Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Swerige uti America, som nu förtiden af the Engelske kallas Pennsylvania. Stockholm, *tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr.* 1702. *vellum.* 4to. — FINE CLEAN COPY. 80.—

8 unnumb. leaves, 190 numb. pp., 1 leaf Errata. With 10 maps and plates. The title-page and pl. 10 in *facsimile.*

THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK is of the highest interest for the history of Pennsylvania. It is divided into 5 parts: I. On America in general; pp. 1—26. — II. Description and history of New-Sweden, otherwise called Pennsylvania, pp. 27—110. — III. Account of the Aborigines of Pennsylvania, with very curious details of their manners etc., pp. 110—153. — IV. A treatise of the language of the natives, with vocabularies, pp. 153—180. — Appendix: On the Mynckussar Indians and their language and »various marvellous thing from America."

1^{0}. Plate to face the title: Novae Sueciae seu Pennsylvaniae in America descriptio. — Engraved, but in this copy in facsimile.

2^{0}. Map, numbered 1 to face page 10: Totius Americae descriptio. — Engraved.

3°. Plate, numbered 2 to face page 4.: Cataract of Niagara. — Engraved.
4°. Map, numbered 3 on page 10: Terre de Jesso. — In woodcut.
5°. Map, numbered 4 to face page 26.: Nova Sueciae Tabula. — Engraved.
6°. Map, numbered 5 to face page 36.: Novae Succia, hodie dicta Pennsylvania. — Engraved.
7°. Map, numbered 6 to face page 52.: Virginiae, N. Angliae, N. Hollandiae delineatio. — Engraved.
8°. Plate, numbered 7 on page 76.: Trefalldigheets Forte. — Woodcut.
9°. Plate, numbered 8 on page 81.: Christinae Skantz. — Woodcut.
10°. Plate, numbered 9 to face page 110.: Three Indian Aborigines. — Engr. (*facs.*)

571 **Campanius.** — The same. Titlepage and n°. 1, 6 and 10 of the plates in facsimile. 37.50

572 **Campbell, Alex.**, Baptist Minister in Washington 1800, founder of the sect called, „Campbellites." — A. L. S., in French, to Rev. P. H. Marron of Paris, without date. 2 pp. 8°. 1.50
On a volume of sermons, published by Campbell.

573 **Campbell (John)** Tegenwoord. Staat der volken van het Spaansche rijk in America, met een byzonder verhaal van d. Koophandel, etc. Amsterd. (ca. 1740.) *vellum, maps.* 8vo. 2.—
(*Present state of the peoples of the Spanish empire in America; with a particular account of the commerce, etc.*)

574 **Campe (J. H.)** De ontdekking van America, ter aangenaame leezing voor kinderen en jonge lieden. Amsterd. 1782—83. 3 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50
(*The discovery of America, a pleasant lecture for children and young men.*)
First Dutch edition, made on the German original.

575 —— The same. 3 vols. sd. uncut. 2.50

576 —— Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Allemand, av. notice biograph. sur l'auteur p. Larenaudière. Nouv. édit. Paris (1830). 2 vols. *sd., plates.* 8vo. 1.50

577 **Camper (P.)** Over de voortteeling der Americaansche Padden. (Haarlem. 1761. *Extr.*) *plate.* 8vo. —.50
(*On the procreation of American toads.*)

578 **Canada.** — Partie de la Nouvelle France. Paris, *H. Jaillot.* 1685. sq. fol. 65 by 46. — *Fine map.* 2.—

579 —— Canada and the Lakes, 2 Maps from *Lahontan*, Voyages. La Haye. 1703, sq. fol. 55 by 41 and 65 by 28. 4.—
Interesting maps, one bearing the inscription: „*Carte que les Gnactisares ont dessiné sur des peaux de cerfs;*" on both historical annotations.

580 —— Carte des Pays connus sous le nom de Canada, dédiée au Comte d' Argenson pour le département de la guerre par *R. de Vaugondy.* Paris, chés l'Auteur. 1753. sq. fol. 67 by 48. — *Coloured.* 2.50

581 **Canada.** — Partie orientale de la Nouvelle France ou du Canade. (Nurnberg), *Homann.* 1755. Map. sq. fol. 54 by 42. 1.—

582 —— The countries of the Hudson's Bay and the North-Western parts of N. America. Amst., *Is. Tirion.* 1769. *Colour.* map. sq. fol. 44 by 31. 1.50

583 —— **Topographical Description** (A short) of H. M.'s province of Upper Canada in North-America. To which is added a provincial gazetteer. London, 1799. *bds. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

584 —— Religious, nuptial and funeral ceremonies of the Canadian tribes. — Engraved plates by *Bern. Picart.* 12 represent. with French subscript. on 5 sheets. fol. — *First impress.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies.* 2.50

585 —— „Canadiens au tombeau de leur Enfant." *Le Barbier* px., engraving by *Ingouf le Jeune.* 1786. lg. fol. — *Full marg. Stained.* 2.—

586 —— **Autograph. — Anonyme.** French Prince or Nobleman. — A. L. in French to Count Verhuell at Paris, from Canada, 3 May 1835. 4 pp. 4to. 3.—
Curious letter signed M. N. D. „Depuis plusieurs années il languit au sein des forêts de Canada et mange le pain de la misère en se livrant à l'instruction de la jeunesse. La mort de François II (l'empereur d'Autriche) le fait espérer de revendiquer les droits d'apanage sur le principauté de Westerwald, mais il craint que Metternich," etc. etc.

587 **Candish.** — Journalen v. 3 voyagien: 1°. v. Th. Candish, door Magell. in 1586, enz. 2°. v. F. Draeck en J. Haukens, naer West-Indien, in 1593, etc. Amst., *J. P. Wachter,* 1643. *calf.* 4to. *Very fine copy. Rare.* (Tiele No. 282.) 9.—
Exact reprint of the edition of 1598, but the names of Javanese princes omitted. See Tiele p. 298. — The voyage round the world by l'Heremite in 1623 is the 3d voyage mentioned on the title, but having a separate title and paging, it sells separately.

588 **Canterbury Papers.** Information concerning the principles, objects, plans and proceedings of the founders of the settlement of Canterbury in New Zealand. Lond., 1850. 6 parts. *With map.* 8vo. 1.50

589 **Canzler, F. G.,** Neue wochentliche Nachrichten von neuen Landkarten, geograph., statist., histor., wie auch Handlungsbüchern. Gött. 1788—89. 2 vol. 831, 982 pp. *With portr. of P. Egede. brds.* 8°. 4.50
Appeared in weekly parts, the last pages of each mentioning the new cartographical publications. — *Rare.*

590 **Cape-Breton.** — De importantie en voordee-

ligheid van Kaap-Breton, aangetoont in eene naauwkeur. beschryving etc. Uit het Eng. Delft, 1746. 2 *maps. calf.* 8vo. 2.25

(*Importance and advantage of Cape Breton, stated in an exact description etc. Transl. from the Engl.*)

591 **Capellen** (J. D. v. d.) Distinguished Patriot, promotor of the American interests, etc. — 2 A. L. S. in Dutch, dated Amst. 14 March, Zwol, 7 April 1782. 4 pp. 4to. 2.50

On the American affairs; Adams is acknowledged as Minister of the Un. States.

592 **Capitein** (J. E. J.) Dissertatio politico-theolog. de Servitute, libertati Christianae non contraria. Lugd. Bat. 1742. 4to. 4.—

The author was captured as a Negro boy, 10 years old, from the tribe of the Ashantines, on the coast of Guinea, brought to Holland, and educated at Leiden under special tutorship of the celebrated Prof. of Theol., T. H. van den Honert; he studied afterwards Divinity, took his degrees by the writing and defence of this book and was shortly afterwards sent to Africa to christianize his tribe; but nothing more was heard of him, and it is generally accepted that he by and by joined his people and was totally lost. I have once had an edition of his version of the Pater Noster in Ashantine tongue, 4 pp. 4to, but saw never any other copy.

593 —— The same, translated into Dutch. Leiden, 1742. 4to. *uncut.* 3.50

A portrait of the author by *Bleyswyk* added.

594 **Capture** of the Admiral and Vice-Admiral of the Honduras, commanding 2 very richly laden vessels, by the ships and yachts of the W. I. Company under direction of the Dutch Admiral Pieter Adriaensz. (Ita), 1 Aug. 1628. On the foreground the battle, at the right Havana. sq. fol. — Plate from: *Commelin, Life of Fred. Henry.* 2.—

595 —— Same subject. Differ. representation, smaller. On the frontispiece of *Wassenaer, Hist. Verhael.* 4°. 1.—

596 **Capture** of the Sugar prizes in the Bay Todos los Sanctos in Brazil. 1627. Plate. sq. fol. — (Belongs to *Commelin, Life of Fred. Henry.*) 2.—

597 **Carey** (H. C.) The Slave trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. Lond. 1853. 426 pp. 8vo. 2.—

598 **Carey** (M.), Short account of the plague, or malignant fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia with a statement of the proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States. Philad. printed; London reprinted, 1794, 92 *pp. and list of meteorol. observat. sd.* 8vo. *uncut.* 4.50

Pp. 86—92: List of the inhabitants of Philadelphia, whe have died since the first of Aug. 1793.

599 **Caricature** (English) on the defeat of the French by the English near Brest. — An English sailor drives a French one „*into Brest's sculking hole,*" by wiping his naked posteriors. 1778. With address *W. Richardson.* sq. 4°. 3.—

602 **Caricature on George III;** he is deprived of his clothes by two Americans; near them Lord North, as King, on horseback, etc. 1780. — With Dutch explanation. sq. 4°. — *Very rare.* 4.—

603 —— ——. „*A new Plan for raising the Royal George, by a Lady.*" — English caricature. 1780. 8°. —.75

604 **Carionis** Chronica van den Beginne des werelts aen tot op den Keyser Carolum V. In 't Latijn door Melanchthonem en C. Peucerum, Overg. door W. v. Zuylen van Nyevelt. Arnhem, 1629. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* fol. *Scarce.* 6.—

(*The Chronicle of Carion, since the beginning of the world to the Emperor Charles V. Described in Latin by P. Melanchton and C. Peucer; transl. into Dutch by W. v. Zuylen v. Nyevelt*)

Contains: Part V. pag. 148—168: History of the conquest of the New World.

605 **Carlier** (Aug.), De l'esclavage dans ses rapports avec l'Union Américaine. Paris, 1862. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

606 **Carling** (R.) et **C. Christianson,** Primæ lineæ Unionis civitatium (*sic*) Americæ Septentrion. Upsal. 1813. 4to. *Rare, not mentioned by Rich.* 3.—

607 **Carochi** (Hor.), Comp. de Jesus, Compendio del Arte de la lengua Mexicana: dispuesto ... por *Ign. de Paredes.* Mexico, 1759. *engrav. frontispiece, representing Ign. de Loyola,* 12 leaves prelim. 202 pp. *vellum.* 4to. 37.—

Fine copy of a *very scarce* work, sold in auction Raetzel 140 Francs; Quatremère 90 Francs.

608 **Caron** (F.), Beschryv. v. h. machtigh Coninckr. Japan, aert en eygenschappen v. 't Landt, maniere der Volckeren, als mede hare grouwel. wreedtheyt teghen de Roomsche Christ. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1649. *hf. vellum.* 4to. — *Fine copy.* (Tiele No. 278.) 7.—

(*Description of the mighty kingdom of Japan; nature and peculiarities of the country, manners of the nations, also their horrible cruelty towards the Roman Catholics.*)

Rare 2d edition. Reprint from the edition of 1646 in *Begin en Voortgangh* (No. 272) at the end of the Journal of Hagenaer's voyage.

609 —— The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1652. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 229.) 5.—

Rare 3d edition; reprint of the former.

610 **Caron's Japan.** — The same. 's Grav., *J. Tongerloo,* 1661. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 230.) 5.—

Rare. With 2 separate pl., and 1 in the text. Short copy, the map wanting.

611 —— The same. 's Grav., *J. Tongerloo,* 1662. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele No. 232.) 6.—

With map of Japan, and the 2 separate plates. The plate *in* the text has a printed subscription.

612 **Caron and Schouten.** — A true description of the mighty kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Writ-

ten originally in Dutch by Francis Caron and Joost Schorten (*sic!*) and now rendred into English by Capt. Roger Manley. London, *Rob. Boulter*, 1671. *bds., a folding map.* 12mo. — *Very rare.* 10.—

613 **Carolina.** — Carte générale et particulière de la Caroline, par *S(anson)*. Amst., *P. Mortier.* (about 1700). 2 maps. fol. 45 by 57 and 60 by 48. — *Coloured.* 3.—

614 **Carrel** (Arm.), Oeuvres littéraires et économiques, publ. et annotées par Ch. Romey. Préc. d'une notice biograph. par E. Littré. Paris, 1854. *hf. cloth.* 8vo. 1.50

Cont. an article on the mother of Washington.

615 **Carthagena.** — Journal de tout ce qui s'est passé a la prise des forts de Bocachica et au siége de Carthagène aux Indes Occidentales, tiré des relations de *S. de Eslaba.* (*No place,* but printed in Holland.) 1741. 4to. 2.—

On the defeat of the English fleet.

616 —— Plans of Carthagena, Porto-Bello and Havana, with their fortifications and harbours. Amst., *J. Covens et C. Mortier.* (about 1735). 3 maps on 1 sheet, each 31 by 21½. 2.—

617 —— New and correct plan of the Harbour of Carthagena in America, by *P. Chassereau.* Also a view of the (English) fleet as they anchored .... to besiege the town. London, *Th. Bowles.* 1741. sq. fol. 51 by 41. 5.—

With English text in 6 columns relating to the siege.

618 —— Plan du Port, de la Ville et des Forteresses de Carthagène suivant le dessein apporté ... par la (*sic*) Capitaine *G. Laws.* Amst., *Covens & Mortier* (1741). sq. fol. 60 by 51. 5.—

A plan differing from the foregoing, with explanation on the positions and operations of the English fleet in 6 columns.

619 **Cartier.** Relation originale du voyage de J. Cartier au Canada en 1534. Documents inédits sur J. Cartier et le Canada. (Nouvelle série) Publ. p. H. Michelant et A. Ramé. Paris, *Tross,* 1867. *sd. uncut, 2 portr. of Cartier and 2 views of his mansion.* 8vo. 8.—

620 —— Bref recit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 et 1536 par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada, Hochelaga. Saguenay et autres. — *Réimpression* figurée de l'édition originale *rarissime* de 1545. Avec une introduction histor. p. M. d'Avezac. Paris, *Tross,* 1863. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 8.—

621 **Carver** (Jon.) Reize door de binnenlanden van Noord-America. Vert. door J. D. Pasteur. Leyden, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. uncut, map and col. plates.* 2.—

(*Travels through the interior parts of North-America.*)

Vol. II. p. 150—173: on the Indian languages, with a Chippeway and Nandowess vocabulary. The work contains curious details on the American Indian tribes.

622 **Castriotto d'Albanie** (Stephan-Annibale) Oeuvres choisies, contenant le portrait caractérist. du Prince hérédit. de Prusse, *une lettre au Congrès de l'Amérique*, etc. (Bruxelles) 1782. *sd., Portr.* 8vo. 3.—

Privately printed, *very rare.* The author is the famous impostor Stefano Zannowich.

623 **Catalogues** of American Literature, comprising collections by *H. Stevens, G. E. Mason, Crowningshield* and others, sold in London, nearly 100 day's sales, 1856—61. Bound in 4 thick vols. *hf. morocco.* 8vo. 30.—

Contain a vast mass of valuable materials for American bibliographers; of special interest is the collection of H. Stevens, being the bulk of what appeared in his *Nuggets*, and being accompanied by highly interesting notes, descriptions, collations, etc.

624 —— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de J. M. Andrade. Leipz. et Paris. 1869. *Prix imprimés.* 8vo. 2.50

Important collection of books and MSS., especially on America, comprising the rarest works relating to Mexico, once the propriety of the infortunate Emperor Maximilian.

625 **Catalogue** of maps and surveys, in the offices of the Secretary of State, of the State Engineer and Surveyor and in the New-York State Library. Albany, 1851. *sd.* 8°. — 288 pp. 1.50

626 **Catalogue** of the Manuscript maps, charts, and plans in the British Museum. London. 1844. 2 vol. *cloth.* 8°. 6.—

Page 3—8 of Vol I contain the description of the MS. copies of Ptolemy: pp. 11—38 the maps of the World, portulani, etc.

627 **Catalogue** des Cartes géographiques, topograph. et marines de la bibliothéque du Prince Alex. Labanoff de Rostoff à St. Pétersbourg. Paris 1823. *bds. uncut.* roy. 8°. — 494 pp. 6.50

A rare and highly esteemed catalogue made up by the Prince himself and printed at his expense for *private distribution* only, enriched with bibliograph. and other notices. — N°. 51—112 cont. the maps of the World and the general Atlases, N°. 1480—1543, the maps of America.

628 **Catalogue** de la collection Géographique, historique et cartographique de feu le Baron Derfelden de Hinderstein. Utrecht. (1858). 8°. *hf. calf.* — *With some prices in MS.* 2.—

Interesting catalogue of geographical and cartograph. treasures; prefixed a biography of Derfelden.

629 **Catalogue** par ordre chronolog. et géograph. d. cartes, plans, vues de côtes, mémoires, etc. qui composent *l'Hydrographie Française.* Paris. 1866. 2 vol. *hf. cloth.* 8°. 3.—

See for a list of American charts, in geograph. order, pp. 74—124.

630 **Catalogus** der verzameling v. Kaarten v. het

Ministerie van Marine. 's Gravenhage. 1872. 1284 pp. 8º. 5.—

Catalogue of the maps and charts of the Dutch Marine-Departement, made up by P. A. Leupe, Maj. Dutch Navy. Ample description of 110 *Atlases*, of 70 maps of the *Arctic regions*, and of about 250 maps and charts of *North-America*.

631 **Catechism.** — The Heidelbergh Catechism, or Method of Instruction in the Christian religion, as the same is taught in the Reformed Churches and Schools of Holland. Translated for the use of the Reformed Protest. Dutch Church, of the city of New-York. N.-York, *J. Holt*, 1764. calf. 8vo. — *Very scarce.* 8.—

632 **Caton (Will.)** Den Matelijken Ondersoeker voldaen, in een klare beschrijvinge ... aengaende het versmaede volk, gemeinlijk Quakers genaemt. Uit het Engelsch vert. Amsterd., 1669. 4to. 2.—

(*The moderate inquirer satisfied, by a clear description ... of the despised people, commonly called Quakers.*)

633 **Caveri (Gemelli)**, Voyage du tour du monde. Trad. de l'Ital. p. L. M. N. Paris, *E. Ganeau.* 1719. 6 vols. *calf, plates and maps.* 8vo. 5.—

First edition: a second appeared in 1727. — The name of the translator has remained unknown. *De Bure* in his *Bibliographie Instruct.*, sais it was *Le Noble*, while *Barbier*, *Dictionn. des Anonymes* thinks it more probable that *Dubois de St. Genois* made the translation.

634 **Cayenne.** Map of the island and the colony, with plan of the city and the fortress. (Amst., *Is. Tirion.* 1765) fol. 42 by 36. *Coloured.* 1.25

635 —— View in the country, with inscription: *„c'est en cet endroit que se doit rendre la nouvelle Colonie Françoise, cet. Dressée par Mr. Betcow, Ingénieur.*" (1775?) — French plate, coloured. sq. 4º. 1.50

636 **Cellarii, A.**, Harmonia Macrocosmica. Amst., *J. Janssonius.* 1661. — Frontispiece of this work with 6 portr. of astronomers among which Galilei, Tycho Brahé and Copernicus. Fine engrav. by *F. M. van Hoven.* lg. fol. 1.50

637 —— Same plate nicely coloured and illuminated at the time of the publication. 2.—

638 **Celsius (O.)** Iter in Americam. Upsal. 1725. 8vo. *Very rare.* 12.—

639 **Census.** — Report of the Superintendent of the census for December 1st 1852. To which is appended the report for 1851. Washington, 1853. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.—

640 **Ceremonies,** (religious, matrimonial and funeral), of the American tribes. Engrav. by *Bern. Picart.* 71 representations with French subscript. on 34 sheets. fol. — *Fine impress. on large paper, uncut.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies religieuses.* 10.—

641 —— Idols of Yucatan and Tabasco; religious ceremonies in Panama, engrav. by *Bern. Picart.* 6 represent. with French subscript. on 3 sheets. fol. — *First impress.* — From: *Picart, Cérémonies.* 1.50

642 **[Cerisier]** Le Destin de l'Amérique ou dialogues pittoresques sur la cause des événements actuels, la politique des puissances de l'Europe dans cette guerre. Trad. de l'Angl. Lond., (1780.) *uncut.* 8vo. 1.25

643 —— The same, bound together with: [Tickell] La cassette verte. 1 vol. *calf.* 8vo. 1.50

644 **Certificates** of the marriage, the good behaviour and the births of three children of *Juan Deuz Zetna* and *Ayneda de Espinosa*, with legalisation of the signature of the Vicar in **Mexico,** 1604. 22 pp. fol. 5.—

Manuscript in calligraphy, with different ornamental borders in colours.

645 **Cespedes y Meneses (G. de)** Primera parte della historia de D. Filippe IV. Rey de las Espanas. Lisboa, *P. Graesbeeck*, 1631. (Vol. I. only publ.) *vellum.* fol. 6.—

Contains the Spanish history of the years 1605—28, and gives many particulars on the colonies in America, the contests with the Dutch in Brazil, etc.

646 **[Chambon.]** Traité général du commerce de l'Amérique, cont. l'histoire des découvertes dans cette partie du monde, etc. Amsterd., 1783. 2 vols. *marbled calf gilt, maps and plates.* 4to. 3.50

647 **Chabert (X.)**, Abrégé histor. de la vie et d. aventures d'Adola, chef de la peuplade des Puris, av. la descript. d. moeurs d. sauvages du pays. (Paris, 1820?) 8vo. 1.25

648 **Chamfort (de)**, De jonge Indiaane, blijspel. Naar het Fransch. 's Gravenh. (1780? 8vo. 1.50

(*The young Indian woman, comedy. From the French.*)

649 **Channing (W. E.)**, Memoir of —, with selections from his correspondence. Lond. (1851.) *cloth.* 8vo. 535 pp. 1.50

650 **[Chanvalon (Th. de)]** Voyages à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations sur la physique, l'histoire naturelle, l'agriculture, les moeurs, etc. Paris. 1763. *hf. calf.* 4to. 3.50

„Relation très-estimée." *Leclerc.*

651 **Chappell (E.)** Voyage to the Newfoundland and the Southern coast of Labrador. Lond. 1818. *hf. calf, map and pl.* 8vo. 2.50

652 **Charlevoix (P. Fr. X. de)** Histoire du Paraguay. Paris. 1757. 6 vols. *many maps, calf.* sm. 8vo. 9.—

653 —— Voyage to North-America: undertaken by command of the present king of France. Containing the geographical description and natural history of Canada and Louisiana. *Dublin*, 1766. 2 vols. *calf, maps.* 8vo. 10.—

Some pencil-annotations on the margins.

654 **Chastellux (Chev. de)** Voyage en Amérique. (Cassel?) 1785. *calf.* 8vo. *Scarce edition.* 1·25

„This appears to be the subreptitious edition of

Ch.'s travels, printed at *Cassel*, which is referred to in the Paris edition of 1786." *Rich.*

655 **Chastellux** (**Chev. de**) The same. Paris et Bruxelles, 1786. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

656 —— Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrion. 2e édit. Paris, 1788—91. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

657 **Chevalier** (**H. Em.**), Notice sur F. Gabriel Sagard Théodat et son oeuvre, servant d'introduction à la nouv. édit. de l'Hist. du Canada, p. le F. Sagard. Paris, 1866. 8vo. 1.—

658 **Chevalier** (**Mich.**) Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1836. 2 vols. *hf. calf neat.* 8vo. 2.50

659 **Chili.** — „Figure of an unkwown monster, discovered in Chili, high 10 feet, with a man's head, a lion's mane, ... two wings and the tail of a mermaid, cet." — Curious engraved broadside, with Dutch explanation (about 1780). 4º. — *Very rare.* 2.—

660 —— Dress of the inhabitants of the Island Conception. Dutch engrav. (about 1760). sq. fol. 1.—

661 **China.** — British relations with the Chinese empire in 1832. Comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton. Lond. 1832. 8vo. 1.—

662 **Choris** (**L.**), Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, avec d. portraits de *Sauvages d'Amérique*, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et d. îles du grand Océan; d. paysages, vues maritimes et plusieurs objets d'hist. naturelle; accomp. de Descript. p. Cuvier et A. de Chamisso, et d'Observations s. l. crânes humains p. Gall. Paris, *Didot*, 1822, *hf. calf.* large. fol. 35.—

With portrait and 110 coloured plates, published at the price of 330 francs.

663 **Christmann** (**Fr.**) Australien, Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen u. d. Kolonisation; Bilder aus d. Leben in d. Wildniss u. d. Stätten d. Kultur d. neuesten Welt. Leipzig, 1870. 120 *woodcuts*, 4 *maps and* 5 *plates. cloth gilt.* 8vo. 1.50

664 **Chronicle** of the Dutch Whalefishery in the years 1753—1773. — Notices of the vessels, which have sailed in each year to Greenland, the Strait of Davids etc. for the whalefishery, with details of their success etc. *Dutch MSS.* 28 pp. 4to. 5.—

665 **Chronological table** of the progress of Christianity in the four parts of the World from 100 — 1800. Aquatint by *Roosing.* sq. 4º. 1.—

666 **Chys** (**A. M. M. van der**), Wed. **W. Storm**, Het Cooper's Instituut te Nieuw-York. 's Gravenh. 1863. *woodcuts.* large 4to. 1.—
(*Description of Cooper's Institute at New-York.*)

667 **Cinerii** (**P.**) Dissertationes litterariae. Florentiae, 1742. *vellum.* 8vo. 3.50

Cont. Dissert. V. VI. p. 69—106: De Gronlandia veteri. — De Gronlandiae veteris et novae geographia.

668 **Clarkson** (**T.**) Essay on the impolicy of the African Slave-trade. 2d edit. Lond. 1788. 2 parts. — Idem, on the Slavery and commerce of the human species, partic. the African. 2d edit. Ib. 1788. — Idem, On the comparative efficiency of regulation or abolition, as applied to the slave-trade. Ib. 1789. — in 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

669 **Clarkson** (**T.**) Memoirs of the public and private life of Will. Penn. New edition, with a preface by W. E. Forster. Lond., 1849. *cloth, map of Pennsylvania, plan of Philadelphia, and plate.* 8vo. 1.25

670 **Clavigero** (**F. X.**) Geschichte von Mexico, aus Span. u. Mexican. Geschichtschreibern, HSS. u. Gemälden der Indianer. Aus d. Ital. von C. Cullen ins Engl. übers. Leipz. 1790. Vol. II. *map. sd.* 8vo. 1.—

671 **Clay, Henry,** Orator and Statesman, Secret. of State under J. Q. Adams. — A. L. in the 3d person. 3 lines. 4º. 1.—

672 **Clay** (**J. Curtis**) Annals of the Swedish on the Delaware, with the Charter of the United Swedish Churches. Philad. 1835. *portr., hf. calf.* 12mo. 2.50

673 **Clayton** (**Joh.**) Flora Virginica, exhibens plantas in Virginia observatas. Edid. J. Fr. Gronovius. Lugd. Bat. 1762. *With map.* 4to. *New copy, entirely uncut.* 3.50

674 (**Clerc, N. de**), Tooneel der Keyzeren en Koningen. Delft. 1615. folio. *vellum. Numerous portraits.* (*Theatre of the Emperors and Kings*, 1450—1600.) 12.—

The last 30 pp. treat on America, with the portr. of Cortez, Montezuma and Athabaliba.

675 **Clinton, Admiral George,** Governor of New York 1743—53, Gov. of Newfoundland till 1761. — S. Document, to Will. Johnson Esq. Colonel, dat. N. Y. May 9, 1748. 1 p. fol. — *With seal* (broken). 4.25

Military orders to protect the frontiers and annoy the enemy.

676 **Clinton, George,** first President of the State of N. Y. 1777, Vice-Pres. of the U. S. 1804—12. — A. L. S. to Henry Glen, dat. Poughkeepsie, May 2, 1778. 1 p. 4º. 15.—

Some military arrangements during the Revol. War; Clinton was then Brig. General.

677 —— A. L. to S. De Witt Esq., dat. Greenwich, Sept. 6, 1791. 1 p. fol. 1.25

Attested in a notice by Rev. Will. B. Sprague as the handwriting of Rev. George Clinton.

678 —— A. S. Message, in conveyance of some papers relative to the Onondago, Caynga, and Delaware nations, etc., dat. Jan. 29, 1802. 1 p. 4º. 3.50

679 **Clinton, De Witt,** Amer. Statesman, Lieut-Governor of New York, 1815. — A. L. S. to Dr. Griffin, Pres. of Williams Coll., dat. Albany, July 24, 1824. 5 lines. 4º. 1.75

Offers thanks to Dr. G. for his excellent adresses delivered in N. Y.

680 **Clinton, De Witt,** A. L. S. to A. Campbell Esq., dat. Nov. 11, 1825. 1 page. 4⁰. 1.75

681 —— A. L. S. to Major (West?) of West Point, dat. N. Y. May 18, 1827. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.75

682 **[Cluny (Al.)]** Le voyageur Américain, ou observations sur l'état actuel, le commerce des colonies Britann. en Amérique, etc. Trad. de l'Angl. Augm. d'un précis sur l'Amérique Septentr. et la Républ. des Etats-Unis, par J. M(andrillon.) Amsterd., 1782. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 1.50

683 —— The same. Ibid. 1783. *uncut, map.* 8vo. 264 pp. 1.50

Both editions have the same contents; but the first is preferable, being splendidly printed on thick paper.

684 **Coast-Survey** (Report of the Superintendent of the) showing the progress of the survey during the year 1855—60 and 62. Washington, 1856—64. 7 stout vols. *cloth, with about* 430 *maps and charts.* 4to. 20.50

685 **Cockburn** (J.) Reis-beschryving door de Spaanse West-Indien. Amst., 1740. 8vo. *sd. uncut.* 1.50
(*Vogage through the Spanish West-Indies.*)

686 **Codazzi, Aug.,** Mapa fisico y politico de la Republica de Venezuela, dedicado al Congreso Constituyente de 1830. Caracas, 1840, 4 *leaves, coloured, with indication of the height of the mountains, etc. Remarkably well executed. Largest fol. hf. bd.* 6.—

Uricochea, Mapoteca Columbiana, page 141, N⁰. 41.

687 **Coinage.** — Report of the operations of the Mint and branch mints of the Un. States. (Public Documents.) Washington, 1824—45. 33 pieces in 1 vol. *hf. cloth.* 8vo. 5.—

688 **Colleccao** de noticias para a historia e geografia das naçioes ultramarinas que vivem nos dominios Portuguezes, ou l'hes sao visinhas, publ. pela Academia Real das Sciencias. Lisboa, 1812—13. vol. I. II. in I. *hf. calf.* sm. 4to. 10—

Very valuable collection of documents on the early history of the Portugueze maritime discoveries. We notice amongst them: Navegaçoes de L. de Cadamosto. — Cartas de Amer. Vespucio à Pedro Soderini. — Navegaçoa à Indias Orientales escrito par J. de Empoli (1503.) etc. — A complete list of the contents will be found in Leclerc's Bibl. Amer. N⁰. 357.

689 **Collection** of Autograph Letters of celebrated persons from the 16th century to the present time, engrav. in fac-simile. Stuttgart, 1849. *hf. calf.* 4⁰. 6.50

Some of the valuable documents and autogr., amounting nearly to 300, relate to America, f. i.:

Adams.
Columbus.
La Fayette.
Monroe.
Buchanan.
Raleigh.

Pp. 77—124 wanting.

690 **Collection** of Hymns, for the use of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. With Supplement. Philadelphia, 1813. 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf.* 8vo. 2.—

691 **Collections** of the New-York Historical Society. New-York, 1811. Vol. I. *calf.* 8vo. 428 pp. 7.—

Contents: *S. Miller,* discovery of New-York. — Relation of *John de Verrazzano* of the land discovered, 1524. — The voyages of *Hudson,* 1607—8. — Abstract of *Hudson's* Journal, 1610. — Laws established by James Duke of York, 1664.

692 **Collection** of Voyages in *French,* published by **Corn. Claesz.** (Corn. Nicolas or Nicolaï) at Amsterdam from 1605 to 1610. 5 parts in 1 vol. *vellum.* fol. With the plates of the original Dutch editions. 100.—

A very tall and fine copy, even with *rough leaves,* but portions of the upper interior margins of of part 2 and 4 stained with oil.

Contents:

I. Premier livre de l'Histoire de la Navig. (de **C. Houtman**) aux Indes Orient. Par. G. M. A. W. L. (Guill. Lodewijks.) 1609.

II. Le second livre. Journal ou comptoir, cont. la narration histor. du voyage par 8 navires d'Amst. en 1598 sous **J. C. Nec,** etc. 1609.

III. Description du pénible voyage, fait autour de l'Univers du globe terrestre par **Ol. du Nort** d'Utrecht, de 1598 à 1601. Amst., *Vefoe de Corn. Nicolas,* 1610.

IV. Vraye description de 3 voyages de mer, faits en 3 ans, par les navires d'Holl. et Zelande au Nord, etc. Par **G. de Veer.** 1609.

V. Description et recit historial du riche Royaume d'or de Gunea nommé de Mina . . . en Afrique. P. D. M. (Par **Pierre de Marees.**) 1605.

These 5 vols. form the complete collection (without a collective title) of the French translations of the original Dutch editions, published by the same bookseller. — In Holland they are all rare, especially complete. As far as we have duplicates of them, they will be found under the separate editions of these voyages.

693 —— The same collection of 5 parts, with the same titles and dates. — No. 2 (van Neck), 3 (van Noort), 4 (de Veer), *are in other,* probably *earlier* edition. In 5 vols. *hf. vellum.* fol. — **Unique Collection.** 125.—

Till now these different editions (of No. 2, 3 and 4) were *entirely* unkwown and no bibliographer mentions them; only recently, in dressing up the catalogue of our extensive collection of voyages, we discovered by chance notable differences on nearly every page in the copies of *de Veer;* going on, we discovered also the existence of reprints of the 2 other voyages; but we have not been able to find variations in the copies at our disposal, of the *Premier livre* (I) nor of *Marees* (V.)

In the voyages of Van Noort the margins of several pages are mended and some very few, 10 of 20 words of the last page added in MS.

The 5th part (Marees) has a title in MS. and the last 5 pages are carefully restored.

694 **Collection** of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of trade and navigation. Translated into English. London, 1703. *calf, maps.* 8vo. 5.—

Contents: pp. 1—68. The 3 first voyages of the Hollanders in quest of a passage to China; pp. 68—70. The voyage of Hudson, 1609; pp. 71—89. Description of Siberia "taken from Muscovites writings;" pp. 89—93. Pontanus' dissertation upon the North Passage; pp. 94—296. The two first voyages of the Dutch to the East-Indies; pp. 297—336. The voyage of 5 Dutch ships to the Streights of Magellan.

695 **Collection** (A new) of voyages, discoveries and travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Lond. *J. Knox,* 1767. 7 vols., *many maps and plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 6.—

Interesting collection, comprising the four voyages of Colomb, the conquest of Mexico by Cortes; of Peru by Pizaro; Voyage to South America, by G. J. and A. de Ulloa; to Brazil, by J. Nieuhoff; to Darien, by L. Wafer; Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764; Voyages of Drake; Dampier, Rogers, Anson, etc., etc.

696 **Collection** of 25 tracts in Dutch and German on the colonies and colonization in America, principally the Dutch colonies, 1836—54. 8vo. 5.—

Interesting also for the history of immigration.

697 **Collins,** Account of the English colony in New South-Wales, with remarks on the native inhabitants. London, 1804. *bds. uncut, many plates and maps, some coloured.* 4to. 3.50

With vocabularies of the aboriginal languages.

698 —— The same. *hf. calf. Neat copy.* 4.50

699 **Colonial Essays.** Transl. from the Dutch. Lond. 1864. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.—

Cont. pp. 31—158: Survey of the English possessions in America and particularly that of Guiana.

700 **Colonies Françaises.** Tableaux de population, de culture, de commerce et de navigat. pour l'année 1865. Paris. 1867. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

701 **Colom, Arnold,** Zee-Atlas ofte Waterwereldt. Amsterdam, (*A. Colom,* 1650?) *vellum.* roy. fol. *First edition. — Rare.* 10.—

18 plain charts, including besides a fine map of the World, 6 charts of the **American coasts,** viz.: Brazil and New-Netherland (copied after *Theunis Jacobsz,* but larger and more correct), South America, Carybe Islands (2 maps), New-Netherland (with Virginia and New-England), the Pacific.

The chart of N. Netherland is not mentioned in Asher's list.

702 —— Same Atlas, same edition, but with Latin title: Ora maritima Orbis Universi s. Atlas maritimus. *bds.* 18 *Coloured maps.* fol. 10.—

703 **Colom, Arnold,** Same Atlas, later edition. Amsterdam. (1656). *vellum gilt, gilt edges. Title wanting.* fol. 6.—

16 Plain maps, the same as in the first edition; that of the Pacific wanting. The charts are here with date, in the first edition without date.

704 **Colombia,** being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial and political account of that country. Lond. 1822. 2 thick vols. *bds. map, portraits.* 8vo. 3.—

705 **Columbus.** — Primera Epistola de Colon dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento à D. Gabr. Sanchez; accompana al texto original Castellano el de la traduccion Latine de Leandre de Cosco, por Volafan (F. A. de Varnhagen). Valencia, 1856. sm. 4to. 9.75

The Spanish text is from an early MS., which serves to correct the original letter in Castilian as published hitherto by Navarrete and others.

706 —— Folieta (Ubertus), Clarorum Ligurum elogia. *Romae, apud haeredes Ant. Bladii,* 1573. *vellum.* 4to. 9.—

Pagg. 32—35 contain the elogy of Christophorus Columbus.

707 —— The same. *calf extra, gilt edges. — Large Paper.* 12.—

708 **Columbus** on board a ship, discover. America. — Fine and curious engraving from the beginning of the 17th century. sq. fol. 7.50

Columbus staying full length on board of his ship, which is conducted by Tritons to the coast of America.

709 —— Same subject. *C. Ruben* px., galvonoplastic by *Hanfstängl.* lg. br. fol. 4.—

710 —— arrives in Spain, covered with chains, and received by a mass of people. *Challe* px., engraving by *Vidal.* lg. fol. — *Full marg. Fine.* 1.75

711 —— Same plate, *proof before all lett. — Full marg. Fine.* 2.—

712 **Columbus' dwelling-place at Sevilla.** — Large view of this Spanish city; the houses and gardens very distinctly drawn; one of these last, a garden near the Puerta de Goles, adjacent to the Guadalquivir, bears the inscription: **Guerta de Colon** (Garden of Colon.) Prospect of the same city, with inscription at the top of one of the houses: **Casa de Colon** (House of Colon); with prospects of Cadix and Malaga, on one sheet. — 2 Plates engraved by *F. Hogenberg.* lg. fol. *Coloured.* — From: *Braun et Hogenberg, Civitates.* Coloniae. 1572. 20.—

As the biographers of Columbus are still uncertain where he lived at Sevilla, these indications of Hogenberg deserve some further investigation.

713 **Commelyn** (J.) Leven en bedryf van Frederich Hendrick van Nassauw. Utrecht, 1652. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* fol. 6.—

(*Life and actions of Prince Frederik Henry of Nassau.*)

Containing the history of Holland from 1627—1647, with an ample account of the events which took place in this period in the Dutch colonies and possessions in America. This edition of 1652 is the best, containing the *fine etchings* by *D. Stoop.* Some of the many other plates represent the Dutch achievements in America, as p. 21 Capture of the Silverfleet, p. 23 Capture of the sugar vessels in the Bay of Todos los Santos, p. 101. Taking of Olinda, p. 185 Rio Grande in Brazil taken, p. 209 view of Paraiba etc.

714 **Commelyn** (J.) Histoire de la vie et actes mémorables de Fréderic Henry de Nassau, Prince d'Orange. Translat. du Flamand. Amsterd. 1656. 2 parts in 1. *vellum, portrait and many plates.* fol. 9.—

The plates are the same as in the preceding original Dutch edition.

715 **Compaen** (Claes) 't Begin, Midden en eynde der See-Rooveryen; hoe hy met weynich Schepen de Zee onveylich gemaeckt, een ongeloof. Buyt en groot getal Schepen gerooft heeft. Amst., *Wed. Gysb. de Groot,* 1697. *bds.* 4to. 3.—

(*Commencement, middle and end of the piracies of Cl. C., how he made the sea unsafe with a few ships, and took an incredibly booty and large number of ships.*)

With 3 woodcuts in the text and one on the title.

716 —— The same. Amst., *Wed. Gysb. de Groot,* 1707. *bds.* 4to. 3.—

717 —— The same. Amst., *Wed. Gysb. de Groot,* 1715. *In orig. wrapper.* 4to. 3.—

718 —— The same. Amst., *Erfg. Wed. G. de Groot en A. v. Dam,* 1723. 4°. 3.—

719 —— The same. Ib., *G. de Groot Keur,* 1756. 4°. 3.—

720 —— The same. Amst., *Erve H. v. d. Putte en B. Boekholt,* 1781. *In original wrapper, woodcuts.* 4to. 3.50

721 —— The same. Title wanting, edition of 1780 or thereabout; text complete. 4to. 2.—

Popular edition which may be recognised by a printing-error in the motto under the preface, viz. Nihil occulsum, for: Nihil occultum.

722 **Company** (Danish). — Kurtze historisch Nachricht von dem Dänischen Ost-Ind. nachherigen Asiatischen Companie-Handel. (1616—1752.) *Manuscript* (1760?) 23 pp. fol. 2.50

Historical Summary of the Commerce of the Danish East-Indian or Asiatic Company.

723 **Company** (East-India.) — Short History of the E. I. Comp. exhib. a state of their affairs, abroad and at home, political and commercial. 2d ed. with an abridgment of the New Act. F. R. Lond. 1793. *uncut.* large 4to. 2.50

724 —— Historiesch Verhaal van het begin, voortgang en tegenwoord. staat der koophandel van de Nederl. Oost-Ind. Comp. Arnhem, *W. Troost,* 1768. 2 vols. *hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. 3.50

(*Historical Account of the origin, progress and present state of the commerce of the Dutch East-Ind. Comp.*)

Contains a complete history of all the voyages made in behalf of this Company; a sort of abridgment of the "Begin en Voorgang" of 1646. See N°. 272—274.

725 **Company** (Austrian East-India). — Octroy de Sa Majesté pour l'establissement de la Comp. aux Indes Orient. et à la Guinée. Bruxelles, 1698. 4to. 1.25

726 —— Vertoog van het regt van de Vereen. Nederl. Oost-Ind. Maatschappye op de vaart naar Oost-Indiën tegen de inwoonders van de Oostenrijksche Nederlanden. Amsterd. (1698.) 4to. 1.50

(*Account of the right of the Dutch East-India Comp. to the navigation to East-India, against the inhabitants of the Austrian Netherlands.*)

Written by A. Westerveen, Doctor in law; a reply to the foregoing.

727 —— Lettres patentes d'Octroy accordées par S. Maj. Impér. pour 30 années à la Compagnie génerale à établir dans les Pays-Bas Autrichiens pour le commerce et la navigation aux Indes (Orient et Occid.) Bruxelles, 1723. *cloth.* 4to. 2.—

728 —— Refutatio argumentorum quae a DD. Directoribus Societatis tum Orientalis tum Occidentalis in Foederato Belgio stabilitae obtruduntur adversus libertatem exercendorum in remotis climatibus commerciorum per Belgii incolas. Bruxellis, 1724. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

Reply to the preceding No. 727.

729 —— Lauraguais (Comte de) Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, 1769. 4to. *uncut.* 82 *pp. and* 17 *statist. tables.* 2.—

Advice of dissolving the Company.

730 **Company** (French India). — Examen de la réponse de M. N** au mémoire l'abbé Morellet sur la Compagnie des Indes, par l'auteur du Mémoire. Paris, 1769. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 151 pp. 2.—

731 **Company** (Land-). — Plan of Association of the North-American Land-Company, established February, 1795. Philad., *Printed by R. Aitken & Son,* 1795. 8vo. 8.50

732 **Company** (South-Sea-) — Brieven van een voornaam Lord ... op den naem van *Cato* geschreven, behelz. een tafereel van het gedrag der gewezene Bewindhebbers der Zuid-zee Kompagnie, en van den val van die Kompagnie, etc. Uit het Eng. Delft, 1722. 397 pp. *calf* or *vellum.* 8vo. 1.75

(*Letters of an English Lord, written under the pseudonym of Cato, on the conduct of the late Governors of the South-Sea-Comp., and the fall of that body.*)

733 **Company** (West-India). — Conditien voor de West-Ind. Comp. te fourneren een fonds ... tot de behandelinge van de Gout Custe in Guinea,

mitsgaders Ardra, Popo ende Benyn. 1666. 4to. *uncut.* 2.—

(*Conditions... for the West-Ind. Comp... to trade to the Gold Coast of Guinea, and also to Ardra, Popo, and Benyn.*)

734 **Company (West-India).** — Consideratie... waarom het voor de Oost-Ind. Comp. onmogelick is, om met de West-Ind. Comp. in één Octroy ende Societeyt te treden. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 201.) 1.50

(*Considerations... on the impossibility for the East-India-Comp. of a combination into one Patent with the West-Ind. Comp.*)

735 —— Consideratien ende Redenen der Bewindhebb. van de West-Ind. Comp. nopende de tegenw. deliberatie over den Treves met den Coning van Hispanjen. Haerlem, 1629. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 130.) 2.—

(*Considerations of the Directors of the W.-I.-C. on the present deliberations on a Truce with the King of Spain.*)

736 —— The same, with slightly different title and without date. 4to. *Not cited by Asher.* 3.—

737 —— Copie van Requesten v. Amsterdam, etc. . Requeste van de West-Ind. Comp. aen Prince Frederick Hendrick etc. 1628. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 111.) 2.—

(*Copy of Requests etc... Request of the W.-I.-C. to the Prince Frederik Henry.*)

738 —— The same, other edition, with slight variations in the typograph. arrangement. *Nearly uncut. Not mentioned by Asher.* 3.—

See for a firm reply to this pamphlet: — Ondersoeck.

739 —— Copye van seker articulen beraemt inde vergaderinghe vande bewindhebberen... vande West-Ind. Comp. Ghedr. in 't jaer 1623. 4to. (Asher No. 63.) 2.—

(*Copy of certain articles laid down in the assembly of the directors... of the W.-I.-Comp.*

740 —— Copye van de Resolutie van Burghem. van Amsterdam op 't stuck van de West-Ind. Comp., gen. in Aug. 1649. Uytrecht, 1649. 4to. (Asher No. 252.) 2.—

(*Copy of the Resolution of the Burgomasters of Amsterdam, on the question of the W.-I.-C.*)

741 —— The same. Reprint of the foregoing, without place. 4to. (Asher No. 250.) 2.—

A refutation to this pamphlet is No. 746: Examen.

742 —— Deductien (Twee) aeng. de Vereeninge van d'Oost ende West-Ind. Compagnien, aen de Staten van Hollandt. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher No. 198.) 3.—

(*Two deductions regarding the Union of the East and West-Ind.-Comp.*)

743 —— Directeurs (De ghemeene) gestelt tot het formeren van de Capitalen van de West-Ind. Comp... 1622. (Asher No. 66.) 3.—

One folio-sheet, beginning with the above words, and containing an Edict of the Directors of the W.-I.-Comp. regarding the subscription for the Capitals.

744 **Company (West-India).** — Discours op verscheyde voorslaghen rakende d'Oost en West-Ind. Trafyken. Het 1e Deel. 1645. 4to. *foot uncut.* (Asher No. 200.) 2.50

(*Discourse on different proposals regarding the E. and W. India Traffic.*)

745 —— Discours (— Anderde — Derde —) daer in kortelyck ende grondigh werd vertoont, hoe veel de Vereen. Nederl. ghelegen is aen de Oost- ende West-Ind. Navigatie. Arnhem, 1621—22. 3 pieces. 4to. (Asher No. 94, 95, 96.) 10.—

(*Discourse [1st, 2d, 3d] proving of how much importance it is to the Unit. Netherl. to preserve the E. and W. India Navigation.*)

746 —— Examen van de valsche Resolutie van Burgem. van Amsterdam, Op 't stuck van de West-Ind. Comp. Amst. 1649. 4to. (Asher No. 253.) 2.—

(*Examination of the false Resolution of the Burgomasters of Amst. on the question of the W.-Ind.-Comp.*)

Reply to: Copye van de Resolutie. — See N⁰. 740.

747 —— Extract uit 't acteboek van de West-Ind.-Comp. ter Camere van Stadt en Lande. 1659—60. — Negotieerde penningen tot laste van de W. Ind. Comp. van Stadt en Lande, gecalculeert A⁰. 1655. — *Contemporary Manuscript.* 10 pp. 4to. 2.50

(*Extract from the acts of the W. Ind. Comp., Chamber of Stad and Lande. — List of the trade-amount at the Charge of the W. I. Comp. of Stad and Lande.*) Groningen.)

748 —— Extract uit de Acten en Resolutiën van de ... W. Ind. Comp. in de Vergad. der Negenthienen A⁰. 1668. *Comtemporany manuscript.* 50 pp. 4to. 10.—

(*Extract from the acts and resolutions of the W. Ind. Comp. in the Sessions of the* 19 *Directors.*)

With the printed: *Conditiën* etc. (Conditions for the W. I. Comp. to trade to the Gold Coast of Guinea, to Ardra, Popo and Benyn), marked as *Concept.* See N⁰. 733.

749 —— Extract uit de Notulen van de Vergadering der Negentynen A⁰. 1759. *Contemporary manuscript.* 10 pp. 4to. 2.50

(*Extract from the acts of the Sessions of the Nineteen Directors.*)

750 —— Extract uit de Notulen der Thienen van de Nieuwe West Ind. Comp. tot Amsterdam vergadert A⁰. 1674 en 1675. *Contemporary Manuscript.* 10 pp. 4to. 1.50

(*Extract from the acts of the Ten (Directors) of the New W. Ind. Comp., held at Amsterdam* A⁰. 1674 *and* 1675.)

751 —— Extract uyt ... de resolutiën by den Gecomm. van de ... West Ind. Comp. representer.

de vergaderinge van de XIX. 31 Aug., 3 en 5 Sept. 1654. *Contemporary Maniscript.* 8 pp. fol. 1.50

(Extract from the resolutions of the W. Ind. Comp. in the Session of the 19 Directors.)

For giving up the fort Prince William alias d'Afogados in Brazil; on the Officers returned from Brazil, etc.

752 **Company (West-India).** — Fin de la Guerre. — Dialogus of 't Samenspreekinge ... over de West-Ind. Interprinee. Amst. (1623.) 4to. *uncut.* (Asher No. 101.) 4.—

(Fin de la Guerre. Dialogue ... on the West-Indian enterprise.)

753 —— Loosen handel van de Actionisten, die dobbele partijen maacken... 1642. 4to. 1.—

(The treacherous traffic of the Actionists, making double parties, etc.)

754 —— Memorie over de achterstallighe subsidien by den Staat geconsenteert aan de West-Ind. Comp. etc. (*No place*, 1674?) 4to. 4.—

(Memorial regarding the subsidies in arrears, granted by the State to the W.-Ind.-Comp.)

14 pp. without a title, contain. all the publications from the year 1631—54, with treat of the different subsidies granted by the States Gen. etc. to the W.-I.-C.)

755 —— Middelen en motiven om het kopen en verkopen van Oost- en West.-Ind. actien ... te beswaren met een impost (door D. Muys van Holy.) Amst. 1687. 4to. 1.50

(Means and motives to charge with taxes the buying and selling of the E. and W.-I.-shares.)

756 —— Octroy. — Placcaet van de Staten Generael, ghemaeckt op 't besluyt van de West-Ind. Comp. 's Grav. 1621. 4to. *Entirely uncut, not even cut open.* (Asher No. 50.) 3.—

(Edict of the States General on the resolution concern. the establishment of the W.-Ind. Comp.)

757 —— Octroy by de Staten Gener. verleent aen de West-Ind. Comp. 's Grav. 1621. 4to. (Asher No. 54.) 7.50

(Patent granted by the Stat. Gen. to the West-Ind. Comp.)

The original edition; rare.

758 —— Octroy by de Staten Gen. verleent aen de West-Ind. Comp. 3 Juni 1621. Mette ampliatien en h. accoort tusschen de Bewindhebberen ende Hooftparticip. ders. Comp. 's Grav. 1623. 4to. 7.50 (Asher N°. 55.) 7.50

(Patent by the States-General to the West-India Comp., 3 June 1621, with the amplification and the agreements between the Directors and the Chief Shareholders.)

759 —— Octroy concédé par les Estats Gén. de la Comp. des Indes Occident. 3 Juin 1621. Ensemble la 1e en 2e ampliation. Amst., *Jaq. de Wachter*, 1623. 4to. (Asher No. 62.) *Very rare.* 10.—

760 —— Publicatie: Prolongatie van 't octroy d. West.-Ind. Comp. (30 March 1673.) 's Grav. 1673. 1 *fol. sheet.* 1.50

(Publication: Prolongation of the patent of the W.-I. C.)

761 **Company (West-India).** — Octroy by de Staten Gener. verleent aen de West-Ind. Comp. 's Gravenh. 1674. 4to. *uncut.* 2.50

(Patent granted by the States-General to the West-Ind. Comp.)

First edition of this second patent, quite different from that of 1621, publ. after the definitive cession of New-Netherland to England.

762 —— Octroy by de Staten Generael verleent aen de West-Ind. Comp. 20 Sept. 1674. Mitsg. de prolongatie voor 30 jaren. 30 Nov. 1700. 's Gravenh. 1701. 4to. *Uncut.* 1.50

(Patent granted by the States-General to the West-Ind. Comp. 1674. With the prolongation for 30 years, 1700).

763 —— Nader prolongatie van het Octroy voor de West-Ind. Comp. 8 Aug. 1730. 's Gravenh. 1730. 4to. *Uncut.* 1.50

(Further prolongation of the Patent of the West-Ind. Comp.)

764 —— Nader prolongatie van het Octroy voor de West-Ind. Comp., 31 Dec. 1761. 's Grav. 1761. 4to. *uncut.* 1.50

(Further prolongation of the Patent for the West-Ind. Comp.)

765 —— Ondersoeck der Amsterd. Requesten tot verdedigingh der onschuldighe ende onderrechtingh der misleyde. 1628. 4to. (Asher No. 112.) 2.50

(Investigation of the Amsterdam Requests, for the defence of the innocent and information of the mis-led.)

This pamphlet affords an interesting insight into the position of the leading parties of Amsterdam, that played such an important part in the history of the W.-I. Comp.

766 —— Ontwerp en voorstel tot remedie van twee swarigheden in de West-Ind. Companie. *No place.* 1644. 4to. (Asher N°. 190). Stained in the upper margin. 1.—

(Plan and proposal as a remedy for two difficulties in the W. Ind. Comp.)

767 —— Ooghen-Salve tot verlichtinghe van alle Participanten, so van de Oost- ende West-Ind. Compagnien, aang. haar vereeniginghe. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher No. 193.) 3.50

(Eye-salve, for clearing the eyes of all the shareholders of the E. and W.-I. Comp.)

768 —— Placcaet d. Staten Gen. tot verbod van den handel op West-Indiën, enz. (24 Mei.) 's Gravenh. 1624. 1 folio-sheet. *Not mentioned by Asher.* 2.50

(Edict of the States-Gen.: Prohibition to trade within the limits of the W. I. Company.)

769 —— The same (14 Junij.) 's Grav. 1632. 1 folio sheet. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 2.50

770 **Company** (**West-India**). — Placcaet op 't stuck van 't verkoopen ende transporteeren van Actien in de O. ende W. Ind. Comp. 's Gravenh. 1621. 4to. *Entirely uncut, not even cut open.* 5.—

(*Edict concerning the sale and transfer of shares in the E. and W. Ind. Comp.*)

This edition is not mentioned by Asher, who cites only (No. 72) the renewal of this edict in 1630.

771 —— Remonstrantie... by de W. Ind. Comp. jegens verscheyde memorien van den Heer Charisins wegens de (gepretendeerde) Deensche Africaensche Comp. Amsterd. 1664. 4to. *foot uncut.* (Asher No. 320.) 4.—

(*Remonstrance... by the W.-Ind. Comp. against several memoirs of Mr. Charisius, concern. the* (*pretended*) *Danish African Comp.*)

772 —— Schaede, die den Staet der Vereen. Nederl. en d'Inghesetenen van dien, is aenstaende, by de versuymenisse van d'Oost en West-Ind. Negotie onder een Octroy en Societeyt te begrijpen. 's Gravenh. 1644. 4to. (Asher No. 191.) 4.—

(*Damage menacing the Unit. Netherl. for neglecting to unite the E. and W.-Ind. Commerce under one Charter and Company.*)

773 —— Toestant der swevende verschillen tusschen de Oost- en West-Ind. Comp. v. Engelant en v. de Vereen. Nederl. 1664. 4to. (Asher No. 322.) 4.—

(*State of the present differences between the English and Dutch E. and W.-I. Comp.*)

774 —— Dutch W. I. Company erected. Emblematical plate: the various Dutch Trade-Companies, viz. the E. I. Comp., the W. I. Comp., that to the North, and to the Levant, represented each by a female, receiving tribute from all parts of the world. Etched plate (by *Romeyn de Hooghe*). lg. sq. 4°. 2.50

775 —— The flag of the Company, used in its Colonies and on its fleet, bearing the interlaced initials *G. W. C.* (*Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie.*) — Dutch engrav. Coloured. sq. 8°. 2.—

776 **Concept** tot veroveringe en verdelinge van de Spaensche West-Indiën tusschen Hollant en Engelant. (1707.) MS. 8 pp. fol. 2.50

(*Project for conquering and division of the Spanish West-Indies, between Holland and England.*)

777 **Conditien** door Burgemeesteren van Amsterdam, volgens 't gemaeckte accoordt met de West-Ind. Comp. ... gepresenteert aen alle de gene die als Coloniers na Nieuw-Nederlandt willen vertrekken. Amst., *E. Nieuwenhof.* 1656. 4to. 20.—

(*Conditions offered by the Burgomasters of Amsterdam, according to the agreement with the West-India Comp., to all those who will go as colonists to New-Netherland.*)

This edition slightly differs from that behind: van der Donck's Description of New-Netherland.

778 —— The same. Amst., *J. Banning*, 1656. 4to. *Nearly uncut.* (Asher No. 337.) 20.—

A very rare and most important document, translated by O'Callaghan II, p. 328.

779 **Conditien.** The same. Amst., *Wed. J. Banning*, 1659. 4to. (Asher No. 338.) 30.—

These new *Conditions* offer very considerable changes from those, published in 1656, and are of the same, if not greater rarity. A comparison of both may be found in Asher.

780 **Conduct** (The) of the Dutch, relating to their Breach of treaties with England, particul. their breach of capitulation, for the surrender of Surinam in 1667 and their oppressions committed upon the Engl. subjects of that colony, with a full account of the case of *Jer. Clifford*, late Merchant and Planter of Surinam, etc. London, 1760. 8vo. 220 pp. *In red morocco, richly tooled, but binding cracked. Very rare.* 10.—

This scandalous pamphlet is issued by the descendants of a certain Jer. Clifford, in 1760, in order to get at last abolition of a sentence pronounced in Jan. 1692 against Clifford by the Council of Surinam for mutiny, condemning him to the cord (to be hanged). That sentence was mitigated to 7 years' imprisonment and at last entirely remitted.

781 **Connecticut** (Map of) by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg, *C. E. Bohn.* 1796. sq. fol. 44 by 36. — *Coloured.* 1.50

782 **Connecticut.** — The Political Greenhouse for the year 1798. Addressed to the readers of the Connecticut-Courant, January 1st 1799. Published according to Act of Congress. Hartford, *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin* (1799.) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 7.50

In verses. Very rare, not mentioned by Rich nor by Sabin, under the heading *Connecticut.*

783 **Consideratie** over de tegenwoordige ghelegentheydt van Brasil. In twee Deelen gestelt. Int eerste werdt aenghewesen op wat maniere men aldaer alles beter coop sal connen hebben, ende wat voordeelen aldaer uyt staen te verwachten. Int tweede deel ofte profijtelijcker is dat sulcx geschiede door de Compagnie selfs, ende hare Dienaers alleen, ofte door Particuliere. Alles met redenen bevesticht ... Amst., 1644. 4to. (Asher N°. 184.) 5.—

(*Considerations on the present situation of Brasil; in two parts: The first showing how one may have every thing there much cheaper, and what advantages may be derived therefrom; The second, whether it be better that this should be done by the Company alone and by her servants or by private Persons. All proved by good reasons, etc.*)

784 **Consideratien** op de Nadere Memorie van het nemen der schepen van deezen Staat door de Engelschen; uitgeg. onder den tytel van: De Vrye Vaart en Handel, etc. 't Hage, 1758. fol. 1.50

(*Considerations on the second Memorial on the prizes made by the English on vessels of this State, etc.*)

785 **Constitutie** voor de Vereenigde Staeten van Amer., den 17 Sept. 1787. ('s Grav. 1791.) 8vo. 2.50

(*Constitution of the United States of America, 1787.*)

786 **Constitutie.** The same. — *Annexed:* De Fransche Constitutie van 1791. Ibid. 1791. 8vo. 2.75

787 —— De Constitutie der Republiek Colombia, met het decreet betrekkel. de afschaffing der slaverny. Amst. 1822. 8vo. 1.25

(*Constitution of Colombia, with decree on abolition of Slaverny.*)

788 **Constitutions** of the United States of America, the Declaration of Independence, etc. Trenton, 1813. *sheep.* sm. 8vo. (a few wormholes.) — 1.—

789 —— The American's guide compris. the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the U. S., and the Constitutions of the several states composing the Union. Philad. 1828. *Sheep.* 12mo. 1.—

790 —— Constitutions of the several States of the Union and United States, including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. New York, 1852. *cloth.* 8vo. (7.20) 2.—

791 —— —— des treize Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Paris, 1792. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

792 —— **De la Croix,** Constitutions des principaux états de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Paris, 1791—1801. 6 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 4.—

Complete copies are rather scarce. — The 2d volume (pp. 321—385) contains the constitution of the United States of America.

793 —— Verzameling van de Constitutiën der Vereen. Staaten van Amerika, benevens de acte van onafhankelijkheid, enz. Uit het Engelsch en Fransch vert. Dordrecht, 1781—82. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.50

(*Collection of the Constitution of the United States, with the act of independence, etc.*)

794 **Constitution federal** de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos (Mexico.) 1824. *calf gilt, gilt edges.* sm. fol. 3.—

Official edition, „imprenta del Supremo Gobierno de los Estados-Unides Mexicanos en palacio."

795 **Constitucion** del Estado de Venezuela. 4a edition. Caracas, 1842. *hf. calf.* 18mo. 1.50

796 **Constitution** of the French Republic ... by the National Convention. Translat. Philadelphia *B. Franklin Bache.* 1795. 8vo. *uncut.* 1.50

797 **Cook (James)** Voyages autour du monde. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1774—89. 14 vol. *numerous maps and plates, calf gilt.* 4to. 15.—

Fine complete set of Capt. Cook's Three Voyages, viz: Hawkesworth's Voyages dans l'hémisphère méridional; — Voyage dans l'hémisphère austral et autour du monde; — Troisième voyage à l'Océan Pacifique, etc. — Vie du Capit. Cook, par Kippis. — *All uniformly bound in old calf gilt.*

798 —— An Account of the voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, drawn up by Banks, publ. by *J. Hawkesworth.* Lond., 1773. 3 vols. — **Voyage** towards the South Pole and round the world in the years 1772—75, by *J. Cook.* With Capt. Furneaux's narrative. Ibid. 1784. 2 vols. — Together 5 vols. *calf uniform, many plates and maps.* 4to. 12.—

These two works must be kept together, forming a complete account of Cook's first and second voyage.

799 **Cook (James), J. Hawkesworth,** Voyages de découvertes dans l'hémisphère méridional, executés par Byron, Carteret, Wallis et Cook. Rédigée par Banks. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1774. 4 vols. *hf. calf,* 52 *maps and plates.* 4to. 5.—

Account of Cook's first voyage.

800 —— The same. Amst., 1774. 4 vols. *hf. calf, uncut,* 52 *plates and maps.* 4to. 5.—

The same Paris edition, as the preceding No., only with a new title, and a privilege of the States General to the Dutch publisher, and a very curious preface of them about their promises of this work, its price, etc.

801 —— Voyage dans l'hémisphére austral, et autour du monde, 1772—75, dans lequel on a inséré la relation du Capt. Furneaux et celle de M. Forster. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1778. 5 vols. *calf gilt, many maps and plates.* 4to. 5.—

Account of Cook's 2 voyage. — The 5th vol. of this French edition contains: Forster, Observations sur la géographie, l'hist. natur. etc. faites pendant le second voyage de Cook. — In English this has been published separately; it is not included in the above No. 798.

802 —— Reizen naar den stillen Oceaan en rondom de wereld, vertaald door J. D. Pasteur. Leyden, 1797—1803. 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf and Atlas of* 133 *plates and maps. hf. bd.* fol. (40.—) 10.—

(*Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and round the world.*)

803 —— Reizen van een matroos met Capt. Cook, gedaan rondom de waereld, met een geschiedenis van alle de zeereizen rondom de waereld. Amsterd., 1796. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Voyages of a sailor with Capt. Cook round the world; with a history of all the voyages round the world.*)

804 —— Death of Captain J. Cook. *Webber* px., Engraving by *Bartolozzi* and *Byrne.* sq. fol. 1.—

805 [**Cookman (G. G.)**), Het vergaan der stoomboot De President. Amsterd. (1851). *with plate.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Shipwreck of the Steamer The President; diary found in a bottle, on the coast of Cape Breton.*)

806 **Cooley (W.)** Geschiedenis der aardrijkskundige ontdekkingen. Uit het Eng. met aanteek. v. d. vertaler (N. G. v. Kampen.) Haarl., 1835—37. 4 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

(*History of the geograph. discoveries from the earliest times till the present day.*)

807 **Cooper** (Thom.) Renseignements sur l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, *Maradan*, 1795. *sd. uncut, map of the United States.* 8vo. 1.25

Treating principally of Pennsylvania.

808 **Cooper, William,** American Botanist. — A. L. S., in French, to Mr. M. C. van Hall in Amsterdam, dat. N. Y. Dec. 29, 1830. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.—

809 **Copernicus** (Nic.) De revolutionibus orbium coelestium, libri VI. Norimbergae, apud *Jo. Petreum*, 1543. *figures in woodcut, ornamented initials, original binding in vellum.* sm. fol. — Fine and large copy. 50.—

„First and rarest edition of this celebrated Work." (*Libri.*) — See Fol. 2: »Magis id erit clarum, si adduntur insulae" etc. Harrisse [N⁰. 241.] cites only a copy in the British Museum.

810 **Copies** or Extracts of the Despatches from the Governor of Britsh Guiana, showing the state of the dispute between the Combined-Court and the Governor. 1849. 200 pagg. fol. 1.50

811 **Coreal** (Fr.) Voyages aux Indes Occidentales en 1666—97. Trad. de l'Espagnol. Avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh et le voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Detroit de Magellan. Amsterd., *J. Fr. Bernard*, 1722. 3 vols. *hf. bd. uncut, maps and plates.* 8vo. 8.—

812 **Cornelis Claesz v. Purmerent,** Journael of O. Ind: Reysbeschryvinge, verhal. het belegeren v. Mosambiecke en Goa met h. veroveren v. d. Portug. Schepen. Amst., *G. v. Goedesbergen*, 1651. 4to. (Tiele No. 208.) 15.—

(*Journal or account of a voyage to E. I., narrating the siege of Mosamb. and Goa, and the capture of the Portug. ships.*)

Fine and tall copy in *original* state, stitched with wrapper. With 1 pl. numbered: 4. Complete. Bound up with M. v. d. Broeck's voyage.

This voyage is made under P. v. Caerden (see N⁰. 554,55), but this journal is kept by Corn. Claesz, pilot of an other ship of the fleet. — It is printed in the same year and by the same publisher as **M. v. d. Broeck's** History of the revolt of the Portuguese against the Dutch in Brazil (*see* N⁰. 478), and although both books bear no relation to eachother, and each has a separate title and paging, yet Claesz' journal is nearly always found bound up behind that of v. d. Broeck, and the only plate belonging to the Journal of Claesz, is numbered 4, forming a continuation of pl. 1 to 3 in v. d. Broeck.

813 —— The same, without v. d. Broeck's Journal; *no plate.* 5.—

814 **Cornuti** (J.) Canadensium plantarum, aliarumque nondum editorum historia. Paris., 1662. *calf, plates.* 4to. 17.—

»Cornutus was never in Canada. The plants described by him were observed in the gardens of Paris. The figures are very good... He deserves the credit of having described about 40 American plants for the first time." *Rich.*

The first edition was published in 1635. — The work of Cornutus is the first specifically botanical book on America. — *Rare.*

815 **Cornwallis** (K.), The new El Dorado; or British Columbia. 2d edit. Lond. 1858. *map and plate, cloth.* 8vo. 1.50

816 **Cornwallis** surrenders his army. French engraving by *P. C. Marillier*. With French text. sm. 4⁰. 1.50

817 **Correspondance** politique de l'Europe. Par une Société de Gens de Lettres. (Amsterd.) 1780. 3 parts. 8vo. 2.—

On the war in America, etc.

818 **Cortes, Fern.** — Esta es vna carta que el muy ilustre Senor D. Hernando Cortes, Marques que luego fue el Valle, escriuio à la S. C. C. M. el Emperador... Fecha en la Gran Cibdad de Temistitan, Mexico, e la nueua: a XV dias del mes e Octubre 8, M.D.XXIV. 12mo. 18.—

Reprint in Gothic letters: Mexico 1865. Published by J. Garcia Icazbalceta. — *Only* 70 *copies printed, and entirely out of print.*

819 —— Cartas y relaciones al Emperador Carlos V., colegidas é ilustradas por *D. Pascual de Gayangos.* Paris, 1866. *sd.* roy. 8vo. 10.—

Contains many documents of the highest importance, which are here published for the first time.

820 —— Correspondance avec l'Emp. Charles-Quint sur la conquête du Mexique. Trad. p. de Flavigny. En Suisse, 1779. *hf. calf.* 8⁰. 2.—

821 —— Brieven aan Karel V wegens de verovering van Mexico. Amst. 1780. 2 vols *With map.* 8vo. 2.50

Dutch translation of the foregoing work.

822 **F. Cortez'** interview with Montezuma. — Montezuma's cruelty to the Spaniards. 1519. — 2 Engrav. by *P. van Gunst* and *J. C. Philips.* sq. 4⁰. — From: *v. d. Aa, Collection of Voyages.* 1.—

823 **Cosmographia,** das ist: Warhaffte Beschreibung des Erdbodens, nemlich Europe, Asie, Affrice, vnd die nach Ptolemeo neuw erfundenen Inseln, *Americe* vnd *Magellane* (so jetzt die neuwe (*sic!*) Welt genennt.) Franckfurt a. M., *S. Feyerabend*, 1581. fol. 6.50

A translation of the text of Ortelius' French Atlas, or perhaps a reprint of the text of the first German edition of Ortelius, 1572?

824 **Costume** of the natives of Florida, Brazil and Paraguay. — 3 Engrav. by *A. Melaer.* fol. — From: *Hazart, Hist. of the World.* 1667. 2.50

825 **Cotton** (John), The Doctrine of the Church, to which are committed the Keys of the Kingdome of Heaven. Second edit. Lond. 1643. 4to. — *Rarissime.* 5.—

The author was »Teacher of the Church in Boston in New-England."

826 **Coup d' oeil** sur la Grande-Bretagne. Lond. (en Holl.) 1776. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

On the differences between England and America.

827 **Courant (Haarlemsche).** Haarlem. *Joh. Enschedé & Zoonen,* 1 Jan. to 30 Dec. 1781. 155 Nos. fol. *uncut.* 6.—

Highly interesting annual series of this esteemed Newspaper, then published three times a week, and containing ample notices of the news concerning America and the war between Holland and England. — N⁰. 1 contains the Declaration of War of England, 20 Dec. 1780.

828 **Covens, C.,** Handleiding tot de kennis en het gebruik d. hemel- en aard-globen. Amst., 1802. *plates.* lg. 8⁰. 2.—

(*Manual for the knowledge and use of both globes.*)

829 **Coxe (Tench)** View of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written between 1787 and 1794. Interspersed with authentic documents. Philadelphia, *W. Hall,* 1794. *calf.* 8vo. 5.—

Original edition. Scarce.

830 **Coxe (W.)** Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. With the Conquest of Siberia, etc. 2d ed. corr. Lond. 1780. *calf,* 4 *folded maps.* 4to. 2.—

831 —— Les nouv. découvertes des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique avec l'hist. des conquêtes de la Sibérie, etc. Paris, 1781. *With maps and plates.* 4to. 1.50

832 —— Die neuen Entdeckungen d. Russen zwischen Asien u. Amerika. Nebst d. Gesch. d. Eroberung Siberiens, etc. Frankf. 1783. *With maps and plates.* 8vo. 1.—

833 **Crane (J. G. de)** De Joanne Mauritio Nassaviae Principe, cognomine *Americano.* (Groning.) 1806. 4to. 1.—

834 **Cranz (D.)** Historie von Grönland, enthalt. die Beschreibung des Landes u. der Einwohner, insbesond. die Geschichte der dortigen Mission. Barby, 1765. *hf. calf,* 8 *plates and maps.* 8vo. 2.50

History of the Moravian mission in Greenland; but by far more valuable for the history, geography, natural history, the manners of the natives, etc., which fill pp. 1—400. — Page 277—290 cont. a treatise on the Greenlandish language, p. 1096—1101, letters of natives, Greenlandish and German.

835 —— Historie van Groenland. Haarl. or Amst., 1767. 3 vols. *sd. or bound, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work, with 12 plates and 2 maps. The maps are larger and more correct than in the original German edition.

836 —— Hedendaagsche historie, of tegenwoordige staat van Groenland, en Straat Davids, benevens eene uitvoerige beschryving van de walvisch- en robbenvangst. Amst., 1786. 3 vols. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.—

(*The present history and state of Greenland and the Strait of Davids, with an ample account of the whale- and seal-fishery.*)

Exactly the same work as the preceding, only the title reprinted.

837 **Cranz (D.)** Fortsetzung von D. Cranzen Brüder-Historie. 1r bis IVr Abschnitt. 1769—1801. Barby u. Gnadau. 1791—1816. 3 vols. *bds.* 8vo. 4.50

History of the Moravian Brethren and their various missions in North-America, West-India, Grönland, Tranquebar, Ceylon, etc. etc.

838 **Crawfurd, William Harris,** President of the U. S. Senate, 1812; Judge of the North Circuit Court of Georgia 1827—34. — L. S. to J. Butler, dat. Treas. Departm. Dec. 16, 1822. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

839 **Crisp (Steven)** De waerheydt triumpherende over valschheyt, in een antwoort op dertig valsche beschuldigingen tegen het volck Gods, Quakers genaemt. Amst., 1670. 4to. 1.75

(*Truth triumphing over falsehood, being a reply to 30 false accusations of the people of God, called Quakers.*)

840 —— De Gronden en Oorsaecken van de ellende der Nederlanden ontdeckt, als mede de middelen van derselver herstellingen aangewezen. Amst., 1670. 4to. 1.25

(*The foundations and causes of the misery of the Netherlands, and the means for their restoration (by Quakerism.*)

841 —— De oude waerheyd ontdekt, en het licht Jesu Christi, 't welk veele eeuwen verborgen heeft geweest, verhoogd, en wederom aan de menschen gepreedikt. Rotterdam, 1684. *vellum.* 4to. 6.—

(*The old truth discovered, and the light of J. Chr., which was hidden during many centuries, held up and preached again to mankind.*)

A stout volume of 645 pp. containing tracts, letters etc. by W. Penn, G. Fox, S. Crisp, P. Hendricks, G. Keith, W. Caton, W. Ames, J. Park, and others, collected and edited by Steven Crisp. After the preface of the editor is to be found a printed list of all the pieces of the collection.

842 **[Crevecoeur, (H. H. John de)]** Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvanie et dans l'état de New-York, par un membre adoptif de la nation Onéida. Trad. et publié par l'auteur des „Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain." Paris, 1801. 3 vols. *plates and maps, portr. of Washington. hf. cf.* 8vo. 5.50

„Cet ouvrage renferme de curieux détails sur l'état des peuples indigènes avant l'arrivée des Européens. Il n'est pas une simple traduction, comme l'annonce son titre, mais bien l'ouvrage original de John Crevecoeur." *Leclerc.*

843 —— Agriculturist, author of the: *Voyage en Pennsylvanie,* 1801, etc., came to America 1754, French Consul at N. Y. 1783. — A. L. S. „au citoyen Maradan," dat. 18 Brumaire (1800?) 1 p. 4⁰. 2.—

On the publication of a work (probably his: *Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvanie.*)

844 —— A. L. S. to the same, no date ½ p. 4⁰. 1.50

Same subject.

845 **Crockett**, Exploits and adventures in Texas, with a topograph., histor. and polit. view of Texas. Lond., 1837. *bds.* 8vo. 1.—

846 **Cruelty** of the Spaniards in the West Indies. 1519. Dutch etching (school of *Romein de Hooghe*). sq. fol. 1.50

847 **Cuba**, Jamaica and St. Domingo (with southern part of Florida). — [Amst. 1657.] — sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured.* Dutch text on verso. 2.50

848 —— Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, etc. Amst., *R. et J. Ottens* (about 1756). sq. fol. 58 by 50 — *Coloured.* 2.50

This map, including Central America, the coast of Florida, etc. was published on account of the war 1756—63, as is indicated by the Dutch title.

849 —— Cuba, St. Domingo, Jamaica and the Isthmus of Panama. Amst., *R. et J. Ottens.* (about 1760). 2 sheets. fol. Together 55 by 85. — *Coloured.* 4.—

With separate plans of Havana, St. Domingo, and St. Augustin, with their harbours. Besides indications on the route and on the traffic of ships, etc.

850 —— Cuba and Martinique. 3 maps by *G. Rollos.* (about 1780). sq. 4⁰. 24 by 17. 1.—

851 **Cunha de Azevedo Coutinho** (J. J. du) Ensaio economico sobro o Comercio de Portugal e suas Colonias. Lisboa, 1794. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 1.80

852 —— Political essay on the commerce of Portugal and her colonies, partic. of Brasil. Transl. from the Portug. Lond., 1801. *bds. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

853 —— Ueber Brasilien und Portugals Handel mit seine Kolonien. Aus dem Portug. übers. von K. Murhard. Hamb., 1808. 8vo. 1.—

854 **Curaçao** with plan of Fort Amsterdam and St. Anna's Bay. Amst., *G. v. Keulen* (about 1720). fol. 59 by 52. 1.—

855 —— Map of the Island, with indication of the plantations, separate plan of the city and harbour, etc. Amst., *G. Hulst v. Keulen,* 1836. Large sq. fol. 60 by 51. — *Coloured.* 1,50

856 —— The Island, with separate map of the Caraibs and plan of Fort Amsterdam. (1826). sq. fol. 51 by 36. 1.50

857 —— 2 Different views on the harbour and town. Drawn on the spot by *R. F. van Raders*, 2 fine coloured aquatints by *W. H. Hoogkamer.* (1820). lg. sq. fol. 6.—

858 —— The Lutheran Church at Curaçau. Dutch engraving with address of *B. Mourik.* (1750). sm. 4⁰. 1.—

859 —— Explosion of the Dutch man of war: *Alphen* in the harbour of Curaçao, 1778 by *J. Punt.* sq. fol. 2.—

860 —— Same plate, later impression, with address: *P. Conradi.* 1787. sq. fol. 1.—

861 —— Same subject. Different disposition, by *S. Fokke.* sm. sq. fol. 1.—

862 **Curaçao**, Same engrav. *Proof bef. all lett.* 2.—

863 —— Same subject. Differ. disposition, by *S. Fokke.* sm. 4⁰. —.50

864 —— Funeral procession at Curaçao, in honor of the killed by the explosion of the *Alphen.* Dutch engrav., with addr. *B. Mourik.* 4⁰. 1.50

865 —— Reglement op het beleid van de regering ... op Curaçao. 's Grav. 1815. 8vo. 1.—

866 —— Ontwerp-reglement op het beleid der regering in de kolonie Curaçao. ('s Grav. 1860?) 8vo. 1.—

(*Project-regulation of the government in the colony of Curaçao.*)

867 —— Catechismo pa uso di Catolicanan di Curaçao. — Catechismus ten gebruike der Katholyken van Curaçao, door M. Joh. Niewindt. Curaçao (1840?) 157 pp. 8vo. — *Very scarce.* 5.—

Text in the language of Curaçao (Papiement) with the Dutch at the opposite pages.

868 **Çurita** (Geron.) Anales de la corona de Aragon (714—1516.) Çaragossa, 1610—21. 7 vols. *calf.* fol. 55.—

Best edition; very rare. — Vol. V. VI comprise the years 1492—1516, and contain some communications on America: Del descubrimiento de las Islas del Oceano Occidental que llama os Indias. (*Vol. V. Chapt.* 13.) — De la diferencia que se movio entre los reyes de Castilla y Portugal sobre el nuevo descubrimiento del mar Oceano del Occidente. (*Ibid. Chapt.* 25.) — De la concordia que se assento sobre el descubrimiento de las islas y tierra firma del Oceano Occidental (*Ibid. Chapt.* 29.) etc. — The 7th volume contains the general index.

869 —— **Lanuza** (V. **Blasco de**) Historias ecclesiast. y seculares de Aragon, en que se continuan los annales de Çurita, y tiempos de Carlos V. con historias ecclesiast. antiquas y modernas. Çaragoça, 1622. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* fol. *Fine copy.* 22.—

This valuable and very rare work (a Supplement to Curita down to 1618) contains Vol. I. pag. 70—74 a Narrative of the discovery of America by Columbus; pag. 163—67 a Narrative of the voyages of Hernando de Magellanes, etc.

870 **Dagboek** van het Britsch Ministerie, sedert het begin der N. Americ. onlusten ... Uit het Eng. ... door Will. Pen, Secundus. Amst., 1781. 1 *plate.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Diary of the British Ministry, since the beginning of the N. American troubles* (3 *Jan.*—7 *April*).

A political satire under the name of W. Penn, by Elis. Wolff and Agatha Deken.

871 **Daggett, David,** Senator and Chief-Justice 1832—34. — A. L. S. to E. Mills, Senator, dat. New-Haven, Jan. 7, 1824. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

872 **Dalmas**, Hist. de la révolution de St. Domingue (1789—93); suiv. d'un mémoire s. le rétablissement de la colonie. Paris, 1814. 2 vols. *bds.* 8vo. 2.50

A corner of the title and of the 10 first pagg. torn off.

873 **Damrymple (Alex.)** An historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. Lond. 1770—71. 2 vols. in 1. *boards. With many maps and plates.* large 4to. 5.—

The 1st vol. of this very interesting book, contains a literal translation of the Spanish writers; the 2d the Dutch voyages (of Schouten and le Maire, A. J. Tasman and J. Roggeveen.) With index to both vols.

874 —— Voyages dans la Mer du Sud, par les Espagnols et les Hollandois (1520—1722.) Trad. de l'Angl. p. M. de Fréville. Paris, 1774. *calf,* 3 *maps.* 8vo. 2.—

French translation of the preceding.

875 **[Dalrymple (J.)]** Les droits de la Grande Bretagne établis contre les prétensions des Américains ... Trad. de l'Angl. ... par (A. F. J.) Fréville. La Haye, 1776. 8vo. *sd. uncut.* 1.25

876 **Dalton (H. G.)** History of British Guiana, comprising a general description of the colony with an account of its climate, geology, natural history, etc. London, 1855. 2 vols. *cloth, maps and plates.* 8vo. 9.—

877 **Dampier (Will.)** Nieuwe Reystogt rondom de Waereld, waarin omstandiglyk beschreven worden de landengte van Amerika, verscheydene kusten en eylanden in Westindië, Chili, Peru, Mexiko, enz. (1676—91.) Uit het Eng. 's Gravenh., 1698—1700. 2 vols. or 3 parts in 1. *vellum, maps and plates.* 4to. 4.—

(*New voyage round the world, wherein are minutely described the Isthmus of America, various coasts and islands in the West-Indies, Chili, Peru, Mexico, etc.*)

The 2d vol. is divided into 2 parts, the last of which contains a description of the Isthmus of Darien, by L. Wafer.

878 —— Derde deel van W. Dampiers Reystogt rondom de Werreld, behelz. zyne reystogt na Nieuw-Holland in 't jaar 1699. Uit het Eng. 's Grav., 1704. *sd. uncut, maps and plates.* 4to. 1.—

(*Third part of W. Dampier's voyage round the world, cont. his voyage to New-Holland in* 1699.)

This forms, together with the preceding, a complete copy of the first Dutch edition of Dampier's voyages.

879 —— The same. New edition, with the voyage to New-Holland. Amsterd., 1716—17. 4 vols in 1. *vellum, maps and plates.* 4to. 3.—

880 —— The same. New edition. Nymegen, 1772. 4 vols. in 1. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 2.—

881 —— The same edition. 4 vols. in 3. *sd. uncut. Large paper.* 3.50

882 —— Nieuwe reize naa de Zuidzee, en verder rondom de Waereld, in 1708—11. In 't Eng. door *W. Rogers.* Amsterd., 1715. *vellum, maps and plates.* 4to. 2.—

(*New voyage to the South-Sea and further round the world, in* 1708—11.)

„To this work, written in the style of a plain, blunt sailor, and full of correct information, particularly relative to the numerous islands in the Pacific Ocean, Cook, Byron, and others have been greatly indebted." *Lowndes.*

883 **Dampier (G.)** Nouv. Voyage autour du Monde, où l'on décrit en particulier l'Isthme de l'Amérique, etc. (Trad. de l'Angl.) Amst. 1701. 2 vols. et Supplém. — *Id.* Voyage aux Terres Australes, avec les voyages de *Wood, Sharp,* etc. Ib., 1712. — Id. Le même, avec le Voyage de *L. Wafer,* conten. la description de l'Isthme de Darien, etc. Ib., 1735. — *Together* 5 *vols in* 3, *calf, many maps and plates.* 8vo. 5.—

884 **Dana, Daniel,** President of Dartmouth University. 1820. — A. L. S. to Governor Bell, dat. Londonderry, Dec. 30, 1822. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

On preparing a sermon for the ensuing election.

885 **[Dana (R. H.)],** Twee jaren voor den mast... Zeereis naar de Noord-West-Kust van Amerika. Uit h. Eng. Dev. 1842. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Two years before the mast.*)

Voyage to the North-West-Coast of America. From the Engl.

886 **Danckers, J.,** Atlas. Amsterdam. (about 1680). *hf. calf.* fol. 20.—

Contains 75 coloured maps, amongst which Map of the Globe, General map of America, West-Indian Islands, New Netherland on which the view of New Amsterdam, with *Danckers'* address and inscription: *Nieuw-Yorck.* (*See Asher's List* N⁰. 19.)

887 —— Atlas. Amst. (about 1680). *bds.* fol. 12.—

Contains 30 plain maps, 3 of which of America: New-Netherland with view of New-Amsterdam, etc. all the same as in the foregoing number.

888 **Dane, Nathan,** Member of Congress 1785—88, distinguished author on Amer. Law. 1823—29. — A. L. S. to Th. Dwight, dat. N. Y., Sept. 14, 1788. 1 p. fol. 1.50

State-affairs.

889 **Daniel (L.)** La guerre aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1862. *map.* 8vo. —.90

890 **Dapper (O.)** Collection of Voyages and description of foreign countries in Dutch, by Dapper and others. *No collective title.* Amsterdam, 1669—1729. 13 vols. *vellum or calf.* fol. 40.—

Contains the following works, each of 800 to 1200 pages, all with a large number of maps and plates:

Montanus (A.) Beschryvinge van America en het Zuidland. Amst., 1671.

— Gezantschappen der O. I. Maatschappy in 't Vereen. Nederland, naar Japan. Ib. 1669.

Nieuhof (J.) Brasiliaansche Zee- en Lantreize benevens Beschryv. van Nederl. Brazilië. Ib. 1682.

— Gezantschap d. Nederl. O. I. Compagnie naar China. Ib. 1670.

Baldaeus (C.) Beschryvinge van Malabar, Choromandel en Ceylon; en een Malabar. Spraakkonst. Ib. 1672.

Kaempfer, Beschryving v. Japan. Uit h. Eng. v. J. G. Scheuchzer. 's Hage, 1729 or 1733.

Dapper (O.) 2e en 3e Gezantschap naar China, en Beschryvinge van Sina. Ib. 1670.

— Asia, of Beschryvinge van het Ryk des Grooten Mogols. Ib. 1672.

— Beschryvinge van de Afrikaensche Gewesten. 2d edition. Ib. 1676.

— Beschryvinge van Syria en Palestina etc. Ib. 1677.

— Beschryvinge van Mesopotamie, Babylonie, Assyrie, Kl. Asie. Ib. 1680.

— Beschryvinge der Eylanden in den Archipel der Middel. Zee. Ib. 1688.

— Beschryvinge van Morea, etc. Ib. 1688.

891 **Dapper** (O.) The same. *Large paper, old gilt calf.* — Very fine copy. 50.—

A fine set, but wanting Kaempfer's Japan.

892 **Darien.** — Koddige Reisbeschrijving naar Darien, (12 Aug. 1681 till 25 Jan. 1682.) *Contemporary Manuscript*, copied by *P. v. d. Schelling.* 44 pp. fol. 27.50

(*Comical Voyage to Darien.*)

Under this title is here a *serious and very interesting* account of a Voyage in 1681 of a Dutch fleet to the gulf of Darien, the arrival at St. Pedro and the Capture of a Spanish ship; the exploits on the river St. Jago and the conquering of the city of Puna; arrival at and description of Truxillo (battle with the Spaniard); at Callao de Lima, Baldivia, Castro; description of Chili, *Terra del Fuego* and Staaten-land, etc.

This journal has, besides the exact description of the voyage and of the countries visited, a special interest for the history of the discovery of Terra del Fuego by Barthol. da Fonte, whose voyage to the North West of America has been so often disputed, and whose visit to Terra del Fuego should be fancied.

893 **Darinel.** — La Sphére des deux mondes, composée en François, par *Darinel*, pasteur des Amadis. Avec un Epithalame, que le mesme auteur a faict, sur les nopces et mariage de ... Don Philippe Roy d' Angleterre etc. Commenté, glosé et enrichy de plusieurs fables poeticques, par *G(illes) B(oilleau) D(e) B(uillon.)* Anvers, *J. Richart*, 1555. *figures and* 17 *maps in woodcut, bds.* 4to. The first leaves somewhat stained by water, the margins of the last leaf partly cut off; else a very good copy. 67.50

Very rare and interesting. This cosmographic poem, little known, has as the end 17 *curious geographical maps, one of America*, with the Strait of Magellanes, and named at the top: *„Peru. Brevis exact. totius Novi Orbis ejusq. insulorum descriptio recens a Joan. Bellero edita.*" Besides these and the map of the World, there are maps of *Sarmatia, Sarm. Moscovia, Brevis exactaque Moscoviae descriptio* (large folding map), *Hongrie*, etc. etc. with a verset on each in the text.

A copy sold at the Sobolewski Library, Leipsic 1873, for 101 Thaler.

894 **Darwin** (Ch.) Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the world. 2d ed. with additions. Lond. 1845. *hf. calf.* sm. 8vo. 3.50

895 **Daum** (G. C.) Eene Nederlandsch-Amerikaansche stoomvaart- en spoorwegverbinding-maatschappij. 's Gravenh. 1870. 8vo. —.75

(*On a Society for Dutch-American steam-navigation and railway-connexion.*)

896 **Dauvion Lavaysse** (J. J.), Voyage aux iles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans Vénezuéla. Paris, 1813. 2 vols. *sd.* 2 *maps.* 8vo. 1.50

897 —— Reise nach den Inseln Trinidad, Tabago u. Margaretha, so wie in Venezuela. Uebers. von E. A. W. v. Zimmermann, 1816. *map, hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.—

898 **Davenport, James,** Amer. Statesman, distinguished Member of Congress 1796—99.— A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y., dat. Stamford, July 21, 1796. 2 pp. 4⁰. 3.—

Requests Mr. H. to dispose by sale in Europe of 46.000 acres of land in *Virginia.*

899 **Dawson** (A. B.) The Sons of Liberty in New York. A paper read before the N. Y. Historical Society. (N. York,) 1859. 8vo. 3.50

Printed, as Manuscript, for private circulation.

900 **Day, Jer.,** distinguished Mathematician, Pres. of Yale-College 1817—46. — A. L. S. to Rev. Edw. D. Griffin, dat. Yale-Coll. Nov. 2, 1818. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.—

901 **Dean** (H.) Hocus Pocus; or the whole art of Legerdemain, in perfection. Philadelphia, *printed for Mathew Cary*, 1795. *bds.* 1 *plate, woodcuts.* sm. 8vo. — *Rare.* 4.—

902 **Declaration** des Ambassadeurs d'Espaigne, touchant une brefve pour Portugal. Münster, 1647. 4to. *Uncut. French and Dutch. Not in Asher's Essay.* 2.50

903 **Dedel** (G.), Disput. jurid.-politica de Coloniis. Lugd. Bat. 1826. *sd. uncut.* 4to. *Large paper.* 1.75

904 —— The same. 8vo. 1.—

905 **Deductie** van d. Ambass. v. Portugael, dat den vrede tusschen Z. M. en de Staaten Gener. in de deelen des werelts buyten Europa zijn begin mocht nemen op den 25 Oct. 1662. 's Grav. 1663. 4to. 1.50

(*Deduction of the Ambass. of Portugal, that the peace between H. Maj. and the States Gener. might begin in the extra-European parts of the world the* 25 *Oct.* 1662.)

906 **Deductie** van den representant... van de West-Ind. Comp. over de saake van Isequebo en Demerari. 1767. (*Deduction of the representative of the West-*

Ind. Comp. on the state of Essequebo and Demerary.) With other official documents relating to the affairs of these colonies, 1765—72. 4 parts. fol. 3.—

907 [**De Foe (D.)**] Des welt-berühmten Engelländers Robinson Crusoe Leben und gantz ungemeine Begebenheiten, insond. da er 28 Jahre lang auf einer unbewohnten Insul auf d. American. Küste gelebt hat. Franckf. u Leipz. 1720. *plates. bds.* 8vo. slightly stained; one plate damaged. 7.50

First German edition, *very scarce.* The original English was published: London. 1719.

908 **Delacoste (J. C.)** Geschiedk. en waar verhaal der gebeurtenissen, welke in de Colonie Demerary by en zedert het vertrek van Baron van Grovestins hebben plaats gehad. Uit h. Fransch d. C. Hitters. 's Hage, (1798.) 2 vols. *sd.* 8^{0}. 2.50

(*Historical and true account of the events in Demerary, at the departure of Baron van Grovestins. Transl. from the French*).

909 **Delano (Amasa)** Narrative of voyages and travels in both hemispheres, comprising three voyages round the world, etc. Boston, 1817. *calf, portr., map and plates, the last leaf slightly damaged.* 8vo. 3.50

Comprising voyages to Chili, Peru, the Sandwich Islands, New-Holland, the West-Indies etc.

910 **Della-Cella (P.)** Voyage de Tripoli de Barbarie aux frontières occident. de l'Egypte, 1817. Trad. de l'Ital. (Extr. Paris, 1823.) *Notes MSS., map and figg. drawn. hf. cloth.* 8vo. 1.25

911 [**Dellon**] Aanmerkelijk historisch verhaal van de Inquisitie der Portugeesen in Goa. Middelburg, 1688. *vellum, plates.* 12mo. 1.50

(*Important historical account of the Inquisition of the Portuguese at Goa.*)

912 **Del Rio** u. **Minutoli,** Beschreibung einer alten Stadt in Guatimala entdekt. Berlin, 1832. Only the Atlas of 14 plates. fol. obl. 2.75

913 **Demerara** and Essequebo Vade-Mecum; cont. the principal Laws and Regulation of the united Colony, and miscellaneous articles of local importance. Georgetown, 1825. *cloth.* 12mo. 1.50

914 —— The same, with Addenda contain. the laws and regulations from May 1825—28. Ibid. 1828. *hf. cl.* 12mo. 1.75

915 **Demerary,** formerly Immerary, by *L. L. van Bercheyck.* (Amst., *H. de Leth* 1740.) Large sq. fol. 100 by 44. — *Coloured.* 6.—

With indication of the sugar-mills and of the productions. — In the under-margin a list of the plantations, the number of acres and the names of the proprietors. — This colony belonged to the Dutch till 1815, when it was ceded to England.

916 —— Same map, later edition, with a special survey of the coast. 5.—

917 **Démeunier,** l'Amérique Indépendante, ou les différentes Constitutions des 13 provinces des Etats-Unis. Av. l'histoire de chaque province, et des remarques sur les constitutions, la population, les finances, etc. Gand, 1790. 4 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—

The 4th volume, being a supplement, is often wanting; it treats exclusively of New-York and Virginia.

918 **Denys (Nic.)** Geograph. en histor. Beschrijving der Kusten van Noord-America, met de natuurlijke Hist. des Landts. Amsterd., 1688. 4to. 3.—

(*Geograph. and histor. description of the coasts of North-America, with the natural history of the country.*)

This work is properly the 2d part of: Hennepin, Beschrijving van Louisiana, on the title of which it is mentioned; but it has a separate title, new pagination and signature.

919 **Depons, (F.),** Voyage à la partie orient. de la Terre-Ferme dans l'Amérique Méridion. cont. le Caracas, etc. 1801—4. Paris, 1806. 3 vols. *sd. map and plans.* 8vo. 1.50

920 **Des Barres (J. F. W.)** Nautical remarks and observations on the coast and harbours of Nova-Scotia. (*No place.*) 1778. fol. obl. 1.50

921 **Des Combes,** Géographie universelle. Laus., 1790. 4 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

Tom IV. contains America. 313 pagg.

922 **Deser (E.),** Les cascades du Niagara, et leur marche rétrograde. Neuchatel, 1853, *map and pl.* 8vo. 1.—

923 **Desjardins (E.)** Le Pérou avant la conquête Espagnole, d'aprés les princip. historiens originaux et quelq. documents inédits sur les antiquités de ce pays. Paris, 1858. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.75

924 **Des Marets (H. et D.)** Histoire curieuse de la vie, de la conduite et des vrais sentimens de Jean de Labadie dont le nom et la réputation font tant de bruit parmy les gens de bien. La Haye, 1670. 359 pp. *calf gilt.* 12mo. 7.50

Very rare; nicely printed volume in the Elsevier style, one of the best works on Labadie and his doctrine. — It contains also Labadies' Déclaration chrét. contre le Synode dit Wallon. — At the end of the vol.: "Copie de deux Lettres qui se doivent joindre à l'Histoire curieuse etc. La Haye, 1670." Some of his mystical sect went to America.

925 **Detectio freti Hudsoniani.** — Collection of Hessel Gerritsz, Is. Massa's and de Quir's tracts on the Arctic Voyages, — on Siberia, — on H. Hudson's 3d voyage, — and on Australia. Facsimile reproduction of the rare Dutch edition of Amst. 1612, and reprint of the Latin edition of Amst. 1613. — With a new English translation by **F. J. Millard,** and historical introduction by **S. Muller Fz.** — Amst., *F. Muller.* 1875. 4to. *With 2 maps.* 25.—

The title indicates the various subjects this edition contains, viz: reprints of the nearly unique

Dutch work, basis for all works on the North West passage, the Latin edition, etc. The historical introduction explains the origin and the special purpose of the rare original collection. The book is printed on a fine modern imitation of old paper, uncut; the Dutch edition of 1612 is reproduced in photolithography by Mr. A. Kroon.

926 **De Witt (Thom.)** Discourse delivered in the North Reformed Dutch Church (collegiate) in the City of New-York, Aug. 1856. N. York, 1857. *many plates, cloth.* 8vo. — *Privately printed.* 2.50

Very interesting for the History of the Dutch Reformed Church in New-York and America, containing a list of the Ministers from 1633 till 1800, and other histor. particularities.

927 **Dickens (Ch.)** Uitstapje naar Noord-Amerika. Uit het Eng. Amst. 1842. *plate, bds.* 8vo. (4.50) 1.25

(*Trip to North-America.*)

928 **Dickerson, Mahlon,** Governor of New Jersey 1815—17, U. S. Senator 1818—34. — A. Signature. 1.—

929 **(Dickinson),** Lettres d'un fermier de Pensylvanie, aux habitans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Trad. de l'Angl. (par Barbeu du Bourg.) Amsterd. 1779. *calf.* 8vo. 2.—

These letters contain a review of the griefs of the American colonies against the British Government.

930 **Dickinson (R.)** A geographical and statistical view of Massachusetts Proper. Greenfield, 1813. *bds., uncut.* 8vo. 80 pp. — *Rare.* 3.—

931 **Diereville.** Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France. Amst., 1710. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. (*wants engraved frontisp.*) 6.—

932 **Dillon (P.)** Voyage à la Mer du Sud, 1827—28, et Relation de la decouverte du sort de La Pérouse. Paris, 1830. 2 vols. *pl. and map. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75

933 **[Dinouart]** Vie de Dom Jean de Palafox, Evêque d'Angélopolis et ensuite Evêque d'Osme. Cologne et Paris, 1767. *calf, portr. and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

„Cet ouvrage est publié en grande partie sur celui de Champion, Jésuite, l'impression duquel fut arrêtée à cause de la franchise de l'auteur." *Leclerc*, Sold fr. 20.—

934 **Dionysii Alexandrini,** de situ orbis liber, Graece et Lat. (interprete A. Papio.) Antv. *C. Plantinus,* 1575. *vellum.* 8º. 1.50

935 —— et Pomp. Melae Situs orbis descriptio, Aethici cosmographia et Solini Polyhistor, cum interpret. H. Stephani, annotatt. J. Olivarii, scholiis J. Simleri, etc. (Gen.), *H. Stephanus.* 1577. 4 prts. 1 vol. *vellum.* 4º. 3.50

936 —— Orbis descriptio, commentario critico et geographico illustr. a G. Hill. Lond., 1678. *Maps, amongst which one of the New World. vellum.* 8º. 2.50

937 **Dionysii Alexandrini,** Orbis descriptio cum veterum Scholiis et Eustathii Commentariis. Acc. Periegesis. Prisciani. (Edidit E. Thwaites). Oxon., *e Theatro Sheldoniano.* 1697. *Maps. vellum.* 8º. 2.50

938 —— De situ orbis liber, (Graece et Lat.) cura S. Havercampi. Lugd. Bat. 1736. *hf. calf.* 8º. 1.50

939 **Dirck Albertsz. Raven's** shipwreck on the coast of Spitsberg. 1637. — Rare engraving. sq. 4º. — *Very fine impression.* 3.—

940 **Discours** over de ghelegentheyt van de nieuwe Cruyssers, daer het wel-varen van de Zeevaert, ende alle Inghesetenen van het Lant, op 't hooghste aan gelegen is. (Middelburg), 1645. 18 *leaves.* 4to. Slightly stained at the upper margin. 2.50

(*Discourse at the occasion of the new Cruisers, necessary to the welfare of the navigation and the inhabitants.*)

At the end a list of 30 Spanish ships, taken in one year, by the Cruisers of the West India Company.

941 **Discours (Second)** d'un bon Hollandais à ses compatriotes sur differents objets intéressants. *No place,* 1799. *uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

On the insurrection of the Engl. Colonies in America.

942 **Discussions** importantes, débatues au parlement d'Angleterre par les plus célébres orateurs depuis 30 ans. Paris, 1790. 4 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—

Contain many interesting discussions on the American war; almost the whole 3d volume is filled by them.

943 **Dissel (S. v.)** Curaçao. Herinneringen en schetsen. Leyden, 1857. 8vo. (2.50) 1.—

(*Curaçao. Remembrances and sketches.*)

944 **Distressed** situation of the *Quebec*, when on fire and of the *Surveillante*, a French ship of war. 1779. *R. Paton* px., engraved by *Fittler.* lg. fol. 3.—

945 **Dobereiner von Türschenreut (Ph.)** Sendtschreyben vnd warhaffte zeytungen. Von auffgang vnd erweiterung des Christenthumbs, bey den Hayden inn der newen welt: Auch von veruolgung vnnd haliigkait, der Gaistlichen Apostolischen Vorsteher daselbs... jetzt inn teutsche spraach transsferiert (*Last page:*) Gedruckt zu München, *bey Adam Berg,* 1571. sm. 8vo. 11.—

Tittle, 15 unnumb. leaves for the preface, 95 unnumb. leaves of text.

Fine clean copy of a very rare work, contain. a translation of the Epistolae Indiae Patrum Soc. Jesu.

It contains an account by P. Diaz of the massacre of 40 missionairies by J. Soria, General of Navarra, during their voyage to Brasil.

946 **Dobrizhoffer (M.)** Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. (Transl. by Miss Sarah Coleridge.) Lond. 1822. 3 vols. 8º. *calf gilt.* — *Very fine copy.* 14.—

947 —— Geschichte der Abiponer, einer berittenen und Kriegerischen Nation in Paraguay. Aus dem

Lat. übersetzt von A. Kreil. Wien, 1783. 3 vols. *maps and plates.* 8vo. *Uncut.* 7.50

948 **Documents** relative to the Colonial History of the State of New-York, procured in Holland, England and France, by **J. R. Brodhead.** Edited by **E. B. O'Callaghan.** Albany, 1856—58. 11 vols. *cloth, maps, etc.* large 4to. 55.—

949 **Documents (Public)** printed by order of the Senate of the United States, 2d Session of the 20d and 21st Congress, 1828—30. Washington, 1828—30. 4 vols. *sheep.* 8vo. 5.—

950 —— The same. 22d Congress. Washingt. 1832. Vol. I. *sheep.* 8vo. 1.25

951 **Doehn (Rud.)** Die politischen Parteien in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Leipzig, 1868. 8vo. 1.—

952 **St. Domingo.** — Carte de l'Isle de St. Domingue, par *G. Delisle.* Paris, chez l'auteur. 1720. sq. fol. 61 by 47½. 2.—

953 —— Map of St. Domingo, by *G. de l'Isle.* Amst., *J. Covens* & *C. Mortier.* (About 1740). sq. fol. 61 by 47. — *Coloured.* 1.50

954 —— The struggle of the blacks in Hayti for their independence. 1795. 9 Engrav. by *R. Vinkeles.* 8⁰. — *Proofs bef. all letter.* — *Rare.* 5.—

955 **Donck (Adr. van der)** Beschrijvinge van **Nieuw-Nederlant,** ghelyck het tegenwoordigh in staet is, begrijpende de nature, aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt ... als mede de maniere en ongemeyne eygenschappen van de Wilden ... Amst., *E. Nieuwenhof,* 1655. 4to. Title, VIII and 104 pp. (Asher No. 7.) 150.—

(*Description of New-Netherland, such as it is now, comprehending the nature, character, situation and fertility... as also the manners and uncommon qualites of the savages, etc.*)

First edition of van der Donck's Description of N. Netherland.

956 —— Beschryvinge van **Nieuw-Nederlant** (gelijck het tegenwoordigh in staet is), begrijpende de nature, aert... En hier achter bygevoeght het Reglement vande Burgermeesteren deser Stede, betreff. de saken van Nieuw-Nederlandt. Den tweeden Druck. 't Amsteld., *E. Nieuwenhof,* 1656. 4to. *hf. bd.* (Asher No. 8.) 140.—

(*Description of New-Netherland* (*such as it is now*), *including the nature character, situation... To this are appended the conditions of the Burgomasters of this city, regarding the affairs of N. Netherland. 2d edit.*)

2d edition of the preceding. *Fine large* copy, some leaves in rough state, with the map, the view of Nieuw-Amsterdam (the second view existing) and the appendix: *Conditien* etc., which is often wanting. — *Very scarce* and of invaluable importance. See on it at large: Asher's Essay No. 8. — See for *three* editions of these „*conditien*" (conditions), all differing N⁰. 777—779.

957 **Doncker, H.,** Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Waereld. Amsterdam, *H. Doncker,* 1659. *vellum. Coloured charts.* fol. 15.—

(*Maritime-Atlas or Water-World.*)

First edition of Doncker's important Atlas, containing 19 charts. Besides a map of the Globe charts occur of the W. I. Islands (2 sheets), *New-Netherland* and Brazil, S. America, Brazil, West-Coasts of America.

958 —— Zee-Atlas, etc. Amst., *H. Doncker,* 1666. *vellum gilt, gilt edges. The charts in gold and colours.* fol. 25.—

Second edition, containing 32 charts. Besides a new map of the globe and a quite different set of European charts, this edition gives the same of America, but augmented with the coasts of **New-Netherland** (not mentioned in *Asher's List*).

959 —— Same Atlas, same edition. *vellum gilt, gilt edges. The charts coloured but not illuminated.* 20.—

960 —— Same Atlas, same edition. *vellum. Coloured charts.* 22.—

In the same binding 30 chorographical maps by *H. Allardt,* without title, amongst which the map of New-Netherland with the view of **New-Amsterdam,** with the address of *Hugo Allardt,* (*coloured*). (*Asher's List,* N⁰. 10.) — and a general map of America.

961 —— De Nieuwe Groote vermeerderde Zee-Atlas. Amsterdam, *H. Doncker,* 1676. *bds.* 27 *Coloured charts.* roy. fol. 10.—

(*The new large augmented Maritime Atlas.*)

Quite another work as the preceding edition of Doncker. It is wholly based on *Colom's* Atlas, whose 6 maps of America are here reproduced.

962 —— De nieuwe groote vermeerd. Zee-Atlas. Amst., *H. Doncker.* 1697. *vellum.* 45 *Coloured charts.* roy. fol. 17.50

New edition, offering again many interesting variations and additions, though also based on *Colom.* It contains amongst many other new charts, delineations of the Straits Davis and Hudson, Greenland, Spitsberg, the Pacific Ocean, Terra Nova, and quite a new map of **New-Netherland** (with *Virginia, New-Engeland and Pennsylvania*), on which a *plan of* **Philadelphia,** in 1697 wit explanation: A—H. (Not mentioned in *Asher's List.*)

963 —— Nieuw Groot Zeekaert-boek. Amst., *H. Doncker.* 1712. *calf.* 28 *Large folding maps in colours and gold.* Very large fol. 15.—

(*New large book of charts.*)

No reproduction of the former editions, but a new set of charts of double the size of the former, amongst which 4 of America: the Norhern parts with Greenland, Hudson's Bay, etc.; Brazil with the Caraib Islands and **New-Netherland**; the W. I. Islands; and a very large chart embracing almost the whole American coast.

964 **Dooregeest (E. A. van)** en **C. A. Posjager,** Den Ryper Zeepostil, bestaande in XXII

predikatien toegepast op den zeevaert; mitsgaders een korte beschryving van d. oorspronk ... der Haring- en Walvischvangst. Amst. 1699. 8vo. 3.—

(*Seapostil, contain.* 22 *sermons applied to the navigation, with a succinct description of the origin etc. of the whalefishery.*)

965 **Dooregeest (C. A. van)**, Kort verhael van eenige merkwaard. geschiedenissen van Holland. Amst., 1744. 8vo. 1.25

(*Short account of some marvellous events of Holland.*)

At the description of Enkhuyzen a history of the Greenlandish whalefishery is inserted, pp. 78—96.

966 **Dorrington.** Le Solitaire Anglois, ou avantures merveilleuses de Phil. Quarll. Trad. de l'Angl. Rotterd. 1728. *plates and maps. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

The map represents an island near Mexico.

967 **Doughty** beheaded by order of Sir Fr. Drake in Patagonia, 1578. Engrav. by *Goldar*. sm. fol. 1.—

968 **Downing (Sir George).** — 41 Dutch pamphlets published by — or against Sir George Downing, English Ambassador at the Hague, and on the wars and disputes between England and Holland from 1663 to 67 and 1672 to 74, the consequence of which was the cession of New-Netherland to England. 41 parts. 1660—1674. 4to. 50.—

Very rare and valuable collection. "It is generally known, from Macaulay's History of England, that the war between England and Holland from 1664 to 1667, in the course of which *New-Netherland* was wrested from the Dutch, was the work of Sir G. Downing. But Macaulay did not know the motives, by which **Downing** was prompted. *This statesman was a New-Englander*, and one of the earliest pupils of Harvard College; his thorough acquaintance with Dutch politics was probably the fruit of the border quarrels in his transatlantic home, and in the interest of that home all his skill and craft were employed. In spite of the recent alliance and the many interests which ought to have maintained a firm friendship between the English and Dutch, Downing succeeded in envenoming every dispute and in kindling the war which broke out in 1664." **Asher.** — An English scholar of this time writes me: "The renegade **Downing** was an unprincipled, time-serving varlet; for after serving and eulogizing Cromwell, he was one of the most slavish flatterers and tools of Charles II and James, altogether one of the basest of a bad race of politicians; I got this information from many books but especially from the perusal of a great many of his letters in the original."

969 —— **Aenteyckeninge (Sommiere)** ende deductie ingestelt by de Staten Gener. op de lest ingediende memorie van *G. Downing.* 's Grav. 1665. 4to. *Rare.* 15.—

(*Summary remarks and deduction made by the States Gener. on the late memorial by G. Downing.*)

This very interesting pamphlet contains a deduction of the Dutch title to *New-Netherland*, on purpose to prove that Charles II had no right to occupy that country.

970 **Downing (Sir George).** — **Verdere Aenteyckeninge** of duplyque, op seeckere replyque vanden Heer *G. Downing*, ingestelt op dessellfs memorie vanden 30 Decemb. 1664. 's Gravenh. 1666. 4to. *Uncut.* 260 pp. — *Very rare.* 40.—

(*Further remarks or rejoinder of the defence of Mr. G. Downing, presented against his memoir of Decemb.* 30, 1664.)

This pamphlet is highly interesting to every student of North-American history. It furnishes the most exact documents on the great dispute between the English and Dutch, on the *Delaware* and *Hudson*, the remembrance of which is still so fresh in the United States. It contains 157 pages of documents extracted from books and registers kept at New Amsterdam and Boston.

The present edition is the original one; there is a counterfeit edition of the same date printed at Middelburg. See the following number.

971 —— Te same. Na de copy in 's Gravenh. (Middelburg?) 1666. 4to. 166 pp. *Rare.* 30.—

Asher does not cite these two editions.

972 —— The same. Middelburgh, 1666. 4to. *foot and sides* **uncut.** 176 and IV pp. 40.—

This is the edition cited by Asher N⁰. 352.

973 **Drake (Fr.)** Expeditio *Franc. Draki* ... in Indias Occidentales A⁰ 1585, quâ urbes, Fanum D. Jacobi, D. Dominici, D. Augustini et Carthegena, captae fuere. Leydae, apud *Fr. Raphelengium*, 1588. 21 pp. 4to. 40.—

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Very fine and large copy high 23, br. 15 centim. The four folio plates wanting

974 **Drake,** Le voyage curieux faict autour du Monde, par François Drach, Admiral d'Angleterre. Augmenté de la seconde partie. Paris, *Ant. Robinot*, 1641. sm. 8vo. — *Rare.* 10.—

Title mounted, a few leaves slightly mended in the upper margin. The copy has been taken out of the original cover and prepared for being rebound; in a new cover it would be a good copy. — Title, dedication 3 leaves, text 230 pp.

This French edition is made by F. de Louvencourt upon the original English of 1600. It contains, besides, extracts from various voyages. See for America p. 1—40. Priced in Steven's Nuggets £ 2.2.

975 —— Memoire dv voiage en Rvssie fait en 1586 par Jehan Savvage, suivi de l'Expédition de Fr. Drake en Amériqve à la même epoqve. Publiés pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de la Biblioth. Impér., par L. Lacour. Paris, *Aubry*, 1855. *cloth.* 8vo. 5.—

Reprint in: *Trésor des pièces rares ou inédites;* only at 183 copies.

976 **Drake (S. G.)** History and antiquities of Boston, from its settlement in 1630 to the year 1770.

With a history of the discovery and settlement of New-England. Boston, 1854. *cloth, portraits, facsimiles, plates of antiquities etc.* roy. 8vo. (22.—) 10.—

977 **Driessen (L.)**, Leben des Fürsten Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen, General-Gouverneurs von Niederländisch-Brasilien, etc. Berlin, 1849. *Fac-sim. sd.* 8vo. (5.10) 2.—

978 **Dublin** volunteers meeting on College Green. 4 Nov. 1779. Engrav. by *J. Collyer.* lg. sq. fol. 2.50

979 **Duboccage** (Mad.) La Colombiade ou la Foi portée au Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1756. *sd. uncut. portrait and* 10 *fine plates.* 8vo. 2.—

980 **Duchassing et Michelotti**, Spongiaires de la Mer Caraïbe. Haarl. 1864. *sd.*, 25 *colored plates.* 4to. — *Prize-essay.* (8.70) 5.50

981 **Dufey (P. J. S.)**, Abrégé de l'histoire des révolutions de l'Amérique Septentr. et Mérid. depuis les prem. découvertes jusqu'en 1825. Paris, 1827. 4 vols. *hf. cf.* 18mo. 3.50

982 **Duflot de Mofras**, Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille. Paris, 1844. Livr. 2 et 4 (Vol. I, 2. II, 2.) *plates. bds.* large 8vo. 2.50

Vol. II. pp. 390—400 contain the *»Pater Noster"* in 24 languages of California, the Aztecs, N. Zealand, the isles of the South-Sea, etc.

983 **Du Graty (S. M.)** La République de Paraguay. Brux., Leipzig, Gand, 1862. 21 *maps and plates.* cloth. 8vo. (13.—) 5.—

History, Geography, Hydrography, Language with Nomenclature, pp. 208—233, Climatology, Products, etc.

984 **(Du Hautchamp)**, Histoire génér. et particul. du visa fait en France pour la réduction et l'extinction de tous les papiers royaux et des actions de la Comp. des Indes, que le système des finances avait enfantez. On y a joint un Etat des Actionnaires et des Mississipiens, etc. La Haye, 1743. 4 vols in 2. *calf.* 8vo. 3.—

985 **Duhring (H.)**, Remarks on the United States of America. Lond. 1833. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.—

986 **Dulac (A.)**, Mélanges d'histoire naturelle. Lyon, 1765. 6 vols. *plates. hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

Cont. a. o.: T. Scheffer, Descript. de l'or blanc (Platina), trouvé en Amérique. — Divers morceaux de l'hist. natur. de la Jamaïque. — Le Page du Praty, Hist. natur. de la Louisiane. — J. Gumilla, l'Orinoque illustré. — Descript. de quelq. animaux de l'Amérique Septentr. etc. etc.

987 **Dumas, Mathieu, Count**, served as Aide-de-camp to Rochambeau in America, (1780—83), fulfilled American missions in Holland and Turkey, General at Waterloo. — Autogr. Poem, imitation of *Horatii Odae*, II, 10, in 6 stanzes of French verses. 7.50

Very fine autograph, signed: *»Fait la nuit du* 4 *Nov.* 1791, *pendant une insomnie.* D—."

988 **Dumbar (G.)** De oude en nieuwe Constitutie der Vereenigde Staten van America in hare gronden ontvouwd. Amst. 1793—96. 3 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

(*The old and new Constitution of the United States, explained in its principles.*)

989 **Dumontier**, Bijdrage tot de kennis der geolog. gesteldheid van Curaçao. Amst. 1858. 8vo. —.80

(*Contributions to the knowledge of the geolog. condition of Curaçao.*)

990 **[Dunér (N.)** och **A. E. Nordenskiöld]** Svenska Expeditioner till Spitsbergen och Jan Mayen, utförda 1863 och 1864. Stockholm, 1867. *map, plates and figg., sd.* roy. 8vo. 2.50

991 **Dunsterville, E.**, Admirality Catalogue of charts, plans, views and sailing directions. Lond. 1868. 8⁰. (2.—) 1.—

992 —— Same work, former edition. Lond. 1860. 8⁰. —.50

993 **Du Quesne.** — Journal d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales par une escadre commandée p. Mr. Du Quesne, 1690—91. Rouen, 1721. 3 vols. *hf. bd. uncut, plates and maps.* 8vo. 3.50

994 **Dureau de la Malle**, Province de Constantine. Renseignements pour l'expédition ou l'établissement des Français dans cette partie de l'Afrique Septentrion. Paris, 1837. *map. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.—

995 **D*** (Duret)**, Voyages de Marseille à Lima, et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. Avec une exacte description de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable ... Paris. 1720. 2 parts in 1. *old calf.* 8vo. (plates wanting). 1.75

996 **Dutch W. I. (The)** and E. I. Companies, each represented by a female holding the flags of the Companies on which the family arms of the Burgomasters of Amst., van den Bempden and Geelvink, Directors of the Comp. in 1726; the inhabitants of various countries bringing tribute. — Fine engraving by *B. Picart.* lg. sq. 4⁰. 2.50

997 **[Duyl (A. C. G. v.)]** De eerste vestiging der Nederlanders in Indie. (Amst. 1860?) roy. 8vo. 1.25

(*The first settlement of the Dutch in India.*)

Abstracts of 4 lectures on the History of the E. India Company, held by the author. *Privately printed.*

998 **Duynenburg.** — (Echt relaas wegens het gesmeede oproer op h. uytgaande O. Ind. Comp. schip) — onder Kap. L. Helmstroom, in 1765 naar Batavia vertrokken. Rott., *J. Ruys*, (1766?) 4to. 2.—

(*True relation of the projected mutiny on the E. I. ship Duynenburg, which set sail under Capt. Helmstroom, in* 1765 *for Batavia.*)

Popular edition of this only once or twice printed account.

999 **Dwight (Timothy, President of Yale-College)** The duty of Americans, at the present crisis, illustrated in a discourse preached 4 July,

1798, at the request of the citizens of New-Haven. New-Haven, *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* 1798. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 7.50

A very curious discourse on the political and ecclesiastical state of affairs at that time, principally directed against the *Antichristian Empire* as the author calls the Catholicism. He declares that all the misfortunes, which have befallen the Roman-Catholic World during the then last years, are only the fullfilment of the prophecies of the Bible.

RARE, not mentioned by Rich.

1000 **Dwight (Timothy, President of Yale-College)** Autogr. Signed Testimony, dat. Yale-College, June 2, 1802. 1 p. 8°. 1.50

1001 **Dyk (L. C. D. van)** De ontdekking van het eiland (Nieuw) Amsterdam. (Haarlem, 1854.) *folded plate.* sm. 8vo. (*Extr.*) 1.—

(*The discovery of the island* (*New*) *Amsterdam.*)

The plate is a facsimile of a design of the islands St. Paulo and N. Amsterdam (in the South Pacific Ocean), by Anth. van Diemen, in the Journal of his voyage to India, 1631—32.

1002 **Earl (G. Windsor)** Enterprise in tropical Australia (Port Essington.) London, 1846. *cloth, map.* 8vo. 1.80

1003 **Eaton, Amos,** celebrated Naturalist, Prof. at Troy, till 1842. — A. L. S. to a colleague, dat. Albany, Aug. 1, 1828. 1 p. fol. 1.50

Offers on some conditions not to publish a system of Geology.

1004 **Eaton, William,** one of the bravest Generals of America; as Consul of Tripoli he captured Derne 1805. — A. L. S. to Governor Strong, dat. Springfield, Febr. 3, (1806). 1 p. 8°. 2.50

On the Tripoline negociation of peace. — "Confidential."

1005 **Ebeling (Chr. D.)** Erdbeschreibung u. Geschichte der Vereinten Staaten von Nordamerika. Hamburg, 1793—1816. 7 vols. 1—4 *hf. calf,* 5—7 *sd. uncut, maps.* 8vo. 5.—

Forming part of Büsching's great geographical collection. — A very valuable work, containing ample informations and particulars, as well historical as geographical. Each State is treated separately.

1006 **Eden (Will.)** History of New Holland from its discovery in 1616 to the present time, with a description of Botany Bay. 2d ed. London, 1787. *hf. bd. uncut,* 2 *large maps.* 8vo. 2.50

Pp. 86—87, 192—201 treat of the language of the natives of New-South-Wales, with vocabularies, etc.

1007 **Edwards (Bryan)** Burgerlijke en handelkundige geschied. van de Eng. volkplantingen in de West-Indien. Haarl. 1794. 6 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

(*Civil and commercial history of the English colonies in the West-Indies.*)

1008 —— Geschiedkundige beschouwing van St. Domingo. Uit h. Eng. Haarlem, 1802. 3 parts. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. 1.25

(*Historical review of St. Domingo.*)

1009 **Edwards (Jon.)** *Presid. of the College of New-Jersey,* Geschied. van het werk der Verlossing. Uit h. Eng. d. E. Nooteboom. Utr. 1776—77. 2 Parts. *sd.* 8vo. 2.50

(*History of the Redemption.*)

1010 —— Autogr. Signature. —.75

1011 **Egede (H.)** De gamle Grönlands nye perlustration, eller en kort beskrivelse om de gamle Nordske coloniers begyndelse og undergang, etc. forst Anno 1724 forfattet af H. Egede, og nu Anno 1729 efterseet . . . af een der paa nog een tiid har vaered i Grönland. Kjobenhaven. 1729. sm. 8vo. *Title and* 58 *pp. Some leaves slightly stained.* 8.—

This seems to be the first essay of Egede's celebrated work on Greenland, which was first published in 1741. Both are very similar in the division etc., but the latter is of course much more ample. — This work of 1729 is very rare; I have found it nowhere mentioned.

1012 —— A description of Greenland. Transl. from the Danish and augmented with an histor. introduction. London, 1818. *bds., uncut, map and woodcuts.* 8vo. (7.—) 3.—

Egede's work is still one of the best existing on Greenland, and claims most of all the title of truthfulness, the author having been no less than 15 years in that country. — p. 165—178 cont. a short grammar, a vocabulary, the Pater Noster, the Credo etc. in Greenlandish.

1013 —— Beschreibung u. Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übers. v. *J. G. Krünitz.* Berlin, 1763. *boards,* 11 *maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.—

German translation, contain. the same as the English.

1014 —— Description et histoire naturelle, du Groenland, trad. (par Des Roches de Parthenay.) Copenh. et Gen. 1763. *sd. uncut.* 11 *maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

Containing the same as the English translation.

1015 —— Beschrijving van Oud-Groenland, of zoogenaamde Straat Davis, behelz. deszelfs natuurlyke historie, enz. Delft, 1746, *hf. bd. map and* 9 *plates.* 4to. 2.—

Dutch translation of the work of Egede on Greenland, with the Greenlandish grammar, vocabulary, song, etc.

1016 —— **Petersen (N. M.)** H. Egedes levnet. Kjöbenh., 1833. 8vo. 1.25

1017 **Ekeberg (C. G.)** Ost-Indische Reise, 1770—71. Aus d. Schwed. übers. Dresden, 1807. 8vo. 1.25

1018 **Eliot.** — Geschied. van Joh. Eliot, Evangelie-bode der Indianen in N. America. Rotterdam, 1842. sm. 8vo. 1.—

(*History of John Eliot, Missionary to the Indians of N. America.*)

1020 **Ellis (H.)** Voyage à la Baye de Hudson, en 1746—47, pour la découverte d'un passage au

Nord-Ouëst. Trad. de l'Angl. augmentée. Leide, 1750. *calf*, *map and* 9 *plates*. 8vo. 1.50

This translation is made by C. Sellius.

1021 **Ellis** (H.) Reize naar de Baai van Hudson, ter ontdekkinge van eenen Noord-Wester doortogt. Leiden, 1750. *hf. bd.*, *map and* 9 *pl.* 8vo. 1.50

Dutch translation of the preceding work.

1022 **Ellis** (H. W. R.) Chronologie der geschiedenis van Suriname (1500—1853.) Paramaribo, 1853. 8vo. 1.—

(*Chronology of the history of Surinam.*)

1023 **Elvius** (P.) De navigatione in Indiam per Septentrionem tentata. Upsal. 1704. 8vo. *Very rare.* 8.—

1024 **Emblems.** — Collection of 4 Dutch, contemporaneous, emblematical plates, relating to America and the War of Independence, 1779, engrav. by *S. Fokke.* 12°. — 1. Emblem on the Independence of America. — 2. The French defending America. — 3. Peace fleeing from War. — 4. The Russian Empress and Austrian Emperor take measures for Peace. 5.—

1025 —— Same set. *Proofs bef. all lett. Of great rarity.* 10.—

1026 **Emigration. — German pamphlets** on Emigration to North-America, viz.: Die Verein. Staaten in 1852; *Rauschenbusch*, Anweisungen, 1849; *de Haas*, Wisconsin, 1848; *Schultz*, Texas, 1845; Valdivia. 1849, etc. 7 pieces. 8vo. 1.50

1027 —— **Dutch pamphlets** on Emigration to North America, Michigan, Pella in Jowa, etc. 1846—53. — 13 pieces. 8vo. 2.50

1028 **Emory** (Will. H.), Report on the United States and Mexican boundary Survey. Vol. I. Washington, 1857. 2 *maps, engraved and coloured plates and woodcuts. calf.* large 4to. 18.—

Published by order of the Congress. Executive documents. — Very interesting volume in 2 parts. Part I cont. the personal account and the description of the country, with map, 54 views and many coloured figures; Part II the Geological Reports, Palaeontology, and description of the cretaceous and tertiary fossils, by C. C. Parry, J. Hall and J. A. Conrad. With map and 27 plates.

1029 **Engagement** between the English Commodore Fielding and the Dutch Admiral Byland, (for Am. Indep.) 1779, by *S. Fokke.* sm. 4°. — See N°. 1037. —.75

1030 —— Same engrav. *Proof bef. all letter.* 1.25

1031 —— between the American man of war: *The United States* and the English ship *Macedonian*, 1812. Lithogr. by *F. Kretzschmann.* sq. fol. — *Very rare.* 4.—

Poor lithograph, executed in the early days of this invention. Rare, as all early lithographs.

1032 [**Engel** (**Le Bailli d'**)] Mémoires et observat. géograph. et crit. sur la situation des pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. Laus., 1765. *vellum*, 2 *large maps.* 4to. 2.50

1033 [**Engel** (**Le Bailli d'**)] Geograph. u. kritische Nachrichten u. Anmerkungen über die Lage der nördlichen Gegenden von Asien u. Amerika. Mitau, 1772. *sd. uncut.* 4to. *The 2 maps wanting.* 2.—

This German translation, made by the author himself, is considerably augmented.

1034 —— Essai sur cette question: Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux. Amsterd., 1767. *calf gilt.* 4to. 3.50

1035 —— The same. Ibid. 1767. 5 vols. *calf.* 8vo. 3.50

1036 —— Mémoires sur la navigation dans la mer du Nord, depuis le 63e degré de latitude vers le Pôle, et depuis le 10 au 100 degré de longitude. Berne, 1779. 28 pp., *large map.* 4to. *uncut.* 2.—

1037 **Engelsch Nieuwe-jaars compliment** (Het), of zamenspraak ... over de rencontre op 31 Dec. (1779) en 1 Jan. (1780) tusschen het Eng. Esquader onder Commodore Fielding en het Hollands Esquader onder den Schout-by-nacht Graaf van Byland, etc. Amst. 1780. 8vo.—See N°. 1029. 1.50

(*The English Compliment of the New-Year, or a conversation ... on the rencontre between the English under Commod. Fielding and the Dutch under the rear-Admiral Count Byland, etc.*)

1038 **Engelsche Tieranny** (De). In vier samenspraaken. Amsteld., 1781. 100 pp. 4 *plates.* sm. 8vo. *uncut.* 2.—

(*The English Tiranny. In four dialogues.*)

Published at the occasion of the war with England; it relates the cruelties of the English in Europe, the West-Indies and America; the plates represent: Destruction by fire of Ter Schelling, 1664; Murder at the Coast of Guinea; the prisoners of war at Torbay; Pillage of St. Eustatius.

1039 **English Lion dismembered** (The). — English caricature: the British Lion dragged with an iron chain by the Exchequer, holding the budget; a part of the animal's foreleg is cut off by an American, saying: „*this limb belongs to me.*" Publ. by *E. Hodges.* 1780. sq. fol. 5.—

1040 **English Pilot** (The), describing the **West India navigation,** from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazones. With a new description of New Foundland, New England, New York, Virginia, etc. London, 1794. bound. fol. 8.—

66 pp. text, 22 large maps and numerous figures of the coast in the text.

1042 **Epistola** Potentissimi... Regis Portugaliae de victoriis habitis in India et Malacha, ad Leonem X. Pont. Max. [*At the end:*] Romae, *impr. per Jac. Mazochium*, 9 Aug. (1513.) 4to. 10.—

Original edition, extremely scarce. Often reprinted in the old collections of Grynaeus, Ramusio, etc.

1043 **Epistolae.** De rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis epistolae recentiores, a *Jo Hayo ... Scoto*, Soc. J., in librum unum coacervatae. Antv. *M. Nutius*, 1605. *hf. calf.* 8vo. — *Nice copy.* 6.—

1044 **Epistolae Indicae** de stupendis et praeclaris. rebus, quae divina bonitas in India et variis insulis per Societatem nominis Jesu operari dignata est. Lovanii, 1566. *hf. vellum.* sm. 8vo. *Fine copy.* 5.50

1045 **Epistolae** (Praestantium et Eruditorum Virorum) Ecclesiasticae et Theologicae, quarum longe major pars scripta est a Jac. Arminio, J. Uytenbogardo, Conr. Vorstio, G. J. Vossio, H. Grotio, S. Episcopio, C. Barlaeo. Ed. 2a repurg. et alt. parte auct. Amst. 1684. fol. 978 pp. et Index. *calf or vellum.* 12.—

1046 —— Same work. Ed. 3a novo augmento locupletata. Amst., 1704. fol. *bds. uncut.* 20.—

This eminent and for the American History highly remarkable work, was published in 1660 in 8vo, by Phil. a Limborch; the much augmented edition of 1684, was given by him and the zealous Remonstrant *C. Hartzoeker;* the 3d and last edition again by P. a Limborch, who augmented this edition with 32 pages (1 à 32), inserted between the preface and page 1 of the volume, and containing 20 interesting letters in Latin and French. — This Supplement is very rare. — See on this work: Fabricii Historia biblioth. Fabric. II. 220.

Contains on pagg. 65—85 the highly interesting correspondence (Epist. 36 to 43) of the *Brownists at Amsterdam and Leyden*, with Franc. Junius, on their confession and other theological affairs. The letters are signed by *F. Johnson, H. Ainsworth, S. Mercer*, and others, dated from 1596 till 1602.

1047 **Ercilla y Cuniga (D. A. de)** Historiale beschrijvinghe der goudtrijcke landen in Chili ende Arauco... mitsgaders de oorloghen der inwoonders teghens de Spagniaerden. Overgheset wt de Spaensche tale door *J. J. Byl.* Rotterd., 1619. *hf. vellum neat.* 4to. *Fine copy. — Rare.* 20.—

(Historical description of the gold-lands in Chili and Arauco... also the wars of the natives with the Spaniards. Translated from the Spanish.)

Title, 2 unnumb. pp., 60 numb. pp., 3 pp. for the index.

1048 **Erman (Ad.)** Reise um die Erde durch Nord-Asien u. die beiden Oceane in 1828—30. Berlin, 1833—38. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (16.—) 4.—

1049 **Ernstige Beschouwing** van d. tegenwoord. staat d. Nederl. by gelegenheid van het innemen van St. Eustatius, St. Martin en Saba door de Engelschen. 1781. 8vo. 8 pp. 1.—

(Serious consideration of the present state of the Netherlands... on occasion of the capture of St. Eustatius, St. Martin and Saba bg the English.)

1050 **Erskine, John**, celebrated scholar at Edinburgh. — A. L. S. to Rev. Hopkins of Newport, Rhode Island, dat. Edinb., June 18, 1793. 1 p. 4°. 1.25

1051 **Erskine (Thom.)**, A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, in answer to Mr. Burke's Regicide Peace. With a dedication to the author by P. Porcupine, and an Appendix. Philadelphia. *Will. Cobbett*, 1797. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

Very rare, not mentioned by Rich.

1052 **Eschwege (W. L. v.)** Beiträge zur Gebirgskunde Brasiliens. Berlin, 1832. *sd. uncut*, 4 *maps.* 8vo. (7.60) 1.50

1053 —— Geognostisches Gemälde von Brasilien. Weimar, 1822. *sd., map.* 8vo. —.80

1054 —— Pluto Brasiliensis. Abhandlungen über Brasiliens Gold-, Diamanten- und and. mineralischen Reichthum, üb. d. Geschichte seiner Entdeckung, etc. Berlin, 1833. 8vo. *sd.* 9 *maps and plates.* (9.—) 4.—

1055 **Eschricht (D. F.)** og **J. Reinhardt,** Om Nordhvalen (*Balaena Mysticetus L.*) namlig med hensyn til dens udbredning i fortiden og nutiden. Kjobenh., 1861. 4to. *With atlas of* 6 *plates.* roy. fol. 5.—

1056 **Essequebo** en **Demerary** (Op de verschrikkelyke aardbevinge ... in), 21 Octob. 1766. Middelburg, 1767. 9 pp. 4to. 1.—

(Verses on the frightful earthquake at Essequebo and Demerary.)

1057 **Essequebo** and **Demerary.** — Carte de la Colonie, par le Major *F. v. Bouchenroeder*. Amst., 1798. Large fol. 99 by 62. 6.—

The plantations set off in colours to indicate the various productions. — With separately printed list of the plantations and the names of the proprietors.

1058 —— **Dutch Guyana,** containing Essequebo, Demerary and Berbice, in which are described all the lands granted under the Batavian Government, surveyed by Major *v. Bouchenroeder*, 1798—1802. Lond., 1804. 2 sheets. fol. — Together: 122 by 74. 4.—

With indication of the productions. — With separate plan of Stabroek, the Capital of Demerary.

1059 —— Chart of the coast from Cayenne till Rio Orinoco. Lond., *Moore*, 1804. High fol. 1.50

With special map of the Rivers Berbice, Surinam and Essequebo.

1060 **Estatutos** do Instituto histor. é geographico Brazileiro fundadado no Rio de Janeiro ... 1838. Rio de Janeiro, 1846. — Nova Estatutos, Ibid. 1851. — The same, other edition, without Art. 47. Ib. 1851. — 3 pcs. 8vo. 1.50

1061 **Estbergen (M.)** Copia uyt het journaal van het schip De Vrouw Johanna, gevoert door Capiteyn C. Kanterhelm, uytgevaren van Amsterdam 20 Maart 1735, naar Suriname, en t'huys gekomen 9 July 1736. *No place.* 4to. 1.25

(Copy from the journal of the ship: Johanna by Capt. J. Kanterhelm, sailed from Amst. to Surinam. 1735, ...)

Where the sailors grew mutinous and maked themselves master of the ship.

1062 **Estrada** (A. Florez), Examen imparcial de las disensiones de la America con la Espana. Lond. 1811. 8°. 1.50

1063 **Estvan** (B.) Kriegsbilder aus Amerika. Leipzig, 1864. 2 vols in 1. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.80

1064 **Etat** présent de la Pensilvanie, où l'on trouve le détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego. (Paris.) 1756. *map, calf gilt.* sm. 8vo. — *Scarce.* 4.50

1065 **Etrennes** consacrées à l'utilité ... pour l'an 1801. Goettingue (1800.) 6 *plates. sd.* 24mo. 2.—

Contains a. o.: La mort de Miss M'Créa (*Mac Rea*); Supplémens aux notices sur le caractère des esclaves nègres et de leurs maitres; etc. — One leaf damaged and the last wanting.

1066 „**European** (The) Race Heat II Anno Dom. 1738." A race of the European Monarchs sitting on various animals: an elephant, an eagle, cet. On the left a scaffold, „*made in France of true English woot*" (sic), on which the 4 parts of the World are sitting' viz.: America (in Indian attire, weeping) Asia, Africa and Europe. Engrav. by *Mosley.* Publ. (London) 26 Nov. 1738. sq. fol. 3.—

1067 **Europeis Magazyn** der byzondere zaken ... Multum in parvo. July—December 1754. Haerlem, *Enschedé* (1754). 6 parts in 1. *hf. vellum.* 8vo. 2.50

Contains essays on the Government of the Jesuits in Paraguay; on the earlier or late population of America.

1068 **Eustace** (J. S.) [of New-York] Letters on the emancipation and preservation of the United Provinces, to John de Witt, with lessons of humanity, addressed to Nich. van Staphorst. Rotterd. 1797. 8vo. *uncut. Rare.* 3.—

With letters of John Q. Adams, Minister, Mr. Randolph, Secretary of the U. St., etc.

1069 **Eustatius** (St.) — 2 Views, fine drawings in watercolours by *C. C. Kanne* after the originals of *A. Nolson.* 1774. With Dutch explanation, numb. 1—9 and 1—6. Very lg. sq. fol. — One upper corner restored. 8.—

1070 —— Large view, engraved by *K. F. Bendorp.* (about 1790). With explanation in Dutch, numb. 1—17. 2 sheets lg. sq. fol. — *Full marg.* 6.—

1071 —— St. Eustatius. Amst., *R. Ottens.* 1775. sq. fol. 50 by 37. 2.50

With indication of the plantations, with the proprietors names.

1072 —— Nicely drawn map by *J. E. Buys.* sq. 4°. 24 by 15. — *Unpublished.* 5.—

1073 —— St. Eustatius, one of the Dutch possessions in the Antilles, sacked by the English under Rodney. 1780. Dutch engrav. by *C. B(ogerts).* 12°. —.75

1074 **Eustatius** (St. — Same plate, *proof bef. all lett.* 1.50

The Dutch Merchants used to import from this Island large quantities of amunition in America; the English therefore, immediately after declaring war to Holland, did their utmost to ravage it.

1075 —— View of the Island, when taken by Admiral Rodney and Gen. Maj. Paughan. Engrav. by *Ch. Forest.* lg. sq. 4°. 2.—

1076 —— the Dutch Colony, conquered by Rodney, reconquered with aid of the French. 1781. Dutch engrav. sm. 4°. 1.—

1077 —— Same subject, another represent., marked: *p.* 143. Dutch engrav. 12°. —.75

1078 —— genomen en hernomen, .:. door *A. Loosjes Pz.* Haerlem, 1782. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.25

(*St. Eustatius captured and retaken; a poem.*)

1079 **Evang. Lutheran Church** in the United States. 1823—29. 14 pieces. 8vo. 6.—

Minutes of the General Synod. York. 1823, 25, 27. — Constitution of the Theolog. Seminary. Philad. 1826. — Extracts from the minutes of the Synod etc. in the State of N. York. 1825, 27. — Formula for the government and discipl. of the Ev. Luth. Church in Maryland and Virginia. *Hagerstown*, 1823. — Minutes of the Synod of Maryland and Virg. 1824, 25. — 4 Nos. of the Evang. Luth. Intelligencer. 1827—28.

1080 —— in the United States. 1820—27. 10 pieces in *German.* 8vo. 8.—

Grundverfassung d. Evang. Luther. General-Synode in d. Verein. Staaten. *Baltimore*, 1820. — Verhandlungen d. Gen. Synode. *Yorktown* and *Gettysburg.* 1825, 27. — Bitte d. deutsch-luther. Kirche in N. Amer. um Beihilfe f. ein. Theol. Seminar. Berlin, 1827. — B. Kurtz, Sendschreiben z. Besten d. Theol. Seminars. *Gettysburg*, 1827. — S. S. Schmucker, Antrittsrede im Theol. Seminarium. *York-Town*, 1827. — Formula f. d. Einrichtung d. Evang. Luth. Kirche in Maryland u. Virginien. *Hägerstadt*, 1824. — Evang. Luth. Synode. 1824. — Id. von West-Pennsylvanien. *Yorktaun*, 1827. — Id. f. Nord-Carolina. 1825.

1081 **Evans** (G. W.) Voyage à la Terre de Van Diemen, ou description histor., géogr. et topograph. de cette ile. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1823. *map and pl. sd.* 8vo. 1.25

1082 **Everest** (Ch. W.) The poets of Connecticut, with biographical sketches. Hartford, 1846. *gilt calf extra, gilt edges.* 8vo. *Very fine copy.* 12.—

1083 **Everett, Alex. Hill.**, author and diplomatist. — 2 A. L. in the 3d person, to L. C. Luzac at Leiden, dat. May 3, 1816 cet. 1 p. 4° and 8°. 1.—

1084 **Everett, Edw.**, distinguished Amer. scholar and Statesman, Governor of Massachus. 1836—40, cet. — A. L. in the 3d person to J. M'Lean. No date. 3 lines. 8°. 1.50

1085 **Evertsen. — Jonge (J. C. de)** Levensbeschrijving van Joh. en Corn. Evertsen, Luit-Admiralen van Zeeland. 's Gravenh. 1820. *plates and geneal. tables.* 8vo. (4.10) 2.25

(*Biography of John and Corn. Evertsen, Lieut.-Admirals of Zeeland.*)

1086 **Ewing, Charles,** Chief-Justice of New Jersey, 1824—32. — Autogr. Signature. —.75

1087 **Examen** over het Vertoogh teghen het onghefondeerden ende schadelijck sluyten der Vryen handel in Brasil. Door een ondersoecker der waerheydt. *No place.* 1627. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 166.) 2.—

(*Examination of the discourse against the cancelers and injurious stoppage which has been put to the free trade with Brasil. By an examiner of Truth.*)

1088 **Exquemelin.** — Histoire des Avanturiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes... Avec la vie, les moeurs... des habitants de St. Domingue et de la Tortuë... par **A. O. Oexmelin.** Paris, 1688. 2 vols. in 1. *calf gilt,* 3 *maps.* sm. 8vo. *Fine copy.* 3.—

2d French edition by M. de Frontignières, after the Spanish translation.

1089 —— The same. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée de l'histoire des Pirates Anglois. Trevoux, 1775. Vol. 1—3. *sd. uncut,* 3 *maps somewhat different from those in the preceding edition.* 12mo. 3.50

1090 —— — De Americaensche Zee-Roovers. Behelsende een pertinente beschrijv. van alle de rooveryen en wreedheden der Engelse en Franse rovers, tegens de Spanjaerden in America. Amsterd., 1678. *hf. vellum,* 2 *maps and* 10 *portraits and plates.* 4to. 10.—

(*The American Sea-Rovers, contain. a description, of all the robberies and cruelties executed by the English and French rovers in America against the Spaniards.*)

At the end of the volume (pp. 161—186) will be found an Appendix, containing a short account of the possessions, revennes etc. of the Spaniards in America, and a complete list of all the ecclesiastical functionaries in Spanish America with notices of their revennes etc.

1091 [——] Historie der Boecaniers, of Vrybuiters van America. Amsterd., 1700. 2 parts. in 1. *vell. map,* 7 *plates.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 5.—

(*History of the Bucaneers of America.*)

1092 —— The same. Ibid. 1700. *sewed, entirely uncut. Rare in this state.* 8.—

Partly a new, but changed edition of the preceding work, the whole 2d part being entirely new and intended for a continuation to the first. Also the plates are new; they are nicely done by J. Lamsvelt.

This edition is less scarce than that of 1678, but both have remained nearly entirely unknown for a long while, so that generally the Spanish translation (Cologne, 1681. 4to) was taken for the original. Even the learned editors of Mr. Grenville's catalogue seem doubtful, whether the first Dutch edition existed in print or in MS.

1093 **(Exquemelin)** Piratas de la America, y Luza la defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales. Trad. de la lengua Flamenca en Espan., por el Dr. de Bonne Maison. Impr. 2a. Col. Agripp. 1682. *vellum.* 12mo. 10.—

Translation of the original Dutch edition of 1678, probably printed at Amsterdam. — In the beginning of the vol. a poem: „Descript. de las islas del Mar Athlantico y de America, p. M. de Barrios."

1094 **Extract** ende copye van verscheyde brieven ... belangende de rebellie der Paepsche Portugesen in Brasilien, tot bewijs, dat de Kroon van Portugael schuldich is aen de selve. Ghedr. in 't jaer 1646 (Asher N⁰. 213.) 3.—

(*Extract and copy of different letters, concern. the rebellion of the Popish Portuguese in Brazil, proving that the crown of Portugal is guilty thereof.*)

1095 **Extract** uyt d'articulen van het tractaet ... tusschen... Portugael en de Stat. Gener... raeckende de plaetsen... buyten de octroyen v. d. Oost- en West-Ind. Comp. 's Gravenh. 1641. 1 fol. sheet. 1.80

(*Extract from the articles of the treaty ... between Portugal and the Stat. Gener. concerning the places not within the limits of the privileges of the East- and West-Ind. Comp.*)

1096 **Extracts** of a dispatch from H. M. 's Minister at Washington, Dec. 1861, inclosing Papers relating to foreign affairs laid before the Congress of the Un. States, at the Session in 1861. Present. to Parliament 1862. Lond. (1862.) 8vo. 1.75

1097 **Extracts** from the letters of Jam. Backhouse and D. Wheeler, now engaged in a religious visit to Van Diemen's Land and New-South-Wales. Lindfield, 1834—35. 2 vols. in 1. *bds.* 8vo. 1.—

1098 **Eys, J. N. van,** en **C. G. C. Reinwardt,** Over den Kanadaschen Popel. (Amst. 1820?) 4to. 1 *plate. Extr.* 1.—

(*On the Canadian pepple.*)

1099 **Fabricius (Jo. A.)** Salutaris lux Evangelii toto orbi exoriens. Hamburgi, 1741. *vellum.* 4to. 3.50

Pag. 754—785 cont. an account of the propagation of Christianism in the New World.

1100 **Facsimiles** [*der titels*] van Oude Hollandsche Reysen uit de verzameling v. Frederik Muller te Amsterdam. — Op steen overgebragt te 's Grav. by E. Spanier (1867.) squ. 4to. 30 leaves, in wrapper, with printed table in French. 50.—

(*Facsimiles* [of the titles] *of old Dutch voyages, in the collection of Fred. Muller at Amst. Lithographed at the Hague by E. Spanier.*)

These facsimiles have been made with the utmost care. They are printed in 50 copies only on old Dutch paper, made before 1650, and will be sold only together, no separate leaves being to be had. The originals are all very rare. — Contents:

1, 2. Collection of voyages. Amst., *M. Colyn*, 1619. Engraved and printed title.

3. Van Noort's voyage. (1602.)

4, 5, 6. Spilbergen and le Maire, Voyage round the world. Dutch edit. of 1619 and 21. Latin ed. of 1619.

7, 8. De Veer, Voyage to the North. 1598, 1605.

9 to 12. Houtman's voy. to E.-India. Dutch ed. of 1597, 1598, 1609, Latin ed. of 1598.

13, 14. Van Neck's voyage. Ed. of 1600 and 1601.

15. M(arees), Voyage to Guinea. 1602.

16. Spilbergen, Voyage to E.-India. 1605.

17. Bicker, Voyage to La Plata. 1603.

18. Candish and Drake, Voyage round the world. 1598.

19. Raleigh and Keymis, Voyage to Guiana, 1598.

20. D. Pt. de Vries, 4 Voyages to Asia and America (New-Netherl.) 1655.

21 to 30. Detectio freti, by Is. Massa. — All the plates and maps of the editions of 1612 and 1613.

1101 **Falkenstein** (K.) Geschichte der Geographischen Entdeckungsreisen. Dresden, 1828—29. 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 1.50

1102 „**The Family Compact.**" — The Pope (as Antichrist) unites two persons (France and Spain), standing together on a map of the U. S. with the names of the States. — Contemporaneous English caricature on the declaration of war by Charles III of Spain to England, in aid of America. 1779. sq. 4⁰. 4.—

1103 **Fearon** (**H. Bradshaw**) Sketches of America. Narrative of a journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. 3d edit. Lond. 1819. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

1104 **Featherstonhaugh** (G. W.) Geological report on the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Washingt. 1835. 8vo. *With a very large col. map.* 1.25

1105 **Federalist** (The) on the new constitution, written in 1788, by Hamilton, Jay and Madison. New edition. Philadelphia, 1818. *calf, portraits.* 8vo. 4.50

1106 **Federalist** (The) Commentary on the Constituon of the United States. A collection of Essays, by Al. Hamilton, Jay and Madison. Also the Continentalist and other papers, by Hamilton. Edited by John C. Hamilton. Philad. 1866. *Portr. cloth.* 8vo. (8.75) 3.50

„The Federalist" ought to be familiar to the statesman of all nations." *De Tocqueville.*

1107 **Felsenthal** (B.) Jüdisches Schuldwesen in Amerika. Chicago, 1866. 8vo. —.75

1108 **Fermin** (Ph.) Nieuwe allgemeene, histor., geograph. en natuurk. beschrijving van Suriname. 2de druk. Amsterd., 1785. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 2.50

(*A new general, historical, geograph. and natural history of Surinam.*)

1109 **Fermin** (Ph.) Description génér., histor., géograph. et phys. de Surinam. Amst., 1769. 2 vols. *map, sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.40

1110 —— Tableau histor. et polit. de l'état ancien et actuel de Surinam, et d. causes de sa décadence. Maestr., 1778. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.25

1111 —— Remarques crit. sur le Tableau histor. et polit. de Surinam. ... (par le baron Eberstein et Chion du Vergier). On y a joint une Lettre sur le Gouvernement de la dite colonie, sur l'inhumanité des Blancs envers les Nâgres, etc. Lond. (Amst.) 1779. 8vo. — *Scarce.* 2.—

1112 **Ferry** (G.) Une campagne de chasse dans la Californie et l'Océan Pacifique. — *E. Delessert*, Les mines d'or de la Californie. Paris, 1849. 8vo. *Extr.* —.50

1113 **Feuillée** (**La**), Journal des observations physiq., mathémat., botaniques, faites sur les côtes orient. de l'Amérique méridionale et dans les Indes Occident. 1707—12. Paris, 1714—25. 3 vols. *many maps and plates, calf gilt, gilt edges.* 4to. *Neat old copy.* 9.—

The third volume containing: *l'Histoire des plantes médicinales en usage au Pérou et au Chili*, is often wanting.

1114 **Fischer** (**Chr. A.**) Bijdraagen tot de kennis der Spaansche bezittingen in Amerika. Leyden, 1804. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Contributions to the kwodledge of the Spanish colonies in America. From the German.*)

1115 —— Tafereelen van Brazilië. Haarlem, 1819. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. (2.40) —.80

(*Sketches from Brazil.*)

1116 **Fisher** (Al.) Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in H. M.'s ships Hecla and Griper, 1819—20. 4th edit. Lond. 1821. *map. bds.* 8vo. 1.80

1117 —— Ontdekkingsreis naar de Noorderpoolstreken, 1819—20. Dordr. 1822. *map. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

Dutch translation of the foregoing work.

1118 **Fisher** (**R. Swainson**) New and complete statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America. New-York, 1853. *calf.* roy. 8vo. (12.—) 3.—

955 pp. close letterpress, with a large coloured map.

1119 **Flacourt** (de) Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar. Troyes, *Nic. Oudot*, et se vendent à Paris chez la vefue P. L'Amy, 1661. *vellum, maps and plates.* 4to. 7.50

1120 [**Fleurieu.**] Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769 dans le Sud-Est de la Nouv. Guinée, et reconnaissances postérieures des mêmes terres par des navigateurs Anglais, qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms. Paris, *Imprim. Royale*, 1790. *bds.*, 12 *maps.* 4to. 3.—

1121 **Flinders** (Matth.) Ontdekkings-Reis naar het Groote Zuidland, anders Nieuw-Holland, Uit

het Eng. Haarlem, 1815—16. 4 vols. *sd. uncut, large map.* 8vo. (15.30) 4.—
(*Voyage of discovery to Terra Australis, or New-Holland. From the Engl.*)

1122 [**Flint** (E.)] The Far West, or a tour beyond the mountains. N. York, 1838. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 2.—

1123 **Flores** (Jos.) Especifico nuevamento descubierto en el Reyno de Goatemala, par la curacion radical del horrible mal del cancro, y otros mas frecuentes. Cadiz, 1783. 4to. 3.—
Rare and curious.

1124 **Florida.** — Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferd. de Soto. Written by a gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the action, and transl. from the Portuguese by R. Hakluyt. Edited with notes etc. by W. B. Rye. Lond. 1851. *cloth, map.* 8vo. 15.—
Reprint for the Hakluyt Society of the edition of 1611. — Scarce. Out of print.

1125 —— Kort Voorberigt van de scheepstogten en volkplantingen der Franssen in Florida en Canada. — Scheepstogt van J. de Verrazano na Florida, 1524. (Leyd. *P. v. d. Aa*, 1707.) 8vo. without title. 1.—
(*Short preface on the voyages and colonies of the French in Florida and Canada; Voyage of J. de Verrazano, to Florida,* 1524.)

1126 —— Religions, funeral and nuptical ceremonies of the natives of Florida. Engrav. by *Bern. Picart.* 7 represent. with French subscript. on 4 sheets. fol. — From: *Picart, Cérémonies.* 1.50

1127 **Focke** (H. C.) Enumeratio diagnostica quarundam Orchidearum Surinamensium. (*Extr.* 1842.) 8vo. —.60

1128 —— Togtje naar Para in Suriname. (*Extr.*) 1830. 8vo. —.70
(*A tour to Para in Surinam.*)

1129 **Forbisser** (Mart.) Historia navigationis M. Forb., Angli Praet. s. Capit. Aº. 1577, jussu Reg. Elisab., ex Anglici, in Septentr. et Occidentis tractum susceptae, diarii modo conscripta; triennio post ex gallico in latinum serm. a J. F. Freigio translata, et Norib., ante a. 94, cum praefat. et append. edita. Denuo prodit e museo D. Capelli. Hamb. 1675. *uncut.* 4to. 22.—
Collation: Engraved and printed titles, 2 dedications, Latin poems etc. together 15 unnumb. pp. — Text beginning on the verso of C2, pp. 1—24; Annott. pp. 25—29; Appendix pp. 30—37. — The original English edition appeared at London in 1577, the French translation in the following year at Geneva, the Latin edition (translated from the French) in 1580 at Nurnberg, all in-8vo. This Hamburgh reprint contains some augmentations and is *very rare.*

1130 **Force** (P.) National Calendar for 1820, contain. an official list of all the officiers of the Un. States. Washington. 1820. With map. *hf. calf.* sm. 8vo. 2.—

1131 **Foreign Quarterly Review.** Lond. 1836—42. 14 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 10.—
With a number of interesting articles on the history, literature etc. of America.

1132 **Formosa** ('t **Verwaerloosde**) of verhael hoe door verwaerloosing d. Nederl. h. eylant Formosa v. d. Zeeroover Coxinja vermeesterd is, enz. Door C. E. S. Amst., 1675. 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum.* 4to. *With engr. pl.* 7.50
(*The neglected Formosa, or account how by the neglect of the Dutch the island Formosa was captured by the pirate Coxinja.*)

1133 **Forrest** (Thom.) Voyage to New-Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, including an account of Magindano. To which is added a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. London, 1779. *bds.,* 30 *maps and plates.* 4to. 4.—
„This work supplies what is wanting in Sonnerat, as it is full on the physical and moral character of the inhabitants, on their language, on the zoology etc." *Lowndes.*

1134 —— The same. Dublin, 1779. *hf. calf, map and plate.* 8vo. 2.25

1135 **Forster** (G.) Geschichte der Reisen, die seit Cook an der Nordwest- u. Nordost-Küste von Amerika u. in dem Nördlichsten Amerika selbst unternommen sind. Berlin, 1791. 3 vols. *hf. calf, uncut, many maps and plates.* 4to. 4.50

1136 —— Florulae insularum Australium prodromus. Gotting. 1786. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

1137 **Fort Real** in Brazil, taken by Colonel Arciszcewsky, 7 June. 1635. — Map of the country, with inscription in the upper left hand corner. sq. fol. 2.—

1138 —— Same subject, almost exact copy of the foregoing plate, but with explanation of the letters A—H at the bottom. sq. fol. 2.—

1139 —— Same subject, exact copy of Nº. 1136 in inverse order, with inscription in the upper right hand corner. sq. fol. 2.—

1140 **Fort Tres Reyes** on the river Rio Grande, and Fort Trugillo in Brazil, besieged and taken by the Dutch Governor van Keulen. 1633. — 2 Maps of the Forts, with adjacent country. 2.—

1141 —— Same subject. Exactly the same rapresentation but inverse. fol. 2.—

1142 —— Same subject. Same map without the Dutch ships, with subscription of one line. sm. fol. 2.—

1143 **Fox** (G.) A Journal or historical account of his life, travels, sufferings etc. 3d edit. London, 1764. *calf.* fol. 4.—
Pp. 428—57 contain his travels in Jamaica, Maryland, Virginia, Jersey, etc.

1144 —— Epistle to all Christians to keep to Yea, Yea and Nay, Nay, and to fulfil their words and promises. London, 1682. 4to. 1.50

1145 **Fox** (G.) Salutatie aan U Charles Stuart, dewelke nu zijt geproclameert Koninck van Engelandt. Amst., 1600. 4to. 1.50

(*Salutation to Thee Charles Stuart, who art now proclamed King of England.*)

1146 —— Een woord voor den Konink, op dat hy mag sien, wie die gene zijn, die alle menschen... lief hebben, en den konink eeren. Gedr. 1661. 4to. 1.50

(*A word to the King, that he may see who are those who love all men and honour the King.*)

1147 —— Commentaire philosoph. sur les paroles de Jesus-Christ: *Contraint les d'entrer.* Trad. de l'Angl. p. *J. F.* [*Bayle.*] Avec supplément. Cantobery, 1686—88. 4 vols. *calf.* 12mo. 5.—

1148 **Fox** (W.) The six colonies of New-Zealand. London, 1851. *cloth, map.* 8vo. 1.—

1149 **Fragoso** (Jo.) Aromatum, fructuum, et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum ex India Orient. et Occident. in Europam delatorum, historia ... Lat. edita op. Isr. Spachii. Argent. 1600. sm. 8vo. 2.—

1150 **Francisci** (Erasmi) Ost- u. West-Indischer wie auch Sinesischer Lust- u. Staats-Garten. Nürnberg. 1668. 3 parts in 2 stout vols. *vellum, 63 plates.* fol. 10.—

A sort of Encyclopaedia of the old writers on America, the East-Indies, etc.

The work is divided into three parts, the 1st and 2d containing the natural history of the West- and East-Indies, with a conscientious account of all the fabulous creatures and monstruosities etc. which were said to live there. But the 3d part is by far the most interesting, as it treats at large of the various aboriginal peoples of America and East-India, their government, manners, institutions, with many very curious details. Among the plates of this part we find for instance two representations of the bridal ceremonies of the inhabitants of Florida, of the human sacrifices of the Mexicans etc. — After the preface the author gives a catalogue of the works he has made use of for his compilation, filling 6 pp. in-folio, and showing very extensive reading.

1151 **Franck van Woerd** (Seb.) Wereltboeck, Spieghel ende Beeltenisse des gheheelen Aertbodems... te weten Asia, Aphrica, Europa ende America. Oock wat van Nieughenonden Werelden ende Eylanden, ... uit gheloofweerdighe Wereltbeschrijvers te samen ghedraghen. (Amsterd. 1558.) *vellum.* sm. fol. *Fine copy.* 10.—

(*The Book of the World, Mirror and Image of the whole Globe, viz. Asia, Africa, Europe and America. Also something of newly found worlds and islands, taken from authentic chroniclers.*)

First Dutch edition of the "Book of the World" by the wellknown German Anabaptist and Mystic Seb. Frank. It was first published in German at Tübingen, 1533.

The 4th book, is entirely devoted to America. It begins: *Of America... which was found anno* 1497.

1152 **Franck van Woerd** (Seb.) The same. (Amsterd.?) 1562. *calf.* sm. fol. 8.—

Exact reprint of the preceding.

1153 —— The same. — Verbetert en vermeerd... door J. Phocylides Holwarda. Bolswart, 1649. *vellum.* 4to. 6.—

(*The same, Corrected and augmented by J. Phocylides Holwarda.*)

The corrections and additions of Holwarda are placed at the end of the description of each part of the world. Those to America fill 4 pages.

1154 —— Chronica. Tijtboeck en gheschietbibel van aenbegin der Werelt tot 1536. Mitsgaders hier by ghevoecht den Spieghel ende Beeltenisse des gheheelen Aertbodems. Amsterd., 1595. 4 parts in 1 vol. *calf.* fol. 10.—

(*Chronica and Historical Bible from the beginning of the World to the year* 1536. *To which is added the Mirror and the Image of the whole globe.*)

The last part, leaves 123—134, treats of America and contains extracts from the voyages of Columbus, Vespucci, Cortes etc.

1155 **Franklin** (Benj.) Memoirs of his life and writings, written by himself, and continued to the time of his death, by Will. T. Franklin. London, 1833. 6 vols. *portr. and fac-sim. half calf, gilt extra.* 8vo. — *Very fine copy.* 24.—

Cont.: Life, Private Correspondence, Select Works.

1156 —— Historical review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its origin. ... Founded on authentic documents. Lond. 1759. *calf.* 8vo. 4.—

1157 —— Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces (written before and during the Troubles), with explanatory plates, notes and index. Lond. 1779. *sd. uncut, fine bust of Franklin.* 8vo. 9.—

1158 —— Autobiography, publ. by W. T. Franklin, ed. by J. Sparks. Lond. 1850. bds. sm. 8vo. —.60

1159 —— The same, with an appendix. Authorised edit. Dessau, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. *facsim.* 1.—

1160 —— Correspondance inédite et secrète ... 1753—1790; offrant: Mémoires de sa vie privée; causes premières de la révolution d'Amérique; Hist. des div. négociations, etc. Avec notes, additions, etc. Paris. 1817. 2 vols. *portr. hf. cf.* 8vo. 2.50

1161 —— Leben. Aus dem Engl. Weimar, 1818. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

Form vol. 3 and 4 of: Franklin's nachgelassene Schriften u. Correspondenz.

1162 —— Leven, door hem zelven beschreven. Benevens deszelfs zede-, staat-, letterkundige en geestige schriften. Gron., 1798—1800. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

(*Franklin's Autobiography, with his moral, political, literary and ingenious writings. Transl. from the English.*)

1163 **Franklin** (**Benj.**) Gedonkschriften, bestaande in uitgelezen brieven. Haarlem, 1817. 8vo. (2.40) 1.60
(*Memoirs, consisting of select letters.*)

1164 —— **Cabanis**, Oeuvres complètes. Paris, 1823. 5 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.—
Vol. V. contains p. 217—275 a biograph. sketch of B. Franklin.

1165 —— **Condorcet**, Lofreden over Benj. Franklin. Uit het Fransch. Rotterd., 1791. *uncut.* 8vo. —.60
(*Eulogy of B. Franklin. Transl. from the French.*)

1166 —— A. L. S. dat. Passy, Oct. 4, 1777. 1 p. fol. (*Lithogr. facsimile.*) 1.—
Remarkable utterance on his philosophical opinions.

1167 —— A. L. S., on his being admitted a member of the Academy of Padua, dat. Passy. April 26, 1782. 2 pp. 4°. — Copy of his epitaph, written by himself 1728. — Reduced copy of his portr. inserted in Lavater's work on Physionomy. — 3 Lithogr. facsimiles on one sheet. fol. 3.—
From *Lempertz*: Bilderhefte des Buchhandels.

1168 —— MS. copy of a little poem (not published?) dat. April 22, 1784, the original of which passed from the famous collection Upcott into that of Mr. H. Lempertz, who presented it to M. Bodel Nyenhuis at Leiden. 2.—
Last lines: "'t is time that I retire to rest,
Landlord, I thank ye! — Friends, good night."

1169 **Franklin** (**John**) Journey (first) to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1819 to 1822. Lond. 1823. —— **Idem**, Second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825—27. Lond. 1828. 2 vols. *cloth, maps and numerous plates, some coloured.* 4to. 15.—

1170 —— Zweite Reise an die Küsten des Polarmeeres. Aus d. Engl. Weimar, 1829. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 1.—

1171 —— Histoire des deux voyages entrepris par Franklin et Parry, pour la découverte d'un passage de l'Océan Atlantique dans la Mer Pacifique. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1824. *sd., col. map.* 8vo. 1.75

1172 **Freemantle** (Lieut.-Col.) Three months in the Southern States, April—June 1863. Edinb. and Lond. 1863. *portraits. cloth.* 8vo. (5.25) 2.50

1173 **Fremont** (Capt. J. C.) Report on the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon and North Caroline, 1842—44. Washingt. 1846. 693 pp. *plates and map. cloth.* 8vo. 3.50

1174 **French** (**B. F.**) Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including translations of original MSS. relating to their discovery and settlement, with numerous historical and biograph. notes. New Series. New-York, 1869. *cloth uncut, plate of facsimile.* 8vo. 362 pp. — Subscriber's copy N°. 96. 9.—

1175 **French ships (The)**, the *Prudent* and *Bienfaisant*, captured in Louisburg-Harbour by Admiral Boscawen. 1758. *R. Paton* px., engrav. by *P. C. Canot.* sq. fol. 3.—

1176 **Freyer** (**Joh.**) Negenjarige Reyse door Oost-Indien en Persien, 1672—81. Uit het Eng. 's Gravenh., 1700. *vellum, plates.* 4to. 1.75
(*A 9 years' voyage through the East-Indies and Persia*, 1672—81.)

1177 **Freytag** (**J. B.**) Mémoires conten. des détails sur les Déportés du 18 Fructidor à la Guyane; les princip. événemens dans cette Colonie pend. la Révolution; ses voyages dans div. parties de l'Amérique, etc. Accomp. de notes hist., topogr. et crit. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. *bds.* 8vo. 2.50
The author was "Ancien Commandant de Sinnamary et de Conamama dans la Guyane Française."

1178 **Freycinet** (**L. de**) Voyage autour du Monde, executé sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne. Paris, 1824 et suiv.
a. Historique. Vol. I. compl. et vol. II. partie 1, 2 (jusque page 628.) 4to. With **Atlas** livr. 1—22. contain. 110 *plates, partly colour.* fol. Nearly complete, the entire atlas (24 livr.) containing 120 plates or only 10 pl. more. (288 fr.) 30.—
b. Botanique (rédigée p. *Gaudichaud.*) 1 vol. 4to. With **Atlas** of 120 plates. fol (120 fr.) 15.—
c. Zoologie (par *Quoy* et *Gaimard.*) 1 vol. 4to. No Atlas. 5.—
d. Figure du Globe et observations du pendule. 1 vol. 4to. (14 fr.) 3.—
a—d taken together, offered at 45.—

1179 —— Le même. *Historique.* (Vol. I.) Paris, 1825. *hf. calf.* 4to. 4.50
This volume treats almost exclusively on *Brazil.*

1180 **Frezier**, Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud, aux cotes du Chili, du Pérou et du Brésil, 1712—14. Amsterd., 1717. 2 vols. *vellum*, 38 *plates and maps.* 8vo. 2.50

1181 —— The same edition. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.50
The maps are kwown to be very correct. At the end of Vol. II. is a very interesting memoir on the establishment of the Jesuits in the Spanish West-Indies (i. e. Paraguay.) The original edition of this small memoir, publ. in 1712, is extremely scarce. The other editions of Frezier do not contain this tract.

1182 —— Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud, aux côtes du Chily et du Pérou, 1712—14. Paris, 1732. *calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 2.50

1183 —— Reis-Beschryving door de Zuid-Zee langs de kusten van Chili, Peru en Brazil. Nevens eene beschryvinge van de regeringe der Yncas in Peru. Amst., 1718. *vellum*, 37 *plates and maps.* 4to. 2.50
(*Journal of the voyage through the South-Sea, along the coasts of Chili, Peru and Brazil; with a history of the Incas of Peru.*).

1184 —— The same. Ibid. 1718. 4to. *uncut.* 3.—

1185 —— The same. Ibid. 1718. *calf.* 4to. *Thick paper. Rare.* 4.50

1186 **Frikius.** — Drie seer aanmerkelijke Reysen na Oost-Indien, gedaen door Chr. Frikius, E. Hesse en Chr. Schweitzer, 1675—86. Vert. door S. de Vries. Amst., 1705. *vellum, plates by Luiken.* 4to. 3.50

(*Three very memorable voyages to East-India, by Chr. Frikius, E. Hesse and Chr. Schweitzer, in* 1675—86. *Transl. by S. de Vries.*)

1187 **Froger** (F.) Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695—97 aux côtes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan, Brésil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles. Amst., 1699. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

"Franç. Froger, qui nous a fourni le récit de l'expédition sous le commandement de M. de Gennes, avait pris part à ce voyage dans le dessin d'observer tout ce qui mérite l'attention du voyageur. Il s'appliqua surtout à faire des cartes particulières des ports et des rivières. Ses descriptions sont pleines d'intérêt, et on fait cas de ses plans et cartes. Froger fut aussi le premier qui donna des détails sur un voyage au détroit de Magellan, entrepris par des Français." *Trömel.*

1188 **Frossard** (B. J.) La cause des esclaves négres et des habitants de la Guinée ... ou Histoire de la traite et de l' esclavage des négres, etc. Lyon, 1789. 3 vols. *engraved frontisp. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

1189 —— The same. *Dutch translation.* 's Graavenh. 1790. 2 vols. *hf. calf, or sd. uncut.* 1.50

1190 **Furly, Benj.**, distinguished member of the sect of Quakers at Rotterdam. — A. L. S. (in Dutch) dat. Nov. 13, 1674. 6 very closely written pp. 4°. — A. L. S. of the same to C. v. Alckemade, dat. Dec. 6, 1709. 7.50

Highly interesting letters, written in defence of the opinions of the Quakers.

1191 **Gage** (Thom.) New Survey of the West-Indies, ... contain. a journal 3300 miles within the main land of America, in Mexico, Chiapa, Guatemala, etc. With a grammar of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi or Pocoman, 3d edit. Lond. 1677. *Map, calf.* 8vo. 24.—

1192 —— Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige reyse door de Spaensche West-Indien. Overges. door *H. V. Q(uellenburgh.)* Utrecht, 1682. *vellum, maps and plates.* 4to. 3.—

Dutch translation of the foregoing work, containing also the grammar of the Ponchi language.

1193 —— The same. 2d edit. Ibid. 1700. *hf. vellum, maps and plates.* 4to. 3.—

1194 —— Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne ... Avec la description de la ville de Mexique ... etc. Amsterd. 1695. 2 vols. *vellum, maps and plates.* 8vo. 4.—

1195 —— Same work. 2 vols. *calf.* — Vol 2 with date of 1694. 4.—

1196 **Gaillard** (H.), Les braconniers du Nouveau Monde. Paris. 1866. 8vo. 1.—

1197 [**Galard-Terraube, (de)**] Tafereel van Cayenne. Leyden, 1800. 8vo. 1.50

(*Description of Cayenne.*)

1198 **Gallaeus, Ph.**, Theatri Orbis Terrarum enchiridion, minoribus tabulis exaratum et *carmine heroico* per *Hug. Favolium* illustratum. Antverpiae, *Chr. Plantinus.* 1585. *calf.* 4°. — *Very fine copy.* RARE. 15.—

84 Maps with a poetical description, 2 of which relate to America, viz.: a map of the World and a general map of America.

1199 **Gallatin** (Alb.) Sketch of the Finances of the United States. New-York, 1796. *calf.* 8vo. 1.80

1200 **Galloway.** — Interrogatien van Jos. Galloway, onlangs spreeker van de Vergadering van Pennsylvanien voor het Lagerhuis, in eene commissie op de Americaansche Papieren. Uit het Eng. (Amst.) 1781. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—

(*The examination of Jos. Galloway, late speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Communes, in a committee on the American Papers. From the English.*)

"A very interesting and the first authentic piece in *Dutch* relating to the American affairs, especially on the sentiments and feelings of the people in general, the despotism of the Congres ... the campaigns of Sir Will. Howe and Lord Howe, etc." — *Old Dutch note in MS.*

1201 **Gama** (B. Jose da) Informaçaõ sobre a Capitanio do Maranhao, dada em 1813. With preface by Mr. de Varnhagen. Vienna, 1872. 12mo. 1.20

1202 **Garden** (Al.), Eulogy on Gen. Chs. Cotesworth Pinckney, Presid.-General of the Society of the Cincinnati ... Charleston, 1825. 8vo. 1.20

1203 **Garretsen** (G. J.), History of the Ref. Protest. Dutch Churches of Jamaica and Newtown, L. I. — A discourse delivered ... at the 40th anniv. of the ministry of the Rev. Jac. Schoonmaker. Flushing, 1842. 8vo. 1.50

1204 **Gasparin** (A. de) Les Etats-Unis en 1861. Un grand peuple qui se relève. 2e éd. rev. et corr. Paris, 1862. *hf. cloth.* 8vo. 1.—

1205 **Gastine** (Civique de) Histoire de la République d'Haïti, ou St. Domingue, l'esclavage et les colons. Paris, 1819. — *Bouvet de Cressé,* Histoire de la catastrophe de St. Domingue. *Ibid.* 1824. — 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 3.—

1206 **Gatterer** (J. Chr.) De belli Romanor. socialis caussis et eventu, respectu ad bellum cum *Coloniis Americanis* gestum habito. Gotting. 1783. sm. fol. *uncut.* 2.50

A Latin programma of the University of Göttingen; of the highest rarity. It is reprinted in the works of C. G. Heyne who will have written it for the Rector Gatterer.

1207 **Gazeta** de Madrid. (Madrid), 1775. 52 Nos. 1 vol. *vellum.* sm. 4to. 3.50

Weekly newspaper, interesting for the informations relating to the War between America and England at the time, from a Spanish point of view.

1208 **Gazette de Leyde.** Nouvelles de divers endroits. Leyde, 1765—82. 17 vols. *in leaves, uncut; new copy.* 4to. 50.—

Valuable journal, of the highest importance for the history of that period, and particularly for that of America. — In No. 30 of the year 1781 the editor, the renowned publisher and scholar E. Luzac says: „Dès l'origine des troubles en Amérique nous nous sommes attachés à recueillir dans notre feuille des mémoires pour l'histoire de la „révolution Américaine." — M. Luzac was in correspondence and on a friendly footing with John Adams, Franklin and other leading men of the revolution; strongly attached to the cause of America, he supported and promoted it by his widely circulated paper, written with eminent judgment and strict impartiality. The innumerable notices on America in this paper are therefore highly to be valued. The present volumes are the most interesting years for the American collectors.

1209 **Gedenkstukken** (Vaderlandsche), opgerigt in de beide groote Kerken te Delft. Delft, 1829. 7 *lithogr. plates.* fol. 2.—

(*Patriotic memorials in the two great churches at Delft.*)

Description and plates of the tombs of P. Pz. Hein, William I (the Taciturn), H. Grotius, M. Hz. Tromp, etc.

1210 **Geelhoed, D.,** Onderwijs in de behandeling d. aard- en hemelglobe. Leyden en Dordr. 1826. — 2 vols. 8⁰. 2.50

(*Instruction in the use of both globes.*)

1211 **Gelre** (P. P. van) Specimen inaug. polit.-jurid. de utilitate Navigationis. Lugd. Bat. 1758. 4to. 1.50

Points out a. o.: the usefulness of navigation in the acquisitions of the colonies in America.

1212 (**Genest**). La Vérité révélée. Trad. de l'Angl. Lond. 1755. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 1.—

Treats of the political and economical affairs with special reference to America.

1213 **Gennessee.** — Description topographique de six cents mille acres de terres dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, mises en vente par actions, suivant le plan d'association ci-joint. Paris, 1792. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 10.—

Belongs to the origin of the negotiation mentioned in the following number.

1214 —— Map of two millions Acres of Land West-Genesee in the State of New-York, by *J.* and *B. Ellicott.* 1800. fol. 66 by 52. *Coloured. — Very rare.* 15.—

This map is made for a negotiation, formed by five wealthy merchants of Amsterdam, nearly all Baptists, who bought these two millions of acres, between Lake Ontario and the Nothern boundary of Pennsylvania, at about one florin (40 cents *gold*) per acre. The map records their names.

1215 **Gennessee. — Original, drawn map** relating to thesame negotiation. One sheet. fol. 73 by 66. — *Very neatly drawn.* — UNIQUE. 40.—

THIS MAP HAS NEVER BEEN PRINTED; it was most probably drawn for the principal leaders of the enterprise, and quite different from the somewhat smaller map by *J.* and *B. Ellicott.* This drawn map is certainly of later date, for we find on it the names of the purchasers, and the number of acres of each of them, with distinctly marked boundaries.

1216 **Die Geographia in ein Carten Spiel.** Augsburg, *J. Stridbeck.* (about 1730.) sq. 4⁰. 25.—

(„*The Geography in a pack of playing-cards.*")

This very curious set consists of 60 cards, lg. 12⁰, printed on 5 leaves sq. 4⁰, in the original condition, *uncut and not yet divided.* The set embraces: frontispiece, engraved title (*Tabulae geographicae* cet.), preface of 2 pp. (announcing that playing at cards in this way is an invention of the „celebrated P. Duval," that the clubs indicate *America*, spades *Africa*, hearts *Europe* and diamonds *Asia*), 4 maps of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. — The suit of clubs (America) is divided thus:

King, Montezuma.
Queen, Elizabeth, Virginia.
Knave, Patagonia.
Ace, Division of America.
Deuce, Chili.
Trey, Florida.
Four, Peru.
Five, Mexico.
Six, Paraguay.
Seven, Antilles.
Eight, Canada.
Nine, Brazil.
Ten, Castilia d'Or.

1217 **Georgetown.** — Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown, with an Appendix containing the Laws of Maryland as relate immediately to the town. Georgetown, 1821—24. *bds.* 8vo. 2.—

1218 **Gerbier** (**Balth.**) — Waerachtige Verklaringe nopende de goude en silvere mijne, waarvan den Ridder *B. Gerbier Douvily* gecontracteerd heeft ... 's Grav. 1656. 4to. *Uncut.* (Asher N⁰. 303.) 6.—

(*True declaration concerning the Gold and Silver mines, for which the Cheval. B. Gerbier has made a contract.*)

1219 —— **Copye** van het mandement van d'Edele Hove van Hollant. (1657). 4to. 3.—

Ordinance of the Court of Holland to the shareholders of Gerbier's Company, to fulfil their duties towards him. — *Not mentioned by Asher.*

1220 —— **Octroy** van de Staten Gener. aengaende de Colonie op de Wilde Kust van America, onder het beleyt v. B. Gerbier Baron Douvily. 1659. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 307.) 5.—

(*Patent by the States Gen. regarding the colony on the Wild Coast of America, under. B. Gerbier.*)

This is the first Dutch Patent for the colonization of Surinam; on pp. 7—8 will be found: Specification of the equipment, the capital, etc.

1221 —— **Sommier verhael** van sekere Amerikaensche voyagie, gedaen door den Ridder Balthas. Gerbier. ... Commandeur van een Guajaensche colonie. 1660. (Asher N⁰. 11.) 10 pp. *and* 2 *pl.* — *Very rare.* 10.—

(Summary account of a certain American voyage, made by B. Gerbier, commander of a Colony in Guaiana.)

Very rare pamphlet, with the plates representing the murder committed by O. Keye, wanting to nearly all copies.

The 2 last pp. wanting.

1222 **Gerbier (Balth.)** — The 2 plates of the foregoing, representing 2 scenes of the assault and 2 portr. of the murderers, lg. 4°. — With a French poem of B. Gerbier written in Calais 1645, in modern transscript. 5.—

1223 —— **Lauts,** Balth. Gerbier. (*In Dutch*). Extr. 1856. 8vo. —.50

1224 **Gesangbuch** (Das Neue Gemeinschaftliche) für die Luther. u. Reformirten Gemeinden in Nord-Amerika. New-York, 1852. *bds.* 8vo. 3.25

1225 **Getrouw Verhael** van de opkomst en tegenwoord. toestand der zo genaamde Methodisten in Engeland. Workum, 1752. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 3.50

(True account of the rise and present condition of the so called Methodists.)

Chapt. IV. (pp. 17—24) contains an account of the voyage of J. and C. Wesley to Georgia and their residence there.

1226 **Gewichtige Aanmerkingen** over het verval van Neerlands zeevaard en Koophandel ... opgedragen aan de reeders der te wapene schepen voor de West-Ind. Colonien. Rotterd., 1781. 8vo. 72 pp. 1.—

(Important notices on the decline of Netherland's navigation and commerce, addressed to the owners of the armed vessels, fit for the West-Ind. colonies.)

1227 **Ghillany, F. W.,** Der Erdglobus des Martin Behaim vom Jahre 1492, u. der des Joh. Schoner von 1520. Nürnb. 1842. 2 *plates. bds. uncut.* 4°. 2.50

1228 —— Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim, nach den ältesten vorhanden Urkunden. Nebst *Al. v. Humboldt*, Abhandl. üb. d. ältesten Karten des Neuen Continents u. d. Namen Amerika. Nürnberg, 1853. *Portr., 2 plates of Behaim's Globus of* 1492, *facsimile of the 3 oldest maps of America. bds.* very large 4°. (22.—) 16.—

1229 **Gillespie (A.)** Buenos-Ayres ... opgehelderd door eene reis in de binnenlanden van Rio de la Plata. Amst. 1820. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(Gleanings on Buenos-Ayres, by a voyage in the interior of Rio de la Plata. From the Engl.)

1230 **Gilman, John Taylor,** Governor of N. Hampshire, 1794—1805. — A. L. S. to Caleb Strong, Gov. of Massachus. dat. Exeter, Jan. 6, 1802. 1 p. 4°. 1.25

1231 **Girault (L.),** Histoire de la République des Etats-Unis. Paris, *A. Rion* (1840?) sm. 8vo. —.60

Popular edition or chap-book.

1232 **Glareani (H.)** De geographia liber unus. Apud Friburgum Brisgoicum. Anno 1530. *figg., old calf* 4to. (Harrisse 147.) 6.—

The passage relating to America will be found on leaf 35: *"Porro ad occidentem terra est, quam Americam vocant, etc."*

1233 **Glareani (H.)** The same. Ibid., 1539. *figg. bds.* 4to. (Harrisse N°. 228, Add. N°. 121.) 6.—

1234 **Glas (G.)** History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands, translated from a Spanish MS. With a description and modern history of the inhabitants. Lond., 1764. *map, bds.* roy. 4to. 5.—

The original work was written by a Spanish friar in the isle of Palma, 1632. It has never been printed.

1235 **Globes. — Terrestrial and Celestial** Globe. Amsterdam, *G.* et *L. Valk.* 1750. *Both coloured,* with brass meridian, in the original wooden stands. 12.—

The terrestrial globe is in good condition but the celestial is partly damaged. This last bears 2 annotations, telling that this globe is corrected and augmented by Hevelius and L. Zumbach (de Koesfeldt.)

1236 —— Terrestr. and Celestial Globe. London, *D. Adams*, Globemaker to the King. 1796. — Both *coloured* and varnished, with brass meridians of 48 centimeter diameter, etc., each with a silk cover and in the original wooden stand, high 125 cent., each with a large compass. To each stand belongs a stout oak case, with door, of 140 by 65 cent. — *Both exceedingly well preserved.* 30.—

Both globes are dedicated to King George III. — The pair forms a fine ornament for an astronomical or geographical library. — See: N°. 329. Bleau's Globes.

1237 **Goddard (W. G.),** Address to the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Rhode Island, delivered Sept. 7, 1836. Boston, 1837. 8vo. —.75

On the value of liberal studies.

1238 [**Goens (R. M. van)**], Politiek Vertoog over het waar Systema van Amsterdam met relatie tot de algemeene belangen der Republiek, benevens consideratien over den tegenwoord. oorlog, en het voorgevallene in 1777—80, mitsg. Deductie over de geheime onderhandelingen tusschen d. Pensionaris van Berkel en de Engelsche Colonien in Amerika, en het tractaat met dezelve gesloten te Aken, 4 Sept. 1778. (Utrecht.) 1781. fol. 20.—

(Political Deduction on the true System of Amsterdam, in relation to the general interests of the Republic, with considerations on the present war, and what happened from 1777—80*; also a deduction on the secret negotiations between the Pensionary v. Berkel and the English Colonies, and the treaty made with them at Aix-La-Chapelle in* 1778.)

Original folio edition, extremely scarce, being printed privately at the author's expense and only in a very small number of copies.

The *Politiek Vertoog* is a *most vehement,* but also very partial accusation of the city of Amsterdam and its politics, especially during the American war. It strongly condemns the help indirectly granted by

Amsterdam to the Americans, as well as the secret treaty and negotiations made with them.

1238a[**Goens (R. M. van)**] The same. *No place.* 1781. *Portr. on the title. sd., uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

Contrefeit of te foregoing work, published against the will of the author.

1239 —— Brieven over de tegenwoordige tijdsomstandigheden, onder de zinspreuk: *Frangimur, si collidimur. No place,* 1779. 8vo. 3.—

(*Letters on the occurrences of this time.*)

On the interest for the Dutch Republic to act with Engl., against the influence of France, in the American question. — Extracted from the annotations of his friend *Mr. Kay,* Major in the Scottish Brigade.

1240 —— Consideratien op de Memorie aan HH. MM. geadresseerd door John Adams, ... Leiden, 19 April 1781. (Amst.) 8vo. *sd. uncut.* 1.50

(*Considerations on the Memorial addressed to Their High Might. by John Adams.*)

Against the proposed alliance with the United States, which as the author says, can only bring misfortune on his country.

1241 —— Eenige herinneringen uit mijn leven, aan Ld. Dover, K. B. . . . Red House, Canton Bazel, 27 July 1789. MS. 110 pp. *hf. cf.* fol. 5.—

(*Memorials of my life, to Lt. Dover.*)

Autobiography of Van Goens, written originally in English. Neat copy in MS., made before the publication of the following N⁰.

1242 —— Eigen levensbeschryving, met een voorbericht van H. W. T. Tydeman. (*Extr.* 1867.)8vo. 2.—

(*Autobiography, edited by H. W. T. Tydeman.*)

The original is written by the author in English, a language he ardently loved, his mother being a lady of English birth. The English MS. was in the possession of Prof. H. W. Tydeman, (who died in 1863, aged 84) and translated and published by his son, the Rev. H. W. T. Tydeman.

1243 —— **Candidus,** Missive aan . . . R. M. van Goens, betreff. den schryver van zeker *Politiek Vertoog.* Rotterd., 1781. 8vo. 1.50

(*Letter addressed to R. M. van Goens, concerning the author of certain:* Political Deduction.)

Vehement pamphlet (by *W. van Irhoven van Dam*) against the *Vertoog* N⁰. 1238.

1244 —— **Le Voici,** of pourtrait en byzonderheeden aangaande den Politiek-Vertoog-Schryver, R. M. v. Goens. 1782. 8vo. 2.—

(*Le Voici, or portrait and particulars concerning the author of the Political Deduction, R. M. v. Goens.*)

On the title v. Goens' portrait with the inscription: *Le Traitre R. M. v. Goens.*

1245 **Goës (Dam. a)** Fides, religio, moresque Aethiopum sub imp. Preciosi Joannis (quem vulgo Presbyterum Joannem vocant) cum enarrat. confoederat. inter ipsos Aethiop. Impp. et Reges Lusitanae... Aliquot item epistolae Helenae aviae Davidis Preciosi Joannis, ac ipsius etiam Davidis, ad Pontif. Rom., et Eman. ac Joan. Lusitan. Reges... *Deploratio Lappianae gentis,* ipso etiam Dam. à Goes aut. Paris, *Chr. Wechel,* 1541. *vellum.* 8vo. 19.—

In the same vol. is bound up: **D. Chytraei** Orat. de Statu Ecclesiarum hoc tempore in Graecia, Asia, Boëmia, etc.; Epistt. Constantinopolit. et aliae, Gr. et Lat.; Confessio fidei Gennadii Patr.; De Russorum et Tartaror. relig. ac motibus etc. Francof. 1583. — *Ejusd.* Orat. contin. descript. regionis Greichgaeae ad Necearum fluv. sitae. Francof. 1583.

1246 **Goës (Dam. a). — De Rebus Hispanicis,** Lusitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis et Aethiopicis: Dam. à Goës, Hier. Pauli, Hier. Blanci, Jac. Tevii. Coloniae, 1602, *vellum.* 8vo. 5.—

The account of Dam. à Goës on Aethiopia fills pp. 159—254 and contains many notices on Preciosus Joannes, his letters, etc. — The volume contains, besides, accounts of the Portuguese victories and conquests in the East, etc.

1247 **Goodhue, Benj.,** U. S. Senator 1796—1800. — A. L. S. to Mr. Dwight Foster, no date (May 1798). 1 p. 8⁰. 2.50

On politics. — „What have you done with Harper's resolution for prohibiting intercourse with France," cet.

1248 **Goodrich, Chauncey,** U. S. Senator, Lieut.-Governor of Connecticut. — A. L. S. to John Mix, dat. Philad. Dec. 25, 1798. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

Giving some information on Doctor Hart's death.

1249 —— A. L. S. to Th. S. Williams of Hartford, dat. Washington, April 23, 1808. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

1250 **Goodrich (S. G.)** De Vereen. Staten van Amerika, hun statistiek, geschiedenis, aardrijksgesteldheid, nijverheid, enz. Amst., 1854. *sd., map.* 8vo. (3.80) 1.80

(*The United States, their statistics, history, geography, industry, etc.*)

1251 **Goodricke (H.)** Aenmerk. op Dr. Price's leer en grondbeginselen van burgerl. vryheit en regeering, de vermeende voorrechten der Americ. volksplant. Leyden, 1777. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Observations on Dr. P's theory and principles of civil liberty and government, with a letter on the would be pretentions of the American colonies.*)

The English original appeared in 1776 without the author's name, which is *Goodrich,* not *Goodricke.*

1252 **Goos, P.,** De Lichtende Colomme, ofte Zeespiegel inhoudende eene beschrijvinghe der Zeekusten van de Oostersche, Noordsche en Westersche schipvaert. Amst. *P. Goos,* 1657. *vellum. With* 63 *Coloured maps and many fig. in the text.* fol. — Rare. 20.—

(*The Lightning Columne, or Sea-Mirror, containing a description of the coasts of the Eastern, Western and Northern navigation.*)

Especially interesting for the Northern Seas, the Coasts of Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, etc. With Dutch text giving nautical instructions, astronomical observations, with figures of instruments, etc. — Pp. 71—83 treat on the Arctic regions, in behalf of the Whalers, giving many delineations of the coasts of Greenland (with Strait Davis), Spitsberg, Jan-Mayen-Island, etc. — In the same volume: ANT. JAÇOBSZ, Nieuw groot Straetsboeck, inhoud. de Middellandsche Zee. (*Maritime Atlas of the Mediterranean.*) Amst. 1656. — *With* 20 *coloured and illuminated charts, and numerous fig. in the text.*

1253 **Goos (P.)** The same. New edition. Ibid. 1664. *vellum gilt, gilt edges.* 63 *Plain maps.* roy. fol. — *Very fine copy.* 15.—

Contains the same maps as the former edition.

1254 —— De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Wereld. Amst., *P. Goos*, 1666. *gilt vellum, gilt edges.* fol. *Beautiful copy, the* 41 *charts exquisitely illuminated in colours and gold.* 30.—

(*Maritime Atlas or Water-World.*)

A splendid Atlas, perfectly different from the same publisher's *Lichtende Colomme*, all the charts being new. It is equally remarkable for the exactness of the charts as for their sumptuous execution, nearly all being adorned with coats of arms, costumes, emblematical figures, etc., in the present copy in gold and colours, in the best style. — On 11 charts the American coasts are delineated, viz.: Northern parts (Greenland, Baffins-Bay, Strait Davis, etc.), General map from Newfoundland till Brazil, New-Netherland with Virginia, New-Netherland from *Cabo Hinloopen* till *Reckkewach*, (with the arms of N.-Netherland in gold), W. I. Islands, Caraibs, Brazil and the Amazon, Rio de la Plata till the Strait of Magellan, Chili with Peru and New-Spain, New-Granada, California (still represented as an island) with the Pacific.

See on the charts of New-Netherland *Asher's List* N°. 22—24.

1255 —— De Zee-Atlas. — Same edition. *Good copy, with coloured but not illuminated charts.* 18.—

1256 —— Same Atlas, new edition. Amst., *P. Goos* 1668. *vellum, gilt arms on sides, the charts richly coloured and illuminated. Splendid copy.* roy. fol, 28.—

With exactly the same 41 maps as the former edition, though the Index does not mention one of New-Netherland.

1257 —— Atlas de la Mer ou monde Aquaticque. Amst., *P. Goos*, 1673. *vellum. Coloured maps.* roy. fol. — Binding damaged. 18.—

With the same 41 maps as in the Dutch edition, but the introductory text in French. — *Rare.*

1258 —— De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Wereld. Ibid. 1675. *vellum, plain maps.* fol. 8.—

This edition and the following of 1676 have only one chart of New-Netherland.

1259 —— Same Atlas, new edition. Amst., *P. Goos.* 1676. *vellum gilt, gilt edges. Coloured maps.* — *Fine copy.* 8.—

1260 **Gordon (Th. F.)** History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence in 1776. Philadelphia, 1829. *calf.* 8vo. 12.—

1261 —— Digest of the laws of the United States, with notes explanatory and historical. Philad. 1827. 884 *pp. sheep.* 8vo. 4.25

1262 **Gordon (Will.)** The history of the rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the United States of America, including an account of the late war and of the 13 colonies from their origin to that period. London, *Printed for the author*, 1788. 4 stout vols. *hf. bd., maps.* 8vo. 8.—

The author resided in America from 1770—86 and wrote a considerable part of his work on the spot. He had there the opportunity to inspect not only the records of the Congress, but also the papers of Washington, Gates, Greene, Lincoln, etc.

1263 **Gospels (The)** translated into the language of the *Esquimaux* Indians on the coast of Labrador. London, 1813. *calf.* 8vo. 2.50

1264 —— **Nene** Karighwiyoston etc. The Gospel according to St. John, in *Esquimaux* and English. London (1820.) *calf.* 8vo. 2.50

1265 **Gosselman (C. A.)**, Resa in Norra Amerika. Nyköping, 1835. Vol. I. *red mor. gilt, gilt edges.* 8vo. 2.—

1266 —— Resor in Södra Amerika. Dl. I. Fran England till Mendoza, 1836—37. Stockholm, 1842. *map and plate. bds.* 8vo. 1.50

1267 —— Resa in Columbia. 1825—26. 2a Uplag Stockholm, 1830. Vol. II. *red mor. gilt, gilt edges.* 8vo. 1.50

1268 —— Reis naar Columbia in 1825—26. Haarlem, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. *With map.* 2.50

Dutch translation of the foregoing. Complete.

1269 **Gottfriedt (Joh. L.) [or J. Ph. Abelin]** Newe Welt vnd Americanische Historien. Inhaltende warhafftige vnd vollkommene Beschreibungen aller West-Indian. Landschafften... Franckfurt, 1655. *calf, vellum, clean and well conditioned copy.* fol. 28.—

It is sufficiently known, that good copies are *very rare.*

This highly interesting work ought to be annexed to the collections of *de Bry*, of which it is, to a certain degree, an abridgement and of which it reproduces a large number of the plates, but here all printed in the text. The author, whose real name is **J. Ph. Abelin,** was a celebrated historian of his time and had an active part in the publication of the »Grands et Petits Voyages" and in the magnificent »Theatrum Europaeum". This is the 2d edition of his work, the first being published in 1631. Both are rare; the 2d has remained unknown to *Ternaux.*

The volume is divided into 3 parts: the first contains a general description, the history etc. of the

New-World, after Acosta, Oviedo, Herrera, de Laet etc. The 2d embraces the account of 33 American voyages from Columbus to G. Spilbergen and Schouten. The 3d part gives a particular description of the West-Indies and Central-America, with an account of some Dutch expeditions to Brazil, etc. — The whole is illustrated by a profusion of engravings in the text and 4 maps and plates.

1270 **Gottfriedt (Joh. L.)** [or **J. Ph. Abelin**]. The same. *hf. calf.* fol. — Wanting the four maps, else a good copy. 18.—

1271 **Graaff (N. de)** Reisen ... na Asia, Africa, America en Europa, behels. een beschryving van sijn 48 jar. reise, etc. Bijgevoegd d' Oost-Indische Spiegel, ... Levenswyse d. Hollanders in Indiën, etc. Hoorn, 1701. 2 parts in 1. *plates, calf.* 4to. 5.50

(*Voyages in Asia, Africa, America and Europe, during* 48 *years. With Mirror of East India, cont. a description, the way of life of the Dutch in India, etc.*)

1272 —— The same. 2e druck vermeerd. met het Verbranden van de Fluyt Waveren, enz. *Ibid.* 1704. 2 parts in 1. *plates.* 4^{0}. 5.50

Second edition, augmented.

1273 **Graham (Maria)**, Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there in 1821—23. Lond. 1824. *With plates, calf gilt extra.* 4to. *Very fine copy of the Perkins Library.* 6.—

1274 **Grandidier (E.)**, Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Pérou et Bolivie. Paris, 1861. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

1275 **Grandpierre (J. H.)**, Quelques mois de séjour aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1854. *sd.* 12mo. —.60

1276 —— Eenige maanden in de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika. Amsterd. 1854. *sd.* 8vo. —.60

Dutch translation of the foregoing.

1277 **Granger, Gideon,** Postmaster-General of the U. S. 1801—14. — A. L. S. to Justice Ely of West Springfield, dat. Suffield, Jan. 14, 1799. 1 p. fol. 1.50

Family-matters.

1278 **Grant (J.)** Verhaal van eene ontdekkingsreize na Nieuw-Zuid-Wales, 1800—1802. Haarlem, 1805. *map and pl. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Narrative of a voyage for discovery to New South Wales. From the English.*)

1279 **Gray, Will.,** eminent and successful Merchant, Lieut.-Governor of Massachus. 1810. — A. L. S. to John Worthington of Springfield, dat. Salem, Febr. 12. 1798. 2 p. 4^{0}. 1.80

1280 —— A. L. S. to the same, dat. Aug. 3, 1798. 2 p. 4^{0}. 1.80

1281 **Green, Ashbel,** Amer. Scholar and Divine at Philadelphia, 1787, President of Nassau Hall or Princeton College. — A. L. S. to Rev. Edw. D. Griffin, dat. Princ. Oct. 5, 1813. 1 p. 4^{0}. 2.50

Thanks for a sympathising letter on the death of his son. — *Fine letter.*

1282 **Greenland.** — Map of Europe. Amst., *J. Hondius.* (1619). fol. 50 by 37. 3.50

On this map a part of Greenland, "*Forbisher's Straytes,*" and a small part of America.

1283 —— Pascaarte v. alle de zee-custen van Europa (*Portulano of all the coasts of Europe*). Amst., *W., P.* and *J. Blaeu.* 1677. lg. fol. 88 by 68. — *Fine chart,* PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with coloured arms.* — VERY RARE. 30.—

Interesting chart especially for the North. It contains the coast of *Greenland* with *Strait Davis* and partly the coast of *Spitzbergen* and *Nova-Zembla.*

1284 —— A storm off the coast of Greenland. *J. Peters* px., engrav. by *J. Bachely.* 1757. lg. sq. fol. 2.—

1285 **Gregory (Will.)** Dagverhaal van eenen, door een Franschen Kaper ... genomen zendeling, naar de Zuidzee. Dordr. 1803. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Journal of a Missionary designated to the South Pacific Ocean, captured by a French cruiser. Transl. from the Engl.*)

His residence in Monte Video, Paraguay, etc.

1286 **Grenada.** — View of Port St. George. *Ozanne* del. 1780, engrav. by *Canali.* sq. fol. 2.—

1287 **Gregorie, J. G.,** Curieuse Gedancken von den vornemsten und accurat. alten und neuen Land-Charten, Ursprung, Auctoren und Sculptt. Franckf. u. Leipz. 1713. *hf. vellum.* 8^{0}. — *Rare.* 2.50

1288 **Grevelink (A. H. Bisschop),** De volkplanting op het eiland St. Eustatius van 1816 tot nu. (Utrecht, 1847.) 8vo. *Extract.* 1.—

(*The colony on the island St. Eustatius, from* 1816 *till now.*)

1289 **Grewingk (C.)** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der orograph. u. geognost. Beschaffenheit der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas. St. Petersb. 1850. *bds.* 7 *maps and plates.* roy. 8vo. 3.—

1290 **Grey (G.)** Journals of two expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia, with observations on the aboriginal inhabitants. Lond. 1841. 2 vols. *cloth, map and many plates, partly coloured.* 8vo. 6.—

1291 **Griffin, Edw., D.,** President of William's College, 1821—36, distinguished author. — A. L. S. to Dr. M. T. Cogswell of Hartford, dat. Newark, Jan. 31, 1817. 2½ pp. 4^{0}. 1.50

On the asylum for the deaf and dumb erected at Hartford by Dr. Cogswell.

1292 —— A. L. S. to Rev. Tim. M. Cooley of Granville, dat. Will. Coll. March 11, 1824. 1 p. 4^{0}. 1.—

Family-matters.

1293 **Grönlands** historiske Mindesmaerker, udgivne af det Kongel. Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjöbenh. 1838—45. 3 vols. in 4. 12 *plates and map.* 8vo. 10.—

Out of print and scarce.

1294 **Gronovius (Jac.)** De Geographiae origine, progressu et dulcedine. Lugd. Bat., 1703. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Rare.* 1.50

1295 **Grose (J. H.)** A voyage to the East-Indies, with observations on various parts there. London, 1757. *calf.* 8vo. 2.—

1296 **Grothaus (Bar. de),** Projet d'un nouveau système de banque nationale offert aux citoyens de l'Amérique. (Amst.) 1783. 8vo. 48 pp. 2.50

3 numbers of the journal: *Le Politique Hollandais,* treating this project, without special title. — *Rare.*

1297 **Grotius, H.,** Mare liberum, s. de jure, quod Batavis competit ad Indiana commercia. Lugd. Bat., *Elzevier,* 1633. *calf gilt.* 16mo. *Neat copy.* 1.50

1298 —— Vrye Zeevaert ofte bewys van 't recht dat den Hollanders toecompt over de Indische coophandel .... Leyden, 1614. *vellum.* 8vo. *Rare.* 2.50

Dutch translation of Grotius' Mare liberum.

1299 **Grube (A. W.)** Schetsen en tafereelen uit Amerika, Azië en Australië. Sneek. 1861. 2 vols. *plate.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Sketches from America, Asia and Australia. From the German.*)

1300 **Grund (Fr. P.)** Die Americaner in ihren moralischen, polit. u. gesellschaftl. Verhältnissen. Stuttg. 1837. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

1301 **[Grynaeus (Sim.)]** Novus Orbis Regionum et Insularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum tabula cosmographica. Basileae, *Apud Jo. Hervagium,* 1532. *Large map in Xylography. vellum.* fol. 58.—

The original first edition, the rarest of all, **with the map.** Very fine copy. — „Editio collectionis prima, and certainly an invaluable collection, which reflects credit to John Hüttich, who alone compiled it. Simon Grynaeus only wrote the preface..." *Harrisse No.* 171.

Contents: Cadamusti navigatio ad terras ignotas. — *Chr. Columbi* navigatio. — P. Alonsi navigatio. — Pinzoni navigatio. — *Alb. Vesputii* navigationum epitome. — P. Aliaris navigatio. — Josephi Indi navigationes. — *Am. Vesputii* navigationes IIII. — Epistola Emanuelis regis ad Leonem X. Pont. Max. — Lodovici Romani navigationes. — Brocardi Locorum Terrae Sanctae descriptio. — M. Pauli Veneti. De regionibus Orient. ll. III. — Haithon, De Tartaris. — Michow, Sarmatia. — P. Jovii Moschovit. legatio. — *Peter Martyr,* De Insulis nuper inventis. — E. Stella, De Borussiae antiquitatt.

The map of the present copy is that called by Harrisse: B; it agrees exactly with his description, *except* that the 2d square does not commence with the word *Scvtarum* (as Harrisse says) but *Scytharum.* Copies *with* the map are very rare, and certainly out of 20 copies only one has the map. As, no doubt, many possessors of the book without the map, would wish to supply this deficiency, I have caused a fac-simile of it to be made on very old paper, so exactly reproducing the original, that it would be difficult, it not impossible, to detect the difference.

1302 **[Grynaeus (Sim.)]** **The map** of Münster (in facsimile, as described in the preceding N°.) separately. *Only* 10 *copies struck off.* 15.—

1303 —— The same work. Parisiis, *Apud Galeotum a Prato,* (at the end 1532.) *calf gilt.* fol. (Harrisse N°. 172.) 40.—

2d edition. Exact reprint of the preceding edition, without additions. The map, which belongs to this Paris edition, is not that of Münster, but an entirely different (and if possible still rarer) one, by Orontius Finaeus. It is described by Harrisse, page 298. The present copy has only the right half of this map, but, besides, a *fac-simile* of the whole map on old paper, in the same manner as that of Münster.

1304 —— **The map** of Orontius Finaeus (in facsimile as that of Münster) separately. On old paper. *Only* 10 *copies struck off.* 15.—

1305 —— The same work, same edition. *vellum, fine tall copy, the map in facsimile.* 35.—

Harrisse (N°. 173) cites still another Paris edition with the address: *Apud Joannem Parvum sub flore lilio* (1532), which is exactly the same as the preceding, only with a new title.

1306 —— The same work. Basileae, *Apud Jo. Hervagium,* 1537 (*at the end* 1536.) *calf.* fol. 35.—

This 3d edition has the same contents as the preceding two, but with addition of Maximilian of Transsylvania's account: *De Moluccis insulis* (pp. 595—600.) — With Münster's Map in *facsimile.*

1307 —— The same. Basileae, *Apud Jo. Hervagium,* 1555. *vellum.* fol. 50.—

Best and most complete edition, containing considerable additional pieces, viz.: *F. Cortesii* De insulis nuper inventis narratio. — *Epistolae* duae de Evangelii profectu apud Indos. — *Episcopi* Temixitan (Mexico) in Huketan epistola. — *Nicolai Herborni* Epitome de Indis ad fidem Christi convertendis. With Münster's map in fac-simile.

1308 —— The same edition. *vellum, map in facsimile. Fine copy with MSS. annotations by Jo. Scheffer (author of the History of Lapland.)* 55.—

1309 —— **Die New Welt** der landschaften vnnd Insulen, so bis hie her allen Altwelt beschrybern vnbekant, jungst aber... im Nidergenglichen Meer herfunden. Strassburg, *G. Vlricher von Andla,* 1534. *hf. calf.* fol. 40.—

German translation of Grynaeus' Novus Orbis, made by Mich. Herr. „Moins connue et beaucoup plus rare que l'original." *Trömel.* — No map has been issued with this translation, which has on the other hand the merit of being augmented in the text. It contains a full translation of Peter Martyr's Decades (leaf 174—229) and also his 3 books *de Le-*

gatione Babylonica (233—248); both wanting in all the different Latin editions. Besides, it contains all the pieces of the first Latin edition of 1532, except Münsters, *Introductio in tabulam geograph.*, which, the map wanting in it, was superfluous. Also the preface of Grynaeus is omitted and a new one by the translator, Mich. Herr, added.

It is curious, that none of these differences has been noted by Harrisse (N°. 188.)

1310 **[Grynaeus (Sim.)] Die Nieuwe Weerelt** der Landtschappen ende Eylanden, die tot hiertoe allen ouden weerelt bescrijueren onbekent gewest sijn... Thantwerpen, *Jan van der Loe*, 1563. *vellum.* fol. (Tiele N°. 293.) **Rare.** 50.—

(*The New World of lands and islands, which have been unknown till now to all old geographers.*)

This Dutch translation is made on the German version of Mich. Herr of 1534, but with new augmentations, so that it is the ***most complete of all editions*** of this valuable collection. Besides the *Decades* of *Petrus Martyr* and his 3 books: de legatione Babylonica (both inserted in the German translation) it has from the Latin edit. of 1555: Two Histories of New Spain by F. Cortes, on pp. 334 to 503, — while the: History of the islands of Canaria, newly discovered, on pp. 504 to 521, exists in no other edition of this work.

The translation is made by the notary *Corn. Ablyn*, who abridged the preface and added a dedication to William Prince d'Orange.

This Dutch edition is exceedingly rare.

1311 **Guattini.** — Viaggio nel regno del Congo, del P. Mich. Angelo de Guattini et del P. Dion. de Carli, Capuccini Missionarii ... Venetia, 1699. *vellum.* 12mo. — *Rare edition.* 4.50

1312 **Guerre** d'Amérique. Campagne du Potomac, Mars—Juillet 1862. Paris, 1863. sm. 8vo. 1.—

1313 **Guerreiro (F.)** Indianische Newe Relation, erster theil, was sich in der Goanischen Prouintz u. in Monomatapa, Mogor, Malabaria, China, Pegu etc. zugetragen. Auss d. Portugies. Sprach verteutscht. Augspurg, 1608. 4to. 4.50

1314 **Guizot**, Washington. Fondation de la République des Etats-Unis. Bruxelles, 1851. *hf. calf.* 8vo. —.60

1315 **Gumilla (J.)** Histoire natur., civile et géograph. de l' Orenoque et d. princip. riviéres qui s'y jettent. Trad. de l'Espagn. p. Eidous. Avignon, 1758. 3 vols. *sd. uncut. map.* sm. 8vo. 5.50

1316 **Guts Muths (J. Ch. F.)** Vollständige Erdbeschreibung von Guyana u. Brasilien. Weimar, 1827. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1254 pp. 2.75

1317 —— Vollständige Erdbeschreibung von Chile, Arauca, Patagonien, der Falklandsinseln u. der Süd-Polar-Eilande. Weimar, 1830. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

1318 **Guyana. — Eigentliche Beschreibung** des Lands Guiana, welches gelegen an der vesten meer grentzenden Landschafften America... Hierzu wird beygefügt eine Verzeichnusz des ausschusses und unkostens der Participanten oder Theilsgenossen, und des gewinns ... wie auch der Conditionen ... der Staaten von Holland ... für diejenigen so nach Guiana zu fahren begähren. *Samt zweyen von einen der hundert Oberhäuptern dieser neu-angehenden Coloney, abgefertigten Schreiben an Zween seiner ... Freunden hiesiger Stadt Bern, worin ein Kurtz-verfaszter bericht von obangedeuten Lande* etc. Bärn, *Sam. Kneubüler*, 1677. *map, uncut.* 4to. — VERY RARE. 35.—

This german translation of N°. 263 (Beaumont, S. de) is ***still rarer*** than the original, and very curious for the adjoined letters. The map is copied on the Dutch original.

1319 **Guyana.** — The British Guiana Directory, with almanack and diary for 1857—62. Demerary (1858 — 63.) 6 vols. *cloth.* 12mo. 2.—

1320 —— Chart of the coast between the rivers Cupanama and Oronoque, by *C. J. Vooght.* Amst., *J. v. Keulen.* (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* 2.50

1321 —— Chart of the coast between Cabo Noord and Rio Amano, by *C. J. Vooght.* Amst., *J. v. Keulen.* (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* 2.50

With plan of Fort Cajana.

1322 —— Chart of the Golfo de Paria, with the Islands Tabago, Trinidad, Granada, etc., by *C. J. Vooght.* Amst., *J. v. Keulen.* (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* 2.50

1323 —— Map of Guyana and the coast of the Spanish West-Indiës. Amst., *Is. Tirion* (1765.) sq. fol. 41 by 33. *Coloured.* 1.25

With special maps of Curaçao, Demerary and Essequebo.

1324 —— Dress, weapons etc. of the natives and of the negroes. 12 lith. by *Madou* and *Lauters.* fol. *India-paper.* 2.50

1325 **H[aefkens] (J.)** Reize naar Guatemala. 's Grav. 1827. 2 parts. *sd. plates.* 8vo. (2.50) 1.50

(*Voyage to Guatimala.*)

1326 —— Centraal Amerika, uit een geschiedkundig, aardrijkskundig en statistiek oogpunt beschouwd. Dordr., 1832. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 8vo. (4.80) 2.—

(*Central America, considered from a historical, geographical and statistical point of view.*)

Revised and augmented edition of the foregoing book.

1327 **Haerlems** Schuyt-praetjen op 't redres vande West-Ind. Comp. 1649. (Asher N°. 262.) 1.50

(*Haerlem's Boat-talk on the reformation of the W. I. Comp.*)

On the affairs of the W.-I. Comp. in Brazil.

1328 **Hageman (J.)** Geschied. van den afval der Spaansch-Americaansche Kolonien, benevens geschied- en aardrijkskundige aanteek. nopens die gewesten. 233 pp. 4to. *MS.* 10.—

(*History of the defection of the Spanish-American colonies, with historical and geograph. notices.*)

Unpublished Manuscript, dated: *Ojatibarang op Java, Junij* 1844. Highly interesting, as well for the historical particulars it contains, as for the geographical and other notices.

1329 **Hageman (J.)** Geschiedkundige Berigten aangaende het Spaansch America. Mexico. 83 pp. 4to. MS. 3.—

(*Historical notices relating to Spanish America: Mexico.*)

History of the rebellion of Mexico against Spain in the beginning of this century. MS. Copy of the part relat. to Mexico, of the foregoing. *Not published.*

1330 **Hagen (Stev. van der)** Beschryv. van de 2e Voyagie met 12 Schepen, naar O. Indië (1603 — 1605.) (Amst., *Hartgers*, 1648.) *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 143.) 3.50

(*Description of the 2d voyage to East-India, 12 ships.*)

Forms pp. 62 to 96 of the first voyage of Spilbergen to India in 1601.

1331 **Hager, J. G.**, Geographischer Büchersaal. Chemnitz. 1766—78. 3 vols. each in 10 parts. *bds. Uncut.* 8⁰. 4.50

Essais and reviews of old and modern books and maps, viz.: on Münster's Cosmographey; Europ., Asiat., Afrik. u. American. Spielcharten; Ptolemaei Geographia; Wytfliet, Augmentum descript. Ptolem. s. Occident. notitia 1598; J. v. Keulen, Atlas de la Mer. Amst. 1699. Mit ausführl. Liste d. 160 Karten; L. Vlasbloem's Leeskaert ofte Lootsmans wegwyser 1685; and in Vol. III: „General description of the English Colonies" (in German), 45 pp. with MS. *index* of all the names of places.

1332 **Hakluyt (Rich.)** The principall Navigations, Voyages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over land, etc. London, 1589. *old calf.* sm. fol. 30.—

Original edition, rare. — A corner of the under part of the title torn off and the three last leaves of the Index wanting; else a good copy.

1333 **Hakluyt Society** (Publications of the). London, 1847—60. 12 vols. *cloth, uncut, many maps and plates.* 8vo. *Printed for subscribers only.* 80.—

Contents of this set: *Hawkins*, Voyage into the South-Sea in 1593—1622. — *Columbus*, Select letters, with other orig. documents relat. to his voyages. — *Rateigh's* Discovery of Guiana in 1595—96. — *Franc. Drake's* Voyage, 1595. — *Rundall*, Narrative of voyages towards the North-West, 1496—1631. — *Rundall*, Memorials of the Empire of Japan. — *Hakluyt*, Discovery of Terra Florida, 1611. — *Herberstain*, Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii. 2 vols. — *De Veer*, Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1594—96, with introduction of Beke. — *Mendoza*, Historie of China, 1588. Vol. I. — *Henry Hudson*, the Navigator, by G. M. Asher.

Some of these volumes have become rare.

1334 **Halberstadt (A.)** Vrijmaking der slaven in Suriname, volgens de Staatscommissie. Amsterd. 1856. roy. 8vo. *col. plate.* 1.25

(*Emancipation of the slaves in Surinam, according to the State-Commission.*)

1335 **Halberstadt (A.)** Kolonisatie van Europeanen te Suriname. Opheffing van het pauperisme, ontwikkeling van handel en industrie. (Leiden, 1870.) 99 *lithogr. drawings by Madou and Lauters. bds.* large 4to. — *Privately printed.* Fine volume. 8.—

(*Colonisation of Europeans at Suriname. Abolishment of population of commerce and industry.*)

The plates of this book appeared first with a French folio text by Benoit, under the title: Voyage à Surinam.

1336 **Haliburton (Th. C.)** Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1829. 2 vols. *bds., maps and engravings.* 8vo. 10.—

1337 **Hall (Basil)** Mémoires et Voyages (en Amérique, aux Indes, etc.) Paris, 1834. 4 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

1338 —— Dagboek op eene reize langs de kusten van Chili, Peru en Mexico, 1820—22. Delft, 1826. 2 vols. *sd., map.* 8vo. (5.50) 1.50

(*Diary of a voyage along the coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico.*)

1339 —— Zee- en landreizen. Vertolkt door J. Olivier. Amst., 1826. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Travels and voyages in East-India, America etc. Transl. by Olivier.*)

1340 **Hall (Franc.)**, Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816 and 1817. Lond. 1818. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50

1341 —— Colombia: its present state, in respect of climate, soil, productions, population, etc. Lond. 1824. bds. 8vo. (map wanting.) 1.25

1342 **[Halle (Jos.)]** Mundus alter et idem: sive Terra Australis, antehac semper incognita. Acced. Th. Campanellae Civitas Solis et F. Baconis Nova Atlantis. Ultraj. 1643. *vellum.* 12mo. 3.—

A pleasant invective against the characteristic vices of various nations, from which it is said, Swift has taken the idea of his *Gulliver's Travels.* — At page 1 a map of America and the South-Lands.

1343 **Hamconii (Mart.)** Frisia seu de viris rebusque Frisiae illustribus. Franekerae, 1620. *calf.* 4to. *With a large number of fine portraits engraved by the celebrated P. Feddes Harlingensis.* 8.—

Pp. 74—75 contain an account of a voyage of the Frisons to America and Chili long before Columbus. — See on the real probability of such a voyage the: *Memoir on the discovery of America, by v. d. Bergh.* — Confer N⁰. 303.

1344 —— The same work. Amstelod., 1623. *calf.* 4to. *With portraits by P. Feddes Harlingensis.* 6.—

The same edition as the foregoing, with changed title.

1345 **Hamel (J.)** England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the elder, Sir

Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, a. o., to the White Sea, etc. Translat. from the German by J. S. Leigh. Lond. 1854. *cloth.* 8vo. (9.10) 5.—

By his researches in the Russian and English archives the author made this work one of the most interesting on Arctic Voyages.

1346 **Hamilton (Alex.)** — Observations on certain documents contained in the: *History of the United States for the year* 1796 [by J. T. Callender] in which the charge of speculation against Alex. Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1797. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 7.50

Very rare. — „In this pamphlet General Hamilton defends himself from a charge made against him of improper pecuniary speculations, at the expense of his private character. It contains an account of his „amorous connection" with Mrs. Reynolds." — *Rich.*

1347 —— A. L. S., without address, dat. N. Y., March 22, 1800. 1 p. 4⁰. 5.—

Military affairs.

1348 **Hamilton,** Les hommes et les moeurs aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1831. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.25

1349 **Hamme y Leon (Lor. van der),** Don Filip el Prudente, Segundo deste nombre, Rey de las Espanas y Nuevo-Mundo. Madrid, *Viuda de Al. Martin,* 1625. *vellum.* 4to. 7.50

Pagg. 141 etc. „Quede libre la Florida de los Franceses."

1350 **Hanbury (B.)** Historical Memorials relating to the Independents or Congregationalists, from their rise to the restoration of the Monarchy, 1660. London, 1839—44. 3 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 10.—

Contains ample notices on the Brownists, on Johnson, Ainsworth, Robinson, their residence in Holland, and their settlement in New-England.

1351 **Hancock, John,** famous Amer. Patriot, President of Congress (1775—77), Gov. of Massachus. 1780—85, 1787—93. — Aut. Signature. 1.50

1352 **Handbook** for New Zealand, consisting of the most recent information, compiled for the use of colonists. London, 1848. *cloth.* 8vo. 2.25

1353 **Harper, Rob. Goodloe,** Member of Congress 1794—1801, Senator. — A. L. S. to Rev. Dr. Greene of Philadelphia, dat. Baltimore, Jan. 16, 1803. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.—

1354 **Harper's** New-York and Erie Rail-Road Guide. New-York (1854.) *sd., map and many engravings.* 8vo. —.60

1355 **Harris (John)** Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca, or a complete collection of voyages and travels, consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers. Continued with large additions by Dr. Campbell. London, 1764. 2 vols. *calf, numerous maps and plates.* roy. fol. 18.—

Best edition, superseding that of 1705. — Vol. I. Introduction; circumnavigators from Columbus to Anson; discoveries and voyages in East-India. — Vol. II. Discovery, settlements and commerce of West-Indies; voyages towards the North, in Europe, Persia, etc.

1356 **Harrison, Will. Henry,** 9th President of the U. S. 1841. — A. L. S. to W. H. Seward, Secret. of State, dat. North Bend, (no year). 1 full p. 4⁰. 4.50

A postscriptum says: „As the best security to this letter against the pirates of P. O. (Post Office) I will direct it to the Secr. of State."

1357 **Hartmann et Millard,** Le Texas, ou notice histor. sur le champ d'asile, comprenant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis la formation (en 1815) jusqu'à la dissolution de cette colonie, la liste de tous les colons Français. Paris, 1819. *sd., uncut, plate.* 8vo. 1.50

1358 **Hartsinck (J. J.)** Beschrijving van Guiana of de Wilde kust van Zuid Amerika. Aardrijkskunde, Historie... Inwooners, Dieren... de eerste ontdekking dier kust, bezittingen der Spanjaarden, Franschen en Portugeezen etc. Amsterd. 1770. 2 vols. *hf. calf, uncut, many plates.* 4to. 4.50

(*Description of Guiana or the wild coast of South-America... its geography, history... inhabitants, animals, with an account of its discovery and the colonies of the Spaniards, Franch and Portuguese.*)

1359 —— Same work. 2 vols. *hf. bd. uncut,* **Large paper.** 7.50

1360 **Harvard University.** — Illustrissimo Joh. Hancock, Gubernatori, Honorat. Sam. Adams, Vice-Gubernatori; consiliariis et senatoribus Reipublicae Massachusettensis, Reverendisque presbyteris, Universitatis Harvardianae Curatoribus ... theses hasce humillime dedicant juvenes (*follow the names.*) Habita in comitiis Universitatis Cantabrigiae, Massachusettensis, die Julii XV, A⁰. 1789. Bostoniae, *Typis J. Thomas et So.* 1 leaf, large fol. 10.—

An excessively rare, perhaps unique piece, destined to be posted on the walls of the University buildings. It contains 190 different *Theses* to be defended by 47 *Juvenes in artibus initiati.* Among their names we find: Car. Adams, Zacchar. Bartlett, J. D. Dunbar, G. B. Upham, etc.

1361 **Hassel (G.)** Vollständige Erdbeschreibung des Britischen u. Russischen Amerika's. Weimar, 1822. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. (6.—) 1.50

1362 —— Vollständ. Erdbeschreib. der Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Weimar, 1823. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. (9.—) 2.50

1363 —— Vollständ. Erdbeschreib. von Australien. Weimar, 1825. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. (9.—) 2.—

1364 —— u. **J. G. Fr. Cannabich,** Vollständ. Erdbeschreib. von Mexico, Guatemala u. West-Indien. Weimar, 1824. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. (7.—) 2.—

1365 **Hauber, E. D.,** Versuch einer umständlichen Historie d. Land-Charten, etc. Ulm. 1724. 2 parts. 1 vol. *hf. vellum.* 8°. 1.50

The 1st part, 188 pp., treats on the history of cartography in general.

1366 **Haüy,** Sur les cymophanes des Etats-Unis. (Paris, 1810?) 1 plate. 4to. Extr. —.60

A Mr. Camper; hommage de l'auteur.

1367 **Havana.** — Plan de la Ciudad y Puerto de la Havana. (about 1800). sq.. fol. 71 by 52. — CAREFULLY DRAWN IN COLOURS. 20.—

With many explanations.

1368 —— Plan of the city, fortifications and harbour. With separate maps of Cuba. sq. fol. 34 by 25. 1.—

1369 —— Secret Expedition against the Havana. View of the English fleet in the old Straits of Bahama, 1762, engr. by *P. C. Canot.* 2 plates. sq. fol. 3.50

1370 —— St. Domingo and Porto-Rico. 3 Engraved views. sq. fol. 1671. 3.—

1371 —— and St. Domingo. 2 Engraved views. sq. 4°. 2.—

1372 **Hawkins (Sir Rich.)** Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Reprinted from the edit. of 1622. Edited by *C. R. Drinkwater Bethune.* Lond., 1847. *cloth.* 8vo. 8.—

Published by the Hakluyt Society.

1373 **Hayden (F. V.),** Final Report of the Un. States Geological Survey of Nebraska and the adjacent territories. Washingt. 1872. *large map and 11 plates. cloth.* 4to. 2.75

1374 **Hayus (J.)** Soc. Jes., De rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis epistolae recentiores. Antverp., *M. Nutius,* 1605. *hf. calf gilt.* 8vo. 6.—

1375 **Hazart (Corn.),** Soc. J., Kerckelycke Historie v. de gheheele Wereldt, naemelyck v. de voorgaande ende thegenwoord. eeuwe. Antverp. 1682. 4 vols., *many portr. and plates, old calf gilt.* fol. 25.—

(*Ecclesiastical History of the whole world, specially of the foregoing and the present century.*)

Interesting work for the history of the Martyrs. Vol. I. treats of Japon, China and America (Peru, Mexico, Brazil, Florida, Canada, Paraguay etc.). — Vol. III. England and the Netherlands. — Vol. II. Africa, etc. etc.

1376 **Heap (G. H.),** Central route to the Pacific, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. Philad. 1854. 13 *plates, cloth.* 8vo. 2.—

1377 **Hearne (L.)** Voyage du Fort du Prince de Galles dans la Baie de Hudson à l'Océan Nord, 1769—72, pour la découverte d'un passage au Nord-Ouest. Trad. de l'Angl. [Paris.] 1798. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

1378 —— Landreis van 't Prins van Wallis Fort aan Hudsons Baai, naar den Noorder Oceaan. Uit het Eng. m. aanmerk. van J. R. Forster. 's Hage, 1798. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

Dutch translation of the preceding work, with notes by Forster.

1379 **Heckewelder (J.)** Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement in 1704, to 1808. Philad. 1820. 1 *portr. bds.* 8vo. 9.—

1380 **Hedendaagsche Historie,** of tegenwoordige staat van Amerika, behelz. de historie der ontdekkingen, beschryving, natuurlyke historie, enz. Amsterd., 1769. 3 vols. *vellum* or *hf. calf, neat. With maps and plates.* 2.50

(*The present history and state of America, contain. the history of its discovery, description, natural history, etc.*)

1381 (**Heeckeren, Baron E. L. van**) Aanteek. betrekkelijk de Kolonie Suriname. Arnh. 1826. 2 *maps.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Annotations relating to the colony of Surinam.*)

1382 **Heemskerk (J. v.)** and W. Barends engaged in planning the second Arctic voyage, 1595. *C. Bisschop* px. (1855?), engrav. by *C. E. Taurel.* sq. fol. — Fine, modern engraving. 3.—

1383 —— Same engraving, *proof on India-paper,* full marg. 5.—

1384 **Heiden (F. J. van der)** Schipbreuk v. 't Oost-Ind. jacht *Ter Schellingh* (in 1661) onder 't landt van Bengalen, met beschrijving van Arrakan, Bengale, Martavan, etc. Amst. 1675. *With pl.* 4°. 3.—

(*Shipwreck of the East-India ship Ter Schelling on the coast of Bengal, with a description of Arrakan, Bengal, etc.*)

1385 —— The same. Amst., 1685. *With plates.* 4to. 2.50

1386 —— The same. 4th edit. Harderwijck, 1698. *With woodcuts.* 4to. 2.50

1387 —— The same *with addition:* Deze druk zeer vermeerdert door W. Kunst, die hetzelve alles heeft bijgewoont. Laatste druk waarin de koperen platen zijn vernieuwt. Amst., 1746. 4to. 2.50

(*This edition much corrected by W. Kunst, who was present at all this. Last edition with new copper-plates.*)

1388 **Heller (C. B.)** Reisen in Mexico, 1845—48. Leipzig, 1853. *sd. 2 maps, woodcuts and pl.* 8vo. (6.—) 2.—

1389 —— Mexico, Andeutungen üb. Boden, Klima, Pflanzen- u. Mineralreich, Kultur. Wien, 1864. 8vo. —.75

1390 **Helps (A.)** The Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. London, 1855—57. Vol. 1—3. *cloth. maps.* 8vo. (27.—) 10.—

1391 [——] The conquerors of the New-World and their Bondsmen, being a narrative of the principal events which led to Negro Slavery in the West-Indies and America. London, 1848—52. 2 vols. *bds.* 8vo. 9.—

Anonymously edited and rare, as the author withdrew the work from sale.

1392 **Hellwald (Fr. v.)**, Die amerikanische Völkerwanderung. Wien, 1866. 8vo. —.60

1393 **Hemmersan (Mich.) — West-Indianisk Reese-Beskriffning,** fran 1639—1645, ifran Amsterdam till St. Joris de Mina, itt Castell i Africa; förrättat och beskrefwin af *Mich. Hemmersam.* Och nu in pawar Swänska Spraak förwändt och tryckt Wysingzborg, *aff Joh. Kankel,* 1674. 4to. 52.50

Very rare as all the early typographical productions of Wysingsborg. The original edition (in German) was published in 1663 in Nuremberg, where the author, a goldsmith, lived after his 7 years voyage to Guinea, Brazil, etc. The present Swedish translation is made by the publisher and printer, J. Kankel, himself; his preface is erroneously dated 1647. — The larger part of the book treats of the author's stay in Guinea, with a description of that country; it is only from page 89, that he speaks of Brazil.

Forms part of the *rare Collection of Voyages,* printed at *Wysingzborn,* see *Reesa-book.*

1394 **Henderson (Jam.)**, History of Brazil, comprising its geography, commerce, colonization, aboriginal inhabitants, etc. Lond. 1821. 27 *plates and 2 maps, calf gilt.* 4to. — *Very fine copy from the Perkins' Library.* 9.—

Printed for the author. Published at £ 3, 13 s. 6 p.

1395 **Hennepin (Lod.)** Beschryving van Louisiana, nieuwelijks ontdekt ten Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk, met een verhand. van de zeden en manieren van leeven der Wilden. Mitsgad. de geograph. en histor. beschryving der kusten van Noord-America en de natuurlijke Historie, door *Denis.* Amst., 1688. 2 vols. in 1. *map and* 6 *plates.* 4to. 6.—

(*Description of Louisiana, newly discovered in the South-West of New-France, with an account of the manners of the Savages. Also the geograph. and histor. description of the coasts of North-America and its natural history, by Mr. Denis.*)

Translation of Hennepin's *Description de la Louisiane,* first published at Paris 1683 and 1684, with addition of Denys' *Description des côtes de l'Amér.* Paris, 1672, reprinted in 1686 or 1688. — Confer N⁰. 918.

1396 —— Aenmerckelycke historische Reys-Beschryvinge door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa onlanghs ontdeckt, behelsende een beschryv. van de natuur van 't Zuyder en Noorder gedeelte van America ... gedaente, aerd... der Wilde Natien, enz. Utrecht, 1698. *hf. bd., maps and* 4 *plates by J. van Vianen.* 4to. 5.—

(*Journal of a memorable voyage through various (American) countries, newly discovered, contain. a description of the Southern and Northern part of America... the manners of the savage nations, etc.*)

A quite different work from the preceding. It is a translation of Hennepin's second work on North-America: *Nouvelle découverte* etc. Utrecht. 1697.

1397 **Hennepin (Lod.)** Nieuwe ontdekkinge van een groot land gelegen in America, tusschen Mexico en de Yszee... Benevens een aanhangsel, behelz. een reize door Spaansch West-Indiën, en een verhaal van d'expeditie der Franschen op Cartagena, door *L. de C(apiné.)* Amst., 1702. *hf. bd.,* 3 *maps, one belonging to the suppl., plates.* 4to. 9.—

(*New discovery of a large country, situated in America between New-Mexico and the Ice-Sea. With a supplement, containing a travel through the Spanish West-Indies and an acconnt of the French expedition to Carthagena.*)

Dutch translation of Hennepin's 3d work on Louisiana, containing in stead of *De La Borde's Relation des Caraïbes,* the voyage to the West-Indies by *L. de Capiné.* — Two maps torn, but quite complete.

1398 —— Aenmerkelyke voyagie, gedaan na 't gedeelte van Noorder America... tusschen Nieuw Mexico en de Yszee, enz. Leyden, 1704. 1 *map and* 3 *plates.* 4to. 6.—

Another edition of the preceding work, but without the supplement by L. de Capiné, and with different plates. — This book is commonly bound up with: *Benzo, West-Ind. Voyagien* (See supra N⁰. 289), with which it forms properly one collection of voyages.

1399 —— Beschreibung der Landschaft Louisiana, ... neulich gegen Südwesten Neu-Frankreichs in America entdecket worden. Nebenst ... Bericht von den Sitten u. Leben-Art der Wilden in selb. Landschafft ... Nürnberg, 1689. 2 *folding maps, vellum, with clasps.* 12mo. *Fine copy.* 17.50

One of the *rarest* editions of Hennepin. — This German translation of his first work is followed, pp. 355—425 by: „*Beschreibung einer sonderbaren Reise etlicher bisher noch unbekannter Länder u. Völcker im Mitternächtigen America, in* 1673 *durch P. Marquette S. J. u. Jolliet verrichtet worden.*" With map.

1400 **Herbert (Th.)** Zee- en lant-reyse na verscheyde deelen v. Asie en Africa, Oost-Indien enz. Uyt het Eng. door L. v. Bosch. Dordt. *Abr. Andriessz.,* 1658. *With engravings.* 4to. 6.—

(*Voyages and travels through various parts of Asia and Africa, East-India etc. Translated from the English.*)

Pp. 188—92 contain an account of the „*Discovery of America by Madoc ap Owen Gwyneth, 300 years before Columbus.*"

1401 —— The same. 1665. *With engraving.* 4to. 5.—

1402 **Herckmans (E.)** Der Zeevaert lof, handelende van de gedenckwaerdighste Zeevaerden... Amst., 1634. *vellum.* fol. 15.—

(Praise of Sea-faring, relating the most memorable navigations, etc.)

Rare and very curious work, consisting of an histor. poem in honour of Navigation. It contains, besides all the considerable voyages leading to the discovery of America, most of the expeditions both to the East and to the West after Columbus, especially those of the Dutch navigators to the year 1588.

The work contains 18 beautiful etchings, one of which, called: The vessel of Fortune (on page 97) by *Rembrandt*.

1403 **l'Heremite (Jac.)** en **G. H. Schapenham,** Journael v. d. Nassausche Vloot, of de beschryv. v. de Voyagie om d. gantschen aerdtkloot met 11 schepen in 1623—26. Amst., *H. Gerritsz* en *J. Ptz. Wachter*, 1626. 4to. (Tiele N°. 75.) 20.—

First and *very rare* edition of the complete journal. — The 8 plates and maps are the same as those of the 2d ed. but with other Nos. of pages.

1404 —— The same, as 2d part of the collection: Journalen v. 3 Voyagien, te weten (1°.) v. *Th. Candish*, in 1586, etc. (2°.) v. *F. Draeck* en *J. Haukeins* naar W. Indien. (3°.) Nassausche Vloot, voyagie door Straet Lemaire onder *J. l'Heremite.* Hierby gevoeght beschryv. v. de regeringh v. Peru door P. de Madriga, en verhael v. P. F. de Quir, aeng. de ontdeckingh v. h. onbekent Australia, syn ryckdom, enz. ontdeckt by d. selven Cap. Amst., *J. P. Wachter*, 1643. *vellum.* 4to. *Rare.* (Tiele N°. 76.) 14.—

(Journals of 3 voyages, viz. 1°. of T. Candish in 1586. 2°. of Drake and J. Haukens to W. India. 3°. of the Nassau fleet; voyage through the Strait le Maire under l'Heremite. Added a description of the government in Peru by P. de Madriga, and accounts of P. F. de Quir, on the discovery of the unknown Australia, its riches, etc. discov. by the same Captain.)

With the 8 plates and maps. Good copy, but stained. This edition is the fullest and best of all, and much enlarged. The preface speaks of 3 different former editions, as being all out of print, but I never have met with or heard of any other edition than those mentioned here.

1405 —— The same, viz.: the Voyage of l'Heremite round the world in 1623 to 26. (Amst., 1646.) squ. 4to. *With 5 pl.* 2.—

Reprint of the preceding edition of 1643, with the accounts on Peru by Madriga, and on Australia by de Quir; further an account is added of occurrences on the island of Banda in 1621. — This edition forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* 1646. (See N°. 272—74.) No separate title.

1406 —— The same. — Journael v. d. Nassousche Vloot onder l'Heremite; Madriga, Regeer. v. Peru; de Quir, ontdeck. v. Australia. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. 4to. *With 1 pl. in 6 divis.* (Tiele N°. 77.) 5.50

Reprint of the edition of 1643, but with addition of the account of an English voyage to Guiana in 1596 and some other particulars relating to the navigation to the East-Indies. — The account of de Quir on Australia, announced on the title, is omitted.

1407 **l'Heremite (Jac.)** en **G. H. Schapenham,** The same: Journael v. de Nassousche Vloot onder l'Heremite; Madriga, Regeer. v. Peru. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1652. 4to. 8.50

Reprint of the last edition, but without de Quir's and the other accounts on navigation; none of them mentioned on the title. With 5 small pl. of the preceding ed., printed on different places in the text.

Very interesting voyage and excellent account of it by a learned seaman.

De Bry have given in the Latin Pet. Voy. XII. chapt. 9 an extract of this journal, and in the German Pet. Voy. XII. p. 37 a larger account. — The only complete and best edition of all, is that in Dutch of 1643. N°. 1404.

1408 —— Waeraechtigh Verhael van het succes van de vlote, onder den Admirael Jacq. l'Hermite, in de Zuyt-zee, op de custen van Peru, en de stadt Lima in Indiën. Hier is een Spaensche Brief byghevoeght, de staet van Castilien, en op de cust van Peru in kort verhalende. *No place*, 1625. 4°. *uncut.* (Tiele N°. 74.) 35.—

(True account of the success of the fleet under the admiral J. l'Hermite, in the South-sea, on the coast of Peru and the city of Lima in India. With a Spanish letter on the state of Castilia and the coast of Peru.)

Fine copy of a piece of the *utmost rarity.* On the title an engraved view of *Lima.*

1409 **Heriarte (M. de)** Descripçao do Estado do Maranhao, Parà, Corupà e Rio das Amazones 1662. Dada à luz por primeira vez (por F. A. de Varnhagen.) Vienna, 1874. *sd.* sm. 8vo. 2.40

1410 **Hering (J. H.)** Weeklijksche, histor., zedekund. en andere berichten. Amsterdam, 2 July 1777—25 Maart 1778. 2 vols in 1. *calf gilt.* 8vo. — *Very rare.* 4.75

(Weekly historical, moral and other records.)

One of the rarest periodicals of that time, containing many interesting articles relating to America, viz.: Sebald and Sabine, a N. Amer. tale; Letter of an Brunsvic Officer, from Canada, 1777; Occurrences in Suriname, 1765—1776; Account of the Danish Mission at the Caraïbian islands, etc.

1411 [**Herlein (J. D.)**] Beschrijvinge van de volkplantinge Zuriname. Opkomst dier zelver colonie, aanbouw der zuikerplantagien, aard der inwooners... gedierten, vrugten, etc. Leeuw., 1718. *map and plates.* 4to. 2.50

(Description of the colony Surinam, her rise... the cultivation of the sugar-plantations, the inhabitants, animals and plants, etc.)

Pp. 249—62 contain a Caraib vocabulary.

1412 —— The same. *hf. vellum, entirely uncut.* 3.50

1413 **Herndon (W. L.)** and **Lardner Gibbon,** Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Washington, 1853, 54. 2 vols. *maps and many plates. bds.* 8vo. 7.20

1414 **L'Héroïne** du Texas, ou voyage de Madame*** aux Etats-Unis et au Mexique. Paris, 1819. *sd., plate.* 8vo. —.80

1415 **Herrera (Ant. de)** Novus Orbis s. descriptio Indiae Occident. Metaphraste C. Barlaeo. — Access. et aliorum Indiae Occid. descriptiones et navigationis nuperae Australis **Jac. le Maire,** historia, uti et navigationum omnium per fretum Magellan. succincta narratio. Amst. *M. Colyn.* 1622. *vellum.* fol. *With* 17 *maps.* (Tiele 294.) 25.—

This Latin and also the French edition are very scarce in Holland, rarer than the Dutch edition.

See on *the* 3 *works* contained in this volume and their French and Dutch translations, the very interesting notices in: Camus, Mémoire, pp. 147, 160; Tiele, pp. 56 and 312.

1416 —— The same. *bds., entirely uncut. Excessively rare, if not unique?* 30.—

1417 —— Description des Indes Occident. qu'on appelle aujourdhuy le Nouveau Monde. Transl. d'Espagnol en Franç. — Avec la Navigation de Jaques le Maire et de plus. autres. Amst., *M. Colin,* 1622. fol. With portr. and 17 maps. *vellum. Very rare. Fine copy.* (Tiele, 296.) 24.—

In this translation follows after the navigation of le Maire, the Description of West-India by P. Ordonnez de Cevallos, and the description of America from: Bertius' Tabulae geograph.

1418 —— *a.* Nieuwe werelt, anders genaempt West-Indien. 1622. — *b.* **Ordonnez** de Cevallos (Pt.) Eygentl. Beschryv. v. West-Indien. 1621. — *c.* Spieghel der Australische Navigatie, door **Jac. le Maire,** uytgevaren 14 Juny 1615—1622. Amst., *M. Colyn,* 1622. *vellum.* sm. fol. *Fine.* (Tiele, 297.) 15.—

Dutch translation of N⁰. 1415.

1419 —— Zee- en land-togten in de West-Indien: d'eerste door J. Ponce de Leon, naar Florida, 1512; de andere door Pamph. de Narvaes, naar Cumaguyea en elders, 1513. Leyd., *P. v. d. Aa,* 1706. 4 *plates.* 8vo. 2.—

(*Voyages and travels in the West-Indies.* 1⁰. *of J. Ponce de Leon, to Florida,* 1512; 2⁰. *of P. de Narvaes, to Cumaguyea etc.* 1513.)

1420 —— Drie togten te zee en te land in de West-Indien, 1523 en vervolg. 1⁰. Fr. de Garay, van Jamaica na Panuco; 2⁰. P. d'Alvarado, van Mexico na Guatemala; 3⁰. D. de Godoy, van Mexico ter ontdekking van versch. landschappen. Leyd., *P. v. d. Aa,* 1707. 8vo. 1.50

(*Three voyages and travels in the W. Ind.* 1523 *etc.* 1⁰. *F. de Garay, from Jamaica to Panuco;* 2⁰. *P. d'Alvarado, from Mexico to Guatemala;* 3⁰. *D. dr Godoy, from Mexico for the discovery of different countries.*)

1421 —— Aankomst van J. d'Esquebel op Jamaica, 1510; ... Avonturen, ... van Al. d'Oledo, D. da Nicueza, Y. Nunez, Lop. d'Alano; Togten naar Darien en Cuba, door D. Velazques. Leyd., *P. v. d. Ao,* 1706. 6 *plates.* 8vo. 2.—

(*Arrival of J. d'Ezquebel at Jamaica; Adventures of Al. d Ojeda, etc. Voyages to Darien and Cuba, by D. Velazques. From the Spanish.*)

1422 **Hertha.** Zeitschrift für Erd-, Völker- u. Staatenkunde, herausg. von Berghaus u. Hoffmann. Stuttgart, 1825—27. 10 vols. *sd. maps.* 8vo. 10.—

Containing: de *Lavenaudière,* Beschreibung von Mexico. — *Restrepo,* Ueber Colombia. — *Mollien,* Reise durch Colombia. — *Chromtschenko,* Reise-Journal an d. Küsten von Russ. America. — *Restrepo,* Geographie, Industrie u. Bevölkerung von Antioquia in Colombia, *with map.* — *A. v. Humboldt,* Briefe aus Paraguay. — *v. Löwenörn,* Reise nach d. Ostküste Grönlands, *with map.* — Zustand der Gesellschaft in d. Verein. Staaten. — *Noyes,* Das Französ. Gujana, etc., etc.

1423 **Hessel Gerritsz, Histoire du Pays nommé Spitsberghe.** Monstrant comment qu'il est trouvée, son naturel et ses animauls, avecques la triste racompte des maux que noz Pecheurs, tant Basques que Flamens, ont eu a souffrir des Anglois en l'esté passée l'an de grace, 1613. Escrit par H[essel] G[erritsz] [de] A[ssum]. Amsterd., 1613. 2 *maps and* 2 *pl.* 4to. 130.—

Original edition of the utmost rarety. The first copy I met in commerce for 30 years. Very fine copy.

1424 —— Same work. *Facsimile reprint.* Amsterdam, Fred. Muller. 1872. 4to. 12.50

Printed with the *real old types* of the 17th century by Mess. Enschedé and Sons at Haarlem, on *old* paper. Only 50 numbered copies printed.

1425 —— **Beschryvinghe vander Samoyeden Landt** in Tartarien. Met verhael vande opsoeckingh ende ontdeckinge vande nieuwe deurgang ofte straet int Noortwesten na de Rijcken van China ende Cathay. Ende Memoriael aenden Coningh van Spaengien, belangh. de ontdeckinghe van Australia Incognita. t'Amsterdam, by *Hessel Gerritsz.* 1612. 3 *maps.* 4to. 350.—

(*Description of the country of the Samoyedes in Tartary, With an account of the research and of the discovery of the new passage or strait in the North-West to the empires of China and Cathay* (by Henry Hudson). *And a memorial offered to the King of Spain* (by P. F. de Quir) *concerning the discovery and the situation of the Land called Australia Incognita.*)

Of this original Dutch edition of the famous *Detectio freti,* see infra: (*Hudson*), hardly 4 or 5 copies are known in all the European libraries. The copy is of the best preservation possible. — This original book is the foundation-stone for the history of Hudson's and other Arctic expeditions, etc. The collection formed by Hessel Gerritsz consist of four tracts, by Is. Massa, F. de Quir and the editor Hessel Gerritsz himself. — See the reproduction, with a memoir on the origin of this collection, N⁰. 925.

1426 **Heusinger (O.)** Tooneelen uit den Amerik.

Oorlog, 1861—65. Uit h. Hoogd. d. M. de Sitter. Kampen, 1870. *sd.* 8vo. (2.25) 1.50
(Scenes from the American War. Transl. from the German.)

1427 **Heijlidij** (**C. J.** *Surinamensis*) De modo procedendi Surinamensi in causis criminalibus, cum veteri tum novissimo. Traject. a Rh. 1857. 8vo. 1.50

1428 (**Heyns, Peeter**), Le Miroir du monde, ou epitome du Théatre d'Abr. Ortelius. Aggrandi et enrichi, c. a. de plus belles cartes du Païs-bas. Amst., *Zach. Heyns.* 1598. sm. sq. 4⁰. — *Coloured maps.* Title and pp. 68—69 wanting. *Short copy.* — VERY RARE. 16.—
Collection of 80 maps engrav. in wood. The 84 pp. are wrongly numbered 16—97, the signature indicating the true division. On page 17 the portrait of *P. Heyns* in woodcut. — For the American collector a map of the Globe and a general map of America are interesting, for the Russian those of Livonia and Moscovia. The first edition, with Dutch text and 72 maps, was published Antverp. *Chr. Plantyn*, 1577.

1429 **Higgins** (**J.**) De bootschap des Heeren aen alle volkeren, welke zijn afgedwaelt van het ligt Christi, voornaementlijk gestiert tot het Engels Volk in Amsterdam. Gedr. in 't jaer 1659. 4to. 2.50
(Message of the Lord to all peoples, that have deviated from the light of Christ, especially sent to the English folks in Amsterdam. (Quakers.)

1430 **Hildreth** (**R.**) Geschiedenis der Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika sedert de ontdekking van Columbus. Met aanteek. door *M. Keijzer.* 's-Gravenh. 1854—57. 6 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (24.—) 10.—
(History of the Unit. States of North-Amer. since their discovery by Columbus. Translated with notes by M. Keyzer.)

1431 **Hill** (**S. S.**) Travels in the Sandwich and Society islands. Lond. 1856. *cloth. map.* 8vo. (7.—) 2.75

1432 **Hilhouse, James,** Lawyer and Senator, 1794—1810. — A. L. to Rev. Jer. Day of Yale Coll., June 8, 1824. 1 p. fol. 2.—

1433 —— A. L. to the Rev. P. H. Marron of Paris. No date. 1 p. 8⁰. 2.—
On autographs of Jefferson and Washington.

1434 [**Hilliard d'Auberteuil**] Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie Française de St. Domingue. Paris, 1776. *calf.* 8vo. —.75

1435 **Hints** (A few salutary) pointing out the policy and consequences of admitting British subjects to engross our trade and become our citizens. Addressed to those who either risqued or lost their all in bringing about the revolution. Charleston printed: New-York, *reprinted by S. Kollock,* 1786. 8vo. 18.—
An excessively rare tract, nowhere mentioned. It is a violent attack against the English. Characteristic in this sense is the motto placed on the title: „Never trust thine enemy; for like as iron rusteth, so is his wickedness. Set him not by thee, lest when he hath overthrown thee, he stand up in thy place; neither let him sit at the right hand, lest he seek to take thy place; and thou at last remember my words and be pricked therewith." Ecclesiast. XII, 10.

1436 **Histoire** de la fondation des colonies des anciennes republiques, adaptée à la dispute présente de la Grande Bretagne avec ses colonies Américaines. Trad. de l'Angl. (p. Cerisier) On a ajouté 3 lettres intéress. sur la même dispute etc. Utrecht, 1778. *calf.* 8vo. 1.—

1437 —— The same, *sd. uncut, in quires.* 8vo. 1.25
Translation of N⁰. 1443, with augmentations.

1438 **Historia** dos descobrimentos e conquistas dos Portuguezes no Novo Mundo. Lisboa, 1786. 4 vols. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 6.—

1439 **Historie** van Terra Australis of het Zuidelyk Vaste-Land. Leiden, 1779. *sd.* 4to. (*Hedendaagsche Historie XI*, 2.) 2.50
(History of Terra Australis or the South-Land.)

1440 **Histor. u. Geograph. Beschreibung** von *Neu-Schottland*, darinnen von der Lage, Grosse, Fruchtbarkeit etc. des Landes, von den Sitten der Indianer, u. den Begebenheiten zwischen denen Cronen Frankreich u. England seit deren Besitznehmung. Aus d. Engl. Frankf., 1750. *calf, map with a plan of New-Halifax, by T. Jefferys.* 8vo. 5.—
The original English was published (in 1749?) by command of King George III.

1441 **History** of the British Empire, from 1765 to the end of 1783, containing an impartial history of the origin, progress and termination of the American Revolution. By a Society of Gentlemen, Philad. 1798. 2 vols. *portr. of Franklin and Washington. calf gilt.* 8vo. *Nice copy.* 8.—
Not mentioned by Rich.

1442 **History** of the Civil War in America. Vol. I. Comprehend. the campaigns of 1775—77. By an Officer of the Army. Lond. 1780. *bds. map.* 8vo. 4,—
The author is said to be Capt. Hall, of General Howe's regiment. — No more published.

1443 **History** of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, with reflections concerning the future settlement of these Colonies. Lond. 1777. *bds. uncut.* 4to. — See N⁰. 1436, 37. 2.50

1444 **History** (A short) of the Opposition during the last session of Parliament. 3d edit. Lond. 1779. *uncut.* 8vo. 2.—
„Rather a picture than a history, and that picture a caricature; cet." *Rich.*

1445 **Hoekstra** (**Kl.**) Dagverhaal van het verongelukken van het Galjootschip Harlingen in Straat-Davids. Haarl. 1828. 8vo *With a map.* 1.—

(*Journal of the shipwreck of the Harlingen in the Straits of Davids.*)

1446 **Hofferus (Adrianus)** Nederduytsche Poemata. Amsterd., 1635. *vellum.* 4to. 12.—

(*Dutch Poems.*)

With numerous fine emblematical engravings. — This interesting and scarce volume contains: pp. 265—70: Felicitation for the West-Indian fleet, parting in January 1624, pp. 353—54. On the victory of P. Heyn in 1628, pp. 355—56. Poem on the capture of the silver-fleet by P. Heyn, pp. 361—62. Epitaph of P. Heyn. — *All in verses.*

1447 **Hogerwaart's (W.)** Afscheids-reden tot de Gemeente op Batavia, daar nog by komt Prof. *Hoornbeek's* Sorg en raad, aang. de Evangelieprediking in Oost- en West-Indien. Vert. en opgeheld. door H. Velse. 's Gravenhage, 1732. 4to. 10.—

(*Last sermon to the Congregation at Batavia, to which is joined Prof.* Hoornbeck's *Solicitude and counsel concerning the preaching of the Gospel in the East- and West-Indies. Transl. and elucidated by* H. Velse, *V. D. M. at the Hague.*)

The last part by Prof. Hoornbeek is highly interesting for the history of the Dutch Reformed Church in New Netherland and Brazil, giving a full list of all the Dutch Ministers there, f. i. J. Michaelius, J. Megapolensis, a. o., with short notices on their lives, and many particulars relating to them, by the translator and publisher.

1448 **Holböll (G.)** Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grönlands, übers. v. J. H. Paulsen. Leips. 1854. *with* 1 *color. pl.* 8vo. 1.—

1449 **Hollanders (De)** in Iowa. Brieven uit Pella van een Gelderschman. Arnhem, 1858. *sd., plate.* 8vo. —.80

(*The Dutch in Iowa. Letters from Pella by a man from Gueldre, Province of Holland.*)

1450 **Hollis (Thom.)** Memoirs, including his correspondence from eminent Americans and others. London, *Printed by J. Nichols*, 1780. 2 vols. *calf gilt,* 33 *plates and portraits.* Fine copy. roy. 4to. 18.—

With the 48 additional pages between 532—533. **Privately printed.** — A very interesting work, especially for the portraits. — For America it has a special value for the history of Harvard College and of Boston.

1451 **Holton (Is. F.)**, New Granada; Twenty months in the Andes. New-York, 1857. *maps and illustrations. cloth. large.* 8vo. (8.40) 3.50

1452 **Holyoke, Edw.**, President of Harvard-Univers. 1737, distinguished Mathematician. — A. L. S. to R. Cooke at London, dat. Cambridge, Apr. 2, 1765. 1 p. 4⁰. — *Scarce autograph.* 5.50

On Dr. Benson's works.

1453 **Honduras.** — Old chart, (without title), of the coast *Honduras,* from *Cabo Guay Morelo*, eastward from *Trugillo* till the gulf of *Higueras*, with the Islands Guanaja, etc. fol. 64 by 47. — *Coloured. Drawn* map. 24.—

1454 **Honduras.** — Carta Geographica de las Costas de Honduras, Yucatan y Séno Mexicano, etc., que con la maior veneracion se dedica a L. R. P. de V. M. por Dr. *Thom. Southwell.* fol. 48 by 38. — *Coloured.* 24.—

With interesting annotations, (made after freetrade was granted to Yucatan,) on the places where the best dying-wood grows and on those which the English smugglers used to visit. — *Drawn* map.

1455 **Honig Jz. (Jac.)** De Hollanders in Braziliё, of lotgevallen van kapitein Alderik. Amst. 1851. 2 vols. 8vo. (4.90) 2.50

(*The Dutch in Brazil, or adventures of Capt. Alderik. Sketches from the 17th century.*)

1456 **Honter (Jo.)** *Coronensis.* Rudimentorum cosmographiae libri duo. Quorum prior Astronomiae, posterior Geographiae principia complectitur. (*In fine:*) Cracoviae, *Mathias Scharfenbergius* excudebat MDXXXIIII. sm. 8vo. 16 unnumb. leaves. 37.50

Original edition of the highest rarity, *unknown, as far we could ascertain, to all bibliographers.* Harrisse (Bibl. Americana) only mentions the Basil reprint of the same year. The high rarity of all the early productions of the Cracovian press, sufficiently explains this small book till now escaped the notice of all bibliographers. The part relating to America will be found in the chapter: Nomina insularum Oceani et maris: „... In occiduo Doreades, Hesperides, Fortunatae, *America, Parias, Isabella, Spagnolla,* etc.

The condition of the copy is faultless. MS. Annotation on the title.

Bound up in one vol. with: *Pomponii Melae* de situ orbis ll. III, cum P. Jo. Olivarii ... scholiis; *Hermolai Barbari* in Pomp. Melam castigationes; *C. Jul. Solini* Polyhistor. ... restit. et scholiis illustr. *No place nor date*, probably Basileae, same date 1534? — *hf. calf.* sm. 8vo.

This edition of Honter, in prose, differs totally of the following, in which the text is a poetical description in 4 books.

1457 —— Rudimentorum cosmographicorum libri IIII. Cum tabellis geograph. (*No place*) 1570. bds. sm. 8vo. — *Fine copy.* 9.—

The Atlas of the world in 14 leaves, has exactly the same curious maps as in the original edition of Zurich 1546; the map representing „*Universalis Cosmographia*" with the inscription. „*Tiguri* J. H. V. E. (in a monogram) 1546, gives a very curious representation of America."

1458 —— Rudimentorum cosmographicorum libri IIII. Cum tabellis geograph. (*No place*) 1590? sm. 8vo. 8.—

With exactly the same curious maps as in the preceding edition, but in other engraving, more fine and correct.

The difference in the signature at the feet of the pag. b 2 and d 2, correct in this edition, and in the former: 2b and 2d (*sic*), shows that they are of two quite different hands. The date of 1590 on the title in MS., might be of an earlier date. — Title in facsimile and signature A and B of the text in MS.

Bound up in one vol. *calf* with: *L. J. Gyraldi*, Aenigmata et Pythagorae Symbola explicata; cet. Basil. *J. Oporinus* (*no date.*)

1459 **Honter (Jo.)** De Cosmographiae rudimentis ... libri IIII. Una cum tabellis geograph. praecipuis. (Basil. *Henric Petri*, 1561.) sm. 8vo. 11.—

The atlas of 24 leaves at the end, differs totally from both preceding editions. There are no spheres; on the map of the world, the figure of America is more accurate, and here are more special maps, some of them very curious; the last is that of Cuba. — Book and atlas form the last part or pp. 845—940 of the work:

Procli de Sphaera; Cleomedis de Mundo: Arati Phaenomena; Dionysii Descriptio orbis. Gr.-Lat. Adj. Doct. virorum annott. Basil. (1561.) *vellum.*

1460 **Hoornbeek (Joh.)** De conversione Indorum et Gentilium. Amstelod. 1669. *sd.*, *uncut.* 4to. *Scarce.* 6.—

Lib. I. cap. II. De Indiae utraque ejusque prima indagatione et Societate Indica apud Belgas. Cap. II. De Lappis Americanis, eorum terra et religione, Lib. II. cap. XV. De conversione Gentilium in America per Reformatos.

1461 —— Summa controversiarum religionis, cum Infidelibus, Haereticis, Schismaticis: id est, Gentilibus, Judaeis, Muhammedanis, Papistis, Anabaptistis, ... Remonstrant., Lutheranis, *Brouwnistis*, Graecis. Ed. 2a auct. et emend. Traj. ad Rhen., 1658. 1002 and 63 pp. *vellum.* 8vo. *Rare.* 5.—

Pagg. 728—833 treat on the Brownists.

1462 —— The same. Francof. ad Viadrum, 1697. *vellum*, 1002 and 63 pp. *portr.* 8vo. 4.—

Exact reproduction, line for line, of the original Dutch edition.

1463 **Hornii (G.)** De originibus Americanis libri IV. Hagae Com., *Adr. Vlacq.* 1652. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. 4.50

Written at the instigation of J. de Laet, against H. Grotius, De orig. gentium Americ.

1464 —— The same. Hemopoli, 1669. *vellum.* 12mo. *Rare.* 4.50

1465 —— Arca Mosis, s. Historia mundi, quae complect. primordia rerum natur. omniumq. artium et scient. Lugd. Bat. et Roterod. 1668. *uncut.* 12mo. 1.50

Cont.: Americani anthropophagi, and numerous curious facts.

1466 —— Kerckelycke Historie ... tot 1666. Uit het Latyn vert. en .. vervolgt tot 1683, door Balth. Bekker. Amsterd. 1684. *plates. vellum.* 8vo. 4.50

(*Church History to* 1666. *From the Latin, with continuation to* 1683, *by B. Bekker.*)

Contains ample notices on the Brownists in Netherland, J. Robinson, J. Cotton, the Independents, and their settlement in New-Netherland and New-England.

1467 **Horto (Garcia ab)** Aromatum et simplicium aliquot apud Indos nascentium historia ... Lat. serm. in epitomen contracta a Car. Clusio. Antverp., *Chr. Plantinus*, 1574. — *Nic. Monardes*, De simplicibus medicamentis ex Occid. India delatis, interprete C. Clusio. *Ibid.* 1574. — *Idem*, Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delator. lib. III. *Ibid.* 1582. — *A. Costa*, Aromata et medicamenta in Orientali India nascentia, lat. vertit *C. Clusius. Ibid.* 1582. — *Casp. Bauhinus*, De lapidis Bezoaris Orient. et Occident. natura. Basil. 1625. — In 1 vol. *vellum, numerous woodcuts.* 8vo. *Rare collection.* 9.50

1468 —— Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia. Latino sermone in epitomen contracta a C. Clusio. Ed. 3a Antverp., *Plantin*, 1579. *calf gilt, woodcuts.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 4.50

1469 —— The same. Ed. 4a auctior. *Ibid.* 1593. *vellum, woodcuts.* 8vo. 456 pp. 5.50

This edition contains besides: Chr. Acosta, Aromata (pp. 225—312) and N. Monardes, de simpl. Medicam. (pp. 313—456.)

1470 —— The same edition. *vellum, very tall copy.* 6.50

1471 **Horton (R. Wilmot)** A letter addressed to the anonymous author of „England and America." Colombo [Ceylon.) 1834. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 2.50

Privately printed. Of the highest rarity.

1472 **Houstoun (Jam.)** Works, containing memoirs of his life and travels in Asia, Africa and America, from 1690—1753, giving a particular account of the Scotch expedition to Darien in America, the rise and fall of the African and South-Sea Companies, the late expedition to the Spanish West-Indies etc. London, 1753. *calf, plate of arms.* 8vo. 4.—

1473 **Houtman (C.)** Journael van de Reyse der Holl. Schepen ghedaen in Oost-Indien, etc. Met vele Caerten ende Figuren verciert. Door begeerte van sekere Coopluyden gedruckt, ende men vintse te coop by *Bar. Langenes.* tot Middelburch. 1598. Appendix oft Byvoechsel achter 't Journael v. de Reyse d. Hollandtsche Schepen op Java, inhoud. de opdoeningen v. C. de bona Esper, etc. Midtsg. oock seker Vocabulaer d. Maleysche woorden, in druck ghebracht door Corn. Gerritsz. v. Zuydt-land. Midd., *B. Langenes*, 1598. — 1 vol. *bds.* sq. 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 106.) 75.—

(*Journal of the voyage of the Dutch ships to E.-India. Embellished with many maps and plates. — Printed at the request of certain Merchants by B. Langenes, etc.*

Appendix or supplement to the Journal of the voyage of the Dutch ships to Java, containing the views of the Cape of Good Hope, etc. With a vocabulary of Malay words; edited by Corn. Gerritsz of Zuydtlandt.)

With 10 plates, forming part of the leaves, and 5 maps also printed in the text, besides many woodcuts in the appendix. — This copy wants 1 plate (B. 4) else a large, neat one.

Very rare edition, anterior to the first of Corn. Claesz., and at same time the second but enlarged ed. of this narrative, first published in 1597 by B. Langenes and reprinted here with some additions.

1474 **Houtman (C.)** The same Journal; same edition, with Appendix, but (by a printing error) with the date 1618 (MDCXVIII) instead of 1598 (MDXCVIII) as in the preceding copy. *Unique* with this date. 65.—

Good copy, but shorter than the preceding, and somewhat thumbed.

1475 —— Diarium nauticum itineris Batav. in Indiam Orient., cursuum, tract. etc. His accedunt narratio histor. nationum, etc. Middelb., *B. Langenesse,* 1598.

Appendix Diarii Nautici itineris Batav. in Javam, cont. apparentias Promont. Bonae Spei, etc. Midd., *B. Langenesse.* 1598. — In 1 vol. *boards.* sq. 4to. (Tiele, N°. 107. p. 119.) 12.—

Exact translation of the preceding journal. Fine copy, in boards, but both titles (of: *Diarium* and *Appendix*) supplied in facsimile, and the 10 plates (or 10 pages of A. to G.) wanting. — Very rare.

1476 —— D'Eerste Boeck. — Historie v. Indien, waer in verhaelt is de avontuere die de Holl. Schepen bejegent zyn, enz. Door G. M. A. W. L. (Willem Lodewyks.) Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1598. *vellum.* sq. 4to. (Tiele N°. 111. p. 124.) 25.—

(*The first book. History of India, comprising the narrative of the adventures of the Dutch ships, etc.*)

Very rare, but wanting: title (a facsimile of that to the 1609 edition added); A^4 (map.) B^2. C^1 (map.) E^1 (map.) E^2. E^3 (plate.) E^4; the plate between N. and O; R^3 (plate) S^4 Good copy in nice binding, but somewhat thumbed.

This edition contains 49 plates and maps, all on separate leaves.

This journal is quite different from the preceding, and the most important and fullest of the various accounts of this voyage. — It has been translated into Latin by de Bry after a German version; Camus proves that this original edition is far preferable to de Bry both for text and plates. — See Tiele, 130.

1477 —— The same. D'Eerste Boeck. Historie van Indien Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1609. *vellum.* squ. 4to. (Tiele N°. 114.) *Very fine and large copy.* 60.—

(*The first book. History of India, etc.*)

Exact reprint of the last edition with the same plates.

1478 **Houtman (C.)** The same. 'T Eerste Boeck. Historie v. Indien. Door G. M. A. W. L. Amst., *M. Colyn.* 1617. *vellum.* sq. 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele N°. 117.) 18.—

Very rare. With 35 plates. Reprint of the editions of 1598 and 1609.

1479 —— The same. Eerste Schipvaerd der Holl. Natie naar Oost Indien, enz. (Amst. 1646.) *boards.* squ. 4to. 112 pp. 5.50

No special title. Part of: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N°. 1874). With 49 plates and maps, the same as in the editions of Corn. Claesz, 1598 and 1609. — The text is nearly the same as in those editions, but considerably augmented by portions from other journals of this voyage etc. See Tiele, p. 134. Very valuable edition.

1480 —— The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 120.) *In orig. paper-wrapper.* 5.50

With 1 pl. in 6 div. Exact reprint of the preceding.

1481 —— The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1650. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele N°. 121.) 7.50

Very rare. — With 6 small pl. in the text. Reprint of the last edition.

1482 —— The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman.* (1663.) *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 122.) 8.—

Rare. With 7 small engraved pl. (6 from Hartgers' edit. of 1650, and 1 of v. Neck) and 20 fig. on wood. Reprint of the last edition, but the additions inserted in the text.

1483 —— The same. Haarlem, *J. J. Weeveringh,* (1861.) 4to. *New copy.* 4.—

Good edition in modern style, edited by Mr. J. H. v. Lennep, as an essay to revive the old popular books. — With 14 nice engravings on wood after *C. Rochussen.* Out of print in this separate form.

1484 —— The same, *in French:* Premier livre de l'histoire de la navigation aux Indes Orient. par les Holland. Par G. M. A. W. L. Amst., *Corn. Nicolas.* [*Corn. Claesz.*] 1598. *vellum.* fol. (Tiele N°. 113.) 25.—

1st edition, rare. Good copy in original binding, but slightly stained by water. With the plates of the Dutch editions of the same publisher.

1485 —— **Dresselhuis (J. ab Utr.)** Nog iets over Frederik de Houtman. (1840?) *Extr.* —.50

(*Something more on Fred. de Houtman.*)

Principally on his stay at Sumatra, 1601—2.

1486 **Hovell (W. H.)** and **H. Hume**, Journey of discovery to Port Philip, New South Wales, in 1824 and 1825. 2d edit. Sydney. 1837. 8vo. *Scarce.* 2.50

1487 **Howgill (Fr.)** Het erfdeel Jakobs ontdeckt, na zijn wederkeer uit Egipten. Gedr. in 't jaer 1668. 4to. 1.25

(*Jacob's inheritance discovered after his return from Egypt.*)

The author belonged to the Sect of Quakers.

1488 **Howison (J.)**, Sketches of Upper Canada, domestic, local and characteristic: .. and Recollections of the Un. States of America. 2d edit. Edinb. 1822. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50

1489 **Huberts,** Geografie en Kartographie. (Amst. 1861). — Extract 8vo. —.75

1490 **Hübner, J.,** Museum geographicum: Verzeichnisz d. besten Land-Charten. Hamburg. 1746. 8vo. 1.50

1491 —— Museum geograph. Uit h. Hoogd. en met Suppl. d. O. H. R. 's Gravenh. 1735. *bds. Uncut.* 8^0. 1.50

Dutch translation of the foregoing, with Supplement by O. H. R.

1492 **Hudson** the Navigator (Henry.) The original documents, in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated and annotated, with an introduction by *G. M. Asher.* London, 1860. *cloth, maps.* 8vo. 12.—

Published for the Hakluyt Society. Out of print.

1493 —— Descriptio ac delineatio geogr. detectionis Freti, s. transitus ad occasum supra terras Americanas in Chinam atq. Jap. ducturi. Recens investig. a H. Hudsono. — Item Exegesis super tractu recens detecto in 5a orbis parte, Australis incogn. Cum descript. terrarum Samojedarum, in Tartaria ad ortum freti Waygats sitarum, nuperq. sceptro Moscov. adscit. Amstel., *Hessel Gerardi*, 1613. *bds.*, 8 *pl. and maps* (6 in *facsim.*) 4to. (Tiele N^0. 153.) 48 pp. 32.—

On this small but highly important work see at large: Tiele pp. 179 to 190, and my: *Essai d'une Bibliographie Néerl. Russe.* 1859, pp. 71, 103—6, especially on the formerly unknown author. *Is. Massa* of Haarlem. It contains: 1^0. the discovery of the Hudson bay etc. in 1611, with map, with additions to the former edition of 1612. 2^0. the account of F. de Quir on Australia. 3^0. and 4^0. the description of the Samoyedes, their country, etc. by Is. Massa of Haarlem. — The book is one of the rarest of all voyages, especially in Holland. The pp. 37 to 39: In praefat. postremae edit. etc. (Voyage of May) and pp. 40 to 42: de detect. terrae polaris sub latitud. 80 grad., are added in *neat* MS. — Else the copy is *very* fine and tall.

1494 —— A facsimile of the Tabula Nautica, etc. 1611 and the map of the world with indication of the discovery of Hudson and de Quir, was published by me in 1867. 8.—

1495 —— **Murphy** (H. C.) Henri Hudson in Holland. An inquiry into the origin and objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson River. Hague, 1859. 8vo. *With portr. of Dirk van Oss. „Printed for private distribution."* 10.—

1496 —— Sailing directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his use in 1608, from the old Danish of Ivar Bardsen. With an introduct. and notes, and a dissertation on the discovery on the Hudson River. by B. F. De Costa. Albany, *Munsell*, 1869. *cloth.* roy. 8vo. 6.—

1497 **Hudson.** The **Hudson** between Sandy Hook and Sandy Hill, with the post road between New York and Albany. New York, A. T. Goodrich & C^0., 1820. in 14 parts. 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.—

1498 —— The Palisades; The Narrows; Hell-Gate: 3 fine steel-engrav. lg. sq. 4^0. 1835. 1.50

1499 —— East view of Hell-Gate. Engrav. by *W. A. Williams* 1775. sq. 8^0. —.75

1500 —— Habits of the Eskimaux Indians, natives of Hudson's Bay. Engl. engr. fol. 1.25

1501 **Hues, Rob.,** Tractaet ofte Handelinge v. h. gebruijck d. Hemelscher ende Aertscher Globe. Uit 't Latyn overgh. ende verm. d. *J. Hondius.* Amsterdam, *C. Claesz.* 1597. *vellum, woodcuts.* 4^0. — Slightly stained by water. 10.—

(*Treatise on the use of the celestial and terrestrial globe, transl. and augmented by J. Hondius.*)

First, rare edition. — Hues, the companion of Candish, wrote the original: *Tractatus de globis, Lond.* 1594, for the globes, which Hondius published in London. See 1504. — Pp. 26—28 contain a description of *America* and *Magellanica.* — Amongst the woodcuts a rough map.

1502 —— Same work. New edition. Amst. *M. Colyn.* 1612. *hf. vellum. woodcuts.* — *Fine copy.* 7.—

Exact reprint of the preceding.

1503 —— Same work. Same edition. — L. W. Graaf, wederlegging d. schriften van veel sterrekundigen bysonder over de Zonne stilstand en Aartkloots beweeginge. Amst., *L. Gunter.* 1696. — W. R. de Smith, Demonstratief bewijs v. de grootheid d. Aardkloot, etc. Gron. 1722. — 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 4^0. 9.—

1504 —— Tractatus de globis coelesti et terrestri ac eorum usu. 2a edit. aucta. Amst., *J. Hondius.* 1612. 4^0. — Stained by water. 8.—

Reprint of the original edition by Hondius, for whom the treatise was written.

1505 —— Same work. — Figuris locupletatus, recognitus multisque observatt. auctus studio *J. J. Pontani.* Amst. *J. Hondius.* 1617. 4^0. *vellum.* 8.—

Of this revised edition a Dutch translation appeared in 1623.

1506 **Hughes (Griffith)** Natural history of Barbados. London, *printed for the author,* 1750. *hf. bound,* 29 *plates and a map.* fol. 10.—

Each plate with the arms of the family, to which it is dedicated.

1507 **Hughes (W.)** The Australian colonies, their origin and present condition. London, 1852. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.—

1508 —— Engelands Australische koloniën, in haar ontstaan en tegenwoord. toestand. Dordr., 1854. *sd.* 8vo. —.75

Dutch translation of the preceding work.

1509 **Hull** (H. M.) The experience of 40 years in Tasmania. London, 1859. *map.* 8vo. —.60

1510 [**Hulshoff (Maria Aletta)**] Peace-Republicans' Manual, or the French Constitution of 1793, and the declaration of the rights of man and of citizens, according to the Moniteur of June 27th 1793. French and English, with other pieces. New-York, *J. Tiebont & Sons*, 1817. *bds.* 8vo. 7.50

This book, written in America, is the work of a high-minded, very intelligent and religious Dutch woman, only daughter of a learned and highly respectable Baptist Minister, A Hulshoff at Amsterdam. In 1806, when Napoleon imposed his brother as King on Holland, she did the utmost to excite the public spirit against the tyrant, and it is rumoured that she afterwards planned to murder him, when he stayed at Breda in 1811. She was then removed to America by her friends, wrote there this work, and 2 other (rare) pamphlets, and returned afterwards to Amsterdam, where she died in 1846.

HULSIUS' Collection of Voyages. 4to.

1511 — II. **Ander Schiffart** in die Orient. Indien (*v. Neck*), 1598—1600. Ed. II. Franckfurt, 1605. 148 *pp.*, 15 *maps and plates.* 15.—

The map and 2 plates restored, else a good, but short copy.

1512 — III. **Dritte Theil** ... Relation der dreyen Schiffart ... gegen Mitternacht, 1594—96 (*Barentsz and de Veer*). Ed. I. Nürnberg, 1598. 9 *leaves and* 146 *pp.;* 33 *maps and plates. calf.* (old binding restored.) 65.—

Very fine and tall copy; only a small corner at the under margin of the title, and 5 leaves slightly restored. — Dedicace and plate 48 wanting.

1513 — III* The same Part. Ed. II. Nürnb. 1602. 9 *leaves and* 121 *pp.*, 31 *plates and maps.* 15.—

Wants 3 plates; 16 pl. and some leaves somewhat defective in the margins. Short copy.

1514 — IV. **Vierte Schiffart.** Warhafftige Historien einer wunderbaren Schiffart, welche *Ulrich Schmidel*, 1534—35, in Americam, bei Brasilia und Rio della Plata gethan. Ed. II. Ibid. 1602. 11 *maps and* 5 *plates; title and* 104 *pp.* 15.—

Wanting 6 maps and pl. — Plates and leaves somewhat defective in the outside margins.

The Latin edition of Schmidel's Voyage by Hulsius, see in voce: *Schmidel.*

1515 — IX. **Neundte Schiffart,** d. i. Gründtl. Erklärung was sich mit den Holl. u. Seeländern in Ost-Indien. A°. 1604 u. 1605 unter d. Admiral *Steffan v. d. Hagen* zugetragen. Franckf. 1606. 51 pp., 5 *maps and plates. hf. morocco. — Fine copy.* 25.—

First edition.

1516 — XIII. **Dreyzehente Schiffart** ... Warhafft. und gründtl. Bericht ... d. Landschaft Virginien ... von *Raph. Hamor.* Hanaw, 1617. 76 *pp.*, 4 *plates. hf. morocco. — Fine copy.* 30.—

First edition. The map stated in the Grenville copy, belongs to Part XIV.

1517 — XV. **Fünffzehende Schiffart** ... Bericht eines Engelischen (*R. Coverte*) welcher ... in Gambaia gereiset. Hanaw, 1617. 75 *pp.*, *hf. morocco. — Fine copy.* 35.—

First edition. — To this part belong no maps nor plates.

HULSIUS' Collection of Voyages. 4to.

1518 — XVI. **Sechtzehende Schiffahrt.** Journal der wunderbaren Reise *W. Schouten*, 1615—17, darinnen er eine neuwe Durchfahrt neben dem Freto Magellanico, in die Suyd See entdeckt, etc. Franckfurt, 1619. 4 *maps and* 5 *plates*, *bds. — Fine, large copy.* 40.—

Only edition. — A close collation of all these volumes with the copy of Hulsius' Voyages, in the Town Library at Hamburg, gives for this vol. the following difference. — Three of the maps (here unnumbered) are numbered in the Hamburg copy and not so good of impression as in this.

1519 — XVII. **Siebenzehende Schiffart,** d. i.: eigentl. und warhafftige beschreibung der wunderbare Reisz und Schiffart *Georg. von Spilbergen.* Franckfurt, 1620. 93 *pp.*, 6 *plates. hf. morocco. — Fine copy.* 30.—

Only edition. — The plates „Val Parysa" and „Quintero" added in facsimile.

1520 — XVII* The same Part. *bds. Fine, tall copy.* 40.—

With the eight plates complete.

1521 — XVIII. **Achtzehender Theil** der Newen Welt, d. i.: gründl. volkommene Entdeckung aller der West-Ind. Landschafften ... durch *A. de Herrera.* Franckfurt, 1623. *Title*, 2 *leaves and* 256 *pp.*, 14 *maps, hf. morocco.* 22.—

Only edition. — The 3 maps in the Grenville copy of this Part, unknown to Asher, belong to Part XIX. The vignet on the title torn out; a small wormhole in the outside margin of the last 40 leaves, else a fine, tall copy, almost uncut.

1522 — XVIII* —— The same Part. *bds. Fine, tall copy. Complete.* 30.—

1523 — XIX. **Neuntzehende Schiffarth,** inhaltendt fünff Schiffarthen *Sam. Brauns* in Africam, u. dessen Provincien, Congo, Bansa, Loango, Angola, etc. Franckfurt, 1626. 108 *pp.*, 6 *plates. bds. — Fine, tall copy.* 60.—

Only edition. Complete. — The Hamburg copy has but 3 plates; the Grenville copy 5 pl.

1524 — XX. **Zwantzigste Schifffahrt,** od. grundliche ... Beschreibung desz Newen Engellands. Wie auch Virginia und Barmuda. Franckfurt, 1629. 118 *pp.*, *one map and* 3 *plates. hf. morocco. Fine copy.* 65.—

Only edition. — The 2 plates „*Wie die Weiber*" etc. and pl. of *birds and beasts* added in admirable autotypy.

The portrait of *J. Smith* in the corner of the map in very fine facsimile.

The leaf signature P differs in this copy, with that in the Hamburg Library. Fagg. 114 and 115 have there each 34 lines, but in my copy only 33 pag. 116 has in Hamburg 38, and here 42 lines, including the word *Finis.* — The text is the same. — The plates of this part are of the utmost rarity.

HULSIUS' Collection of Voyages. 4to.

1525 — XXI. **Ein und zwantzigste Schiffahrt,** od. gründliche ... Beschreibung der volkommesten Landschafft Brasilien, Americae, etc. Franckfurt, 1629. 131 *pp., one map and* 2 *plates. hf. morocco. — Fine, large copy.* 50.—

Only edition. — The portrait of P. Pz. Heyn, and the plate „*Drucken Landt.*" in photography.

1526 — XXII. **Zwey und Zwänzigste Schiffart,** d. i. histor. eygentl. Beschreibung des gewalt., mächtigen Schiffahrt so under dem Admiral *J. l'Hermite,* 1623—26, umbgie (*sic*) gantzen Welt beschehen. Franckfurt, 1630. 114 *pp.,* 5 *maps and plates. hf. morocco.* — Fine large copy. 60.—

Only edition. — Plate 3 (Insul Joan Fernando) and 4 (Vorstellung wie die Spanische Schiff, etc.) added in photography. — In the Hamburg copy, the plate N°. 2, „men gathering shells," here a little damaged, has „N°. 11 *zum* 54 *blatt*" instead of „*zum* 28 *blatt*." On the 8th plate, which, according to Asher and Grenville, belongs to this Part, — and to the „Original edition" (Mr. Quaritch), Mr. Sobolewski remarks in this copy:

„Hulsius a réimprimé mot à mot l'édition de Strassbourg 1629, et il a employé les cuivres mêmes de cette édition. Il n'y a que 7 planches à l'édition de Strassbourg et celle du titre (le VIIIme) est une reduction du titre gravé de Decker."

1527 — XXIII. **Drey und zwantzigste Schiffahrt,** welche *G. W.* u. *L. W. von Streitberg* etc. nach Malta gethan: beschrieben ... durch J. F. Breithaupt. Franckfurt, 1632. *Title and preface* 4 *leaves.* 222 *pp. and* 8 *leaves Index;* 8 *maps and plates. hf. morocco.* 50.—

First and only edition by Hulsius, complete with 8 plates according to Grenville, and with the engraving on the title, 9 plates, as Asher says. — 3 leaves slightly restored, else a fine copy.

Together 15 parts, sm. 4to, *many maps and plates*, published 1602—32. A Very rare set, all in perfect condition, except pt. 2, 3 (2d ed.) and 4.

A complete set of Hulsius consists of 26 parts, many in different editions, pt. 1 and 5 being five times reprinted. The parts 16 to 26, existing only in one single edition, are the most difficult to be found. — A quite complete collection of all editions is of the utmost rarity, even beyond that of de Bry; Part 24—26 are almost not to find.

The collection of Hulsius is considered to be of great merit, for his fidelity and accuracy, both in the text and the plates.

1528 **Hulsius.** — Collation of Hulsius's collection of Voyages by Mr. B. Quaritch. (London, 1860.) 8 pp. 4to. *With some MSS. corrections by Mr. Q. himself. Entirely out of print.* 14.—

1529 —— Reproductions in photography of the following plates, each of which are very rare and generally wanting. Only 2 or 3 copies are made. Each plate. 3.—

Plates in photography:

Part 20. Plate, 4 Savages, „Ein Zauberer," etc.

Plate, 4 females and a child, „Wie die Weiber von Damason," etc.

Plate of birds and beasts, etc.

Part 21. Portrait of „Pieter Pietersz. Heyn," General of the fleet of the Dutch W. Ind. Company.

Folding pl., „Drucken Landt," p. 123.

Part 22. Plate „Die Insul Joan Fernando."

Pl. „Vorstellung wie die Spanische Schiff sind verbrendt worden zu Calao."

Pl. „Verzeichnus der Ree da die Nassawische Flot gelegen ist.

Part 23. Plate, views of „Mola" and „Caieta" pag. 212.

Part 24. Portrait, Wm. IJsbrantz Bontekoe van Hoorn.

Folding pl., in front natives bringing fowls and fruit, and European fiddling to natives. p. 10.

Folding pl., 2 horizontal compartments, representing ships and flying fish. p. 16.

Folding pl., 2 horizontal compartments, in front, boat with awning. p. 24.

Folding pl., 3 Ships in storm, 2 wrecked, to face p. 57.

Folding pl., Wreck of a ship, men on it and on spars in sea p. 71.

Part 25. Folding plate, of a skull, „Das obere Theil vom Kopff dess Einhorns" etc. (1.)

Folding pl., „Gedachtes obere Theil." (2.)

Folding pl., but smaller, „Das hindere Theil vom Kopff des Einhorns." (3)

Part 26. Plate, in 2 compartments, — the upper one has a sub-scription: „Fisch so von den Isländern Narwal genant," etc.; the lower one has „Kopff des fisches Narwal," to face p. 16.

Pl., „Wilde Groenländer," to face p. 26.

Folding pl., 2 Walruses, at right hand corner „Wallrusch" to face p. 49.

Folding pl., a whale windlass, at bottom „Wallfisches weyblin" etc., an inverted 2 in the corner, to face p. 60.

Folding pl., Oil manufactory, barrels, etc., to face p. 60.

Folding pl., a Whale, letter „G" below it, „4" in the upper corner.

1530 **Hulsius, Lev.,** Celebrated Geographer and editor of the very rare and fine set of Voyages. — A. L. S. to Joh. Oberndorffer of Regensburg, dat. May 10, 1603. 1 p. fol. Fine lith. facsimile. — *With copy of his printers mark.* 3.—

From: *Lempertz, Bilderhefte des Buchhandels.*

1531 **Humboldt (A. von),** Krit. Untersuchungen über die histor. Entwickelung der geograph. Kenntnisse von der Neuen Welt, und die Fortschritte der nautischen Astronomie in d. 15. u. 16. Jahrhundert. Aus d. Französ. übersetzt von J. L. Ideler. Berlin, 1838—52. 3 vols. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 5.—

1532 —— Over de oudste kaarten van het nieuwe

werelddeel en den naam America. (Amst. 1853. Extr. from the: *Leeskabinet.*) 8°. With facsim. of *De la Cosa's map of* 1500. 1.25
On the most ancient maps and the name of America.

1533 **Humboldt** et **A. Bonpland,** Voyage aux Régions Equinoctiales: *Relation Historique.* Paris, 1814—19. Vol. I, II. *sd. uncut.* roy. 4to. *Large vellum paper.* 14.—

1534 —— Atlas géographique et physique des régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent. Paris, 1814. roy. fol. *Large vellum paper.* 20.—
In 25 maps, viz. N°. 1—6, 9, 13—30 (N°. 19 twice differently) with the 2 titles (general and special), engraved frontispice and the *rare* 11 pp. folio letterpress: „Sur les matériaux qui ont servi pour la construction de l'Atlas."

1535 —— Reise in die Aequinoctial-Gegenden des neuen Continents. 1799—1804. Stuttg. u. Tübingen, 1815—23. 4 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 2.—

1536 —— —— Reis naar de landen by den Equator. Uit het Fransch vert. Haarlem, 1808—18. 6 vols. *portr. and plates. sd.* 8vo. 3.—
(*Voyage to the Equator. Transl. from the French.*)

1537 —— —— Reis naar de Keerkringen, 1799—1804. Uittreksel uit hunne aanteeken. van J. C. Delametherie. Amsterd. 1805. 8vo. 1.25
(*Voyage to the Tropics. Extract transl. from the French.*)

1538 **Humboldt, A. v.,** Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Paris, 1808. Livr. 1—4, cont. Vol. I: 2 titres et dédicace, Analyse raisonnée de l'Atlas de la Nouv. Espagne, XCII pp. et texte pp. 1—428. roy. 4to. *Large vellum paper.* 4.—

1539 —— Atlas géographique et physique du royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. Paris, 1808—11. With 20 maps. roy. fol. *Large vellum paper.* 9.—

1540 —— Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. Paris, 1811. 5 vols. *hf. calf, 2 maps.* 8vo. — *Fine copy.* 8.—

1541 —— The same. 2e édit. Paris, 1825—27. 4 vols. *calf gilt. 2 maps.* 8vo. 8.—
Fine reprint of the first edition. — Very good copy.

1542 —— Versuch üb. den politischen Zustand d. Königreichs Neu-Spanien. Tüb. 1809—14. 5 vols. in 3. *hf. calf, maps.* 8vo. 4.50

1543 —— Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. New-York, *J. Riley,* 1811. 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 7.—
Rare edition. These vols. contain only Book I—IV, chapt. 1—9 of the original edition. — All published?

1544 —— Examen de la obra intitulada: Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Al. de Humboldt. Paris, 1808—9. — „El Espanol." Tom. I. N°. IV. (Madrid?) 30 Julio. 1810. pp. 243—304. 8vo. — *Rare.* 1.75

1545 —— Recueil d'observations astronomiques, d'opérations trigonométriques et de mésures barométriques, p. J. Oltmanns. Paris, 1808—10. Livr. 1—5, 7, cont. Vol I. (compl.), vol II. pp. 1—246, 357—465. roy. 4to. *Large vellum paper.* 6.—

1546 **Humboldt, A. v.,** Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du Nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud. Paris, 1811. Vol. I. *hf. bound, with* 30 *colour. plates.* roy. 4to. 14.—

1547 —— Essai sur la géographie des plantes, accomp. d'un tableau phys. des régions équinox. Paris, 1807. roy. 4to. *With the large map. — Out of print.* 9.—

1548 —— Plantae Aequinoctiales, in ord. digessit *A. Bonpland.* Paris, 1808—9. Vol. I. (compl. with 65 pl.) et Vol. II. (pp. 1—88 and pl. 66—113.) *Large vellum paper.* fol. 21.—

1549 —— **Kunth** (C. S.) Synopsis plantarum, quas in itinere ad plagam aequinoct. Orbis Novi colleg. *A. de Humboldt* et *A. Bonpland.* Paris, 1822—25. 4 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 11.—

1550 **Hume** (**Sophia**) An exhortation to the inhabitants of the province of South-Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of Christ, in their own consciences. London, *Luke Hinde,* 1752. — *The same,* An epistle to the inhabitants of South-Carolina, containing sundry observations proper to be considered by every Professor of Christianity. *Ibid.* 1754. — A caution to such as observe days and times... by *S. H[ume].* — 3 parts in 1 vol. *calf.* 8vo. — *Rare.* 6.—

1551 **Hunt** (**Capt. E. B.**) Union Foundations: a study of American Nationality as fact of science. New-York. 1863. 8vo. —.90

1552 **Hunter** (J.) An historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean, since the publication of Philip's voyage. London, 1793. *hf. calf, 17 maps and plates.* 4to. 7.—

1553 **Hunter** (**Jos.**) Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I: *the founders of New-Plymouth, the parent-colony of New-England.* London, 1854. *cloth, plate.* 8vo. 6.—

1554 **Huntington, Benj.,** Member of the Connecticut-Congress, Member of Congress, 1789-91, eet. — A. L. S. to Capt. J. Huntington of Windham, dat. Lebanon, July 16, 1777. 1 p. fol. 2.50
On his farm.

1555 **Huntington, Sam.,** Signer of the Declar. of Independ., Member and Pres. of the Old Congress, 1775—83. — A copy of a letter to Col. J. Wadsworth, dat., Norwich, March 8, 1788. 1 p. fol. 2.—
On W's retiring from Congress.

1556 **Hymns** for the use of the Society of United

Christian Friends, professing the faith of universal salvation. New-York, 1817. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 1.50

1557 **Illinois.** — Geographisch-statistische und historische Charte. Weimar, 1826. sq. fol. 45 by 41. — *Coloured.* 1.—

1558 **Indian Emperor (The),** or the Conquest of Mexico. Act. IV, Scene 4, as performed in 1731 before the Duke of Cumberland. *W. Hogarth* px., engrav. by *R. Dodd.* sq. fol. 3.—

1559 **Indiana.** — Geographisch-statistische und historische Charte. Weimar, 1826. sq. fol. 45 by 38. — *Coloured.* 1.—

1560 **Influence** du despotisme de l'Angleterre sur les deux Mondes. Imprimé à Boston (*en France.*) No date (1776?) *uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

On the politics and prospects of Carthagena and and Canada, during the war between Engl. and France. Attributed to Beaumarchais.

1561 **Inga (Athan.)** Westindische Spieghel, waer inne men sien kan, alle de eylanden, provintien, lantschappen, het machtige ryck van Mexico, en 't gout en silver-rycke landt van Peru, 't sampt de coursen, havenen, enz. Amsterd., *Broer Jansz. ende J. Pieterz. Wachter,* 1624. *vellum, maps and engravings.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 15.—

(*West-Indian Mirror, wherein are to be seen all the islands, provinces, countries, the mighty empire of Mexico, the gold- and silver-land of Peru, with the courses, harbours, etc.*)

Complete and fine copies, as this are very-rare.

1562 **Ingersoll (C. J.)** Discourse concerning the influence of America on the mind. Philad. 1823. 8vo. 1.—

1563 **Instructions** given with a commission for seizing the ships, etc. belonging to the inhabitants of the *Rebellious Colonies,* etc. 27 May 1777. — *Instructions* and Additional Instructions to the Commanders and Officiers of all Our Ships, and of all vessels having Letters of Marque and Reprisals against the *French King,* the King of *Spain,* and the *States General of the United Provinces,* or their subjects ... also against the inhabitants of Our *Rebellious Colonies* in America, 5 Aug. 1778—24 March 1781. — In all 13 pieces. 1 vol. fol. 6.—

Curious and rare collection of the *Official* Instructions, undersigned *G. L. Tarrant.*

1564 **Insulae** Americanae. (Amst.) *G. Blaeu.* (1638). sq. fol. 52 by 38. — *Coloured.* With complete French text. 2.50

1565 **Inventaris** der verzameling kaarten berustende in het Rijks-Archief. 's Gravenh. 1867. Tom. I. 8°. 2.—

Description of the charts and maps in the Royal Archives at the Hague, by *P. A. Leupe,* Major of the Dutch Navy. — Contains the description of a great number of *unpublished* MS. Maps of New-Netherland, Nova Scotia, the West-Indian Islands, Brazil, etc., once belonging to the Dutch W. I. Company.

1566 **Irving (Wash.)** The life and voyages of Chr. Columbus, to which are added those of his companions. New-York, 1853. 3 vols. *cloth, map.* 8vo. (14.25) 6.50

1567 —— Histoire de la vie et des voyages de Christ. Colomb. Trad. p. C. A. Defauconpret. 2e édit. Paris, 1836. 4 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

1568 —— Leven en reizen van Christ. Columbus. Haarlem, 1828—34, 5 vols. *sd. uncut, map, portr. and fac-sim.* 8vo. 3.—

Dutch translation. — The 5th vol. contains the voyages of the companions of Columbus.

1569 —— History of New-York, to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. By D. Knickerbocker. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

1570 —— Ausflug auf die Prairiën zwischen dem Arkansas u. Red-river. Stuttg. 1835. 8vo. —.90

1571 —— Rip Van Winkle. A legend of the Kaatskill mountains. New York, 1864. *Illustrated with original designs by eminent artists.* roy. 8vo. 2.75

1572 —— Voyage d'un Américain à Londres, ou esquisses sur les moeurs Angl. et Américaines. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

1573 —— The same. 2d edit. Paris, 1827. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

1574 **Isert,** Reize van Koppenhagen naar Guinea, de West-Indien en de Caraïb. eilanden. Amst. 1797. *With fig.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Voyage from Copenhagen to Guinea, the West-Indies and the Caraibic islands.*)

1575 **Isographie** des hommes célèbres ou collection de fac-simile de lettres-autographes et de signatures. Paris, 1828—30. 3 vol. *hf. calf.* lg. 4°. — *Fine copy.* 25.—

Celebrated collection, generally acknowledged as every collector's touchstone for the genuiness of autographs. Among these documents, nicely reproduced and surpassing the number of 600, several are interesting for America, f. i.:

Adams, John.
Bougainville.
Burke, Edm.
Büsching, Geographer.
Columbus, Chr.
Drake, Fr.
d'Entrecastaux.
Franklin.
Jefferson.
Kosciusko.
La Pérouse.
Pitt, William.
Rochambeau, the Marshal in America.
Rumford, B. Th.
de Ruyter, Admiral.
Schurman, Anna M. à, the Labadist.
Sparman, A., the Traveller.
Washington, G.
West, Benjamin.

1576 **Jackson, Charl.,** Judge of the Supr. Court of Massachus. 1813—24. — A. L. S. to Rev. Sam. Willard of Deerfield, the author of several hymn-books, dat. Boston, Jan. 11, 1820. 3 pp. 4°. 3.—

Proposal to undertake the charge of a school.

1577 **Jackson (R.)** Ueber die Fieber in Jamaika. Aus d. Engl. mit Anmerk. v. K. Sprengel. Leipzig, 1796. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.—

1578 **Jacobsz.** (**Jac.**) en **Abrah. Jansz,** Antwoord op vijf vragen, uytgeg. door L. H. Eppenhof, om door ons beantwoord te worden, die Quakers genaemt zijn. Amst., *Chr. Cunradus,* 1670. 4to. 2.—

(Reply to 5 questions, publ. by L. H. Eppenhof, in order to be answered by us, who are called Quakers.)

1579 (**Jacobsz, Theunis**), Zee-Atlas. Amst., *Th. Jacobsz.* (c. 1635?) *vellum.* 15 *Fine charts in colours and gold.* fol. 12.—

A collection of 15 maritime charts, without separate title, but containing 6 by *Th. Jacobsz,* viz.: 1. Brazil; 2. The Caribees, New Netherland, etc.; 3. West-Indian-Islands; 4. New-Netherland, Virginia, New-England, Nova Francia, etc. (not mentioned by Asher); 5. Barbary; 6. Guinea. (Africa). — The other maps are by *N. Visscher* and *P. de Wit.*

1580 **Jamaica** (Map of) Amst., *N. Visscher* (about 1700). sq. fol. 59 by 51. — *Coloured.* 1.50

1581 —— Views in Jamaica. After drawings by *G. Robberton,* engrav. by *Lerpiniere* and *Vivares.* London, *J. Boydell,* 1778. 3 plates marked: 3, 4, 6. lg. sq. fol. — *Fine.* 3.—

1582 —— Trelawney, city of the Maroon-Negroes. Dutch engrav. by *Veelwaard.* sq. 8⁰. —.50

1583 —— Portraits of the 12 men miraculously saved when the *Centaurus,* a man of war of 74 guns, was lost in a heavy storm, off Jamaica, 1782. *J. Northcote* px., engrav. by *T. Gaugain.* lg. sq. fol. 3.—

1584 **Jansen** (**M. H.**) Een brug over den Oceaan. Stoomvaart op Amerika. Delft, 1869. *large map.* 8vo. —.80

(A bridge on the Ocean. Steam-navigation between Holland and America.)

1585 (**Janssonius, Joh.**), Nouveau Théatre du Monde ou nouveau Atlas contenant les Tables et Descriptions de toutes les Régions de la Terre. Amsterdam, *J. Jansson.* 1639. 3 vol. *vellum gilt, plain maps.* fol. 30.—

Janssons's Atlas is based on that of G. Mercator and J. Hondius the elder, his father in law, whose cosmographical apparatus came into his possession. It contains however many new maps by Henry Hondius, his brother in law, a. o. — 18 Maps of America occur, mostly the same as in Mercator's Atlas of 1633. The map of *New-Netherland,* copied from *de Laet,* is here reproduced for the first time (See Asher's List, N⁰. 4). The map of N. Amer. widely differs from that of Mercator; California is here represented as an Island. — The French text is remarkably accurate and gives details f. i. of the foundation of Plymouth, etc., which do not occur in Mercator. — Map of the Globe, Arctic regions, etc. 5 maps; Norway and Sweden 5; Russia, etc. 5; Asia 14; Africa 6; in all 319 maps.

1586 —— Groote Atlas. (*Large Atlas.*) Deel V. De Waterwereldt. (*Waterworld.*) Amst. 1657. *vellum, nicely coloured charts. Title illuminated.* roy. fol. 12.—

This is the 5th and last volume of Janssonius's Great Atlas, containing 23 maritime charts with an ample text. 7 of the charts represent America, viz.: Polus Antarcticus with Greenland and the Northern parts of America, Mar del Norte with the Eastern coasts of America down to Guajana; Hispaniola, Cuba and the Caraib Islands; Mare Aethiopicum with South-America; Mare Pacificum; Polus Antarcticus. — Besides to this copy some other maps are added from Janssonius' Atlas amongst which those of the Capitaniae de Cirii, Pernambuco, Paraiba, Rio Grande, etc. (2 maps).

1587 (**Janssonius, Joh.**), Atlas contractus s. Atlantis majoris compendium. Amstelod., *apud J. Janssonii haeredes.* 1666. 2 vol. in 1. *vellum.* roy. fol. 12.—

170 Maps with Latin text and Index. Those of America, amongst which that of New-Netherland after *de Laet* and the two of Virginia, are the same as in the edition of 1639, with exception of the *Tabula Magellanica,* here quite new and much more correct.

1588 **Japon.** — **Een kort Beskriffning** uppä trenne Reesor och Peregrationer, sampt Konnegarijket Japan. Wysindzborg, *Joh. Kankel.* 1674. 304 pp. 4to. 36.—

Very rare, as all the typographical productions at Wyzingsborg (Sweden.)

This vol. contains: *Nils Matson Kioping,* Voyage in Asia, Africa, etc. — *Oloff Erichszon Willman,* Voyage to East-India. — Short account of the Kingdom Japan and its emperors; how long the Portuguese have visited it, and when the Dutch have arrived, etc. — Account of a Voyage from Moscou to China, by Mongolio (Mängul?) and Cataja, on the river Oby, etc.; by a Russian ambassador. — *As interesting, as rare.*

The copy is somewhat stained and a few wormholes in the margins. Title in facsimile.

Forms part of the *Collection of Voyages* printed at *Wysingzborn,* see *Reesa-book.*

— Confer: Memorials.

1589 **Jay, John,** Member of the first Congress, Chief Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court, Governor of N. Y. — A. L. S. to Tim. Pickering, Secret. of State, dat. N. Y. July 5, 1797. 1 p. 4⁰. — *Fine specimen.* 6.—

Desires a copy of the Convention of Armed Neutrality.

1590 —— A. L. S. to Rev. Dr. Morse of Charlestown, dat. Bedford, March 3, 1813. A full page 4⁰. 6.—

Fine, interesting letter on Eliot's Biographical Dictionary.

1591 **Jeu de Géographie.** — Pack of playing-cards, representing the principal countries, nations, cities ets. of *Europa, Asia, Africa, America.* — On those representing America occur the distinguishing signs of pips (spots), a former antique-card-sign. Together 40 cards. lg. 12°. — Mounted on 7 sheets. fol. 25.—

This set consists of: *Europe:* title and 1, 2, 5, 8; *Asia:* title and 1—10; *Africa:* title and 1—10; *America:* title, king, queen, knave and 1—10 (America, Peru, Mexico, Brazilia, Chili, etc.). — These fine plates are engraved by a French artist, apparently about 1640, in the style of *Callot*, and *of the highest rarity.*

1592 **Jefferson (Thom.)** Notes on the State of Virginia. Philadelphia, 1825. 8vo. 3.50

1593 —— The same. New edit., prepared by the author, contain. notes and plates never before published. Richmond, 1853, *map, cloth.* 8vo. (9.—) 6.—

1594 —— Manuel du droit parlementaire, ou précis d. règles suiv. dans le Parlement d'Anglet. et dans le Congrès d. Etats-Unis. Trad. d'Angl. p. L. A. Pichon. Paris, 1814. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75

1595 —— The pretensions of Thom. Jefferson to the Presidency examined, and the charges against John Adams refuted. Addressed to the citizens of America in general, and particularly to the electors of the President. United States, October 1796. 2 parts in 1. 8vo. 10.—

VERY RARE PAMPHLET, nowhere found cited. It bears neither author's nor printer's name, but is apparently written by a person well acquainted with the political (foreign as well and interior) affairs of his country.

1596 **Jefferys (Thom.)** Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America, with a summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, in search of a North-East passage. 2d Edit. Lond. 1764. *sd. uncut,* 3 *maps.* 4to. 3.50

1597 —— West-India Atlas, or a compendious description of the West-Indies, illustrated with 40 correct charts and maps, taken from actual surveys. With an historical account of the several countries and islands. London. 1775. *hf. bound.* roy. fol. 10.—

Interesting Atlas; published at the beginning of the War of Independ. A complete chart of the W. Ind. is given in 17 sheets, represent. the coasts of Louisiana, Florida, Mexico, Yucatan, etc. Amongst the 16 special maps of the islands are Jamaica, Ruattan, Tobago, Curaçao, etc.

1598 **Jesuits. — Algemeyne Oprekeninge** van de huyzen, collegien, seminarien ende missien der Jesuiten in alle landen. Aelst, (1700?) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Rare.* 3.—

(*General Enumeration of the houses, colleges, missions etc. of the Jesuits in all parts of the world.*)

Pp. 15—18 treat of the Jesuit establishments in America.

1599 —— De Jesuit op den throon; of de gevallen van Nicolaas de I, Koning van Paraguai en Keizer der Mamelukken. Leeuw. 1758. 8vo. *uncut. Very rare.* 3.—

(*The Jesuit on the throne; or the life of Nicolaus I, King of Paraguay, and Emperor of the Mamelucs.*)

1600 **Jogues (Isaac)** Soc. J., Novum Belgium: an account of New Netherland in 1643—44. With a facsimile of his original Manuscript, his portrait, a map and notes by J. Gilmary Shea New York, privately printed 1862. *cloth.* large 4to. *Very scarce.* 30.—

Published for the first time from the Jesuit's MS. narrative dated 1646; "the only account by a foreigner of that time," as Mr. Shea writes, but the Dutch letter on New-Netherland, by the Rev. J. Michaelius, written 18 *years before,* was unknown to him. — This splendid volume, printed *only in* 25 *copies,* by the liberality of JAMES LENOX Esq., contains the original text, an Engl. translation, sketch of the life of F. Is. Jogues, and notes, illustrated by an engraved portrait, a facsimile, a map of N. Anglia, N. Belgium and Virginia after De Laet, and a view of New Amsterdam, from the plate in Montanus' America.

1601 **Jonathan,** Brieven uit en over de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika, met inleid. door E. B. Swalue. Schoonhoven, 1853. *sd.* 8vo. *plates and map.* (3.60) 2.—

(*Letters from and on the United States.*) — Original Dutch, remarkable.

1602 **Jones (Dav.)** Journal of two visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West side of the River Ohio, in 1772 and 1773. Burlington, 1774. — *Reprinted,* with a biographical notice of the Author, by *Hor. Gates Jones.* New York, *Sabin,* 1865. *sd.* 8vo. 6.—

Printed only in 200 copies. — This copy being N°. 83.

1603 **Johnson (Sam.)** Political Tracts, contain.: The false Alarm, Falkland's Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation no Tyranny. Lond. 1776. *hf. bd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.80

1604 **Johnson, Sir Will.,** Statesman and soldier, distinguished himself in all the expeditions against the French, defeated Dieskau 1755, and took Fort Niagara. — A. L. S. to Mr. Wetherhead, dat. Johnson Hall, July 12, 1767. 1 p. fol. — *Very rare autograph.* 10.—

On private business.

1605 **Johnson, Will.,** Judge of the Supr. Court of the U. S. 1804. — A. L. S. to Edw. H. Rincall, dat. May 27, 1828. 1 p. 8°. 1.—

Declines standing sponsor.

1606 **Jomard,** Des cartes en relief. (Paris. 1846). 8°. — Extr. —.50

1607 **Jong (C. de)** Reize naar de Caribische eilanden in 1780—81. Haarlem, 1807. *Plates.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Voyage to the Caraibic Islands.*)

1608 **Jonge (Bonif. de)** Carmen de primis Batavorum navigationibus in Indiam Orient. Amst. 1726. 4to. 6.—

Unique. — It is a Latin poem made and recited by an able Gymnasiast on leaving the Latin Gymnasium at Amsterdam.

1609 **Jonge (J. C. de)** Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsch Zeewezen. 's Gravenhage, 1833—48. 6 vols. 8vo. (51.—) 15.—

(*History of the Dutch marine.*)

1610 —— The same 2d edition. Zwolle, 1869. 5 vols. *With plates and portr. cloth.* roy. 8vo. (54.25) 25.—

This edition is much enlarged by the authentic papers added to it by J. K. J. de Jonge, the son of the author.

The most authentic history of Dutch marine, founded entirely on documents of the Royal Archives. It is the more important as many of these documents were consumed, after the publication of the work, in the great fire of 1853, which destroyed a part of the Archives. Its value for the American collector needs not to be specified, as it contains very ample material for the history of the West-India-Company, the early expeditions to America, the wars with the Spaniards and Portuguese there, and their transmarine colonies. Many of the fine portraits are taken from old pictures, drawings, and very rare plates, not known before.

1611 **Jonge (J. K. J. de)** De opkomst van het Nederl. gezag in Oost-Indië. 1595—1647. Amsterd., 1862—75. Vol. I—VIII, and Table on Vol. I—VII. 8vo. 39.50

(*The rise of the Dutch power in the East-Indies,* 1595—1718.)

A collection of unedited documents from the highly interesting Dutch Colonial Archives, with ample historical introduction; very valuable for the history of the early Dutch voyages. Some pieces relate to America, as: Account of a voyage to Guiana and Trinidad in 1597—98, by A. Cabeliau; Resolutions of the States General on the navigation to India by the Straits of Magellan; unedited journals of Dutch navigators to the Indies, etc.

1612 —— Nova Zembla. De voorwerpen door de Nederl. Zeevaarders na hunne overwintering aldaar in 1597 achtergelaten en in 1871 door Kapt. Carlsen teruggevonden, beschreven en toegelicht. 's Gravenh. 1872. *plate and large map.* roy. 8vo. 1.50

(*Nova-Zembla. — Description of the objects left at Nova-Zembla, in* 1597, *after the wintering there of the Dutch; and discovered in* 1871 *by Capt. Carlsen.*)

Very interesting for the voyage of Heemskerck and Barendsz and their wintering at Nova Zembla.

1613 **Jongste berigten** omtrent de kolonisatie in Nederl. Guyana. (Amst. 1846.) 8vo. (*Extr.*) —.50

(*Last news of the colonisation in Dutch Guiana.*)

1614 **[Joosten Tolck, Jos.]** De groote wonderlijcke wereldt. Beschrijvinghe des gantsche aertbodem als Europa, Asia, Africa en America, also ick so doorgereyst hebbe, namentlyck Hungaryen, Poolen, Ruslandt... *Bresilien*, etc. Nog vergroot met de Turckse Grammatica. Amst. 1659. 4to. *map.* 10.—

(*The great marvellous world. Description of the whole globe, viz. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America which I have travelled over, Hungary, Poland, Russia, ... Brazil etc. With a Turkish grammar.*)

First edition, *very rare.* The description of Brazil fills pp. 58—70. It is the more interesting, as the author was 7 years in that country, during the government of Prince John Maurice.

1615 **[Joosten Tolck, Jos.]** De Kleyne wonderlijcke werelt, as Turckyen, Hungaryen, Poolen... Bresilien etc. Amst., *D. Vittenbroek*, 1649. *vellum.* 8 *maps in woodcut and the author's portrait on the title.* 4to. 10.—

(*The little wonderful world, as Turkey, Hungary, Poland... Brazil, etc.*)

The description of Brazil is exactly the same as in the *Groote wonderl. Wereld.*

1616 —— The same. Amst., *J. Kannewet*, (1740). 4to. 4.—

In this edition the account of Brazil is much abridged.

1617 —— The same. Amst. *G. de Groot Keur.* 1739. 4to. 3.—

1618 **Jordan (Rich.)** Journal of his life and religious labours. Lond. 1829. *hf. cf.* sm. 8vo. 1.25

Minister to the Soc. of Friends, Newton, New Jersey.

1619 **Journal** de la femme d'un missionnaire dans les prairies de l'Ouest aux Etats-Unis. Trad. de l'Angl. par Mlle Rilliet de Constant. Genève, 1857. *hf. bd.* 8vo, 1.25

1620 **Journal** d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains etc. Trad. de l'Angl. p. M. Noël. Paris, 1793. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

1621 **Journaal** en Daghregister van D. Jacobsz. Tayses avontuurel. Reyse na Groenlandt, gedaen met het schip Den Dam. Uytgeg. d. W. P. Poort, Stierman v. d. Dam. Amsterd. 1711. 4to. *Woodcuts.* 3.—

(*Journal and diary of D. J. Tayse's voyage to Greenland on the ship Den Dam. Edited by W. P. Poort, pilot of the ship Den Dam.*)

1622 **Journaal** of Dagregister van den beginne des tegenwoordige oorlog tusschen de Zeven Vereen. Provinciën en Engeland, 20 Dec. 1780— 15 Febr. 1783. *Plain Manuscript.* 500 pp. *in vellum cover.* 4to. 16.—

(*Journal or Diary of the present war between the Unit. Provinces and England,* 20 *Dec.* 1780 — 15 *Febr.* 1783.)

Highly interesting, unpublished Manuscript, containing the official documents, beginning with the papers found with Mr. Laurens (the Preparatory

Plan of a Treaty with America), the Declaration of War, etc.; Lists of the Dutch fleets; ample notification of the naval exploits everywhere, on St. Eustatius in the West-Indies, at Doggersbank, etc.; diary of the occurrences in the Netherlands, with copies of pamphlets, poems, epigrams and satirical pieces, all in clear handwriting.

1623 **Journaal (Omstandig)** van de reize naar Groenland, gedaan door Commandeur Maarten Mooy, met het schip Frankendaal. Amsterd., 1787. 4to. 1.50

(*Circumstantial Journal of the voyage to Greenland, made by M. Mooy.*)

1624 **Journael** ofte kort discours, nopende de rebellye ende verradelijcke desseynen der Portugesen, alhier in Brasil voorgenomen, 't welck in Junio 1645 is ontdeckt. Beschreven door een liefhebber, aldaer noch resideerende. Arnhem, 1647. 4to. *Uncut.* (Asher N⁰. 229.) 20.—

(*Journal or short account of the rebellion... of the Portuguese here in Brazil, which was discovered in* 1645. *Written by an amateur, who still resides there.*)

This pamphlet, which is *excessively rare*, gives the best abridgment we possess of the conquest of Dutch Brazil by the Portuguese.

1625 **Journal** of the Royal Geographical Society of London. Lond. 1831—55. Vol. I, II, III p. 1, V p. 1, VII p. 1 and XXII. 6 parts. *with maps.* 8vo. 4.—

Contains many valuable notices on America, Australia and the Arctic regions.

1626 **Journalier Verhael** (Het naderste en sekerste) ofte copie v. sekeren Brieff gheschreven uyt Brasyl aen de W. Ind. Comp. nopende de langhgewenschte victorye verleent in Brasyl tegen de vloot v. Spanje, bestaende in 88 zeylen, voorgev. in Jan. 1640, enz. 's Grav., 1640. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 151.) 9.—

(*The last and most accurate daily Journal or copy of certain letter written from Brazil to the W. Ind. Comp., on the long wished for Victory granted in Brazil against the fleet of Spain, composed of* 88 *sails, in Jan.* 1640, *etc.*)

1627 **Journalen** van de Reysen op Oostindie. Amsterd. **M. Colijn,** 1619. *maps and plates,* bound in 2 vols. *vellum.* sq. 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 1 c.) 108.—

(*Journals of the Voyages to East-India.*)

Of the utmost rarity. — This collection of Voyages in Dutch, is the *first* published with a collective title, and by far the *rarest of all.* — It contains: an engraved frontispiece, with the above named title; a second title in typography: „Oost-Indische ende West-Indische Voyagien, namelyck de waerachtighe beschrijvinge" etc. (*East-Indian and West-Indian Voyages, viz.: The true description, etc.*) and then the list of the 10 Voyages of this collection: 1. *G. de Veer,* Voyages to the North. (Without special title. *In fine:* Enchuysen, 1617.) — 2. *C. Houtman's* First Voyage to East-India. 1617. — 3. *Van Neck and v. Warwyck,* Voyage to East-India. 1619. — 4. *J. van Spilbergen,* Voyage to East-India, 1617. — 5. *P. D. M(arees),* Description of Guinea. 1617. — 6. Voyages of *Candish* and *Drake.* 1617. — 7. *Raleigh* and *Keymis,* Description of Guiana. 1617. — 8. *L. Bicker* and *C. v. Heemskerck,* Voyage to Rio de Plata. 1617. — 9. *S. de Weert,* Voyage to the Strait Magellan. 1617. — 10. *O. van Noort,* Voyage round the world. 1618.

Good, tall copy, to which is added at the end: *Oost- ende West-Indische Spiegel* der 2 leste Navigatien ghedaen in 1614—18 door J. v. Spilbergen de wereld rondom; met 2 Historien v. Oost- en West Indien. Met de Australische Navigatien van J. le Maire. Leyden, 1619. *With* 25 *plates and maps* (N⁰. 1 and 19 wanting.) — Tiele N⁰. 65.

(*East and West-India mirror of the last navigations in* 1614 *to* 18 *by J. v. Spilbergen round the world; with* 2 *histories of East- and West-India. With the Australian navigation of J. le Maire.*)

First edition.

1628 **Journalen** ... Amst. **M. Colijn,** 1619. The same. *vellum.* sq. 4to. 95.—

Exceptionable fine and tall copy, printed on *large, thick paper;* text and plates in the best condition. The printed title is added in *facsimile,* but the copy contains the dedicace of *M. Colyn* and the Preface, or A 3 (4.) — Only the first part of the collection, containing the Voyages of de Veer, Houtman, van Neck and Spilbergen.

It is the only copy on large paper I ever saw.

1628*a* —— The same. *vellum.* sq. 4to. 40.—

Fine, tall copy, containing part 6 to 10 of the collection, with addition of: *Oost- ende West-Indische Spieghel* der 2 laetste Navigatien in 1614—1618, door *J. v. Spilbergen* en *J. le Maire.* Zutphen, 1621. Maps and plates. (Tiele N⁰. 69.)

(*East and West India Mirror of the two last navigations in* 1614—1618, *by J. v. Spilbergen and J. le Maire.*)

1629 **Journals** of the Voyage of **Aucke Pieters Jonck** and **Samuel Volckertsen** to the South-Land, starting from Batavia the 1st January 1658. — **Manuscript** in Dutch, nicely written. 24 pp. 4to. 12.—

Unedited. — Copy from the original MS. in the old State Colonial Records at the Hague.

1630 **Julius (Eberh.)** Wunderliche Fata einiger See-Fahrer, absonderlich Alb. Julii, ... u. seiner auf der Insul Felzenburg errichteten Colonien ... Nordhausen, 1749—51. 4 vols. in 2. *calf. maps.* 8vo. 2.50

1631 **Juste (Th.)** Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique en 1783. Le comte de Hogendorp et le Stadhouder Guillaume V. (Brux. 1869.) 8vo. 1.—

Voyage of Count Hogendorp to America, and his opinion on the rising Republic.

1632 **Justification** de la résistance des colonies

Américaines aux oppressions du Gouvernement Britannique. Leide, 1776. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

"A sensible advocate for the colonies, and apparently one well acquainted with the principal objects of the American controversy." — *Rich.*

1633 **Juan Fernandez.** — View on this Island, the spot where Alex. Selkirk (Robinson Crusoë) lived. Dutch engrav. (1770.) sq. fol. 1.50

1634 **Juan (G.) en A. de Ulloa.** Historische reisbeschrijving van geheel Zuid-Amerika. (Uit het Spaansch.) Goes, 1771. 2 vols. *hf. bound,* 25 *maps and plates.* 4to. 3.—

(*Historical description of the whole of South-America.*)

1635 **Juffer (De)** in schyn, of zeldzame levensgevallen van Graaf B***, neevens van een Fransche Juffer, ... Vorstinne der Huronnen ... 's Gravenh. 1739. 2 vols. *plates. vellum.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 5.—

(*The lady in appearance, or curious adventures of count B***, and of a French lady, Princess of the Hurons, and the pirateries of the American Bucaneers.*)

1636 **Kalm (P.)** Reis door Noord Amerika. Utrecht, 1772. 2 vols. *hf. calf, map* and *plates.* 4to. 1.50

Dutch translation from the Swedish.

1637 —— The same. *hf. calf, uncut.* 4to. 2.—

1638 —— The same. *Thick paper. hf. calf.* 4to. 3.75

1639 —— The same. *Thick paper, hf. calf, uncut.* 4to. 4.50

1640 —— Travels into North America, containing its natural history, the manners of the inhabitants, enz. Translated by *J. R. Forster.* Warrington, *W. Eyres,* 1770—71. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, map and fig.* 8vo. 6.50

1641 **(Kalm et Mittelberger),** Histoire natur. et polit. de la Pensylvanie, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Trad. de l'Allem. p. M. D(e) S(urgy.) Paris, 1768. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 2.—

1642 **Kampen (N. G. v.)** Levens van beroemde Nederlanders sedert het midden van de 16e eeuw. Haarlem, 1838—40. 2 vols. 8vo. (7.80) 4.—

(*Lives of celebrated Hollanders since the middle of the 16th century.*)

Cont. the biographies of J. H. v. Linschoten, John Maurice of Nassau, called the *American* (or *Brazilian*), etc.

1643 —— Geschiedenis der Nederlanders buiten Europa, of verhaal van de togten, ontdekkingen etc. der Nederlanders in Aziën, Afrika, *Amerika* en Australië, van het laatste der 16e eeuw. Haarlem, 1832. 4 vols. *sd. uncut, plates.* 8vo. (17.—) 7.50

(*History of the Dutch abroad, or account of the expeditions, discoveries etc. of the Dutch in Asia, Africa, America and Australia, from the end of the 16th century.*)

Written almost entirely from *unedited* MS. sources, as the Resolutions of the East- and West-India Comp. etc.

1644 **Kane (E. Kent),** Arktische Fahrten und Entdeckungen des zweiten Grinnell-Expedition zur Aufsuchung J. Franklin's, 1853—55. Leipzig, 1858. 120 *woodcuts,* 10 *plates and map. cloth.* sm. 8vo. (3.—) 1.60

1645 **[Kane (P.)]** Les Indiens de la Baie d'Hudson. Promenades d'un artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord, depuis le Canada jusqu'à l'île de Vancouver et l'Orégon. Imité de l'Angl. par E. Delessert. Paris, 1861. sm. 8vo. 1.50

1646 **Kapp (F.)** Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten van Amerika. Hamburg (N. York.) 1861. 8vo. *map.* (3.20) 1.60

1647 **Kappler (A.),** Sechs Jahre in Surinam, oder Bilder aus dem militärischen Leben dieser Colonie. Stuttg. 1854. *sd.* 8°. 1.50

1648 —— Zes jaren in Suriname. Utrecht, 1854. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

Dutch translation of the preceding.

1649 **Kat (H. D.)** Dagboek eener reize ter walvisch- en robbenvangst in 1777—78. Haarlem, 1818. 8vo. *With map and portr.* 1.50

(*Journal of a voyage for the whalefishery in 1777—78.*)

1650 **Keate (G.)** Account of the Pelew Islands, in the Western part of the Pacific Ocean. 3d edition. London, 1789. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 2.50

1651 —— Relation des îles Pelew, situées dans la partie Occident. de l'Océan Pacifique, etc. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1788. 2 vols. 17 *map and plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

1652 **Keith (G.)** Het decksel gescheurt, ende een deure geopent... om daer door te zien... 't welck met het decksel bedeckt is geweest onder de Mennonyten. Amsterd., 1670. 4to. 4.50

(*The cover undone, and a gate opened... through which may be seen what by the cover was closed among the Mennonites.*)

Written against the (Dutch) Baptists by a Quaker.

1653 **Kemp, Fr. Adr. v. d.,** Baptist Minister in Holland, a zealous republican who settled in America, where by his literary talents he became the friend of Adams, a. o. — 3 A. L. S. to J. Luzac, dat. 12 Dec. 1805, 21 Febr. 1807 — and to Et. Luzac, dat. 17 Aug. 1827, all in Dutch. 12 pp. 4°. 8.—

Interesting letters on literary subjects, on the condition of literature in America, on his Amer. friends, Adams a. o., cet. Of Adams he says: "thus this eminent man sees his services repaid with ingratitude, but why excel disinterestedly and toil for the ungrateful? He could have foreseen his reward quod plerique viri clari habuere." — In his 3d letter he gives Adams opinion on J. Luzac: "he is a large portion of the salt of the earth, and if it were not for a few such Lots, it seems to me, the whole So-dom must soon be burned up," cet. (12 lines in English).

1654 **Kent (Jam.)** Dissertations; being the preliminary part of a course of law lectures. New-York, *Printed by G. Forman for the author*, 1795. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 13.50

Contents: I. Of the theory, history and duties of civil government. — II. Of the history of the American Union. — III. Of the law of nations. — With a summary of the course of lectures in Columbia College.

Very rare, *not mentioned by Rich.*

1655 —— A. L. S. to Abr. van Vechten of Albany, dat. N. Y., July 28, 1797. 1 p. 4⁰. 2.—

On a law-suit.

1656 —— A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of New York, dat. Albany, July 8, 1806. 1½ p. 4⁰. 2.—

Family-matters.

1657 —— A. L. S. to his brother, dat. Dec. 2, 1814. 1½ p. 4⁰. 2.—

Fine letter on an autograph of Las Casas, on the last books he read, his comfortable home, cet.

1658 —— A. L. S. to J. Woodworth, dat N. Y., Oct. 9, 1827. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

1659 —— A. L. S. to St. van Rensselaer of Albany, dat. N. Y., March 28, 1834. 1 p. 4⁰. 2.50

On the Rev. John Wheeler, Pres. of the Univers. of Vermont.

1660 **Ker de Kersland (J.)** Mémoires conten. ses Négociations secrètes en Ecosse, en Angleterre, ... etc. Avec une relation de la Compagnie d'Ostende, des particularités intéressantes sur la puissances des Français dans l'Ile d' *Hispaniola et sur leurs établissemens dans Mississippi*, etc. Trad. de l'Angl. Rotterdam, 1726—28. 3 vols. *calf, portr. and map of Louisiana.* sm. 8vo. 5.50

1661 —— Memorien ... behelz. zijne geheime verhand. in Schotland, ... nevens verhaal v. d. Oostendische Maatschappij. Rotterdam, 1727. 3 vols. *hf. vellum, same portr. and map.* sm. 8vo. *Very rare.* 6.50

The same work, translated in Dutch.

1662 [**Kern (H.) en L. A. te Winkel**] Verslag ... van een Runen-opschrift in N. Amerika. Amsterd. 1867. 1 *plate*. 8vo. (Extr.) 1.—

(*Report on a Runic-inscription in N. America. — From the Reports of the Acad. of Sciences.*)

1663 **Kerckhoven (J. v.)** Beschryv. v. de ongeluck. Voyage van 't Schip *Aernhem*, v. Batavia vertrocken met 6 andere schepen, Dec. 1661, onder A. de Vlamingh, haer komst met de boot v. 't verloore schip op 't Eyl. Mauritius, hare armoede, enz. Amst., 1664. 4to. 5.—

(*Description of the unlucky voyage of the ship:* Aernhem, *which sailed from Batavia with* 6 *other ships in Dec.* 1661, *their arrival with the boat of the lost ship on the Island Mauritius, their sufferings, etc.*)

Original edition, afterwards reprinted as a popular book.

1664 **Kerguelen Tremarec (de)**, Relation d'un voyage dans la Mer du Nord, aux côtes d'Islande, du Groenland, de Ferro, de Schettland, des Orcades et de Norwège, en 1767 et 1768. Paris, 1771. 17 *maps and plates. sd. uncut.* 4to. 4.—

1665 **Kerst (S. G.)** Die Plata-Staaten und die Wichtigkeit der Provinz Otuquis und des Rio Bermego. Berlin. 1854. *Map.* 8vo. 1.—

1666 **Keulen, Ger. Hulst van**, Verzameling van nieuwe Zee-kaarten van Nord-America in het groot, beginnende van Kaap Charles, of de Golf van St. Laurens, tot aan de Golf van Mexico. Amsterd., *G. Hulst v. Keulen* (1784). large fol. 6.—

(*Collection of new sea-charts of North-America at large, beginning from Cape Charles or the Gulf of St. Laurens, to the Gulf of Mexico.*

Six large folded maps, made after the newest and best English and French maps, with plans of Quebec, Boston, New York, Charlestown and St. Augustin.

1667 **Keulen, Joh. van**, De Groote Nieuwe Vermeerderde Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Wereldt. Amsterdam, *J. van Keulen.* 1694. *calf. Plain charts.* fol. — Title stained. 20.—

(*The large, new, augmented maritime Atlas or Water-World.*)

Interesting maritime Atlas, containing 146 very correct charts, 38 of which give delineations of American coasts: Newfoundland (2 charts), New England, New Netherland with 2 separate maps (See *Asher's List* N⁰. 29—31), Virginia, Carolina, Florida, Bay of Mexico, Bermudas, several charts of the W. I. Islands, Guiana, Surinam, Brazil (11 charts), etc. Many are drawn by *Cl. J. Vooght* and all adorned with very fine etchings by the celebrated *Jan Luyken*, illustrative to the customes and dress of the inhabitants, the productions of the soil, etc.

1668 —— De Groote Nieuwe Vermeerderde Zee-Atlas. Amst. *J. van Keulen*, 1734. *hf. vellum.* roy. fol. *With 47 plain charts and frontispiece by J. Luyken.* 12.50

Contains 12 large folded charts of America and its parts, amongst which those of the West-Indies (2 pieces), St. Domingo, Brazil, etc.

1669 —— Nieuwe ... paskaart van de Kust van Guinea en Brasilia, van Cap Verde tot de Cap de Bon-Esperance en verders van Rio de Berbice tot Rio de la Plata. Amst., *J. v. Keulen* (1720?) 102 by 62. 1.80

(*New sea-chart of the coasts of Guinea and Brazil, from Cape Verde to the Cape of Good-Hope, and from Rio de Berbice to Rio de la Plata.*)

1670 **Keye (Otto)** Kurtzer Entwurff von *Neu-Niederland* und *Guajana.* Aus dem Holländ. in's Hochteutschen versetzt von T. R. L. C. S. C. S. (*Th. Ritzsch*, Churfürstl. Sächs. Correspond. Secretarius.) Leipzig, 1672. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 12.) 50.—

German translation of the Dutch, less scarce than the original of 1660, which is of the *utmost rarity.* — Very interesting. The work contains a particular description of New Netherland and Guiana, in order to show »the enormous profit, which the warm climates yield in comparison to the colder."

1671 **Klachte** der West-Ind. Compagnie tegen de Oost-Ind. Comp. deser Vereen. Nederl. ... in een Dialogue tusschen een Hollander, Engelsman en Fransman. Middelb., 1664. 4to. (Asher N°. 327.) 2.—

(*Complaint of the West-Ind. Comp. against the East-Ind. Comp. of these lands, in a Dialogue between a Hollander, an Englishman and a Frenchman.*)

1672 **Klumpp (F. W.)** Das evangelische Missionswesen. Ueberblick üb. seine Wirksamkeit etc. Stuttg. 1841. 8vo. —.60

1673 **Kittlitz (F. H. v.)** Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem Russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien u. durch Kamschatka. Gotha, 1858. 2 vols. *sd. woodcuts and plates.* 8vo. (8.—) 3.—

1674 **Klein (H. J.)** An den Nordpol. Schilderung d. arktischen Gegenden u. d. Nordpolfahrten v. d. ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Kreuznach (1870?) *plates. sd.* 8vo. 1.50

1675 **King, Rufus,** eloquent Orator in the Old Congress 1784--86, U. S. Minister to London 1796—1804. — A. L. S. to Th. Dwight of Springfield, dat. N. Y., Jan. 22, 1787. 2 pp. 4°. 6.—

Very fine letter, on politics. — »since the affairs of our country are becoming critical, and the neighbourhood, in which you reside, may unfortunately be the Theatre of intestine war" ... cet.

1676 —— A. L. S. to Benj. Walker of N. Y. dat. Philad., Febr. 15, 1795. 2 pp. 4°. 6.—

On the distressing situation of the settlers at Gallipolis. Their lands fell within the grant of the Ohio-Company „who consider these unfortunate people as mere tenants at their will."

1677 **Klaproth, J.,** Lettre à Humboldt sur l'invention de la Boussole. Paris, 1834. 3 *folded plates illustrating the Chinese compass.* 8°. — *Uncut.* — *Rare.* 3.—

1678 **Kloos (J. v.)** Minnesota in zijne hulpbronnen, ontwikkeling enz. Amst. 1867. 8vo. —.30

(*Minnesota in its resources and development.*)

1679 **Kleinknecht (C. D.)** Zuverlässige Nachricht von der ... schwarzen Schaaf- u. Lämmer-Heerde, oder von den neubekehrten Malabarischen Christen in Ost-Indien... Deme noch beygefügt: *Nachrichten von den Engl. Colonisten Georgiens zu Eben-Ezer in America.* Augspurg, 1749. 2 parts in 1 vol. *hf. bd. uncut.* 1 *plate.* 8vo. *Very rare, especially in this state.* 10.—

Contains interesting details of the Saltzburg Emigrants in America.

1680 **Kiehl (E. J.)** Ons verdrag met Amerika. Tractaat van vriendschap en commercie tusschen de Vereen. Nederl. en de Vereen. Staten van Amerika. dd. 8 Oct. 1782. 's Hage, 1863. 8vo. 1.60

(*Our treaty with America. Treaty of friendship and commerce between the Un. Nethert. and the Un. St. dd.* 8 *Oct.* 1782.)

1681 **[Kimyser (A.)]** Ontdekking van 't ... deel des aardkloots, America... in 't byzonder de Vereen. Staaten. Dordr., 1782. 8vo. 2.50

(*Description of the entire portion of the globe, America... especially the United States.*)

1682 **Kings (The 3),** »*or Who pays the Reckoning, or Don Diego in the Dumps.*" English caricature on the American difficulties, 1780. Publ. by *W. Richardson.* lg. 4°. 3.—

1683 **Kircher (Ath.)** Mundus Subterraneus, quo divinum subterrestris mundi opificium, etc. demonstratur. Ed. 3a emend. Amstelod. 1678. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, maps and engravings.* fol. 7.50

This work of the celebrated Jesuit is interesting for the American collector, as it contains numerous notices of the physical geography, orography, hydrography, the volcanoes etc. of the American Continent.

1684 **Kist (N. C.)** John Robinson, Prediker der Leidsche Brownistengemeente, en grondlegster der kolonie Plymouth in Noord-Amerika. Leiden (1846.) *Extr.* 8vo. 4.50

(*John Robinson, Minister of the Leiden Brownists and founder of the colony of Plymouth in N. A.*)

This remarkable man, John Robinson, stayed long at Leyden in Holland and lived in a small house, afterwards pulled down with many other adjoining buildings; on the spot was erected in the latter half of the 17th century the Reformed Walloon church. In 1864 the front of that house was ornamented by a monumental stone, with the inscription: „*On this spot lived, taught and died John Robinson.* 1611—1625." The Rev. W. H. Dexter of Boston and Prof. G. E. Day (then of Cincinnati, now of Yale College) undertook in thankful remembrance this work of piety and came over to Leyden to have this stone raised and entrusted to the care of the Magistrate of Leyden.

1685 **Knox, Henry,** General and Secret. of War under Washington. — L. S. to Captain Bull, dat. War Department, July 14, 1798. 1 p. fol. 5.—

Order to embark for New-Brunswick.

1686 **Koch (A. C.)** Reise durch einen Theil d. Verein. Staaten v. Nord-Amerika, 1844—46. Dresd. u. Leipz. 1847. 2 *plates.* 8vo. 1.—

1687 **Koch (F. C. C.)** Die Deutschen Colonien in der Nähe des Saginaw-Flüsses. Braunschw. 1851. *map.* 8vo. —.60

1687* **Koelman (Jak.)** Historisch verhaal nopende der Labadisten scheuringh en veelerley dwalingen Amst., 1683. *vellum.* 12mo. 5.—

(*Historical account of the schism and the numerous errors of the Labadists.*)

This work of Koelman is one of the principal sources for the history of the Labadists.

1687** —— The same. 2d edition, augmented by

H. Janssonius. Leeuwarden, 1770. *sd. uncut title stained by water.* sm. 8vo. 4.50

1688 **Koenen** (H. J.) Pavonia. — Bijdrage tot de kennis der voormalige Nederl. koloniën. Arnhem, 1846. 8vo. 2.—

(*Pavonia. Contribution to the history of the former Dutch colonies.*)

Separate abstract with special title, of a very interesting memoir in a Dutch historical collection. The colony Pavonia, in New-Netherland, was founded by Mich. Pauw, in 1628. This is the only special Dutch paper on it.

1689 —— Adriaan Pauw. Bijdrage tot de kerk- en handelsgeschiedenis der 16e eeuw. Amsterd. 1842. *portr. and plates. sd.* 8vo. 2.—

(*Adr. Pauw. Contributions to the history of the Church and commerce.*)

Biography of Adr. Pauw, Magistrate of Amsterdam in 1578, grand-father of Michael Pauw, Founder of the Colony *Pavonia.*

1690 **Kohl,** (J. G.) Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von America, ausgeführt 1527 u. 1529 auf Befehl Karls V. Im Besitz d. Grossh. Bibl. zu Weimar. Weimar, 1860. *hf. cloth.* large fol. (20.—) 10.—

With very scrupulous and fine reproduction in Chromolithography of these two interesting maps. — See for a more ancient reproduction: *Sprengel.*

1691 **Köhler** (C.), Briefe aus Amerika. Wegweiser für deutsche Auswanderer. 2te verb. Aufl. Darmst. 1854. *bds.* 6 *steelengrav.* 8vo. 1.—

1692 **Köhler** (F. G.) Reis naar de IJszee, en naar de Kusten v. Groenland en Spitsbergen, 1801. Benev. eene beschrijv. d. walvischvangst. Amst. 1820. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

(*Voyage to the Ice-sea and the coast of Greenland and Spitsbergen, with a description of the Whalefishery. From the German.*)

1993 **Koner, W.,** Uebersicht d. 1852—1853 auf d. Gebiete d. Geographie erschien. Werke, Karten u. Pläne. Berlin. 1854. 8⁰. —.75

1694 **Kort Berättelse** om Wäst Indien eller America, som elliest kallas Nya Werlden. (*No place*). 1675. 4to. *bds.* 20.—

Very rare as all the Swedish typographical producions of the 17th century on America. The description of Virginia fils 5 pages. — It forms part of the *rare Collection of Voyages,* printed by *John Kankel* at *Wysingzborn*; — see *Reesabok.*

The condition of our copy is infortunately not a very good one; it is stained and has some wormholes.

1695 **Kort discours,** ofte naardere verklaringe vande onderstaende V. poincten, 1. Aengaende de verlichtinghe die desen staat heeft ghenooten, door de oprecht. en Oorloghen van de West-Ind. Comp. 2. Dat men deselve Compagnie, met die van de Oost, of hare beyde Octroyen, vereenigende, nu ongelijck meerder verlichtinge, Jae in korten het eynde van dese lastighe en gevaerlicke Oorlogen, sal konnen erlangen, etc. ... 1664. 4to (Asher N⁰. 194.) 5.—

(*Short discourse or further declaration of the following five points: 1. As to the assistance which this State has enjoyed by the establishment and the wars of the West-Ind. Comp. 2. That by uniting this Company with that of the East, infinitely more advantage would be obtained, and in a short time we shall arrive at the end of this tiresome and perilous war, etc. etc.*)

1696 **Kort en bondigh Verhael** van 't geene in den oorlogh tusschen den Koningh van Engelant, de ... Vereen. Nederl. en den Bisschop van Munster is voorgevallen van 1664—67. Amsterd. *M. W. Doornick,* 1667. *hf. bd. 2 plates and many engravings in the text.* 4to. (Asher N⁰. 354.) 25.—

(*Brief and concise account of what has happened during the war between the King of England, the United Netherlands and the Bishop of Munster*).

1697 —— Same edition. *vellum, the two plates wanting.* 15.—

Rare. — This work may be considered as the most complete and most authentic contemporary account existing of the fatal war between Holland and England, the consequence of wich was the final loss of New-Netherland by the treaty of Breda, 1667.

1698 **Koster** (H.), Voyages dans la partie septentrion. du Brésil, 1809—15. Trad. de l'Angl. par A. Jay. Paris. 1818. 2 vols. *maps and col. plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

1699 **Kottenkamp** (Frz.), Geschichte der Colonisation Amerika's. Frankfurt a. M. 1850. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 2.—

1700 **Kotzebue** (O. v.) Entdeckungsreise in die Süd-See u. nach der Behrings-Strasse, zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfarth. Weimar, 1821. 3 vols. in 1. *hf. calf,* 6 *large folded maps and* 20 *col. plates.* 4to. 4.—

The voyage was undertaken at the expense of Count Rumanzoff. — Vol. III is especially interesting for the notices on natural history and on the languages (with *a comparative vocabulary*) by A. von Chamisso.

1701 —— Ontdekkingsreis in de Zuid-Zee en na de Berings-Straat. Amst. 1822. 3 vols. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work.

1702 **Krachteloose Donder** van den Helschen Hond .... waer in vertoont wort ... wat in 60 jaren ghepasseert is in desen staet en wat te verwachten staet in Duytschlandt ... Hongaryen, Moscovien, jae in Oost ende *West-Indien* selfs. (*No place* 1615 ?) 4to. 1.50

(*Powerless Thunder of the Hellish Dog ... showing what happened in the last 60 years in this land and what may be expected in Germany ... Hongary, Moscovy, yea even in the East- and West-Indies etc.*)

Violent pamphlet against the Jesuits.

1703 **Krantzii (Alb.)** Ecclesiast. historia, s. Metropolis; Saxonia; Wandalia et Regnorum Aquilonarium, Daniae, Sueciae, Norvagiae Chronica. Acced. ... *Jac. Ziegleri* Schondia. Francof. a. M. 1575—76. 4 vols. in 1. *Stout vol., old stamped pigskin, original binding.* fol. — A few wormholes in the first work.

The interesting part for American history, *Ziegler's Schondia,* is here reprinted from the first ediditon of 1532.

1704 [**Kraschenninikoff (Steph.)**] History of Kamschatka and the Kurilski Islands with the countries adjacent. Transl. (from the Russian) by J. Grieve. Glocester. 1764. *bds. maps and plates.* 4to. 2.50

Abriged translation of Kraschenninikoff's Kamtschatka. It contains pp. 44—55 a description of the North-Western part of America.

1705 —— Beschreibung des Landes Kamschatka. Ueberzetzt von J. T. Köhler. Lemgo, 1766. *hf. vellum, 5 maps and plates,* 4to. 2.—

1706 —— Histoire de Kamtschatka. Trad. p. M. E(idous.) Lion, 1767. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. calf, 2 maps.* 8vo. 2.—

1707 —— Beschryving van Kamschatka en de Kurilsche Eilanden. Amst. 1770. *sd. uncut, 3 plates.* 8vo. 1.50

N°. 1705—7 are all translations of the above English (N°. 1704) with the same passages on America.

1708 —— Histoire et description du Kamschatka. Trad. du Russe. Amsterd. 1770. 2 vols. *calf, map.* 8vo. 3.—

This translation is made directly after the Russian original, and is very different from the above editions. The part relating to America fills pp. 398—425 of vol. 1.

1709 **Kriegk (G. L.)** Das Land Otuquis in Bolivia. Nach einem Originalberichte von M. Bach. Frankf. a. M. 1838. 8vo. (*map wanting.*) 1.—

1710 **Kritischer Wegweiser** im Gebiete der Landkarten-Kunde, nebst Nachrichten zur Beförd. der Mathemat.-physikal. Geographie und Hydrographie. Berlin, *S. Schropp & Co,* 1829—35. 1—VII, 1—8. *Maps and portr.* 8° — *Complete.* 12.—

Very interesting and rarely occurring fore-runner of *Petermann's Mittheilungen,* containing numerous critical essays on American cartography, etc., f. i.: Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique, p. de Krusenstern. 16 prts. — Le pilote de Brésil, p. Roussin. — New Americ. Atlas, by Tanner. 2 prts. — Map of the U. S., by J. & A. Walker. 3 prts. — Carte générale de l'Amér. Mérid., p. Spix et Martius. — Portrait of Cpt. Franklin. — List of Maps, Charts etc. publ. by Tanner. Philadelphia. — Map of N. America, London, Wyld. 1828. — Map of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, by Wyld. — Carte d'Etat-Unis. p. Brué. — etc. etc.

Quite complete copies are rare, the publication having been stopped in the middle of the year,

1711 **Krohn (Fr.),** De Eilanden van de Zuidzee en 't werk d. Christ. Zendelingen. Gron. 1836. 8°. 1.—

(The Islands in the Southsea and the work of the missionaries.)

1712 **Krusenstern (A. J. von)** Reize om de wereld, 1803—1806. Haarlem, 1811—15. 4 vols. *hf. calf, map.* 8vo. 1.50

(Voyage round the world.)

1713 **Kuhn (F. A.)** Beschouw. van den toestand der Surinaamsche Plantagie-slaven. Amsterd. 1828. *sd. plates.* 8vo. 1.—

(On the condition of the Slaves in Surinam.)

1714 **Külb (Ph. H.)** Geschichte der Reisen und Entdeckungen in Africa vom Ende des XV. Jahrh. bis auf die Gegenwart. Mainz, 1841. Tom. 1. (1415--1521.) *portr. and 2 maps.* 8vo. (4.50) 1.50

1715 **Kuyper, (Fr.)** Den philosopherenden Boer, handelende van de dwalingen der hedendaegsche Christenenen, Cartesianen en Quaakers, door S. I. B. 2de druk. (No place) *Gedr. voor de Cartesianen en Quakers,* 1677. 2 parts. 4to. *Uncut.* 3.—

(The Philosophic Peasant, treating of the errors of the present Christians, Cartesians, Quakers, etc. (No place.) Printed for the Cartesians and Quakers. By S. I. B. 2d edit.

1718 **Labadie (J. de)** Practyck des tweederlye gebeds, bestaande in inwend. alleensprake der Ziele, en uitwendige aanspraak tot God. Overgezet door A. Godart. Utrecht, 1666—67. 3 vols. — *Idem.* Verheffingen des geestes tot Godt ... overgeset door A. V. W. Amst. 1667. — 1 vol. *vellum.* 8vo. 6.—

(Practice of the two different prayers, the inward monologue of the soul, and the outward address to God. — Elevations of the mind to God. — Transl. from the French.)

1719 —— Verzameling van eenige gewicht. grontregels der Christel. Leere. Amsterd. 1666. 2 vols. — *Idem,* Geestel. tyd-kortingen van den Christel. dagh ... *Ibid.* 1677. — *Idem,* Verheffingen des geestes tot Godt, op den christel. dag. *Ibid.* 1667. — *Idem,* Oordeel der liefde en gerechtigheyt over den tegenwoord. toestand der Joden. *Ibid.* 1667. — 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 9.—

(Collection of some important principles of the Christian doctrine. 2 vols. — Spiritual diversions of the Christian day. — Elevations of the mind to God on the Christian day. — Sentence of love and justice on the actua lcondition of the Jews.)

Four scarce tracts of Labadie himself, mostly translated on his own desire, from the French.

1720 **La Barre (Le Febure de)** Description de la France Equinoctiale, cy-devant appellée Guyanne, et par les Espagnols El Dorado. Paris, *Jean Ribou,* 1666. 4to. *The map wanting.* — *Very rare.* 12.—

The author, founder of a colony in Guiana in 1664, wrote this work in order to excite a more general interest for his colony, giving at the same time an account of his entreprises and results, and explaining the favourable prospects of the new colony. But his hopes were not fulfilled, and the colony was taken by the English in the following war. — A copy with the map sold at Leclerc's sale, 1868, for 45 fr.

1721 **Labat (J.B.)** Nouveau Voyage aux isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'hist. natur., l'origine, les moeurs, la religion etc. des habitants anciens et mod. La Haye, 1724. 6 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8°. 5. —

1722 —— Nieuwe reizen naar de Franse eilanden in Amerika. Amst. 1725. 4 vols. *calf. With maps and engrav.* 4to. 3.50

Dutch translations of Labat's voyages.

1723 —— Voyage du Chev. des Marchais en Guinée, isles voisines, et à la Cayenne, 1725—27. Amsterd., 1731. 4 vols *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

Vol. IV. p. 282—292 cont. a vocabulary of the language of the Negroes of Juda.

1724 **Laboulaye (Ed.)** Les Etats-Unis et la France. Paris, 1862. 8vo. 1.—

1725 —— Histoire des Etats-Unis. 1620—1798. 2e édit. Paris, 1866. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. (5.70) 2.50

1726 Labrador, Greenland with Baffins-bay, Strait Davids and Hudson, etc. Amst., *P. Mortier.* (about 1700). 2 sheets fol. Together 82 by 59. — *Coloured.* 3.—

1727 **La Clede (... de)** Histoira geral de Portugal (till 1540.) Traduz. (d. Francez) e illustrada com muitas notas histor., geogr. e criticas; etc. Lisboa, 1781—85. 8 vol. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.50

The two last vol. contain many particularities on the discovery of, — and the affairs in East- and West-India.

1728 **La Condamine,** Relation d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la côte de la Mer du Sud jusqu'aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guiane. Paris, 1745. *sd. uncut, map of the Maragnon.* 8vo. 1.50

1729 —— Lettre ... sur l'émeute populaire excitée en la ville de Cuenca au Peru, 29 Août 1739, contre les académiciens des sciences, envoyés pour la mesure de la terre. [Paris], 1746. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

With the „pièces justificatives" in Spanish and French, and a plate representing the murder.

1730 —— The same, bound up with: La Condamine's Relation d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, 1745. *With a map of the Maragnon.* In 1 vol. *vellum.* 2.50

In the same volume 3 treatises *„Sur la mesure de la terre"* by Picard and Murdoch. 1740—42. *plates.*

1731 —— The same. New edition of the two preceding works in 1 vol. Maestricht, 1778. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 2.—

1732 **La Condamine** Verhaal van een reize in Zuid-America, en van 't oproer van Cuenca. Amsterd., 1746. *With map of the Maragnon and plate.* 8vo. 1.50

Dutch translation of the *two* works of the preceding number.

1733 —— The same, without the account of the murder at Cuenca. —.75

1734 **La Croix (A. Ph. de)** Algemeene weereldbeschryving, geographisch, politisch, historisch, enz. Vertaeld en uit oude en nieuwe reisbeschrijvingen vermeerd. door S. de Vries, Amsterd., *F. Halma,* 1705. 3 vols. *calf, numerous maps, views of cities, etc.* 4to. (Asher N°. 20.) 15.—

(*General description of the world, geographical, political, historical, etc. Translated and augmented from old and new voyages by S. de Vries.*)

Superb copy on thick large paper, *marbled calf, extra gilt, gilt edges.* All the maps and plates exquisitely executed in colours and gold. *Very rare in this state.*

Vol. III. pp. 320—480 gives a description of America, with 15 maps and a view of Mexico.

1735 **Laet (Joa. de)** Historie ofte jaerlijck verhael van de verrichtinghen der West-Ind. Comp. sedert haar begin tot het jaer 1636. Leyden, *Abr. Elzevier,* 1644. *vellum or calf, numerous plates.* fol. (Asher N°. 22.) 10.—

(*History or yearly narrative of the proceedings of the West-India-Comp. from its commencement to the year* 1636.)

„Livre extrêmement intéressant, écrit avec la plus grande impartialité et une entière bonne foi. On peut le considérer comme authentique, à cause de la position de l'auteur comme Directeur de la Compagnie." *Netscher.*

1736 —— Nieuwe Wereldt, ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. Leyden. *Isaac Elzevier,* 1625. *vellum, numerous maps.* fol. (Asher, N°. 1.) 10.—

(*The New World, or Description of the West-Indies.*)

First edition of this excellent work. Its special value consists in the maps of North America, New England and New-Netherland (by Hessel Gerritsz), from which most of the succeeding writers copied.

1737 —— The same. 2de druk. In ontallijcke plaetsen verbetert, met nieuwe caerten, beelden van dieren ende planten, enz. *Ibid.* 1630. *vellum or calf.* fol. (Asher N°. 2.) 12.—

(*The 2d edition corrected and augmented in innumerable places, with new maps and engravings of animals and plants.*)

1738 —— Novus Orbis, seu descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis libri XVIII. Novis tabulis geograph. et variis animalium, plantarum, fructuumque iconibus illustrata. Lugd. B., *Elzevier,* 1633. fol. *With 14 maps and many engravings in woodcut.* (Asher N°. 3.) 24.—

This book is in Holland at present *very rare.* It is the first copy I met in 15 years, and was found in Belgium. — Very fine copy in original stamped old calf binding.

1739 **Laet (Joa. de)** L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales. Leyde, *B. et A. Elzeviers*, 1640. *calf, coats of arms, numerous maps and woodcuts.* fol. (Asher N°. 4.) 25.—

1740 —— The same. Ibid. 1640. *vellum.* fol. 30.—
Fine and **very large copy,** some leaves **uncut.** *Very scarce in this state.*

1741 —— Notae ad dissertationem Hug. Grotii de origine gentis Americanae. Amstelod., *L. Elzevier*, 1643. *old calf.* sm. 8vo. 5.—

First refutation of Grotius, very interesting for American Philology. It contains, pp. 139—151, comparative vocabularies of the Irish, Gaelic, Icelandish, Huron, Souriquois, Mexican a. o. languages.

1742 —— Responsio ad dissertationem secundum Hug. Grotii de origine gentis Americanarum. Amst., *L. Elzevier.* 1644. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. 6.—

Second refutation of Grotius, much scarcer as the first.

1743 —— Compendium historiae univers. civ. et eccles., tam Roman. quam Protest., ab Augusto ad ann. Christi J. 1640. Lugd. Batav. 1643. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. 768 pp. 4.50

This work contains ample notices of the facts relating to the history of America and the part of the Dutch therein.

1744 —— A. L. S., in Dutch, to the States of the Province of Utrecht, dat. Leyden, Novemb. 29, 1644. 1 closely written p. fol. — *With seal* (broken). 30.—

Interesting and very rare autograph. De Laet sends his *History of the W. I. Company* to the States of Utrecht; he states how, by the exertions of the W. I. Comp., the King of Spain had lost to an amount of fl. 75.000.000 in the period ending with the year 1636, and afterwards still more; he expects that therefore the States will continue their supply to the Company, cet. — At the foot of the letter the Secretary of the States annotated that they have given to de Laet a gratification of an *„aem"* (40 Engl. Gallons) of wine.

1745 **Lafargue (M. de)** Oeuvres mêlées. Paris, 1765. 2 vols in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.—

Vol. II, pp. 157—350: Histoire géograph. de la Nouvelle Ecosse.

1746 **Lafitau (J. Fr.)** Histoire des découvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1733. 2 vols. *sd. entirely uncut, maps and plates.* 4to. *Fine copy, perfectly new, rare in this state.* 6.—

The plates contain views and plans of cities, portraits, etc.

1747 —— The same. *Ibid.* 1734. 4 vols in 2. *vellum, maps and plates.* 12mo. 7.50

1748 —— De zeden der Wilden van Amerika. 's Grav. 1731. 2 vols. *calf, or vellum. With maps and engrav.* fol. 4.—

(*The customs of the aborigines of America.*)

1749 **Lafond (Gabr.)** Quinze ans de voyages autour du monde. Paris, 1840. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 2.50

1750 **La Harpe (J. F.)** Abrégé de l'histoire générale des Voyages (de Prévost.) Paris, 1780. 21 vols. *calf.* 8vo, *and Atlas* in-4to. 8.50

1751 —— The same. New edition, revised. Paris, 1820. 24 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 10.—

1752 **Lahontan (Baron de)** Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2e édit. rev. et augm. La Haye, 1703. 2 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 4.—

Pp. 195—220 of the 2d vol. cont. a French-Huron vocabulary.

1753 —— Supplément aux Voyages de Lahontan, etc. Tom. III. La Haye, 1703. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

Original and rare edition of this Supplement, which forms the 3d vol. of the preceding number. — Same book as the following, but with other title.

1754 —— **Suite** du Voyage de l'Amérique, ou dialogues du Baron de Lahontan et d'un sauvage, contenant une description des moeurs et des coutumes de ces peuples sauvages (*par Gueudeville.*) Amsterd. 1704. *calf, maps and pl.*; *a wormhole in the last pp.* 8vo. 2.25

1755 —— Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2e édit. ... augm. Amst., 1721. — Suite du Voyage de ... Lahontan. Amst., 1728. — Together 3 vols. *maps and plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 6.—

1756 —— Reizen in het Noordelijk Amerika, met het vervolg. 's Gravenh., 1739. 2 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. *Some leaves stained by water.* 3.—

Dutch translation of the Voyages and the Supplement; with the Vocabulary of the Huron language.

1757 **Lallement,** Histoire de la Colombie. Paris, 1826. *map, sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

1758 **La Marque (Ant. de)** Den Verresen Jan van Leyden ende Barent Knipperdollink, ofte het gantsche leven en bedrijf van Jan de Labadie. Uit het Frans vertaald. Rotterd. 1670. 4to. Slightly stained. 3.—

(*The resurrected J. v. L. and B. K., or the whole life and profession of Jan de Labadie. Transl. from the French.*)

The author, former disciple of de Labadie, eyewitness of this history, reveals his Hypocrisies, Fanaticism, Heresies, etc.

1759 (**La Martinière**) Nouveau voyage vers le Septentrion, où l'on représente le natural, les coutumes et la religion des Norwégiens, des Lapons, ... Zembliens, Samoïedes, etc. Amst. 1708. *plates, sd. uncut.* sm. 8vo. 3.75

1760 **Lambertie (Ch. de),** Voyage pittoresque en Californie et au Chili. Paris, 1854. 8vo. (3.—) 1.50

1761 **Lambrechtsen (N. C.)** Korte beschrijving van de ontdekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland. Middelburg, 1818. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *With a large map of New-Netherland.* 1.25

(*Short description of the discovery and the further fate of New-Netherland.*)

A very interesting work published by the Zeeland Society of Sciences. *Out of print.*

1762 —— The same, *thick writing paper, very rare.* 3.—

1763 —— The same, bound up with 4 other pieces (relating to Zealand), by the same author and two biographical notices, preceded by a portrait of the author by *Vinkeles.* 1 *vol. hf. bd.* 8vo. 4.—

1764 **Lamzweerde (St. à)** Mare undique apertum, vel terra in omni parte circumnavigabilis. Tielae, 1756. 8vo. 1.—

1765 **Langdon, John,** President of New Hampshire 1785, Member of Congress. — A. L. S. to Nicholas Gilman of N. Y., dat. Portsmouth, June 28, 1788. 1½ p. 4⁰. 4.—

Fine letter, on the adoption of the Federal Constitution by New Hampshire.

1766 —— A. Billet, in the 3d person, to Dwight Foster, dat. March 15, 1798. 1 p. 8⁰. 2.—

1767 **Lange (A.)** Atlas von Nord-America. 18 color. Blättern mit erläuterndem Texte. Braunschw. 1854. sq. fol. (3.35) 1.50

1768 (**Langenes, Bar.,**) Caert-Thresoor, inhoud. de tafelen des gantsche Werelts landen, met beschryvingen verlicht. Middelburgh, *Bar. Langenes* (1598). 1 vol. in 2. 462 and 192 pp. *calf. Black letter.* sq. 8⁰. — *Very rare.* 23.50

(*Treasure of Maps, containing those of the whole World with their description.*)

Contains 17 maps of America and of parts thereof, engraved by *P. Kaerius:* Terra Nova, Tercera, Jucatan, Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola, New-Spain, Peru, Chili, Brazil, view of Potosi, Straits of Magellan and Waygats, etc. — With descriptive text in Dutch. — The plate after the title represents the ship of Magellan with circumscription:

„*Prima ego velivolis ambivi cursibus orbem — Magellane novo te duce ducta freto; — Ambivi, meritoque vocor* Victoria; *sunt mi — Vela alae, precium, gloria, pugna, mare.*"

1769 —— Thresor de Chartes. Reveu et augmenté. Imprimé par *Chr. Guyot.* 1602. Pour *Corneille Nicolas* (Amsterdam). 2 vol. in 1. 496 and 202 pp. *Vellum.* 2 Last pages of Index wanting. sq. 8⁰. — *Some MS. notes. Very rare.* 18.—

French translation of the *Caert Thresoor* (preceding N⁰.) by *J. de la Haye*, with the same maps of America by *P. Kaerius*, and the plate of Magellan's ship, but with the 4 Latin verses in French.

1770 —— Same work, other edition in French. Imprimé par *Math. Becker*, pour *Henry Laurentz* (Amsterdam, about 1610). 2 vol. in 1. 496 and 222 pp. *Vellum. Fine copy, with the* 3 *blanc leaves.* sq. 8⁰. 19.—

Same maps and text.

1771 (**Langenes Bâr.,**) Handboek, of cort begrijp der Caerten ende beschrijvinghen van alle landen des Werelds. Vermeerdert (door **Jac. Viverius**). Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz.* 1609. 762 pp. *Vellum. Black letter.* sq. 8⁰. — *Fine tall copy, with the* 2 *blank leaves.* 13.50

New revised edition of *Langenes' Caert-Thresoor* containing the same maps as that of 1598 (N⁰. 1768), buth with a different, more ample text by *Jac. Viverius*, partly borrowed from that of *Bertius* (N⁰. 1773) — The plate of Magellan's ship twice reproduced with epigram in Latin and in Dutch.

1772 —— The same, *half calf, coloured maps.* 12.—

1773 —— **Bertii, P.,** Tabularum geographicarum contractarum libri V. Ed. 3a. Amstelod., apud *Corn. Nicolaï.* 1606. 679 pp. *hf. bd.* sq. 8⁰. — Some leaves of the preface with wormholes. 9.—

New edition of *Langenes' Caert-Thresoor;* the same maps, but with new Latin text by *P. Bertius.* — Book V contains the description of: *America et Magellanica*, 60 pp. with 17 maps. At the end a *Comparatio operis praesentis cum Ptolemaico.*

1774 —— The same, *in French*, with dedication to Louis XIII. Amsterod. *Jud. Hondius.* 1618. 829 pp. *Vellum.* sq. 8⁰. — *Fine tall copy, with all blank leaves.* 18.—

This edition is much augmented and has perfectly different maps from those of the foregoing. — *Livre* II, *Terres Septentrionales inconnues à Ptolomée* contains: The North-Pole, Spitzbergen, Greenland, Nova-Zembla, Strait Waygats, etc. — *Livre* III, *Terre Australe*, with 3 maps. — *Livre* VII, *l'Amérique*, with 15 maps: General map, Nova Francia and Virginia, Tercera, Yucatan, Cuba and Jamaica, Hispaniola, Nova Hispania, Plan of Mexico, South America, Peru, Plan of Potosi, Chili, Brasilia, and 2 maps of the Globe, belonging to the: *Comparaison de l'oeuvre présent, avec celuy de Ptolomée*, 9 additional pp.

1775 **Langsdorff (G. H. von)** Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt in 1803 bis 1807. Frankf. a. M. 1812. 2 vols. with Atlas of 27 and 16 pl. etc. — Together 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5.50

The 2d vol. treats almost only on California, Norfolk-Sound, and other northern parts.

1776 **Lans (W. H.)** De oorzaken van verval en middelen tot herstel der Surinaamsche plantaadjen. 's Gravenh., 1829. 8vo. —.75

(*The reasons of the decline and the means for the recovery of the plantations in Surinam.*)

1777 —— Bijdrage tot de kennis der kolonie Suriname. 's Gravenh. 1842. *bds.* 8vo. (2.—) 1.20

(*Contributions to the knowledge of Surinam.*)

1778 **Lanterne Magique** of Toverlantaern, O soo Mooi! Fraai Curieus! vertoonende de wonderlyke zaaken van dezen tijd. (Amst.,) 1782—83. 20 parts in 1 vol. *sd. uncut. Rare.* 15.—

(*The Magic Lantern, oh so pretty! wonderful! showing the strange events of this time.*)

A satirical journal, written in a barbarous slang, half Dutch, half French, of some importance to the history of the American United States in that time, as it contains numerous allusions and remarks on the differences between England and its colonies, with special reference to the part the Dutch had in them. The 2d part treats principally of the mission of the American Plenipotentiary *John Adams.*

To the present copy is added a modern transcription of the many *contemporary* MSS. notes, affording explanations of the pseudonyms given to different persons and events alluded to, most of wich would be very difficult, if not impossible to explain now, copied from an interleaved copy formerly in my possession.

1779 **La Pérouse (de)** Voyage autour du monde, publié p. L. A. Milet-Mureau. Paris, 1798. 4 vols. 8vo. *and Atlas of* 70 *maps and plates. hf. calf.* fol. 8.—

1780 —— The Atlas of 70 pl. separately. *bds. uncut.* 5.—

1781 —— Voyage round the world in 1785—88. Publ. by L. A. Milet-Mureau. Transl. from the French. London, 1799. 2 vols. *calf.* 4to. 6.—

1782 — **Labillardière,** Atlas pour servir à la Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse. Paris. 1800. *bds. uncut.* 44 *plates.* (*pl.* 35 *wanting.*) fol. 5.—

1783 — **La Dentre-Casteaux,** *Atlas* du voyage fait en 1791—93, (à la Mer du Sud) à la recherche de La Pérouse. Paris, 1807. 39 maps. *bds,* roy. fol. 6.—

1784 [**La Peyrère (Is. de)**] Relation du Groenland. Paris, 1647. *map and plate, vellum.* 8vo. 14.—

Original edition of this valuable book, dated from, the Hague 1646. — Slightly stained in the margins.

1785 —— Another copy, old calf gilt. One leaf some what restored. 10.—

1786 —— Nauwkeur. Beschryvingh . . . van Groenland: en kort begryp der selds. reysen om Oud Groenland weer te vinden door Forbeisser in 1577, enz. En daghverhael v. J. Munck in 't soecken v. een wegh tusschen Groenland en Amerika nae O. Ind. Vertaeld en met vele byvoeghselen door S. de V[ries]. Amst., 1678. *hf. vellum,* 2 *maps.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 257.) 10.—

(*Accurate description . . . of Greenland, and short account of the curious voyages to re-find old Greenland, by Forbisher, etc. With an account of J. Munck in searching a way between Greenland and America to E.-India. Translated and with many additions by S. de Vries.*)

Augmented translation of La Peyrère's very interesting book on Greenland.

1787 —— Ausführliche Beschreibung. .. Grönlands. Nebst kurtzem Begriff der seltsame Reisen, so M. Forbisser, Golzke, Lindenau etc. gethan. Beschrieben u. mit histor. Anhängen durch S. von V[ries.] Nürnberg, 1679. *bds.* 2 *maps.* 4to. 4.—

German translation of the preceding, with the same maps.

1788 **La Rochefoucauld - Liancourt,** Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique fait en 1795—97. Paris, 1799. 8 vols. *hf. calf.* or *sd. uncut, maps.* 8vo. 5.—

1789 —— Des prisons de Philadelphie. 2e édition augm. Amsterd., 1799. 8vo. 1.—

1790 —— Over de gevangenhuizen van Philadelphia. Uit het Fransch. Amst. 1796. 8vo. —.80

Translation of the preceding work.

1791 **La Roque (P. de)** Recueil de diverses dernières heures édifiantes. Amsterd., 1706, *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

Cont. the „Last hours" of A. Rivet, J. Janeway, Mademoiselle Huyghens, J. Knox, etc.

1792 **Las Casas (B.)** Oeuvres. Précédées de sa vie, de notes histor. etc. p. J. A. Llorente. Paris, 1822. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, portr.* 8vo. 2.50

This edition contains a number of unpublished pieces of the renowned „Defenseur de la liberté des naturels de l'Amérique."

1793 —— Narratio regionum Indiae per Hispanos devastatarum. Oppenheimii, *Sumptibus J. Th. de Bry, typis H. Galleri,* 1614. *With* 17 *engravings in the text. calf.* 4to. 15.—

Second edition of the Latin translation, containing the same engravings as in the first edition.

1794 —— The same. Editio nova priori longe correctior. Heldelb., 1664. *boards.* 4to. 10.—

Cont. the same engravings as the preceding, but in inferior impressions. Instead of being augmented, as the title says, this edition wants the preliminary pieces of de Bry.

1795 —— Histoire admirable des horribles insolences, cruautez et tyrannies exercées par les Espagnols es Indes Occidentales. Fidelement traduite p. *J. de Miggrode.* [Paris] *Gabr. Cartier,* 1582. *old calf gilt.* sm. 8vo. 28.—

Second French edition, very rare. — Fine copy, complete, with the blank leaf at the end, almost wanting.

1796 —— Istoria ò brevimissima relatione della Distruttiona dell' Indie Occenditali. Spagnuolo con la trad. in Italiano di F. Bersabita. Venetia, *M. Ginammi,* 1626. *vellum.* 4to. *sligtlhy stained.* 5.—

1797 —— Histoire des Indes Occidentales, où l'on reconnait la bonté de ces païs, et de leur peuples; et les cruautez Tyranniques des Espagnols. . . . trad. en Franç. Lyon, 1642. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 7.50

1798 —— Relation des Voyages et des découvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes-Occid. — Avec la Relation curieuse des Voyages de Mon tauban, Capit. d. Flibustiers, en Guinée en 1695. Amst. 1698. — L'Art de voyager utilement. Sur la copie de Paris. Amst. 1698. 1 vol. *calf.* 8vo. 5.—

1799 (**Las Casas** (**B.**), Spieghel der Spaenscher tyrannye in West-Indien. Waerin de moordadighe, schandel. en grouwel. feyten d. Spaenj. in die landen. Beschryv. v. d. gelegenh. zeden en aert v. die landen en Volken. Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1607. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 305.) 20.—

(*Mirror of the Spanish Tyranny in W. India: describing the murderous, shameful and horrible deeds of the Span. in those countries. — Descript. of the situation, manners and peculiarities of those countries and nations.*)

The first Dutch translation is published in 1578, a 2d ed. in 1579, a 3d in 1596, all very rare. — This is a reprint of the former Dutch editions. With engraved map of America on the title.

1800 —— Den vermeerderden Spieghel der Spaensche tierannye in West-Indien, enz. Amsterd., *J. E. Cloppenburg.* 1620. *hf. bd.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 309). *Fine and tall copy.* 18.—

(*The augmented mirror of the Spanish tyranny in W.-India.*)

With 17 plates by the excellent engraver *D. v. B(remden).* The plates have been used for the later editions.

To this edition is added, probably for the first time: Het 2e deel v. de Spaensche Tyrannye in Nederland. Noyt voor desen in Druck geweest. Amst. J. E. Cloppenburg. 1620. 4to. With plates.

(*The 2d vol. of the Spanish Tyranny in Netherland. Never before printed.*)

The volume contains besides the following important Dutch books on the Spanish Tyranny in the Netherlands and elsewhere, including the highly remarquable works of Montanus, on the Inquisition:

(W. Baudart,) De Spaensche Tyranny, dienende tot een Morgenwecker der vrye Nederl. Prov. (*The Spanish Tiranny, serving as an alarm-watch for the free Dutch Provinces.*) (about 1610.)

Montanus, (R. G.,) Grouwel der Verwoestinghe, of bericht van de Gronden der Spaensche Inquisitie. (*The Horror of destruction, or relation of the grounds of the Spanish Inquisition.*) 's Grav. 1621.

—— Der Heil. Hispan. Inquisitie listighe secrete consten en practycken. (*The false secret arts and practices of the Holy Spanish Inquisition.*) 's Grav. 1620.

(J. Focanus), Adoni-Beseck of Lex talionis, dat is: Rechtveerdighe straffe Godes over de Tyrannen. (*Just punishment of God on the Tyrants.*) Delft, 1629.

D. Bredan, Consultatie hoe den Oorloge in Nederl. best tot een goet eynde gebraght sal werden. (*Consultation to end the war in Netherland on the best way.*) Amst. 1630.

Very interesting collection. — Las Casas alone *f* 18. — — The entire collection: 30.—

1801 **Las Casas** (**B.**) Den Vermeerderden Spieghel der Spaansche tierannye in West-Indien, enz. Amsterd., *C. L. v. d. Plasse*, 1621. *hf. bd.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 314) *Fine and tall copy.* 16.—

(*The augmented mirror of the Spanish tyranny in W. India.*)

With 17 plates; in this edition pl. 5 is omitted and a plate representing Columbus on his ship (copied after de Bry) is added.

1802 —— Den Spieghel der Spaense Tyrannye geschiet in West-Indien. — 2e deel v. de Spiegel d. Spaense Tyrannye geschiet in Nederlant. Amst., *E. Kloppenburg*, 1638. *plates, vellum.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 318.) 18.—

(*The Mirror of the Spanish tyranny in W.-India. — 2d part of the Spanish tyranny in Netherland.*)

The titles of both parts are originally the same, viz.: an engraved plate with blank oval in the middle, on which afterwards both the above given different titles were posted. The 17 pl. are all in later impressions or copied in the inverse. With preface and dedication.

1803 —— Den vermeerderden Spieghel der Spaensche tierannije in West-Indien, etc. Amsterd. *G. J. Saeghman*, 1664. 18 *plates, vellum.* (Tiele N°. 319.) 4to. 14.50

(*The augmented mirror of the Spanish tyranny in West-India.*)

(With the two plates representing Colomb on his ship, and breaking the egg (copied after de Bry); the last plate is no of the former editions.

1804 —— Spiegel d. Spaense tyranny in West-Indien, het magtig ryk v. Mexcico (*sic!*) en het Paerel, Goud en Zilverryk Peru. Amst., *Is. v. d. Putte* (1730?) 4to. (Tiele N°. 321.) 8.50

(*Mirror of the Spanish Tyranny in West-India, the mighty state of Mexico, and Peru rich in pearls, gold and silver.*)

Very rare popular edition or chap-book. — The text is abridged in some places. With 4 woodcuts.

All the Dutch editions of Las Casas are rare, especially in good copies, this book having been for a long time a popular book.

1805 **Lathrop** (**Jos.**) DD., Pastor of the Congr. Church in W. Springfield, distinguished orator. — A. L. S. to the Lt. Governor Brigham at Norwich, dated West-Springfield, July 1809. 3 pp. fol. 2.50

Remarkable letter on matters of conscience.

1807 **Lattre** (**Ph. A. de**) Campagne des Français à St. Domingue, et Réfutation des reproches faits au Capit.-Général Rochambeau. Paris, 1805. — *J. E. Beauvoisins*, Tableau de la Cour Otthomane. Paris. 1807. — 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

1807 **Laurence-Gulf** (**St.**). — View of Miramichi, French Settlement. Drawn on the spot by Capt. *B. Smyth*, etched by *P. Sandby.* lg. sq. fol. 1768. — *Full margins.* 2.—

1808 **Laugel** (**A.**) Les Etats-Unis pendant la guerre (1861—1865.) Paris, 1866. 8vo. 1.—

AMSTERDAM.

1809 **Laurens** (H.), American Ambassador to Amsterdam, throws his papers into the sea, which are picked up by the English. 1780. — Satirical plate: a picture representing this event, with inscription: „*hinc ill*(*ae lacrymae*)" standing on a table; before it an Englishman and a Dutchman quarrelling. sq. fol. — With separate Dutch explanation. — *Very rare.* 6.—

1810 —— His papers produced in the States-General by the Prince of Orange. 1780. Engrav. by *R. Vinkeles.* 8⁰. 1.—

1811 **Lauts** (G.) 7 small tracts in Dutch; (Extr. from Journals etc.): The study of the Dutch history in North-America. — The Dutch in Brazil. — St. Pauls-Klip. — California. — Letters of a German colonist. — Histor. notice of Dutch nautical maps, etc. 1842—61. 8vo. 3.50

1812 —— Nederland's West-Indische bezittingen. (Extr. 1850.) 8vo. —.50

(*Historical view of the Dutch West-Ind. possessions.*)

1813 —— Beoefening der Nederl. geschiedenis in Noord-Amerika, of de Generaal J. Watts de Peyster. 2 prts. (Extr. 1860, 61.) 8vo. —.75

(*The study of Dutch history in North-America, or General J. Watts de Peyster.*)

1814 —— St. Pauls-Klip. (*Extr.* 1845.) 8vo. —.75

On St. Pauls-cliffs in the Atlantic and the shipwreck of the *Jan Hendrik* there. — Added some extracts from news-papers etc. on the same subject.

1815 —— Kalifornia. (History, description in Dutch.) Amst. 1849. 8vo. —.50

1816 —— Naam der straat tusschen Nieuw-Holland en Nieuw-Guinea. (*Extr.* 1861.) 8vo. —.75

(*On the name of the strait between New-Holland and New-Guinea.*)

1817 **Law** (J.) Aanmerkingen over den koophandel en het geldt. Als meede histor. en geograph. beschryvinge van *Louisiana*, benevens een berigt van de nieuwe Fransche Indische Compagnie ... en den tegenwoord. handel in actien, door P. J. M. Amst., 1721. *vellum, portr., map of Louisiana.* sm. 8vo. 3.—

(*Notes on commerce and money. With an histor. and geograph. description of Louisiana, and an account of the new French Indian Company and the present stock-jobbing.*)

The description of Louisiana fills pp. 194—320. — One of the various books on the scheme of Law.

1818 **Laws** of the United States of America, published by Authority. Philadelphia, 1796. 3 vols. *calf.* 8vo. 2.50

1819 —— **Review** of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and West India Islands. Lond. 1790. *calf.* 8vo. 1.50

1820 —— **The Danish Laws**, or the Code of Christian V, translated for the use of the English inhabitants of the Danish Settlements in America. Lond. 1756. *calf.* 8vo. 2.50

1821 **Lear, Tobias**, diplomatist, private Secretary and friend of Washington. — L. S. to J. Trost, dat. War Departm. Jan. 6, 1815. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

Official letter.

1822 **Le Blanc** (V.) Voyages fameux ..., aux quatre parties du monde, ... aux Indes Orient. et Occidentales, etc. Rédigez sur ses mémoires par *P. Bergeron;* corr. et augm. par *Coulon.* Paris, 1658. 2 parts. 1 vol. *Old calf.* 4to. 5.50

Prt. II. pp. 26—109: Voyage des Indes Occident., Description de l'Amérique, etc.

1823 **Leblond.** Description abrégée de la Guyane Française. Paris, 1814. 8vo. (map wanting.) 1.—

1824 **Lebrun, (Mme C.)** Trois mois à la Louisiane. Tours, 1857. *bds. plates.* 8vo. 1.—

1825 **Lebrun** (H.) Le pôle Nord ou voyages et découvertes dans les régions arctiques aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. Tours, 1857. 8vo. 1.—

1826 [**Lechevalier** (J.)] Note sur la fondation d'une nouv. colonie dans la Guyane Française, ou Aperçu d'un nouv. mode de population et de culture pour l'exploitation des régions tropicales, suivi de documents, etc. Paris, 1844. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

1827 **Lecompte** (F.) Guerre de la Sécession. Esquisse des événements militaires et politiques des Etats-Unis, 1861—1863. Paris. 1866—67. 3 vols. in 1. *maps. hf. calf.* large 8vo. 2.50

1828 —— Guerre des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Rapport au Département militaire Suisse. Paris, 1863. *maps. hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.50

1829 **Lediard** (Tom.) Naval History of England, in all its branches; from the Norman conquest in 1066 to 1634. Lond. 1732. 2 vols. in 1. *calf.* fol. 8.—

Full of ample and interesting notices on the life, actions and discoveries of Columbus, J. and S. Cabot, Ramusius, A. Jenkinson, Hawkins, H. Gilbert, Drake, Raleigh and others, with accounts of all the events in the British Colonies in America, etc.

1830 **Ledru** (A. P.) Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St.-Thomas, Ste Croix et Porto-Ricco. Av. notes et addit. par Sonnini. Paris, 1810. 2 vols. *sd. map.* 8vo. 2.—

1831 **Leemans** (C.) Bereden. beschrijving der Asiat. en Amerik. Monumenten van het Museum van oudheden te Leyden. Leyden, 1842. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Description of the Asiatic and American monuments of the Museum of antiquities at Leiden.*)

1832 „**Legacy** (The)" A horse, loaded with two baskets, filled with guineas and with a set of silver and gold plate, goes to Hessen-Cassel, with inscription: „*for secret services*," in allusion to the sale of his subjects by the Duke for the English army in America. Publ. by *W. Holland.* 1786. sq. fol. 5.—

1833 **Legatio David** Aethiopiae Regis ad Clementem Papa VII. — Ejusd. legatio ad Emanuelem Portugalliae regem. — Item alia legatio ejusd. ad Joannem Portugalliae regem. — De regno Aethiopiae, ac populo, deq. moribus ejusdem populi nonnulla. Bonon., *Jac. Kemolen of Alost.* 1533. *hf. Russia.* 24 ff. 4to. the last blank. *Very fine copy.* 20.—

Of *great* rarity. An Italian translation appeared in the same year in 2 different editions.

1834 **Legatio** magni Indorum Imperatoris Presbyteri Joannis, ad Emanuelem Lusitaniae Regem, A°. D. 1513. Interprete Dam. de Goes. Dordraci, 1618. 16 *unnumb. leaves. hf. calf gilt. sm.* 8vo. (Title restored.) *Rare.* 6.—

1835 **Leguat** (**Fr.**) Voyage et avantures en deux isles désertes des Indes Orient. Londres (i. e. Amsterdam), *D. Mortier*, 1708. 2 vols. in 1 *vellum, plates.* 8vo. 2.50

1836 —— Gevaarlyke en zeldzame reyzen naar twee onbewoonde Oostind. eylanden. Uyt het Frans vert. Utrecht, 1708. *hf. vellum, plates.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 2.—

Dutch translation of the preceding.

1837 **Leibnitz** (**G. G.**) Codex juris gentium diplomaticus. Acced. Mantissa. Hanoverae, 1693—1700. 2 vols. *calf, coats of arms.* fol. *Fine copy.* 10.—

Contains o. a.: Alexandri Bulla, qua Ferdinandi et Elisabethae regi et reginae Castellae et Arragoniae *concedit jus in novum orbem a Colombo detectum.* — Literae a Fernando, rege Siciliae, ad Ludovicum XI., Galliae regem, missae, quibus quaeritur, quod *Christ. Columbus* triremes suas depraedatus sit, postulatque sibi ablata restitui, 8 Dec. 1474. — Responsio Ludovici XI.

1838 **Leidy** (**J.**) The ancient fauna of Nebraska, or a description of remains of extinct mammalia and Chelonia. Washingt. 1853. *cloth*, 24 *plates.* roy. 4to. 7.—

1839 **Le Long** (**Is.**) Godts wonderen met zijne kerke vertoont in een verhaal van meest Boheemsche en Moravische Broeders... 2de druk verbeetert. Amsterd. 1738. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, plate.* 8vo. 3.—

(*The wonders of the Lord in his Church, exposed by an account of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren.*)

Contain (Vol. I. pp. 472—545) the account of a voyage of a potter and a carpenter to St. Thomas, (pp. 546—616) a voyage to Greenland, etc.

1840 **Le Maire** (**Jac.**) Ephemerides sive Descriptio navigationis australis institutae A°. 1615. [Amst., *M. Colyn.*] 1622. fol. *boards. Extra tall copy.* 10.—

With 5 plates in the text; no maps. The portrait of le Maire is not in this edition.

This voyage forms the 2d part of No. 1415 Herrera, Novus orbis, [pages numbered 46 to (83)] and is very difficult to be found separately. See *Tiele*, p. 59.

The margins of the 2d page are filled with a Latin dialogue, neatly written by an old hand about 1622, held between the Captain of this very expedition and...? This dialogue is probably taken from the original MS. but omitted in the edition as it gives no particulars of the voyage itself!

1841 **Lennep** (**J. H. v.**) Het Boek voor den Zeeman ... Haarlem, (1861—62). 4 vols. *Numerous fine maps and woodcuts.* sm. 4to. *hf. cloth.* 4.50

(*The book for the Seaman.*)

This popular edition of the Dutch Voyages, reproduces the original text, in modern orthography, of the Voyages of *Bontekoe and Raven*, to East-India and Greenland; *G. de Veer's* Relation of the three Voyages to the North, by Heemskerck and Barentsz; the first Voyages to East-India by Corn. Houtman, etc.; v. d. Heyden's Ship-wreck of the East-India ship Ter Schelling on the coast of Bengal, etc. Relations from other and minor voyages, with a Supplementary volume (Jan Davids' Zeemagazyn) of historical reminiscences, narrations, proverbs, relating to the Dutch Marine History.

Very well executed series of popular writings.

1842 **Lennep Coster** (**G. v.**) Herinneringen mijner reizen naar onderscheidene werelddeelen. Amsterd. 1836. 2 vols. *hf. bd. or sd. uncut, plates.* 8vo. (8.10) 2.—

(*Memoirs of my voyages to various parts of the world.*)

Vol. I. contains the author's voyage of the West-Indies.

1843 —— Aanteekeningen gehouden gedurende mijn verblijf in de West-Indien, in 1837—40. Amsterd. 1842. *sd., plates.* 8vo. (3.60) 1.25

(*Journal kept during my stay in the West-Indies.*)

1844 **Le Roy** (**P. L.**) Kort, nauwkeurig en echt relaas van vier Russische zeelieden, welke op het onbewoond eiland Oost-Spitzbergen, 6 jaren ... hebben doorgebragt. Uit het Fransch. Amsterd. 1768. sm. 8vo. 1.25

(*Short, exact and true account of four Russian mariners, who have resided 6 years at the unhabited island East Spitzbergen. From the French.*)

1845 **Lery** (**J. de**), Histoire d'un voyage fait en la terre du Brésil, autrement dite Amerique. (Genève. 1584?) pp. 1—424; 6 *woodcuts, bds.* 8vo. 15.—

Pp. 341—377 Dialogues in Brazil and Latin. — This copy wants title and preliminaries, and is slightly stained.

1846 —— Historia navigationis in Brasiliam quae et America dicitur, qua describitur autoris navigatio, Villagagnonis in America gesta, Brasiliensium victus et mores ... (Genevae) *Eust. Vignon.* 1586. 8vo. *Good tall copy, hf. vellum.* 25.—

With the very rare folded plate, and 6 woodcuts of the size of the page. Pag. 271—297 is filled with dialogues in Brazilian and Latin. This first Latin edition is scarcer than the original French.

1847 **Lery** (J. de) The same. Editio 2a. Genevae, *Apud Haeredes Eust. Vignon*, 1594. *vellum.* 8vo. *Tall copy.* 16.—

Reprint of the preceding edition with some slight alterations. With the large plate, the dialogues etc.

1848 —— Same edition. *Nice copy in brown marocco, gilt linings and edges.* 20.—

1849 —— Reise in Brasilien. Nach dem von d. Verfasser selbst veranstalteten, verbess. u. verm. latein. Ausgabe übersetzt. Mit Anmerk. u. Erläuterungen. Münster, 1794. *bds.* 8vo. *Scarce.* 5.—

Added: Anhang zwoer Apologien Villegagnons gegen die Beschuldigungen der Religionsdiener Calvins. — Pagg. 331—360 Dialogues etc. in Brazilian and German.

1850 **Lescarbot (Marc)**, Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les navigations, découvertes et habitations faites par les Français és Indes Occidentales et Nouv. France... Paris, *J. Millot*, 1609. 4 *maps, calf.* sm. 8vo. *Short copy.* 40.—

Original edition, rarissime. —. Signature autogr. of Anquetil Duperron on the title; 3 of the maps and pp. 239—40 in facsimile; — pag. 697—703 treat on the language of Canada. — At the end: *Les Muses de la Nouv. France* (with separate title), pp. 1—44, the 4 last wanting. – Some little wormholes.

1851 —— Même ouvrage. Avec les Muses de la Nouv. France. Paris, *J. Millot*, 1612. Nouv. édition, publiée par *E. Tross.* Paris, 1866. 3 vols. *sd. uncut*, 3 *maps in facsimile.* 8vo. 18.50

1852 **Lesseps (de)** Journal historique de son voyage (depuis le Kamschatka jusqu'en France) dans l'expédition de La Pérouse. Paris, 1790. 2 vol. *maps and plate. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

Pagg. 376—80: Vocabulaire Française-Russe-Kamschatdale.

1853 **Letter** from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting a statement of the application of the appropriations made by Congress for clerk hire in the Department of the Navy, specifying the persons and the salaries allowed to each. [*No place.*] 1802. 8vo. 2.—

1854 **Letters** from Washington, on the Constitution and laws; with sketches of some of the prominent public characters of the Un. States. By a Foreigner. Washington, 1818. *bds.* 8vo. 2.—

1855 **Lettre** du Congrès Général de Philadelphie aux habitans des Colonies Américaines et au peuple de la Grande-Bretagne, suiv. de l'extrait de leurs Résolutions. Trad. de l'Angl. Lond. (en Holl.) 1775. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

1856 **Lettre** d'un Bourgeois de Londre, Quaker de religion, à son collegue Mr. R. W., marchand à Rotterdam. Trad. de l'Angl. (*No place*) 1688, 4to, 1.25

1857 **Lettre** (Première) d'un citoyen de la Haye au prétendu citoyen d'Amsterdam, en reponse à ses Observations sur le Mémoire présenté aux Etats-Génér., par l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre. *No place.* 1779. 8vo. *uncut.* 1.50

1858 **Leupe (P. A.)** De Reizen der Nederlanders naar het Zuidland of Nieuw-Holland in de 17e en 18e eeuw. Amsterd., 1868. *sd., large map.* 8vo. 4.—

(*The voyages of the Dutch to the South-Land or New-Holland in the 17th and 18th century.*)

A very interesting work, printed in a *small* number of copies.

1859 —— Iets over de reis van Willem de Vlaming naar Nieuw-Holland in 1696. — Verslag eener reis naar Nieuw-Holland in 1705. (Amst., 1856.) *Extr.* 8vo. 1.25

(*On the voyage of W. de Vlaming to New-Holland in* 1696. — *Account of a voyage to New-Holland in* 1705.)

1860 —— De eilanden Dina en Maerseveen in den Zuider Atlant. Ocean. (Amst., 1868.) *Extr.* 8vo. —.60

(*The islands Dina and Maerseveen* (*of the* 17*th century*) *in the Southern Atlantic Ocean.*)

1861 **Le Vaillant (F.)** Histoire naturelle d'une partie d'Oiseaux nouv. et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes. Paris, 1804. Vol. I. (all publ.) *With* 49 **superbly coloured** *plates, and a duplicate plain set*, fol. 35.—

1862 **Leven** en character van J. Law, gewezene Controlleur-Generaal der Financien van Lodewijk XV. Uit authent. gedenkschriften zamengesteld door C. P. Amsterd. 1722. *Engrav. frontisp. vellum.* 8vo. 3.—

(*Life and character of J. Law, the financial manager of Lewis XV, from authentic memoirs.*)

Interesting volume on Law and his financial scheme, the stock-jobbing, especially on the French Indian and the Mississippi Company.

1863 **Leven** van J. J. Dessalines, Opperhoofd der opgestane negers van St. Domingo, met berigten over zijn verheffing tot Keizer van Haïti. Haarlem, 1805. *sd. uncut, portrait.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Life of Dessalines, Chief of the rebel negroes at St. Domingo, and his rising to Emperor of Haïti.*)

1864 **Levini Apollonii, Gandobrugani,** De Peruviae Regionis, inter Novi Orbis provincias celeberrimae, inventione et rebus in eadem gestis libri V. Antverpiae, apud *Joa. Bellerum*, 1567. *old calf gilt.* 8vo. *With map in woodcut.* — *Very rare.* 25.—

Very fine, ruled copy, large margins, the signature of *Franc. Rassius Noëns.* Chirurg. Paris. 1569. on the title. — Copies with the map are very rare.

1865 **Lewis, Morgan,** Officer in the Revol. Struggle and in the War of 1812, Governor of N. Y. — A. L. S. to General P. B. Porter, dat. Staatsberg, Nov. 20, 1815. 1 p. 4⁰. 2.50

Public Service. — Endorsed with an answer, signed *A. C.*

1866 **Lewis u. Clarke,** Entdeckungs-Reise durch Nord-Amerika, van d. Mündung d. Missouri an bis ... d. stillen Ocean. Uebers. v. P. C. Weyland. Weimar, 1814. *sd. map.* 8vo. 1.75

1867 —— Reize naar de bronnen van den Missouri en door het vaste land van America naar de Zuidzee. Uit het Eng. Dordr. 1816—18. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 2.50

(*Travel to the sources of the Missouri and through the continent of America to the South-Sea. From the Engl.*)

1868 **Leyden** et **Hugh Murray,** Histoire complète des voyages et découvertes en Afrique; accomp. d'un précis géograph. etc. Trad. de l'Angl. et augm. par M. A. C. Paris, 1821. 4 vols. 8vo. and *Atlas of maps.* in-4to. *hf. calf.* 3.—

1869 **Liberated Dutchman (The),** *or the compelled dog.* (*"De verloste Hollander of de gedwongen dog"*). A Dutch peasant goes to encounter an American who receives him in his open arms, in perspective England half drowned, and several other allusions. With Dutch explanation. 1780. sq. fol. — *Very rare caricature.* 5.—

1870 **Lichtenstein (H.)** Erläuterungen der Nachrichten des Francisco Hernandez von den vierfüssigen Thieren Neuspaniens. Berlin, 1830. 4to. Extr. 1.—

1871 **[Liefs (J.)]** Lof-dicht over de wyt-vermaerde ... victorie, by het veroveren van de ... Silver-vloot des Konings van Spangien, door P. Pz. Heyn ende H. C. Loncq, A°. 1628. *No place.* 1629. 4to. 8.—

(*Panegyric upon the famous ... victory, at the conquest of the Silverfleet of the King of Spain, by P. Pz. Heyn and H. C. Loncq.*)

Rare, not mentioned by Asher.

1872 **Lier (D. van)** Extract, ofte cort verhael van 't schip Nieu Delf, ... naer Oost-Indien, 1646—47. *No place.* 1648. 4to. 1.50

(*Short account of the voyage of the ship New Delf to East-India.*)

1873 **Lil (H. van)** Leven en lotgevallen van Will. Penn, stichter van Pennsylvanien. Amsterd., 1820—25. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (5.50) 2.—

(*Life and adventures of W. Penn, founder of Pennsylvania.*)

1874 **Lima (Santa Rosa de S. Maria de).** — Oracion panegirica ... dixo en la Iglesia Cathedral de la Ciudad de Quito. (Quito), 1762. *hf. calf,* 4to. *Neat copy.* — A small wormhole in the margins. 6.—

1875 **Lincoln. — Bacon (G. W.)** Abrah. Lincoln in zijn leven en daden. Naar het Eng. Amsterd. 1865. 8vo. —.60

(*Life and deeds of Abr. Lincoln. From the Engl.*)

1876 **Lincoln, Levi,** Governor of Massachus., 1825—34. — A. L. S. to a Committee, dat. Dec. 20, 1828. 1 p. 8°. 2.50

Accepts an invitation to participate in commemorating the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.

1877 **Linda (L. de)** Descriptio orbis et omnium ejus rerumpublicarum. Amstelod. 1665. *vellum.* 8vo. 2.50

Pp. 1117—1156 lib. XII, contain J. de Laet, Descriptio Indiae Occident. s. Americae.

1878 **Linde,** Réponse à la Déclaration du Congres Américain. Trad. de l'Angl. par Fréville. La Haye. 1777. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

1879 **Lindley (Th.)** Narrative of a voyage to Brasil. London, 1805. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

1880 **Linschoten (Jan Huygen van)** — I. Itinerario, Voyage naar Oost ofte Portugaels Indien, inhoud. een corte beschryvinghe ders. Landen ende Zeecusten, enz. 1596.

II*a*. Reysgeschrift v. de Navigatien der Portugaloysers in Orienten, in. ... als oock v. de gantsche custen v. Brasilien, en alle Havens v. dien. Item v. 't vaste landt, en die Voor-Eylanden (Antilles) v. Spaens Indien, enz. Uyt Portug. en Spaensche ... overgheset.

II*b*. Extract en Sommer van alle Renten, Domeyen, Tollen, Incomsten, enz. des Coninghs van Spaengien. Uyt d. Spaenschen ... ghetransl. 1596.

III. Beschryvinghe v. de gantsche Custe v. Guinea, enz. ende tegenover de Cabo de St. Augustyn in Brasilien, de eyghenschappen des geheelen Oceanischen Zees, mitsgad. hare Eylanden ... Volght noch de beschryv. v. West Indien in 't langhe, met hare Caerte. 1596. — Amsterdam, *Cornelis Claesz.,* 1595—96. 3 parts in 1 vol. *calf or vellum.* fol. *With portrait of the author,* 36 *plates and* 6 *maps.* (Tiele N°. 80.) 25.—

(*I. Itinerario, or voyage to East or Portuguese India, comprising short description of these countries and coasts.*

IIa. Description of the navigation of the Portuguese in India, ... also of the coasts of Brazil and the harbours; item of the continent and the fore-islands (Antilles) of Span. India. Transl. from the Portug. and Spanish.

IIb. Extract or Summary of all the rents, dominions, tolls and revenues of the king of Spain Transl. from the Span.

III. Description of the whole coast of Guinea, etc. and the Cabo St. Augustin in Brazil, the peculiarities of the Ocean sea, its islands etc. With a description of West-India at large.)

1881 —— The same. Ordinary copy, some plates and maps wanting. *hf. bd.* fol. 12.—

This inestimable book, a treasure of all the knowledge and learning relating to the East- and West-Indies and the navigation thither, at the end of the 16th century, has been in the highest esteem for nearly a century, and was given to each ship sailing to India, as log-book. Hence the many editions (6 in Dutch, 3 in French, 1 in Latin) — all enumerated below; but this is also the cause that *fine* copies, especially with *all* the plates and maps, are so *very rare.* A large part of the book is occupied by translations of original Spanish and Portuguese documents on geography, ethnography, statistics, navigation, etc., which are simply omitted by *de Bry*, in their Latin and German translation.

The 36 plates and 6 maps illustrating the book, are the same for the 6 editions in Dutch, the 2d and 3d French edition and (with exception of one map) for the Latin edition. The plates are due to excellent engravers, the brothers *John* and *Bapt. v. Duetecom.*

The Latin and German translations of this book given by *de Bry* in the *Petits Voyages*, II, III, IV, are crowded with faults, misunderstandings, omissions, etc.; the plates are no less bad, see Camus, Mémoire, and Tiele, Mémoire.

1882 **Linschoten (Jan Huygen van)** The same, in 4 divisions or 3 parts. Reprint of the edition of 1596, with the same date. The 82 pp. of the 3d part (*Description of Guinea and America*) are not paged in this edition; also the title of this part differs, having as vignette a square hemisphere with inscription: *Domini est terra*, etc. — With the 8 pp. Index for the 3 parts, wich Mr. Tiele (Mémoire p. 90) stated as wanting in this edition. *vellum.* fol. *Plates and maps coloured and mended. — Very rare edition.* (Tiele N°. 80*.) 30.—

1883 —— The same. 3d edition in 3 parts. All printed at Amst. by *Corn. Claesz.* — Part I no date; Pt. II 1604. Pt. III 1605. With vign. as in the 2d ed. *vellum.* fol. *With plate and maps.* (Tiele N°. 82.) 35.—

This edition is the rarest of the 6 Dutch editions. Reprint of the first edit., but without separate title and dedic. to part IIb. — In this and the later editions the plates at page 6 (*Mozambique*) and 142 (*Ascension*) have no Dutch description on the verso.

1884 —— The same. 4th edition. 3 parts. Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburgh*, 1614. *vellum.* fol. *With plates and maps.* (Tiele N°. 86.) 25.—

This is, after the 3d, the rarest of Linschoten's Dutch editions; the 1st (of 1596) and the 6th (of 1644) are those commonly found.

Reprint of the first edition; only some words changed, but the titles quite different; to part 3 that of the first part (1st and 2 edition) is prefixed; part 3 has no paging; the title and dedication to part IIb are omitted.

1885 —— The same. 5th edition. 3 parts. Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburgh*, 1623. *vellum. With plates and maps.* fol. *Very fine copy. Rare.* (Tiele No. 18.) 20.—

Exact reprint of the edition of 1614. Part III perfectly agrees with the edition of 1614; without title, etc. to IIb.

1886 —— The same. 6th edition. 3 parts. Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburgh*, 1645. *vellum or calf, plates and maps.* fol. (Tiele N°. 90.) 20.—

Reprint of the last edition, with the same differences.

1887 **Linschoten (Jan Huygen van)** Histoire de la navigation de J. H. de L. et de son voyage ès Indes Orient. etc. Avec annotations de B. Paludanus, special. sur les plantes, etc. et div. figures. Adjoust. autres descriptions, tant de Guinee etc. que des navigations des Holland. vers le Nord au Vaygat et en la nouv. Zembla. Nouv. trad. en Franç. Amst., *H. Laurent*, 1610. *calf.* fol. (Tiele N°. 83.) 18.—

This edition is most probably printed at Frankfort by de Bry, as appears from the printing and bad paper; it contains 58 pl. (many with German inscriptions) printed in the text, as in the editions of de Bry. Of the 6 maps belonging to this edition, only one (facing page 14) is extant. The navigations of the Dutch to Waygat, though mentioned on the title, are omitted. Nearly all is an extract from the first Dutch edition. The notes of Paludanus, mentioned on the title, are also in all the Dutch edition but much fuller.

Some *rare* copies of this edition bear the name: *Theod. Pierre* at *Amsterdam* as publisher on the title.

This French edition is very rare in Holland, and more frequently found in France and Germany; also a mark of its being printed in Germany.

1888 —— I. Histoire de la Navigation. 2e édition. — II. Le grand routier de mer. — III. Description de l'Amérique, etc. — The 3 parts all printed at Amsterd., *J. E. Cloppenburgh*, 1619. 1 vol. *calf.* fol. *With the* 36 *pl. and* 6 *maps of the Dutch editions.* (Tiele N°. 87.) 30.—

The 1st part is a reprint from the French edition of 1610; the bad plates of de Bry are omitted. The 2 and 3d part are translated from the original.

1889 —— The same, in French. 3e édit. augmentée. Amst., *J. E. Cloppenburgh*, 1638. 3 parts in 1. fol. *With the* 36 *pl. and* 6 *maps of the Dutch edit.* (Tiele N°. 89.) 26.—

Exact reprint of the French edition of 1619.

1890 —— Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orient. s. Lusitanorum Indiam. Descriptionis ejusd. terrae ac tractuum littor. praecip. Portuum, etc. E Belgico Latine redd. Hag. Com., *Alb. Henrici, impensis authoris et Corn. Nicolai* (*Corn. Claesz*), 1599. — Descriptio totius Guineae tractus, etc. eorumq. locorum quae a regione C. S. Augustini in Brasilia jacent. proprietates Oceani insularumq. ejusdem, etc. Acced. noviter Historia Navigationum Batavorum in Septentr. oras, c. freti Vaygats detectione, etc. Hag. Com., *Alb. Henrici*, 1599. 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum.* fol. *With the* 36 *plates and* 6 *maps of the Dutch edit., the first map executed which is altered.* (Tiele N°. 81.) 30.—

This latin edition is very rare, even in Holland. — The 1st part is exactly translated from the 1st part in Dutch, some passages are omitted. In the 2d part the description of Guinea is taken from the Dutch

3d part, the description of America is omitted; page 17 to 25 contain the navigation of the Dutch to the North, taken from de Veer's voyage; page 26 to 45 embrace a translation of a part of the 2d division of the Dutch work.

1891 **Linschoten (Jan Huygen van)** The same. Amst., *J. Walschaert*, 1614. — Descriptio totius Guineae tractus, etc. Hag. Com. *Alb. Henrici*, 1599. 2 parts in 1 vol. *boards, entirely* UNCUT. fol. *With the* 36 *plates and* 6 *maps as in the preceding.* (Tiele N°. 85.) 28.—

Exceedingly rare edition especially in this condition. Mr. Tiele did not saw it and quotes only the copy in possession of Mr. Lenox. It is the same as the Latin edition of 1599, with a changed title.

At the 2d part wants pp. 17—45, the navigation of the Dutch to the North, etc.

1892 —— *a.* Journael v. de 13jarige reis n. Oost-Indien, etc. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman.* (1663?) Pag. 1 to 136 *wanting.*

—— *b.* Beschryv. v. verscheyde Landen, onder Africa en America, als Guinea, Brasilien, Nova Francia, Florida, etc. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663?) 4to. (Tiele N°. 91*b*) 3.50

A complete first part, *a*, is bound up in the collection of voyages by *Saeghman.* — the 2d part, *b*, is an an abridgement of the 3d part of Linschoten's Itinerario, and consists of 33 pp. This edition is *very rare.* The copy is stained.

1893 —— Voyagie, ofte Schipvaert by Noorden om langs Noorwegen, Ruslandt etc. door de Strate v. Nassau tot voorby de Rivier Oby. Met de afbeeldsels v. alle de Custen, Landen, enz., Anno 1594 en 1595. Franeker, *G. Ketel* (1601.) fol. *With* 15 *plates and maps, coloured. Fine copy.* (Tiele N°. 155.) 40.—

(*Voyage, or Navigation round about the North, along Norway, Russia, etc. through the Straits of Nassau till beyond the River Oby. With the figures of all the Coasts, etc.*)

First and *very* rare edition. — Linschoten accompanied W. Barentsz as clerk on his 1st and 2d famous voyage to the North, but had no part in the 3d expedition in 1596. As Linschoten left Barentsz in the 1st voyage, near Nova-Zembla, and took another way, the renowned description of that voyage by de Veer, founded on Barentsz' journal, is quite different from this relation. So Linschoten's book is very essential for a full history of these expeditions. — The map in Linschoten's book, drawn by *W. Barentsz* of the route of the voyage, is one of the most interesting and valuable maps of the North. — *De Bry* have given only a very small extract of this voyage in the *Petits Voyages*, Tom. X. 1613. See: Camus, Mémoire *p.* 256, and especially: Tiele, Mémoire p. 190.

1894 —— Same work. Voyagie ofte Schipvaert, etc. (2d edition.) Amst., *J. E. v. Cloppenburgh*, 1624. fol. *With* 15 *plates and maps.* (Tiele N°. 156.) 30.—

2d Edition; not common. — Exact reprint of the first edition with the same plates and maps, now numbered 1 to 15.

1895 **L'Isle, G. de,** Atlas nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du Monde. Amsterd., *Covens and Mortier.* 1733. *hf. calf.* fol. 12.—

70 Coloured maps. — Besides the map of the world, 9 maps of America, 2 general maps, Canada, Louisiana and the Mississippi, Mexico and Florida, St. Domingo, the French Antilles, Peru with Brazil and the Amazon, Paraguay and Chili.

1896 —— Atlas nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du Monde. Amsterd., *Covens en Mortier.* (1757). 2 vol. *hf. calf. Uncut.* roy. fol. — *With etched frontispiece by R. de Hooghe.* 18.—

165 Plain maps, 11 of which are of American countries: N. America, Canada, Louisiana, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, etc. Curaçao, Théatre de la guerre en Amérique (2 maps), S. America (3 maps, the French Antilles, (the French and English possessions in America.

1897 —— Same Atlas, later edition. Amst., *Covens en Mortier.* (1785). 2 vols. *hf. calf.* roy. fol. 35.—

Through with the same title and frontispiece, this copy has a quite different set of 25 American maps most of later date, amongst which maps of the British, French and Dutch settlements in America by *H. Popple.* — Chorographical map of the N. Department of N. Amer., showing the grants of land, with the names of the owners, engrav. by *H. Kloekhoff* 1780, (*very interesting*). — Louisiana, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, etc., by *Covens and Mortier*, 1758. — Connecticut with parts adjacent at Amsterdam (with view), by *Kloekhoff*, 1780. — Chorographical map of Philadelphia, by *Kloekhoff.* — The principal fortresses of America by *I. K.* — Views of New-York, Quebec, Mexico and the Fall of Niagara, etc.

1898 List of wares and things most fit for being exported to the Spanish and Dutch West-Indies and North-America, with their prices; also different papers on the construction and equipment of vessels. — About 100 pp. in Manuscript. fol. and 4to. 10.—

A very interesting collection of various papers and notices, in Dutch, English and French, dating from the end of the last and the commencement of this century, valuable for the history of the West-India commerce.

1899 **Lithgouws (Will.)** 19jaarige lant-reyse door Europa, Asya en Afryka. Uyt Engels vert. Amsterd., 1652. *vellum, plates, engraved title by C. de Pas.* 4to. 2.50

(19 *years' travel through Europe, Asia and Africa.*

1900 —— The same. Ibid., 1653. 4to. 2.50

1901 —— The same. 3d edition. Amst., 1694. *vellum.* 4to. 3.—

1902 —— The same. Amsterd., 1705. 4to. *Entirely uncut copy.* 4.—

All these different editions have the same text and plates.

1903 **Livingston, Rob. R.**, Chancellor of New-York 1777—1808, concerned in the Declarat. of Indep.; the framing of the Constitutions of N. Y. and of the U. S., the purchase of Louisiana, etc. — A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of New-York, dat. March 26, 1801. 1 p. fol. 4.—

1904 **Livingston, B.**, American Jurist, distinguished himself in the Revol. War, Judge of the U. S. Supr. Court 1806—23. — A. L. S. to Oliver Kane of Albany, dat. N. Y., June 6, 1822. 1 p. 4to. 2.50

1905 **Livingston (W.)** Brief aan John, Lord Bisschop v. Landaff, over zijne leerreden, waarin de Americ. colonien met eene ... onverdiende schande bezwaart worden. Uit het Eng. vert. Utrecht, 1774. *bds.* 8vo. 2.25

(Letter to John, Lordbishop of Landaff, on his sermon, overwhelming the American colonies with unmerited shame. Transl. from the Engl.)

I had this rare tract only once.

1906 **Lobo (Jer.)** S. J. Voyage historique d'Abissinie. Trad. du Portug. p. Le Grand. La Haye. 1728. *hf. bd., plates.* 4to. *Large paper. uncut.* 5.—

Pp. 233—247 contain a dissertation on Priest John.

1907 **Locke (John).** — A collection of several pieces of J. Locke, publ. by Desmaizeaux, under the direction of A. Collins. 2d edit. Lond. 1739. *calf gilt.* fol. 4.—

Contains a. o. pieces: The fundamental Constitution of Carolina.

1908 **Loefling (P.)** Reise nach den Spanischen Ländern in Europa und America, 1751—56, nebst Beobacht. u. Anmerk. üb. die merkwürdigen Gewächse; herausgeg. von *C. von Linné.* Aus d. Schwed. übersetzt von *A. B. Kölpin.* Berlin, 1766. *bds. 2 plates.* 8vo. 2.50

pp. 236—364 Plantae Americanae.

1909 **Loehnis (H.)**, Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Deren Vergangenheit und Gegenwart in socialer, polit. und finanzieller Beziehung. Leipzig. 1864. *sd.* 8vo. 1.80

1910 **Londonio (C. G.)** Storia delle colonie Inglesi in America, dalla loro fondazion, fino allo stabilimento della loro independenza. Milano, 1812—13. 3 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.50

Vol. 2 and 3 relate to the War of Independence, from 1763—1789.

1911 **Long's** History of Jamaica, or general survey of the ancient and modern state of that island. Lond. 1774. 3 vols. *map and plates, bds. uncut.* 4to. 15.—

„A work of sterling merit." *Stevenson.*

1912 **Long (J.)** Voyages chez différentes nations sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrion. Trad. de l'Angl. p. J. Billecocq. Paris, 1793. *bds.* 8vo, 2.50

A very valuable work. The author was dragoman for the Indian languages.

1913 **Long-Island.** — Plate of the debarkment of English troops on Long-Island. May 1777. 4to. 1.50

1914 **Loon (Ger. van).** — Beschrijving van Nederl. Historie-Penningen ten vervolge op het werk van Ger. van Loon, uitgeg. door de Kon. Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amst., 1862—63. Part. 7, 8. *bds. With* 17 *plates..* fol. 14.90

(Description of the Dutch Historical Medals serving as a sequel to the work of Ger. van Loon, publ. by the Royal Academy of Sciences.)

1915 —— The same. *Large paper.* 17.75

These two vols. of this splendid publication are of special interest for America. They embrace the years 1774—83 and contain many medals (with a very ample and eminent historical explanation) relating to the American War of Independence. In order to show this I give here an extract from the index:

Ambassador J. Adams calls the land, represented by him, United States of America. — Sympathy shown in the Netherlands, especially in Friesland, for the revolutionary war in America. — On the Dutch negotiations with America in 1781—82. — A general petition made in Holland to acknowledge the independence of the U. St. — J. Adams received as Ambassador. — Medals struck in memory of this fact. — Treaty of friendship and commerce with the U. St. 1782. — Medals on this Treaty. — Published and unpublished sources concern. the history of the relations between the U. St. and the Netherlands in 1781—82, etc.

The complete work: Sequel to van Loon, 10 parts or 2 vols. fol. Amst. 1822—69. With 124 plates, may be had at fl. 64.— on small paper, and fl. 84.— on large paper. It comprises the years 1713—1806. — The original work, to which it forms a continuation, was published in 1732 under the title:

Loon (G. v.) Histoire métallique des 17 Provinces des Pays-Bas. La Haye, 1732—37. 5 vols. fol. *With a large number of figg.*

Both together form a complete medallic history of the Netherlands till 1806 in 7 vols. fol.

1916 **Loosjes (A.) Pz.**, Sint Eustatius genomen en hernomen. Haerlem, 1782. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

(St. Eustatius captured and retaken, a poem.)

Bound up in one vol. with 5 other contemporary Dutch pamphlets.

1917 **[Lopez (O.)** en **F. Pigafetta]** Beschryv. v. 't Koninckryck Congo, met 't aenpalende Landt Angola. Zynde het 2e deel van de Goudtkust. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 5160 (1650.) *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele Nº. 299.) 7.50

(Description of the Kingdom of Congo, and the adjacent country Angola, being the 2d vol. of the Goldcoast (by de Marees.)

With 5 pl. in the text. — It is a sequel to Marees' description of the Goldcoast. 1650. See N^0. 1995.

1918 **Lorgues** (R. de) Leven en reizen van Christ. Columbus volgens de authentieke Spaansche en Italiaansche bronnen. Het Fransch gevolgd. Utr., 1863. roy. 8vo. (5.—) 3.—

(Life and voyages of Chr. Columbus according to the authentic Spanish and Italian Documents. — From the French.)

1919 **Loskiel** (G. H.) Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nord-Amerika. Barby, 1790. 3 parts in 1 vol. 783 pp. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 5.—

1920 **Lotter's** Atlas. Aug. Vindel. (Augsburg), *T. C. Lotter*, (about (1765.) *hf. bd.* fol. — 47 *coloured maps.* 5.—

Contains a map of the World, of N. and S. America by *de l'Isle*, 3 maps of France on which the naval exploits of Admiral Hawcke, in 1759, a map of Portugal with special map of Brazil and a small representation of the capture of the silverfleet in the Bay of Vigos, 1702, etc.

1921 **Louisiane** et le cours du Mississipi, par *G. de l'Isle.* Amst., *J. Covens & C. Mortier* (about 1740). sq. fol. 60 by 45. — *Coloured.* 2.50

With indication of the dwelling-places of the various tribes.

1922 —— Louisiana, Maryland, Virginia, Caroline, Georgie avec une partie de la Floride. Amst., *Covens* & *Mortier*. 1758. sq. fol. 58 by 39. 2.—

1923 **Löwenstern** (Is.) Le Mexique. Souvenirs d'un voyageur. Paris. 1843. *sd.* 8vo. (4.50) 1.50

1924 **Ludolfi** (J.) Historia Aethiopica, s. descriptio regni Habessin., quod Presbyt. Johannis vocatur. Francof. a. M. 1681. *hf. calf, plates.* fol. 12.—

The first chapter of Book II contains many particulars on Priest John.

1925 —— New History of Ethiopia, being a full and accurate description of the Kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly ... called the Empire of Prester John. Made Engl. by J. P. Lond. 1682. *Old calf, plates of natural history, etc.* fol. 7.50

1926 —— Nieuwe .. Historie van Abissinien, anders Ethiopien. In 't Nederd. gebr. d. W. Calebius. Utrecht, 1687. *map and plates.* 4to. 3.50

(New history of Abissynia, otherwise Ethiopia. Transl. by W. Calebius.)

This is an extract from Ludolf's Historia Aethiopica.

1927 **Ludwigh** (S.), Licht- und Schattenbilder republikanischer Zustände ... in den Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 1846—47. Leipzig, 1848. 8vo. 1.—

1928 **Luffman** (J.) A brief account of the Island of Antigua, together with the customs and manners of its inhabitants. London, 1789. *sd., uncut, map.* 8vo. 2.—

1929 **Luillier**, Nouv. voyage aux Grandes Indes, avec une instruction pour le commerce des Indes Orient. Amst., 1726. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

1930 **Lulofs, J.,** Introductio ad cognitionem atque usum utriusque globi. Lugd. Bat. 1743. *hf. calf. uncut.* 8^0. 1.—

1931 —— Same work, 2d edition. Lugd. Bat. 1763. *uncut.* 8^0. 1.50

1932 **Lütke** (Fred.) Voyage autour du monde, fait par ordre de Sa Maj. Nicolas I. sur la corvette Le Séniavine, 1826—29. Paris, (1836.) — Partie historique: Atlas lithogr. d'après les dessins originaux d'Al. Postels et du Baron Kittlitz. 51 *plates, India proofs and* 3 *maps. hf. bd.* fol. 10.—

Wanting plate 28 and 45.

1933 **Luzac** (E.), **Hollands Rijkdom,** behelz. den oorsprong van den Koophandel en van de magt van dezen Staat. Uit het Fransch vert., verand. en vermeerd. Leyden, 1781. 4 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 10.—

(Holland's wealth contain. the origin of the commerce and the power of that State.)

A complete history of the Dutch commerce in all parts of the world. Nearly the whole 2d volume treats of the commerce with America and the Dutch colonies there, with an appendix of documents. This book is partly a translation of the French work: La richesse de la Hollande by Accarias de Serionne, but with many interesting additions by the learned editor of the Gazette de Leyde. See N^0. 1208.

1934 —— Het waare daglicht van het *Politieck Systema* der regeeringe van Amsterdam. Middelb. (1781.) 8vo. — Confer N^0. 1238. 2.—

(The true light of the Political System of the Government of Amsterdam.)

1935 —— A. L. S. in French, dat. May 4, 1766. 3 pp. 4^0. 2.50

Interesting letter on the condition of slavery, commerce, finances cet. of the Colony of Berbice.

1936 **Luzac** (Jo.), Oratio de Socrate cive, cum probatt. et adnotatt. cet. Lugd. Batav. 1796. 4to. *uncut.* 1.50

With an interesting dedication (8 pp.) to "John Adams, President of the Unit. States of America, his true and esteemed friend."

1937 —— Same work, translated into Dutch. Leyden, 1796. 8^0. 1.—

With dedication to Adams, 10 pp.

1938 **Lydia** (The), an American brig, saved by Captain Aubert, off Caen. 1850. Painted and lithogr. by *T. Gudin.* sm. fol. 2.—

1939 [**Lydius** (Jac.)] Historie der beroerten van Engelandt, aengaende de veelderley secten, die aldaer in de kercke Jesu Christi zijn ontstaen. Dordrecht, 1647. sm. 8vo. 6.—

(History of the dissensions in England, illustrating the various sects, which have sprung up there in the Church of Christ.)

A rare and very interesting little volume, containing many particulars on the Protestant sects in America, for instance pp. 50—68 an account of the Independents and their dissensions at Boston, etc.

1940 **Lyell** (Ch.) On the coal-field of Eastern Virgina. — *C. J. F. Brenbury*, on fossil plants of Eastern Virginia. (*Extr.* 1847.) *figg. and plates.* 8vo. 1.50

1941 **Lyst** der (Hollandsche Schepen... komende van Curaçao, St. Eustatius en de West-Indien, door de Engelschen genomen. (1758.) fol. 1.—

(List of the Dutch ships captured by the English during their voyage from the West-Indies.)

1942 **Lyst** van de Hollandse en Hamburger Groenlands- en Straat Davids-Vaarders, A⁰. 1764 uitgevaaren. Amst., *J. M. Brouwer* (1765.) 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum.* 8vo. 1.—

(List of the Dutch and Hamburgh vessels, which set sail for Greenland and the Straits of Davids, in 1764.)

1943 **Lyste** van 't ghene de Brasil jaerlijcks can opbrenghen. *No place nor date.* (1625 ?) Broadside. sm. fol. 4.—

(List of the profit Brazil yearly can produce.) Curious and rare. — Not in Asher's Essay.

1944 **Lysten** van de Hollandsche Scheepen, zoveel Amsterdam betreft, welke op hunne reisen naar de West-Indiën door de Engelschen genomen zijn. Amst. (1758.) *hf. bd.* fol. 1.50

(List of Dutch ships belonging to Amsterdam, captured by the English on their voyage to West-India.)

— A list perfectly different from N⁰. 1941 and more ample.

1945 **Lysten** van de monture der Fransche als Nederlandsche Esquadres, zijnde geweest in de actie voor Tabago voorgevallen 13 Maert 1677, etc. *No place.* Broadside. fol. 2.50

(List of the Ships, Officers etc,, of the French and Dutch fleets, in the action at Tabago.)

1946 **Maandags Relaes** (Eerste tot negende) uytgeg. van 4 Dec. 1673 tot 5 Febr. 1674. 4to. 9 parts. 10.—

(First to Ninth Monday News.)

All published. The 8th and 9th part cont.: An account of the affairs concern. the differences of the Spaniards with the English in America, and the reasons of declaration of war by the King of Spain.

1947 **Mably** (G. B. abbé de) Oeuvres complètes. Paris, 1794—95. 15 vols. *calf gilt, gilt edges.* 8vo.— *Fine copy from the Sobolewski Library.* 8.50

Cont.: Des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. — Du gouvernement de la Pologne. — Observations sur l'histoire de France, sur la Grèce, sur les Romains, etc. etc.

1948 —— Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Amsterd., 1784. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. *Rare.* — Sold in Leclerc's Bibl. Amer. fr. 20.— 2.50

1949 **Mc. Clellan** (Geo. B.) Report on the organization and campaigns of the army of the Potomac; with account of the campaign in Western Virginia. N. York, 1864. *cloth, plans.* 8vo. (5.85) 2.25.

1950 **Mac-Intosh** (A.) D.D., Address at the interment of Sylv. Bourne, Consul-General of the Un. States in the Netherlands, (at Amsterdam.) Haarlem, 1817. 8vo. —.60

1951 **Mackenzie** (G. S.), Reise durch die Insel Island, 1810. Nach d. Engl. Weimar. 1815. *maps and plates, hf. calf.* 8vo. —.80

1952 **Mc. Lean, John,** Judge of the Ohio Supr. Court 1816—22, Postmaster-General 1823, Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court. — L. S. dat. Post Office Departm. Jan. 2, 1827. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

On public service.

1953 —— A. L. S. to S. Lathrop, dat. Post Office Departm. March 7, 1826. 3 pp. 4⁰. 2.—

On the privilege of the Members of Congress in regard to postage.

1954 **Macpherson** (Ch.) Memoirs of his life and travels in Asia, Africa and America, with a particular investigation on the Negroes in the West-India islands. Edinb. 1800. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50

1955 **Madison** (J.) Manifeste du gouvernement Américain (10 Févr. 1815), ou causes et caractère de la dernière guerre d'Amérique avec l'Angleterre. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1816. 8vo. 1.25

1956 **Maffei** (Jo. P.) Opera omnia latine scripta. Bergomi, 1747. 2 vols. *vellum, portraits.* 4to. *Best edition, scarce.* 9.—

Very interesting for the history of the old voyages and discoveries in the East-Indies, Japan, etc.

1957 **Magazin** der neuesten Reisebeschreibungen in unterhaltenden Auszügen. Berlin, 1808—12. 15 vols. *many maps and plates, plain and col., sd. uncut.* 8vo. 7.50

The most interesting parts of the voyages of Perrin du Lac in Louisiana, Lindley in Brasilia, Le Dru to the West-Ind. Islands, Valentia in India, Klaproth in Caucasus, Lichtenstein in Süd-Africa, etc., etc.

1958 **Magazin** von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen, übersetzt und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen begleitet (von *J. R. Forster.*) Berlin, 1790—1800. 20 vols. *plates and maps, sd. uncut.* 8vo. — (Vol. 13 wanting.) 9.50

Contains translations of Phillip's New South Wales; Le Vaillant, Africa; Anburey, interior parts of America; Brissot-Warville, Unit. States; Bartram, North and South Carolina; Blighs, Southsea; Lesseps, Kamschatka, etc., etc.

1959 **Magazin,** Göttingisches Historisches, — und Neues Histor. Herausgeg. von C. Meiners u. L. T. Spittler. Hannover. 1787—93. 11 vols. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

This valuable *Historical Magazine* contains some articles on America, as:

Vol. II. On the singularly bad quality of food in America. — Vol. III. On the population of America. — Vol. IV. Historical notices of the Aborigines of America. — Vol. VII. On the character of the Americans. — Vol. VIII. Justice rendered to the heirs of Chr. Columbus in Spain, etc. etc.

1960 **Magazin (The Colonial)** and Commercial-Maritime Journal. Edited by R. Montgomery Martin. London, 1840—1843. *portraits.* 42 parts. 8vo. (wants 1842 N°. 7, 1843 N°. 8 and follow.) 7.50

1st to 4th annual series of this esteemed Journal, comprising many articles on America.

1961 **Magellanica** tabula. Amst., *G. Blaeu.* (1645.) sq. fol. 53¼ by 41. — *Coloured.* 2.50

Different and more correct map than the following.

1962 —— Freti Magellanici ac novi Freti vulgo *Le Maire* exactissima delineatio. Amst., *G. Blaeu.* (1638). sq. fol. 39 by 37½. — *Coloured.* 4.—

See on this interesting map *Mercator and Hondius' Atlases.*

1963 **Magini (J. A.)** Geographiae, tum veteris, tum novae, volumina duo. In quorum priore *Cl. Ptolem.* Geographicae enarrationis libri octo ... illustratur, in posteriore ejusd. Ptol. antiqui orbis tabulae 27, quibus acced. 37 recentiores. Arnhemi, *Jo. Janssonius,* 1617, 2 vols. in 1. *Dutch vellum,* 64 *maps.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 6.50

Contains 3 maps of the world with America and one special map of the New World. — Leaf 271 to 283: Description of America.

1964 **Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kia,** of Zwarte Havik, Opperhoofd van den stam der Sac-Indianen, in N. Amerika (Levensgeschied. van). Uit het Eng. Leeuwarden, 1847. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

(*Autobiography of Black Hawk, transl. from the Engl.*)

1965 [**Malcolm (D.)**] Collection of Letters and Papers, in which the imperfection of learning, the usefulness of the Celtick in illustrating the Antiquities of the British Isles, *the affinity of the language of the Americans of the Terra Firma, and these of the ancient Britains,* ... Specimen of a Dictionary Engl.-Celtick, and Celtick-Engl. Edinb. 1739. 2 parts. 1 vol. *calf.* 8vo. 2.50

1966 **Mallet (A. M.)** Description de l'Univers, conten. les différentes systèmes du monde, les cartes génér. et partic. de la géographie anc. et mod., les plans et profils d. princip. villes ..., les portraits des souverains ... et divers habillemens de chaque nation. Francfourt. 1685. 5 vols. 508 *maps and plates. calf.* sm. 4to. 10.—

Very interesting for the many plates, maps, plans, views, portraits and costumes of the whole world. — America and Australia are represented in 53 plates, and 13 pl. refer to the North of the continent, Nova Zembla, Samoyeds, Waygats, Greenland, etc. All very curious. — Conterfeit of the French edition, the plates with German inscriptions.

1967 **Malo (Ch.),** Histoire de l'île de St. Domingue depuis sa découverte. Suivie de pièces justificatives. 2me édit. Paris, 1819. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 2.—

1968 **Malo de Luque (Eduardo)** Historia politica de los establecimientos ultramarinos de las naciones Europeas. Madrid, *A. de Sancha,* 1784—90. 5 vols. *calf, maps.* 8vo. 10.—

A valuable and rare work, for which we are indebted to „El Duque de Almadovar," who concealed his real name under the anagram Malo de Luque.

1969 **Malouet (V. P.),** Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des Colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane franç, et hollandaise. Paris, an X (1801.) 5 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 4.50

1970 **Malte-Brun (V. A.)** Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques entreprises à la recherche de John Franklin, et sur les découvertes géograph. auxquelles elles ont donné lieu. Paris, 1855. *map.* 8vo. (Extr.) —.60

1971 **Manby (G. W.)** Journal of a voyage to Greenland. London, 1822. *bds. uncut, numerous plates and woodcuts.* 4to. 2.—

1972 —— Reise nach Grönland. 1821. Aus d. Engl. von C. F. Michaelis. Leipz. 1823. *map and plates. hf. bd.* sm. 8vo. 1.—

1973 —— Reis naar Groenland in 1821. Amst. 1825. *map and plates.* 8vo. 1.—

Dutch translation of the preceding. From the German.

1974 **Mandauilla (Joanne de)** Qual tratta delle piu maranegliosi cose é piu notabile che se trouino, e come presentitalmente ha cercato tutte le parte habitabile del mondo, et ha notato alcune degne cose che ha vedute in esse parte. Venetia, *A. Torti,* 1537. *vellum.* 12mo. 14.—

Page 105 and 106 damaged: somewhat stained. — Very rare.

1975 **Mandevyl (Jan v.)** Wonderlijke Reyse, beschrijv. de gestaltenisse en zeden v. Egypten, Perssen, Indiën ende Ethiopiën. Utrecht, 1707. 4to. 5.—

(*Wonderful voyage, describing the situation and manners of Egypt, Persia, India and Ethiopia.*)

Popular edition, rare; contains pp. 80—82 and 92 a description of Pope John's Land. — Confer: Maundeville.

1976 **M[andrillon]** (J.) Le Spectateur Américain, ou remarques générales sur l'Amérique Septentr. et sur la République des treize Etats-Unis. Amsterd. 1784. 2 parts in 1 vol. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 2.50

1977 —— The same. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. Amsterd. 1785. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 3.50

A highly valued work, often confounded with the „*Voyageur Americain*" by Cluny. See N°. 682.

1978 —— Fragmens de politique et de littérature, suiv. d'un voyage à Berlin, en 1784. Paris et Brux. 1788. *music. bds.* 8vo. 3.50

Contains on America: Remarques sur la Révolution Américaine; Crise de l'Amérique; Mémoires pour et Devise de la Société Américaine; Mém. au Ministre plénipotent. d. Etats-Unis; Portrait de Colomb; Vers sur — et Portrait de Washington; Société de Cincinnatus," etc.

1979 **Manhattan**, Marion. Beelden uit het leven te New-York. Uit het Eng. Leiden. 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. 2.50

(*Scenes of the life in New-York.*)

1980 **Manifest** van 't Koningrijck van Portugael over het aennemen van Don Joan de IV tot Koningh. Amst. 1641. 4to. (Asher N°. 173.) 1.50

(*Manifesto of the kingdom of Portugal on its admitting D. Joan IV as king.*)

1981 —— The same. *uncut.* 2.50

1982 **Manifest** door d' Inwoonders van Pernambuco uytgegeven tot hun verantwoordinge. Antwerp., 1646. 4to. (Asher N°. 214.) 5.—

(*Manifesto publ. by the inhabitants of Pernambuco.*)

Defence against the accusation of having taken part in the insurrection of the Portuguese. — *Rare.*

1983 **Manifest** van oorloge tot Lisboa uitghegheven, tusschen Portugael endo de Nederl. Provintien, met den oorspronck... 1658. 4to. (Asher N°. 289.) 2.25

(*Manifesto of war, published at Lisbon, between Portugal and the United Provinces, with the origin of the war.*)

1984 **Manifest** ofte Reden van den oorlogh tusschen Portugael ende de Vereen. Provintien, tot Lisbon in 1657 uitgeg., mitsg. de manifestatie van de leugenen ende valsheden waarmede het is vervult. 's Gravenh. 1659. 4to. (Asher N°. 290.) 4.—

(*Manifesto or reasons of the war between Portugal and the U. Netherl. publ. at Madrid, with a Manifesto of its lies...*)

With numerous particulars of the mutual grievances in Brazil etc.

1985 **Manifest** van pardon van den Koninck van Spaignen aende rebelle Portugesen. Harderwyck, 1662. 4to. 1.50

(*Manifesto of Pardon of the King of Spain to the rebellious Portuguese.*)

1986 **Mann (Jul.)** Die Ansiedler in Amerika. Stuttg. 1845. *sd.* 8vo. —.60

1987 **Map of the Globe.** 1512. 2 sheets. sq. fol. 38 by 27 centim. — *Photolith. facsimile* after the originals engrav. in wood. 25.—

These curious maps belong to the almost unique work: STOBNICZA, *Introductio in Ptholomei Cosmographia. Cracovie.* 1512. They are reproduced from the copy in the Imperial Library at Vienna, the *only* one in which they occur. See *Harrisse, Biblioth. Amer.* N°. 69, 95. — The New-World is drawn as a continent, from 50° N. lat. to 40° S. lat. The inscriptions are quite illegible with exception of the words: „*terra incognita.*"

ONLY 5 COPIES STRUCK OFF.

1988 **Map of the World**, by SEB. MÜNSTER. 1532. 1 sheet. sq. fol. — *Photolith. facsimile.* 15.—

Belonging to the Basil editions of GRYNAEUS, *Novus Orbis,* 1532, 37, 55, (see N°. 1301) in which work they are often wanting.

Only 10 *copies struck off.*

1989 —— by ORONTIUS FINAEUS. 1532. 1 sheet. fol. — *Photolith. facsimile.* 15.—

The map by *Finaeus* is still rarer than that of *Münster.* It belongs to the Paris edition of GRYNAEUS, *Novus Orbis.* (1532). (See N°. 1303.)

Only 10 *copies struck off.*

Both these maps are so admirably executed in *photolithography* (*procédé-Asser*), that, being printed on *old paper,* they defy the scrutiny of the most skilful investigator.

1990 —— Amst., *Fred. de Wit.* (about 1670). lg. fol. 63 by 55. — *Coloured.* 2.—

1991 **Mappe-monde** pour connoitre les progrès et les conquestes les plus remarquables d. Prov. Unies, ainsy que celles d. Comp. d'Orient et d'Occident. fol. 46 by 34. — *With engraved text on the exploits of the Dutch in America,* etc. 4.—

1992 —— p. *de l'Isle,* corrigée après l. découv. faites p. l'Acad. de Petersbourg. Amst. *Covens et Mortier* (about 1750). fol. 65 by 50. 2.—

1993 **Mar del Nort:** the coasts of America from Greenland till the entrance of the Amazon-river. Amst. 1657. sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured.* Dutch text on verso. 2.50

1994 **M[arees] (P. D[e])** Beschryvinghe ende Historische verhael van 't Goud Koninckryck v. Gunea, anders de Gout-custe de Mina genaemt in Africa, met haren gelooven, manieren, talen en ghelegenth. v. Landen, Steden, enz. Amstelr., *Corn. Claesz.,* 1602. *vellum.* sq. 4to. *Very fine copy, nearly uncut.* (Tiele N°. 134.) 15.—

(*Description and histor. account of the kingdom of Guinea rich in gold, also called the Goldcoast de Mina in Africa. with their creed, manners, languages and situation of countries, towns, etc.*)

First and very rare edition, only twice reprinted. With 21 very good plates and maps, numb. 1 to 20 (N°. 9 being double.) A very interesting account by one who resided there for years. Camus says much of the carelessness of the Latin translation given by de Bry, in the Pet. Voy. VI, but he does not mention that the 2 chapters treating the zoology of that region, are entirely omitted.

1995 —— Beschryving v. de Goudtkust Guinea, alsmede een voyagie naer de selve. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1650. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 137.) *The title wanting.* 5.—

With 5 plates in the text. Reprint of the edition of 1602, but omitting the last 17 pages. — As a 2d part to this work Hartgers issued in the same year a translation of Lopez' description of Congo (See N°. 1917) at the end of which he gives the reprint of five of these omitted pages viz. pp. 120 to 124 of the original.

— **Marees** in French. 1605. — *See* N°. 692, 93.

1996 **Marco Paolo**, Reisen en beschryving der Oostersche Lantschappen, beneffens de historie der Oostersche Lantschappen door *Haithon* van Armenien, ... en de reizen van *Nic. Venetus* en *Jeron. van St. Steven* naar d'Indien, als ook een verhaal van de verovering van Formosa door de Sinezen. Amst., 1644. 4 parts. *With plates.* 4to. 5.—

(Voyages and description of the Eastern countries, with their history by Haithon of Armenia, the voyages of Nicolas Venetus and Jeron. of St. Steven to India, also an account of the capture of Formosa by the Chinese.)

Complete copy, rare. The separate parts occur often under their special titles.

1997 **Marcy, William Learned**, Officer in the War of 1812, Governor of the State of N. Y. 1833—39. — A. L. S. to the Attorney-General, dat. Albany, Febr. 3, 1824. 1 p. 4^0. 1.50

1998 **Marle (E. v.)** De febre flava Indiae Occidentalis. Marburgi, 1799. 8vo. 1.25

Marquard (J.) De jure mercatorum et commerc. Francof. 1662. fol. — *See* N^0. 179. **Argonautica.**

1099 **Marron (P. H.)** Regi Pacifico, Ludovico XVI. Paris, 1783. 8vo. —.75

Ode (in Latin) on the success of the American war.

2000 **Marsh (Mrs. G. P.)** Wolfe of the Knoll, and other poems. New-York, 1860. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.—

Contains an English translation of Tegner's Axel.

2001 **Marshall (H.)** Beschreib. d. wildwachs. Bäume u. Staudengewächse in N.-Amerika. A. d. Engl. von C. F. Hoffmann. Lpz. 1788. *hf. calf.* 8^0. 2.50

2002 **Marshall, (J.)**, Life of General Washington, First President of the Unit. States. Compiled from original Papers, with an introduction on the history of the Engl. Colonies in North America. Philadelphia, 1804-07. 5 vols. *portr., calf.* 8vo. 9.—

Incomparably the *best* life of Washington.

2003 —— Vie de G. Washington, composée sur ses mémoires, précédée d'une histoire des colonies Anglaises en Amérique Septentr. Trad. de l'Angl. p. P. F. Henry. Paris, 1807. 5 vols. *calf gilt.* 8vo. and *atlas of* 16 *maps and plates.* 4to. 6.—

2004 —— Paris, 1807. *Atlas separately.* 4to. 1.25

2005 —— The same. Paris, 1840. *Atlas separately.* 4to. 1.25

2006 —— Leven van Geo. Washington. Uit het Eng. Haarlem, 1805—1809. 10 *vols. sd. Portr. of W., maps and plates.* 8vo. 4.50

(Dutch translation of Marshall's Life of Washington.)

2007 —— The same. 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. cloth*, and 1 vol. of plates and maps, in-4to. *hf. cloth.* 4.50

2008 —— Atlas in 4to. *separately. hf. bd.* 1.25

2009 —— **Official letters** to the Honor. American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great-Britain. New-York, *Sam. Campbell*, 1796. 2 vols. *calf gilt.* 8vo. 10.—

ORIGINAL EDITION, very rare. The London reprint, published by Cadell, bears the date of 1795. — See Rich p. 392.

2010 **Marshall, John**, Amer. Statesman, Minister to France, author of the *Life of Washington.* — A. L. S. to Mr. Woodbury, dat. Richmond, Dec. 16, 1825. 1 p. 4^0. 5.—

Thanks Mr. W. on receiving his speech on the Judiciary Bill. (Delivered 11 Apr. 1826.)

2011 —— Autograph Signature. 1.50

2012 —— Autograph Address to the famous Cuvier. 1.—

2013 **Marsillac (J.)** La vie de Guill. Penn, fondateur de la Pennsylvanie, contenant l'historique des premiers fondements de Philadelphie, etc. Paris, 1791. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 2.25

2014 **Martels (A. v.)** Briefe über die westlichen Theile der Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Osnabrück, 1834. *bds. map of Missouri.* 8vo. 2.—

From the library of the Duke Bernard von Saxen-Weimar.

2015 **Martens (Fred.)** Nauwkeurige beschryvinge van Groenland of Spitsbergen, waer in de Walvisch-vangst ... duydelijk wordt aangewesen, etc. Amsterd., 1710. *vellum*, 4 *plates*, *one of which title plate.* 4to. 3.—

(Accurate description of Greenland or Spitsberg, in which the whalefishery is clearly described..

At the end a poetical description of the householding of the Greenlandish ships and the whale fishery (pp. 75—88.)

2016 —— The same. Dordrecht, *H. Walpot* (1750?) *hf. bd., same plates.* 4to. 3.—

2017 —— The same, other edition. Dordrecht, *H. Walpot*, (1760?) hf. bd. *uncut, same plates.* 4to. — *Rare.* 5.—

This edition differs from the preceding two. It contains instead of "House-holding" (pp. 75—88) an account of a voyage of Montauban, Capt. of the Freebooters, on the coast of Guinea, in 1695.

2018 —— The same. Amst., *Abr. Cornelis*, 1770. *hf. bd., same plates.* 4to. 3.—

With the relation of Montauban, as in the preceding.

In all these 4 editions will be found an interesting instruction for the equipment of the vessels destined to the whalefishery. — The first Dutch translation of 1685 of Martens' voyage see infra N^0. 2022.

2019 **Martin (R. Montgomery)**' History of the British Colonies. 2d edition. London, 1835. 5 vols. *cloth, maps.* 8vo. (48.—) 15.—

Vol. I. Asia. — II. West-Indies. — III. North-America. — IV, Africa and Australia. — V. Europe.

2020 —— Statistics of the Colonies of the British

Empire in the West Indies, South and North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa and Europe. Lond. 1839. *maps and engrav., seals, cloth.* roy. 8vo. 3.—

2021 **Martinière.** Voyage des pays septentrionaux (Norvége, Lapponie, Gronlande, etc.) Dans lequel se voit les moeurs, maniére de vivre et superstitions des Norweguiens, Lappons, Syberiens, Samojèdes, Zembliens, Islandois. Paris, 1671. *calf, engrav.* 8vo. 5.—

The voyage of Martinière is *rare.*

2022 —— Nouveau Voyage du Nort, dans lequel on voit les moeurs, etc. Amst., *E. Roger* (1700 ?) *plates, vellum.* 8vo. (A small wormhole in the under margin.) 3.60

Reprint of the foregoing work.

2023 —— De Noordsche Weereld, vertoond in 2 reysen v. *Martinière* en *F. Martens* door Lapland, Siberie, IJsland, Groenland en Nova-Zembla, na Spitsbergen of Groenland in 't jaar 1671 Vert. door S. de Vries. Amst. 1685. *vellum, plates.* 4to. 5.—

(*The Northern world, shown in two voyages of Martinière and Martens through Lapland, Siberia, Iceland, Greenland etc.*)

2024 **Martini (Mart.)** S. J., Historia om thet Tartariske Kryget uthi Konungaryket Sina, sampt. theras Seder. ... Men förswenskat aff Ambr. Nidelberg. Wijsingzborg, 1674. *bds.* 4to. 19.—

Swedish translation from the Latin edition, Amstelod. 1655.

Of GREAT RARITY, belonging to the Collection of Voyages, printed at Wysingzborg. The copy is slightly stained and a few wormholes in the margins.

2025 **Martinique.** — View of the Island when attaqued by the Dutch fleet, 1674. Fine Dutch engraving (1675). sq. fol. 2.50

2026 —— Insula Matanico vulgo Martanico, in lucem edita p. *N. Visscher,* nunc apud *P. Schenk Jun.* (Amst., about 1720). sq. fol. 3.—

With indications of the habitations and the names of the proprietors.

2027 —— Map after the surveys of *Houel* and *Delisle* by *Ph. Buache.* Amst., *J. Covens et C. Mortier* (about 1740). sq. fol. *Coloured.* 3.—

With plan of the harbours, indications of all the dwellingplaces, sugar-mills, the names of the proprietors, etc.

2028 —— *Colour. map.* Amst., *Is. Tirion* (1765). fol. 37 by 31. 1.—

2029 **Martius (C. F. Ph. de)** Flora Brasiliensis. Stuttg. 1833. Tom. I, II, 1. — 2 vols. 8vo. (6.—) 3.50

2030 —— Von dem Rechtszustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens. München, 1832. *sd., uncut, map.* 4to. 1.50

2031 **Martyr ab Angleria (Petrus)** De rebus Oceanis et Orbe Novo decades tres etc. Basiliae, *ap. Joa. Bebelium,* 1533. *The margins of the title mended.* —

Grynaei, Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum. Paris, *ap Galeotum à Prato,* (1532). (*No map*) — In 1 vol. *calf.* fol. 50.—

Harrisse No. 176 and No. 172. — This edition of Angleria contains, besides a reprint of the very scarce edition of Alcala 1516, pp. 68—75. „*De insulis nuper inventis et de moribus incolarum,*" and pp. 76—92. „*De legatione Babylonica.*" The work is one of the most valuable sources for the history of the discovery of America, the author being at once the friend of Columbus, Vespuccius and Cabot. — For Grynaeus see N°. 1301—10.

2032 **Martyr ab Angleria (Petrus)** De rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe decades tres; item de Babylonica Legatione: item de rebus Aethiopicis opuscula Damiani à Goes. Coloniae, 1574. *vellum.* 8vo. (Stamp on the title.) 9.—

2033 —— The same. *Fine copy in vellum with the date of* 1654 *on the binding.* 12.—

2034 **Mason (John)** Brief History of the Pequot War, 1637. With an Introduction and some explanatory notes, by *Thom. Prince.* Boston, 1736. — Reprinted New York, *Sabin,* 1869. *sd.* 8°. 3.—

2035 **Massa, Isaac,** born 1587. Dutch merchant in Russia, and author of the very interesting pamphlet on Hudson's discoveries, the early voyages to the North-Pole, etc. — **Autograph signature,** with his motto: „*in coelis Massa*", on the back of a Dutch historical plate. — UNIQUE. 60.—

2036 —— Beschryvinghe van der Samoyeden landt in Tartarien. Amst., 1612. 4to. 350.—

(*Description of the Land of the Samoids.*)

This important and rare tract is inserted in the collection of Hessel Gerritsz on the North. See for the original Dutch edition of the famous *Detectio Freti,* N°. 1425, for the translation in Latin N°. 1493, and in German N°. 2060.

2037 —— Facsimile Reproduction of the Dutch edition of 1612, the Latin edition of 1613, with a new English translation, and historical introduction. Amst., 1875. 4to. — See N°. 925. 25.—

2038 —— Isaac Massa van Haarlem. Historische studie van *A. v. d. Linde.* Amsterd., 1864. 8vo. 1.25

(*Isaac Massa from Haarlem. Historical essay.*)

2039 **Massachusetts.** — Constitution of the State of Massachusetts. adopted 1780, with the amendments annexed. Boston, 1822. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.50

2040 **Matelief de Jonge (Corn.)** Historiale ende ware Beschryvinghe v. de reyse naer de O. Indië uytgetrocken in Mayo 1605. Mitsgaders de beleger. voor Malacca, als oock den slach teghen de Portug. Armade. Rott., *Jan Janssz.,* 1608. 4to. (Tiele N°. 165.) 12.—

(*History and true description of the voyage to the E.-Ind. begun in May* 1606. *With the siege* *of Malacca and the sea-fight against the Portug. Armada,)*

This account was written by the Admiral himself; a more extensive account was published in the same year, but later than this (see foll. N⁰.)

2041 **Matelief de Jonge (Corn.)** Breeder verhael van tghene d. Adm. Corn. Matelief de Jonge, in O. Ind. voor de stadt Malacca wedervaren is; als oock de vreessel. strydt ter zee tusschen d. Adm. en de Portug. Rott., *Jan Jansz,*, 1608. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 166c.) *Very rare.* 8.—

(Larger account of what occurred to the Adm. C. M. Junior before the city of Malacca, and the horrible sea-fight with the Portuguese.)

This account was written by a clerk of the fleet (no other than Jacq. l'Heremite.) It is not in de Bry's collection. Hulsius combined this and the preceding account into *one*, and published it in his 10th part.

2042 —— Histor. verhael v. de Reyse naer O. Ind. en China met 11 schepen, v. 1605—8. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* sq. 4to. 4.—

(Histor. account of the voyage to E. I. and China with 11 *ships, etc.)*

With 11 plates; no separate title. Forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N⁰. 272.) To the voyage of Matelief (pp. 1 to 139) 2 letters of J. l'Heremite Junior to his father (pp. 140 to 187) are added. Only edition with these supplements.

2043 —— Journael en hist. verhael v. de Reyse naar O. Indien en China met 11 schepen, v. 1605 tot 1608. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. 4to. *In orig. wrapper.* (Tiele N⁰. 167.) 5.—

(Journal and hist. account of the voyage to E. I. and China with 11 *ships from* 1605 *to* 1608.)

With 1 pl. in 6 divisions. — Reprint of the preceding edition, but without the supplem.

2044 **Matham (Adrien),** Voyage au Maroc (1640—41.) Journal de voyage publié pour la première fois, avec notice biograph. de l'auteur, introd. et notes, par Ferd. de Hellwald. La Haye, 1866. 8vo. 1.25

2045 **Mather, Cotton,** one of the most renowned Divines of New England, Minister at Boston 1684—1728, author of the *Magnalia Christi Americana.* — Autogr. Sermon on Eph. I, 14. dat. May 15, 1702. 8 pp. 8⁰. 40.—

2046 —— **Liber Psalmorum** (Hebraice cum versione Latina), editus à Joh. Leusden. Londini, sumptibus *Sam. Smith,* 1688. *vellum.* 12mo. 45.—

OF THE UTMOST RARITY.

Hebrew and Latin text opposite. With dedicace to »*D. Crescentio Mathero*, Verbi Divini Ministri „Vigilant., atque Collegii Harvardini, quod est Cantabrigiae Nov-Anglorum Rectori et Doctori celeberrimo ac Honorand., conversionem Indorum, in America (*una cum viginti quatuor, nuper Gentilibus, sed* »*jam Christianis Pastoribus*) feliciter promoventi... »April 1688."

Second edition with Latin text, uniform with the edition Hebrew-English, with almost the same dedicace as to *John Eliot, and* 24 *converted Indians ordained minister of the Gospel.* London. 1688. This valuable record of the early progress of Christianity among the Indians of New England is NOT MENTIONED BY ANY BIBLIOGRAPHER.

— Both editions are printed at Utrecht, however they bear the address of London; both correspondend in size and form of the Hebrew text — J. Leusden was Professor at the University at Utrecht.

2047 **Mather, Cotton,** Hebreus Psalmboeck. (The same, Hebraice cum versione Belgica), ed. à Joh. Leusden. Utrecht, 1688. *old calf.* 12mo. 6.—

Hebrew and Dutch text opposite. In the Dutch preface the author tells »that he published this second »edition also with English text opposite, specially, »because there is such an opening for the Euangelium »in Boston; there are 24 Indian and 4 English mi»nister of the Gospel, as him is reported by *Cresc.* »*Matherus,* etc."

The copy is somewhat stained.

2048 **Matthaei (C. Chr.)** Untersuchung über das gelbe Fieber. Hannover, 1827. 2 vols. *bds., map.* 8vo. 2.50

2049 **Maundevile (J.)** Voiage and travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of the marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. Reprinted from the edition of 1725, with an introduction, notes and glossary by *J. O. Halliwell.* London, 1839, *cloth, woodcuts.* 8vo. 5.—

— **Maurice (John) of Nassau,** Governor of Brazil, see: *Nassau.*

2050 **Maximilian** (Prinz von Wied-Neuwied), Reise nach Brasilien. Frankfurt a. M. 1820—21. 2 vols. *bds. uncut.* roy. 4to. *With Atlas,* 2 *parts in* 1, *cont.* 22 *plates and* 3 *maps.* roy. fol. (78.—) 18.—

Extraordinary copy on *large vellum paper,* with the 19 vignettes printed on separate leaves; in the ordinary copies they are printed in the text.

2051 **May (Caroline)** The American female Poets: with biographical, and critical notices. Philad. 1865. *cloth, gilt edges.* 8vo. (8.40) 3.25

2052 **Mayer (D.)** Neu aufgerichteter Americanischer Mayerhof, das ist: Schwere Arbeiten u. reiffe Seelen-Früchten... gesammelt in neu aufgerichteten Missionen in America. Augspurg, 1747. *calf.* 8vo. 3.—

Missionary accounts from Peru.

2053 **Mayer (De)** Les Lignes Achéenne, Suisse et Hollandaise, et la Révolution des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, comparées ensemble. Genéve, 1777. 2 vols. in 1. *calf.* 8vo. 2.—

2054 —— The same. Gen. et Paris, 1787. 2 vols. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 2.—

2055 **Mayr (Jo.)** Epitome Cronicorum seculi moderni, d. i.: Kurtzer Begriff und Inhalt aller gedenckwürdigen Sachen, so von 1500 bisz zu dem 1604 Jar Christi, auff d. gantzen Erdenkreisz ...

verlauffen. Jetzt durch d. Authorn selbst corrig., mit vilen Historien, *sonderlich d. Newen Welt Americae,* und Ost-Indien vermehret. München, 1604. *map on the title; stamped pigskin, with clasps.* 4to. 399 pp. 9.—

2056 **[Mazzei]** Recherches historiques et polit. sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentr., par un Citoyen de Virginie. Avec quatre lettres d'un Bourgeois de New-Haven sur l'unité de la législation (par *Condorcet*). Colles et Paris, 1788. 4 vols. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 4.—

2057 **Memorial** of the inhabitants of Mauritius setting forth their sufferings etc.... with a narrative of the events in the colonies during the year 1832. Lond. 1833. 8vo. 1.—

2058 **Mediator (The)**, an English man of war, (Captain Luttrel), puts to flight 3 out of 5 French ships. 1782. *D. Serres* px., engrav. by *R. Pollard.* 2 plates (Nº. 1, 2). sq. fol. 3.—

2059 **Medal** (Satyrical) on the English Leopard, strangled by the American Serpent. Fine French engraving. 1780. sm. fol. 2.50

2060 **Megiser (Hieron.)** Septentrio Novantiquus, oder die newe Nort-Welt, das ist: Gründliche vnd warhaffte Beschreibung aller Mitternächtigen vnd Nortwerts gelegenen Landen u. Insulen, so vnsern Vorfahren.... vnbekandt gewesen... Sampt Relation welcher gestalt in 1612... eine newe Schiffarth nach der China gegen Nortwerts, vnd eine unsegliche grosse Landschaft in... der Magellanica erfunden worden. Leipzig, 1613. *vellum, 12 maps and plates.* 8vo. *Fine copy, one leaf of the index slightly damaged.* 22.50

A rare and very interesting collection of voyages to the North, including also some information of America, especially *Virginia.* Not mentioned by Rich, Trömel, Stevens etc. — Contains a. o.: Translation of Blefkenius' work on Iceland and Greenland, the voyage of Nic. and A. Zeno to the North, and a voyage of Frisish fishers to the West-Indies. — Voyage of P. Quirinus to the North in 1431. — DESCRIPTION OF VIRGINIA. With plate. — Description of the Devil's Island near NEW-FRANCE, with map. — Description of the Northern Countries, Moscovy etc., including a translation of the exceedingly rare Dutch description of the country of the Samoids in Tartary, by Is. MASSA. Amst. 1612. (See Nº. 2036.) — Discovery of a North-West passage to China, with an account of HUDSON's voyage, etc. — Of the newly discovered countries in the Magellanica. With P. F. de Quir's Supplication to the King of Spain. With a plate.

In the same volume is bound: *H. Megiser,* Beschreibung der vberaussreichen Insul Madagascar. *Ibid.* (1623.) *With a map and 7 plates.* — The larger part of this work (viz. pp. 75—177) is filled with a dictionary of the language of Madagascar. This part has as separate title, notwithstanding the paging goes on.

2061 **Meidinger (H.)** Die Britischen Colonien in Australien. Frankf., 1860. *map.* 8vo. —.60

2062 **Mela (Pomponius)** De totius orbis descriptione. Nunquam antea citra montes impressus. (Edid. God. Torenus.) Paris., *Impr. per Aegidium Gormuntium et per Torinum Bituricum recognitum,* 1507. *hf. calf.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* 18.—

On the title the printer's mark of Jean Petit, on the last leaf that of Gilles de Gourmont. — Very scarce. A copy was sold with: Sacrobusto, Opus sphericum 1507. at fl. 82. — at Enschedé's sale in 1867.

2063 —— De orbis situ libri III, cum commentariis Joach. Vadiani. Accedit Epistola Vadiani ad Rud. Agricolam. Lutetiae Paris., 1530. *half bound.* fol. 6.—

Harrisse Nº. 157. — The present copy has one leaf not mentioned in Harrisse's collation. After pag. 196 and before the unnumbered leaf for a title there is still another unnumbered leaf: *Joachimus Vadianus Helvetius candido Lectori,* the verso blank. — See for America the Epistle to Agricola.

2064 —— The same. A. Schottus recensuit et illustr. Antv. *ex off. C. Plantini.* 1582. — Geographica et hist. Herodoti quae Latine Mela exscripsit ed. A. Schottus. Ibid. 1582. *With a fine map of the World by* A. ORTELIUS. 1 vol. *vellum.* 4to. 5.—

2065 —— The same. Cum I. Vossii observat. Hagae Com. 1658. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum.* 4to. 2.—

2066 —— The same. Cum notis Variorum edid. A. Gronovius. Ed 2a. Lugd. Bat. 1748. *vellum, figg.* 8vo. 2.—

2067 —— The same. Cum notis crit. et exeget. Variorum edid. C. H. Tzschucke. Lipsiae, 1807. 3 vols. in 7. 8vo. (40.—) 10.—

2068 **Melish (J.)** Geographical description of the United States. 3d ed. Philad. 1818. 4 *maps. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

2069 —— Traveller's Directory through the United States, with a calendar. 5th edit. Philad. 1819. 2 *large and 4 smaller maps, calf* sm. 8vo. 1.50

2070 **Melton (Edw.)** Zeldzame en gedenkwaard. zee- en landreizen door Egypten, West-Indiën, Persiën enz. Vertaald uit de eigene brieven van den Heer Melton. Amst. *J. ten Hoorn,* 1681. *vellum, many plates.* 4to. (Asher Nº. 16.) 6.—

(*Curious and memorable voyages and travels through Egypt, the West-Indies, Persia, etc. Translated from the original letters of Mr. Melton.*)

2071 —— The same. 2d edition. Amst., *Jan Verjager,* 1702. *vellum.* 4to. (Asher Nº. 17.) 5.—

Exact reprint, with addition of a new preface. Contains besides an account of Virginia, Florida, Cuba, Haïti, Panama and Jamaica, a very detailed description of New-Netherland. This description is rendered still more important by the circumstance that Melton was at New-York in 1668. — Confer.: *Asher's Essay,* Nº. 17.

2072 **Melton (Edw.)** Zee- en Landreizen (West-Indische) door de Caribische eylanden, *Nieuw-Nederland*, Virginia, en de Spaansche West-Indien. Beschrijving der inwoonderen, zeden en gewoonten, wreedheden d. Americ. Zeeroovers etc. Amst. 1705. 4to. *With plates. Very rare.* (Asher N⁰. 18.) 25.—

(*West-Indian voyages and Travels through the Caraïbic islands, New-Netherland, Virginia, and the Spanish West-Indies.*)

The description of New-Netherland on pp. 16—46. — The work is a reprint of the second part of Melton (pp. 121—225), with several cleverly drawn plates; those on New-Netherland are imitations of the plates in D. P. de Vries. — It is *infinitely more scarce*, than the preceding editions of Melton.

2073 **Mémoire** sur la découverte de la côte Sud-Ouest de la Nouvelle-Hollande, ou de la Terre Flinders, de la Terre Napoléon, et de la Terre Grant. (1815.) *map.* 8vo. — Extr. 1.50

2074 **Mémoires** de la Société Roy. des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840—43. Section Américaine. Copenh. 1843. *sd.* 19 *plates.* 8vo. 3.—

Contains: Rafn, Mémoire s. la découverte de l'Amérique. — Histoire Ante-colombienne de l'Amérique. — Astronomical evidence from the site of Vinland, etc. See n⁰. 34.

2075 **Memoria** apologetia do Arcebispo da Bahia ... em resposta a um opusculo do D. Man. do Monte Rodrigues di Araujo, Bispo do Rio de Janeiro, sobre a questae: A qual dos dois Prelados competia fazer a ceremonia de sagraçao do mesmo Augusto Senhor. Bahia. 1842. 8vo. 145 pp. 2.50

2076 **Memorials** of the Empire of Japon, in the 16 and 17 centuries. Edited, with notes, by *Thom. Rundall.* Lond., 1850 *map and* 5 *fac-sm., cloth.* 8vo. 6.—

Published by the Hakluyt Society.

2077 **Memorias** de litteratura Portugueza, publicadas pela Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1792—1814. 8 vols. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 20.—

The 8th volume contains the following articles: *Ribeiro dos Santos*, Memoria sobre dois mappas geograf. do Infante D. Pedro. — *S. F. de Mendo Trigozo*, Ensayo sobre os descobrimentos e commercio dos Portuguezes em as *Terras Septentrionaes da America.* — *A Rib. dos Santos*, Memoria sobre a novidade da navegaçao Portugueza no seculo XV. — *Mendo Trigozo*, Memoria sobre Martim de Bohemia.

2078 **Memorias** di Instituto da ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros. 1a serie. Rio de Janeiro. 1843. 8vo. 1.—

2079 **Memorie** aen de ... Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden ... 18 July 1668. *No place.* 4to. 3.—

(*Memorial to the ... States General of the United-Netherlands.*)

Request of the West-India Company to prolongate the Patent, to effect the Treaty with the King of Portugal in 1661 on Brazil, and to pay the subsidies in arrears. — *Not in Asher's Essay.*

2080 **Memorie** van consideratien van Bewindhebberen der W. I. Comp. indien deeze zoude moeten worden gedissolveerd. 1791. fol. 1.50

(*Considerations of the Directors of the W. I. C. on its dissolution.*)

2081 **Mendoza (J. Gonzalez de)** History of the ... Kingdome of China, and the situation thereof. Transl. out of Spanish by *R. Parke.* Lond., *J. Wolfe*, 1588. *Black letter. hf. calf*, sm. 4to. 10.—

First edition. *Very rare*, made at the instance of Hakluyt, with the translator's dedication to Thomas Candish. — This copy wants pp. 193—196, 271—274, 357—364; the title is a little mended and same leaves slightly stained.

2082 —— The same. Reprinted, edited by *Geo. T. Staunton.* With an introduction by *R. H. Major.* Lond. 1853. Vol. I. *cloth.* 8vo. 6.—

Published by the Hakluyt Society.

2083 —— Histoire du grand royaume de la Chine, situé aux Indes orientales, divisée en deux parties. Ensemble un Itinéraire du Nouveau Monde, et le descouvrement du Nouveau-Mexique en 1583. Trad. par Luc de La Porte. Paris, *Nic. Dufossé.* 1589. *old calf.* 8vo. 15.—

L'itinéraire du Nouveau-Monde se trouve ff. 240 et suiv.

2084 —— Histoire du grand royaume de la Chine situé aux Indes Orientales. Plus trois voyages faits vers iceluy en l'an 1577, 1579 et 1581. Ensemble un Itinéraire du Nouveau Monde, et le descouvrement du Nouveau-Mexique en 1583. Rouen, *Nicolas Angot*, 1614. *hf. cloth gilt.* 8vo. 8.—

2085 **Menezez Conde da Ericeyra (L. de)** Historia de Portugal restaurado. Lisboa, *Joa. Galrao*, 1679. Vol. I. fol. *calf. At the end a little stained by water.* 17.—

This volume comprises the years 1640—56, and is of the highest interest for the history of the Portuguese colonies in America, and the wars in Brazil with the Dutch.

The second volume appeared in 1698: and in that time already the first volume had become so scarce that it was thought necessary to reprint it, which has been done in 1710. It is for this reason, that most of the copies, have not the 1st volume in the original edition of 1679.

2086 —— Historia de Portugal restaurado. Lisboa, *D. Rodrigues*, 1751—59. 4 vols. *Spanish calf.* 4to. 16.—

New and complete edition of this invaluable work. It embraces the years 1640—1668, just the most important time for the affairs of the Portuguese colonies in America.

2087 **Mentzelius, Ch.**, Index nominum plantarum universalis, Europ., Asiat., African. et Americanorum. Acc. Pugillus plant. rarior., e. indic. plant, nonnull. Brasiliae. Berol. 1682. *With* 12 *pl. vellum.* fol. 3.75

2088 **Mercator, Ger.**, Atlas sive Cosmographicae meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura. Denuo auctus. Edit. 4a. Amsterodami, *Jud. Hondius.* 1619. *vellum. With portr. of Mercator and Hondius, and* 156 *coloured maps.* fol. — Text in French. **Very rare.** — *Fine copy.* 25.—

This edition of the celebrated Atlas of Mercator is not the *fourth* (which appeared 1613) as the title says, but the *seventh.* It contains 105 maps by *Mercator* and 51 by *Hondius* a. o., amongst which 9 maps of America: Mappemundi; General map with special ones of Cuba, Haïti and the Gulf of Mexico; General map with ethnographical figures, f. i.: *Navicula Floridanorum, Modus conficiendi et bibendi potum apud Amer.*, etc.; Arctic regions with Greenland; Hispania Nova; Virginia and Florida, on which the naked figures of the King and Queen of Florida (with the rather superfluous remark: *„Plebi non multum ab his differunt*"), *Civitatum Floridae et Virginiae formae*, and some historical annotations; the West-Indies: 5 maps on one sheet, with plan of Havana; S. America with plan of Cusco; Fretum Magellanicum.

On Mercator's maps appeared for the first time crescent degrees.

2089 **Mercatoris, Ger., et J. Hondii,** Atlas sive Cosmographicae meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura. Emendatae et de novo in lucem editae. Amstelod., *H. Hondius.* 1630. *russia, gilt edges. With the same portr. and* 163 *coloured maps.* fol. 20.—

Eleventh edition of Mercator's Atlas with the same maps on America and Latin text. — Of the 163 maps of this edition 105 are by *Mercator* and 58 by *Hondius.*

2090 —— Atlas Novus, sive descriptio geographica totius Orbis Terrarum. Amsterd. 1633. 2 vol. *hf. calf.* 238 *maps and frontispieces, all finely coloured, many of them with portraits, coats of arms,* etc. fol. 30.—

Contains besides the maps of the preceding edition 10 new ones of America: Virginia; Island of Bermuda; Venezuela; Grenada; Gujana; Peru; Brazil; Paraguay and Rio de la Plata; Chili; and a new and much more correct map of Strait Magellan and Strait Le Maire, bearing the note (in Latin and Dutch): *„Descriptionem hanc novam freti Magellanici nobis communicavit Bernardus Joannis* (Potgieter) *Monasteriensis, qui novem menses in peragratione huius freti impendit sub duce Sebalbi de Waerdt.*" This note is the *only* indication that the writer of the narrative of de Weert's Voyage was called Potgieter and is the same person as this navigator.

The text to the maps is quite new and gives an account of the latest geographical discoveries, which are all incorporated in the work. It speaks of the war of the Dutch in Brazil, the capture of Olinda, the English Colonies in N. America, etc.

Of the 238 maps of this edition only 87 are by *Mercator*, those by *Hondius*, a. o. having increased to the number of 151.

2091 **Mercatoris, Ger., et J. Hondii,** Atlas (*German* Text.) Amsterd. 1633. 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 160 *coloured maps. gilt edges.* fol. — *Title of the* 1st *part from the French edition,* — *title of the* 2d *part and pp.* 465—525 (*the Netherlands with* 13 *maps*) *wanting.* 15.—

This German edition contains 160 maps, of which 6 on America: Mappamunde, general map (different from the 3 before mentioned editions and much more correct), Virginia, Peru, Brazil, Strait of Magellan, the same as in the Latin and French editions of 1633. — 12 later maps of Russia, Transsylvania, Hungary, etc., publ. by *de Leth, Schenk,* a. o. are inserted in this copy.

2092 —— Atlas minor. Amsterod., *J. Hondius.* 1610. 684 pp. 150 *maps. vellum.* sq. 4⁰. 15.—

First and very rare edition of the Atlas minor, printed at Dordrecht by *Anr. Bottius*, whose printers-mark on the last page. — The following maps relate to Amer. Geography; Map of the World, America, Amer. Meridion., Arctic regions with Greenland, Virginia and Florida, W. India-Islands (6 maps on 1 sheet), Hispania nova, Strait of Magellan. — The descriptive text is in Latin.

Of this once very popular Atlas minor more than 20 editions appeared, with text in all languages, even one in Turkish by *Moustafa ben Abdulla.*

2093 —— Atlas minor. Amst., *J. Janssonius.* 1621. 763 pp. 140 *maps. vellum.* sq. 4⁰. 10.—

First edition with Dutch text (by *E. Brinck*). Black letter. The maps — engraved by *A. Goos* and *P. Kaerius* — widely differ from those in the Latin edition of 1610. They have been reproduced in the 2d Dutch edition of 1630 and in the Latin of 1634. Following maps relate to America; Map of the World; General map of America; Arctic regions (Greenland, Labrador etc.); Nova Hispania; Virginia and Florida; the West-Indian-Islands, South America; Fretum Magellanicum and Le Maire.

2094 —— The same, 2d edition. Amsterdam. *J. Janssonius.* 1630. *vellum.* 4⁰. — *Fine copy.* 10.—

Only the printed part of the engraved title changed.

2095 —— Atlas minor. Amst., *J. Janssonius.* 1634. *vellum.* sq. 4⁰. — *Fine copy.* 8.—

Latin edition with the same maps as in the preceding Dutch.

2096 —— Atlas minor, d. i. Beschreibung der gantzen Weldt. Amstelod., *J. Janssonius.* 1651. 2 vol. sq. 4⁰. 211 *maps.* — *Uncut.* 12.—

This German edition contains besides the 140 maps of the Dutch edition 1628, 71 more, amongst which 5 American maps: Nova Granada and Popayan, Peru, Brazil, Rio de la Plata and Paragnya, Chili.

2097 —— Atlas sive Cosmographicae meditationes, etc. Amsterod., *Joh. Cloppenburg.* 1632. *vellum gilt.* 178 *maps. Large.* sq. 4⁰. — *Fine copy.* 10.—

Besides a general map of America, this edition contains 10 special ones, amongst which 2 of Virginia, all reduced copies after those in Mercator's large Atlas, with descriptive text in Latin.

2098 **Mercatoris, Ger.,** vita (a Gualt. Ghymnico conscripta) ac epitaphia. Dedicatio ad Elizabetam, reg. Angliam, etc. Rum. Mercatoris, 1595. etc. 8 leaves; preliminaries of the edition of G. Mercator's Atlas of 1633. large fol. 2.50

2099 **Mercure François,** ou Suitte de l'histoire de 1605 à 1623. Paris, 1611—1636. Tom. 2, 3, 5, 10, 13, 14, 18, 19. — in all 9 vols. *French vellum.* 8vo. 24.—

These odd volumes of a highly valuable historical review, rarely to be met in complete sets, are by far the most interesting of all for American history. A few extracts from these volumes will show their importance.

Tom. II. 1608. Difficultés des Hollandois et Espagnols sur la navigation aux Indes Orient. et Occident. — Des colonies que les Anglois ont mené en la *Virginie* ceste Année. — Voyages faicts en la *Nouvelle France* ou *Canada.* — Tom. III. 1612—15. 2e édit. Navigations des Holandois, Anglois et François (au détroit des Waaygats, en Chine en Maragnan. — Retour de Rassilly en France et des Toupinambovs qu'il amena à Paris. — Description de l'isle de Maragnan, la clef du Brésil, etc. — Anglois de la Virginie desfaicts par les Espagnols. — Tom. V. 1617. Des terres Australes et des voyages faits pour les découvrir. — Voyage de Isaac Lemaire et Guil. Schouten. — Requeste du Capt. Ferd. de Quir, sur la découverte de la 5me partie du monde ou terre Australe. — Tom. X. 1618. Des Voyages de Pont Gravé et de Champlain au Canada. — Tom. XIII. 1624. Combat naval entre les Hollandois et les Espagnols devant Lima. — Prise de la baye de tous les Saints. — Tom. XIX. 1633. Relation de ce qui c'est passé en la Nouvelle France ou Canada; autre relation du sieur Champlain. 100 pp.

The vols. here and there somewhat stained; Tom. V without binding, title damaged.

2100 **Mercurius.** — *a.* Hollantse Mercurius historischwijs vervatende het voornaemste in Christenrijck voorgevallen van 1650—1690. Haerlem. 1651—91. 40 vols. *vellum, plates and portraits.* 4to. 60.—

(*The Dutch Mercury historically containing the most remarkable events from* 1550—90.)

b. Europische Mercurius, door E. V. Amsterd., 1691—1756. 67 vols. *vellum, plates and portraits.* 4to. 40.—

(*The European Mercury etc.*)

c. Maandelijksche Nederlandsche Mercurius. Amst., 1756—1790. 69 vols. *plates and portraits.* 4to. 60.—

(*Monthly Dutch Mercury.*)

d. Staatkundige Historie van Holland en Maandel. Nederl. Mercurius. Amst. 1801—1806. 6 vols. 4to. 15.—

(*Political History of Holland and Monthly Dutch Mercury.*)

e. Amsterdamsche Mercurius. 1807—1815. 9 vols. 4to. 25.—

The whole collection a—e together fl. 175.

Complete series of this highly valuable historical review from its commencement 1650 till 1815 (only year 1791—1800 wanting). A set, as the present, is of the highest rarity, even in Holland. The series *a* and *c* are the most *interesting* to the American collector, the first for the history of the Dutch colonization in New-Netherland, and of the first period of the English government there; the other for the history of the graet War of Independence against England. The series *a* and *c* are by far the most interesting, the two last ones *d* and *e*, are unquestionably the *rarest* of all.

2101 **Merian (Mar, Sib.)** De voortteeling en wonderbaerlyke veranderingen der Surinaemsche Insecten. Amst., 1730. With 72 pl. — The same, De Europische Insecten onderzogt. Amsterd., 1730. *With* 184 *plates.* — 2 vols. *calf gilt extra, fine copy, plain plates.* fol. 16.—

(*The generation and wonderful changes of the insects in Surinam. — The European insects.*)

2102 **Mesange (P. de)** Vie, avantures et voyage de Gronlande. Avec une relation de l'origine etc. des habitants du Pole Arctique. Amst. 1720. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. *Scarce.* 4.50

2103 **Messenii (J.)** Scondia illustrata s. chronologia de rebus Scondiae s. Daniae, Norvegiae atq. una Islandiae, *Gronlandiaeque* usq. a. 1612, ed. J. Peringskiöld. Stockh. 1700—5. Part 1—13, 15. fol. *Uncut.* 30.—

The 14th part has never been printed. It has been lost in MS. as we see from a notice in the *Emendanda* of Part XI: „Thomus XIV. De Gothis extra patriam, perditus est."

2104 **Meteren (Em. van)** Historie der Nederlandschen en haar nabueren oorlogen. Amsterd. 1652 fol. *Best edition.* 10.—

(*History of the wars of the Dutch and their neighbours.*)

This celebrated work contains very valuable materials for the life of Henry Hudson, and for the history of W. Usselincx and his first attempts to establish the West-India-Company.

2105 **Metius (Adr.)** Astronom. ende Geograph. onderwysinghe inde welcke door 't gebruyck d. Aertschen Globi de Zeevaert verlicht wordt. Amst. 1632. *vellum, woodcuts.* 4°. 3.—

(*Astronom. and Geograph. instruction explaining navigation by the use of the earth-globe.*)

2106 **Meusel (J. G.)** Bibliotheca historica. Lips. 1782—1800. 11 vols. or 22 parts. *sd.* 8vo. 14.—

„Meusel's Historical Library will always be considered a scholarly and reliable work of the utmost importance to the student of history. The parts comprising Italy, Germany etc. were never published, but the sections relating to the New World were all inserted. The authors are mentioned with a fulness and accuracy, wich betray the hand of a bibliographer who did not limit his efforts to the mere transcription of titles and collations, but to a perusal of the works themselves and appreciation of their merits." — *Harrisse, Bibl. Amer. Vetust.*, XXII.

2107 **Mexico**. — Carte pour la navigation des Isles et du Golfe de Mexique, d'après *Popple* par *Ph. Buache*. Paris. 1743. 2 sheets. fol. Together: 94 by 50. — *Coloured*. 3.—

2108 —— and **New Granada**, Amst., *Is. Tirion*. 1765. *Coloured map*. fol. 44 by 30. 1.—

2109 —— Mexico (New-), Western part, and California. Amst. *Is. Tirion*. 1765. *Coloured map*. fol. 36 by 33. 1.—

2110 —— Plan of the city, with that of Arzilla, occurring in an ornamental woodcut border of a work of the 16th century. fol. Mounted. 3.—

2111 —— and **Cusco**. Prospects with figures of the inhabitants, engrav. by *F. Hogenberg*. 2 plates on 1 sheet sq. fol. — From: *Braun et Hogenberg, Civitates*. Coloniae. 1572. — *Rare*. 6.—

On verso the text, in Latin, belonging to these plates.

2112 —— and **Vera-Cruz**. 2 Views, lithogr. by *A. St. Aulaire*. Paris (1850.) 2 plates. lg. sq. fol. 1.50

2113 —— View of the market-place at *Mexico*, peopled with market-people and citizens. Fine *pencil-drawing* by *Rugendas*. — 15 by 12. 10.—

2114 —— View of the *Orizaba* (Citlaltapetl), one of the Mexican vulcanoes, high 5,282 metr. On the fore-ground the *Hacienda Mirador*. — Fine aquarel by *Rugendas*. — 28 by 20. 10.—

2115 —— Another view on the same Mountain and Hacienda. — Fine *sepia-drawing* by *Rugendas*. — 24 by 19. 10.—

2116 —— Views from *Montanus' America*, *Gueudeville, Atlas historique*, etc. 7 engrav. sq. fol. and 4⁰. 2.50

Mexico vetus. — Nova Mexico. — Potosi. — Acapulco. — Truxillo, etc.

2117 —— Dress and customs of the original inhabitants. 4 engrav. of diff. size. — From: *Montanus' America; Moore's Voyages*, and by *Portman*. (black and coloured). 1.75

2118 —— Religious, funeral, etc. ceremonies of the Mexicans, engrav. by *Bern. Picart*. 19 represent. with French subscript. on 8 sh. fol. — *First impressions*. 2.75

2119 **Meyer (G. F. W.)** Primitiae florae Essequeboensis. Gotting. 1818. 318 pp. *sd. uncut*, 2 *plates*. 4to. — *Rare*. 5.—

2120 **Michaelis (G.)** De Antipodibus. Wittebergae, 1677. 4to. 1.—

2121 **Michaelius, Jonas,** Dutch Reformed Minister at St. Salvador (in Brazil) 1624, on the Coast of Guinea (in Africa) 1625 or 1626, **first Reformed Minister in New Netherland** from 1628 to 1633. — A. L. S. to Adr. Smoutius, Minister at Amsterdam, dat. „*from the Island Manhattans*," Aug. 11, 1628. 4½ very closely written. pp. fol. 375.—

PROBABLY THE OLDEST WRITTEN DOCUMENT ON NEW-NETHERLAND WRITTEN ON THE VERY SPOT, WHERE NOW STANDS NEW-YORK. — Highly interesting relation of M's voyage to the Colony, of the religious state of its inhabitants, on the condition of commerce, the healthy climate, the fertility of the soil and its manifold productions, on the troublesome relations with the Mohicans, cet. — Appended the correspondence (with Prof. Millies at Utrecht, Prof. Kist at Leiden, cet.), and adversaria of Mr. J. T. Bodel Nyenhuis of Leiden, who published M's letter in: *Kist en Moll, Kerkhistor. Archief* 1857. By the care of the Hon. H. C. Murphy an English translation was privately printed at the Hague 1858, in a few copies. It was also inserted in O'Callaghan's Documents, 1856. Vol. II. 4⁰.

2122 **Michaelius, Jonas, Photolithographed facsimile of Michaelius'** Letter, by the procédé-Asser, with the Dutch transcript and an English translation by the Hon. H. C. Murphy, with preface by Mr. Fred. Muller. Amsterdam. 1876. fol. 20.—

Printed only in 100 copies.

The original letter with the whole issue of the facsimile. 850.—

2123 **Michigan.** — Geographisch-statistische und historische Charte. Weimar, 1828. sq. fol. 55 by 45. 1.—

2124 —— Holland in America: a collection of tracts on the Dutch colony „Holland" in the State of *Michigan*, founded in 1845, and on other Dutch colonies in Wisconsin and Iowa. 15 parts, 1846—50. 8vo. Most in Dutch. 5.—

2125 **Miertsching (J. A.)** Reise-Tagebuch des Missionars ... welcher als Dolmetscher die Nordpol-Expedition zur Aufsuchung J. Franklins auf d. Schiff Investigator begleitete. 1850—54. Gnadau, 1855. *map*. 8vo. 1.75

2126 **Milbert (J.)** Itinéraire pittoresque du fleuve Hudson et des parties latérales de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1828. 2 vols. 4to. and Atlas of 54 plates on China paper and 1 map. fol. *hf. bound*. (100.—) 24.—

2127 **Miller** (General) Memoirs of — while in the Service of the Republic of Peru; by J. Miller. 2d Edition. Lond. 1829. 2 vols. *bds. portr.* 8vo. (21.—) 4.50

2128 **Miller (St. B.)** Historical sketches of Hudson, embracing the settlement of the city, etc. Hudson, 1862. *cloth*. roy. 8vo. 2.40

2129 **Miller, S.**, Theologian writer, Professor of Eccles. Hist. in the Theol. Seminary at Princetown 1813—49. — A. L. S. to J. Emerson, Beverly, Massachus. dat. N. Y. May 14, 1810. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

He refuses to put his name to a recommandation of one of E.'s works.

2130 **Miller, S.**, A. L. S., to Rev. Dr. Griffin, Boston, dat. N. Y. July 30, 1813. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

On his appointment to a Professorship at Princetown, and on Griffin's „*Lectures*".

2131 —— A. L. S. to President Day, New-Haven, dat. Philadelphia, May, 23, 1823. 1 p. 4⁰. 1.50

2132 **Millet (Pierre)** [de la Comp. de Jésus] Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690—91. Nouvelle-York, *Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea*, 1846. *bds.* 8vo. 5.—

Printed in 100 copies only. — This copy bears N⁰. 36 and the editor's signature. — The original MS. was found by Mr. H. C. Murphy, Ambassador of the United States at the Hague. The author was Missionary in Canada.

2133 **Miniscalchi-Erizzo (Franc.)** Le scoperte artiche narrate. Venezia, 1855. 643 pp. *cloth, uncut.* 8vo. 4.50

Excellent work containing a succinct history of the Arctic discoveries. — The four maps wanting.

2134 „**Ministerial purgations,** *or State gripings.*" — English caricature: George III and five other figures, amongst which the Devil, attacked by colic; George says: „*the people I have taxed*, etc." No name of engrav. 1780. sq. fol. 2.50

2135 **Minnesota** as a home for immigrants. — Annual Message of Governor Miller. — Report of the State Geologist *H. H. Eames.* (Engl. and German.) St. Paul, 1865—66. — *G. Hewitt* and *Schevichaven*, on Minnesota, for emigrants and colonists (in Dutch.) 1868,72. — Together 8 parts. 8vo. 2.50

2136 **Mint** (First) coined at Utrecht for the Dutch W. I. possessions in America. 1793. — 8 Copies of both sides of 4 coins, stamped in haut-relief on paper. — *Rare.* 3.—

2137 **Miquel (F. A. G.)** Stirpes Surinamenses selectae. Lugd. Bat. 1850. *With* 65 *plates.* 4to. (16.—) 10.50

2138 —— Artocarpeae and Piperaceae of the Isthmus of Panama. (Reprint. from Seeman's Botany of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald.) 1850? imp. 4to. 1.25

2139 **Miraeus (Aub.)** Politiae ecclesiasticae, s. Status religionis Christianae per Europ, Asiam, Africam et Orbem Novum. Lugd. 1620. *vellum.* 12mo. 4.50

Lib. IV. Orbis Novus pp. 313—348, cont. a. o. a list of the Collegia Soc. Jesu in India Occid. and Brasilia.

2140 —— The same; without binding, stamp on the title, a little damaged. 2.—

2141 **Miscellany (Historical)** of the curiosities and rarities in nature and art, ... in every part of the habitable world. Lond. (about. 1790). 5 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 10.—

Very interesting collection of curious and remarkable notices, published first in 81 N⁰s. The following relate to America: Story of General Putnam and the Wolf; Description of the yellow fever, and mode of cure; Description of Hudson's Bay; Franklin's Remarks on the Savages of North America; Description of St. Domingo; Dreadfull hurricane at Halifax in America; Customs and manners of the Indians eastward of the Mississippi; Geographical description of New Holland; description of the Amecan Islands; Present state of printing and bookselling in America; Description of American whitewashing; American discoveries; Earthquake at Peru in 1797; etc.

2142 **Mission** der evangelischen Brüder in Grönland. Gnadau, 1831. *bds.* 8vo. 1.80

2143 **Missisipi** (The Course of the), with plan of New-Orleans. (Amst., *Is. Tirion.* 1765.) *Colour.* map. sq. fol. 45 by 34. 1.50

2144 **Missive (Copie van de)**, gheschr. by den Gen. Weerdenburch, noop. de veroveringhe van *Olinda* de Fernambuco. 's Gravenh. 1630. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 139.) 6.—

(*Copy of the letter written by Gen. Weerdenburch on the conquest of Olinda de Pernambuco.*)

The first account, very scarce. — A reprint: „Utrecht, 1630" is mentioned by Asher N⁰. 140.

2145 **Missive** van de Bewinthebberen der West-Ind. Compagnie ter Camere van Amsterdam, 10 July 1664, aen de ... Staten Generael d. Vereen. Nederl. Neffens een Extract uyt den brief van Matth. Becks, Vice-Directeur op 't Eyland Curaçao ... 12 Marty 1664, raeckende de Eng. Capers, ende haer Commissien in de West-Indien. Gouda, 1664. 4⁰. (Asher N⁰. 323.) 4.—

(*Letter of the Directors of the W. I. Comp., Chamber of Amsterdam,* 10 *July* 1664, *to the States General of the United Netherlands. With an Extract from the letter of Matth. Becks, vice Director on the Island of Curaçao* ... 12 *March* 1664, *on the English Cruisers and their Commission in the West-Indies.*)

2146 **Missive** van Bewindhebberen der West-Ind. Comp., met een deductie door J. de Graaff, Commandeur van St. Eustatius, ten opzigte van de klagten door het Hof van Engeland tegens hem, als hetgeen geduurende zijn Commando is verrigt. 1779. 334 pp. fol. 4.—

(*Letter of the Directors of the W. I. Comp., with a justification by J. de Graaff, Governor of St. Eustatius, against the complaints of England, with an account of what happened during his governorship.*)

On the English complaints concerning the favours shown by the Governor of St. Eustatius to the North-Americans.

2147 **Missive** van de Staten van Hollandt aen de

Bewinthebb. van de W. Ind. Comp. (20 Oct. 1673. (With other pieces concern. the same,) 4to. 3.—
(*Letter of the States General to the Directors of the W. I. Comp.*)

2147* **Missive** ... hoe veel de Vereen. Nederl. gelegen is aen de O. en W.-Indische navigatie; mitsgaders 't profyt dat men v. de O.-I. C. gedurende 24 jaren daer uyt getrocken heeft. En met fondament: redenen wert bewesen dat door de Geoct. W.-I. navigatie meer voordeel voor de Particip., met meer dienste voor de Nederl. Prov., grooter schade en afbreuck voor d. Con. v. Sp. zij te verwachten. Arnhem, 1621. 4to. (Asher. N°. 93.) 7.50
(*Letter ... of how much inportance it is for the Un. Prov. to preserve the E. and W.-I. Navig., together with the profits derived from the E.-I.-C. during 24 years, and in which is demonstrated with uncontrovertible proofs that by the Chartered W.-India-Comp. more, profit for the shareholders, more service for the Netherl. Provinces, and greater damage for the King of Spain may be expected.*)

2148 **Missouri**. Geographisch-statistische und histor. Charte. Weimar, 1826. sq. fol. 43 by 37. — *Coloured.* 1.—

2149 —— Missouri und Oregon. Geograph. statist. und histor. Charte. Weimar, 1828. sq. fol. 54 by 40. — *Coloured.* 1.—

2150 **Mitchell (T. L.)** Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to the gulf of Carpentaria. Lond. 1848. *woodcuts*, 12 *plates and* 7 *maps*, *cloth.* 8vo. 3,—

2151 **Mitchell's** reference and distance map of the United States, by *J. H. Young*. Philadelphia, *Mitchell* & *Hinman*. 1836, 197 by 130. — *Coloured. On cloth, with black wooden rolls.* 8.—
With special maps of the vicinities of Albany, Baltimore, Washington, Cincinnati, Charleston, New-Orleans, Boston, New-York and Philadelphia. — With the accompainment to Mitchell's map, 342 pp. *hf. calf.* 8⁰.

2152 **Mitchell (L. S.)** Catalogue of the organic remains and other geolog. articles contained in the collection presented to the New-York Lyceum of Natural History. N.-Y. 1826. 8vo. 1.—

2153 **Mocquet (Jean)** Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indes-Orient. et Occidentales. Rouen. *J. Cailloue*, 1655. *plates*, *calf.* 8vo. 5.50
Contains the voyage of the author in Guiana and the province of Cumana.

2154 —— Reysen in Afrique, Asien, Oost- en West-Indien. Dordrecht, 1656. *Engravings.* 4to. 4.—
(*Voyages in Africa, Asia, the East- and West-Indies. Transl. from the French.*)
The 2d book (p. 13—46) contains the account of the West-Indies, the Amazon, the land of the Caripouses, etc.

2155 —— De grote nieuw-bereisde werelt, begrijp. zes reizen na Lybiën, de stroom der Amazonen, Karipouzen en Karibanen, enz. 2de druk. Leeuward. 1717. *With engrav.* 4to. 3.—
(*The great newly visited world, comprising six voyages to Lybia, the Amazon river, the Karapouses and Karibans.*)
Second edition of the »*Reyzen*."

2156 **Modera (J.)** Verhaal van eene reize naar de Zuid-Westkust van Nieuw-Guinea. Haarlem, 1830. *sd.*, *map.* (8vo.) (2.20) 1.—
(*Journal of a voyage to the South-West coast of New-Guinea.*)

2157 **Mohawk.** — Ne Kaghyadonghsera ne Isaiah. (*Isaiah in Mohawk.*) New-York, 1839. 8vo. 1.75

2158 **Mol, W.,** Van diversse Eylanden, hoe die zich opdoemen: India, het Zuydland America, d'West-Indien, Europa. (*Of divers Islands, how they appear: India, America, the W. Indies, Europa.*) Manuscript, written 1690—1696. 125 pp. *vellum.* fol. 25.—
Diary of a Dutch Sea-captain's voyages, 1690—1696, containing many delineations of coasts, and ample accounts of all he heard and saw in the regions he visited. — Three closely written pages treat on *New-Netherland*, giving a description of the customs, the religion, etc. of the inhabitants and some particularities on the beavers, the bears and other animals. — 1 p. treats on *Cuba*, 38 pp. on China and Japan, 8 on the Empire of the Mogol, etc.

2159 **Molina (J. Ign.)**, Compendio de la historia geografica, natural y civil del reyno de Chile. Escrito en Ital., traduc. en Espanol por *D. J. de Arquellade Mendoza.* Madrid, 1788—95. 2 vols. 3 *maps. sd. uncut.* sm. 4to. 10.—
Fine copy of an esteemed translation.

2160 **Moll (G.)** Verhandeling over eenige vroegere zeetogten der Nederlanders. Amsterd., 1825. 8vo. 1.50
(*Treatise of some early voyages of the Dutch.*)
With very interesting particulars on the voyages of Linschoten, Houtman, Plancius, Roggeveen etc., mostly from a mathematical and astronomical point of view.

2161 **Mollien (G.)** Voyage dans la République de Columbia en 1823. 2e édit. Paris, 1825. 2 vols. *hf. calf, map and plates.* 8vo. 2.—

2162 —— Reis door de Republiek van Columbia, in 1823. Uit h. Fransch. Dordr. 1825. 2 vols. *sd. plates.* 8vo. 1.50
Dutch translation of the preceding work.

2163 **Monatsberichte** über die Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Berlin, 1840—1853. Jahrg. 1—14 in 7 vols. *Many maps. hf. calf.* 8⁰. (vol. 3 and 4 in parts.) (50.—) 17.50
One of the best periodicals on Geography, containing many interesting contributions to physical, mathematical, political and historical Geography, by *Dove*, *Ehrenberg*, *Erman*, *Mädler*, *Ritter*, *Zeune*, *v. Buch*, *Klöden*, and others, especially on America, Australia and the most distant parts of the world.

2164 **Monconys (de)** Voyages, où les sçavans trouveront un nombre infini de nouveautez en machines de mathémat., expériences physiques ... la description de divers animaux et plantes rares, plusieurs secrets inconnus pour le plaisir et la santé, les ouvrages d. peintres fameux, etc. Paris, 1695. 4 vols. *plates, old calf.* sm. 8vo. 4.—

Curious and interesting work.

2165 **Mondet (A.)** Histoire des Indiens des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1858. *plate. sd.* 8vo. (3.—) 1.75

2166 **Le Moniteur des Indes Orient. et Occident.** Recueil de Mémoires et de notices scientif. et industr., de nouvelles et de faits importants concern. les possessions Néerland., dirig. par *Ph. Fr. de Siebold* et *A. Melvill de Carnbée.* La Haye. 1846—48. 3 vols. 4to. *With maps and plates.* (54.—) 25.—

Quite complete copies are rare; odd parts are very common.

The book contains a great number of interesting historical, biographical and nautical tracts, all original; also many new and original geograph. and nautical maps, portraits before unknown, etc.

2167 **Monroe (J.)** View of the conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French Republic, 1794—96. With the correspondence and other documents. Philad. 1797. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 4.50

2168 **Montanus (Arn.)** De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld, of beschrijving van Amerika en 't Zuidland. Amsterd. 1671. *calf gilt.* fol. (Asher N⁰. 14.) 12.—

(*The new and unknown world, or description of America and the South-Land.*)

Highly interesting work, with 47 large plates and maps, 7 portraits, a large number of figures printed in the text, and a very remarkable view of N. Amsterdam. For other details see *Asher's Essay.*

2169 —— Set of 25 plates, all views of cities in N. and S. America. Fine Dutch engravings. lg. sq. fol. — *Good impressions, with margins, nicely mounted.* 8.—

2170 —— Die Unbekannte Neue Welt oder Beschreibung des Welt-Teils Amerika, u. des Süd-Landes. Durch Dr. O. D(apper). Amsterd., 1673. *many maps and engravings.* fol. (Asher N⁰. 15.) 18.—

This German edition is much scarcer than the Dutch original. Asher says that he had met with only one copy in the Netherlands, viz. that in the Royal-Library of the Hague. This publication is besides, a specimen of the most impudent literary plagiarism, the translator O. Dapper calling himself the author and concealing the real author's name.

2171 **Montoya (P. Ant. Ruiz de)** Gramatica y Diccionarios (Arte, Vocabulario y Tesoro) de la lengua Tupi ó Guarani. Nueva edicion: mas correcta y esmerade qne la primera, y con las voces indias en tipo diferente. Viena y Paris, 1876. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 16.75

Reproduction of one of the *rarest works* on the *Tupi* language. — Forms Vol. I and II of the Obras of P. de Montoya. Afterwards a third vol. will be published, containing la *Conquista Espiritual* and the *Catecismo* by the same author.

2172 **M(ontlezun)** Souvenir des Antilles. Voyage en 1815 et 16 aux Etats-Unis et dans l'Archipel Caraïbe; aperçu de Philadelphie et de New-Yorck; description de la Trinidad, etc. Paris, 1818. 2 vols. — Voyage en 1816 et 17, de New-Yorck à la Nouv.-Orléans, et de l'Orénoque au Mississippi, par les petites et grandes Antilles. 1818. — Together 4 vols. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 4.50

2173 **Moore (Fr.)** The Rebellion Record: Diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, etc. with introductory address on the causes of the struggle, ... by E. Everett. New-York, 1864. 6 stout vols. 76 *fine portraits on steel and* 28 *maps and plans, cloth.* large 8vo. 28.—

2174 **Moore (Geo. H.)** The first celebration of the Festival of St. Nicholas by the New-York Historical Society; Decemb. 6th 1810. — N. Y. 1864. 2 pp. fol. 2.—

Facsimile of a Print, exhibiting St. Nicholas etc., executed by Dr. *Anderson* for that occasion, with a text ornamented with the portraits of *John Pintard,* the founder of the N. Y. Histor. Soc., and Dr. *Anderson,* who reproduces these engravings in his 90th year.

2175 **Moreau (Pierre)** Klare en Waarachtige Beschrijving van de leste Beroerten en afval der Portugezen in Brasil. Vertaald door J. H. Glazemaker. Amst. 1652. 4to. *With figg. and a map of Mauritsstad on the title.* (Asher N⁰. 277.) 8.—

(*Clear and true description of the last troubles and desertion of the Portuguese in Brazil.*)

2176 **Moreau de Saint-Méry (M. L. E.)** De la Danse. Parma, *Bodoni,* 1803. *calf gilt.* 8vo. — Neat copy of a nice printed volume. *Rare.* 6.—

„Dedié aux Créoles, par leur admirateur M. de St. M." — The book treats nearly exclusively on the dancing of the Creoles. The author himself was a native of Port-Royal.

2177 **Morellet (l'Abbé)** Mémoire sur la Compagnie des Indes. Paris, Juin 1769. — Supplément etc. 12 pieces in 1 vol. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 4.50

Curious collection of Pamphlets caused by the „Mémoire de l'abbé Morellet" which has led to the dissolving of the Company, — and on the reëstablishment, 1769—1771.

2178 **Morgan (L. H.)** League of the Ho-Dé-No-Sau-Nee, or Iroquis. Rochester, 1854. *cloth, many plates and a large map.* 8vo. 4.—

2179 **Moris (Gedeon)** [Koopman op het schip van de West-Ind. Comp. „de Princesse", uytgevaren naer Bresilien] Copye van 't Journael ... hoe couragieus sy hun gedragen hebben tegen elf Duynkerksche Fregatten. Amst. 1640. 4to. (Asher Nº. 152.) 4.—

(*Journal of G. Moris, merchant on the West-India ship the Princess, which sailed out for Brazil ... how courageously they acted against eleven Dunkirk frigates.*)

2180 **Morris.** — Memorial du Gouverneur Morris, Ministre des Etats-Unis en France de 1792—94; avec des détails nouveaux sur la révolution d'Amérique et l'histoire polit. des Etats-Unis. Trad. de l'Angl. de J. Sparks par A. Gandais. Paris, 1842. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

2181 **Morse, Jed.**, eminent Clergyman and Geographer, „the Father of Amer. Geography." — A. S. L. to Sam. M. Hopkins, dat. Charlestown, Sept. 30, 1801. 3 pp. 4º. 2.50

Interesting letter on his *Universal Geography*, and a plan of some foreigners to undermine his book: „*a Jacobinic work.*"

2182 —— A. L. S. to Messrs Webster and Skinner, booksellers, Albany, dat. Charlestown, Febr. 8, 1819. 2 pp. 4º. 2.—

Suggesting a new method of publishing his works.

2183 —— A. L. S. to Rev. R. S. Stowe, Longmeadow, dat. Charlestown, Oct. 10, 1811. 1 p. 4º. 1.50

2184 **Mortimer** (G.) Waarneem. en aanmerk. geduur. eene reize naar Teneriffe, Van Diemensland, Sandwich-Eiland, de Noord-West-Kust van Amerika, enz. onder bevel van J. H. Cox. Uit h. Eng. vert. Leyd. 1793. 8vo. 2.—

(*Observations and notices made during a voyage to Teneriffe, Van Diemensland, the Sandwich-Islands, the North-West-Coast of America, etc. under the command of J. H. Cox. Transl. from the Engl.*)

2185 **Moses b. Mendel**, of Franckfort, Ample History of the discovery of America (*in Hebrew.*) Altona, 1807. 175 pp. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 5.—

Very rare volume, printed in Hebrew types.

2186 **Mosquera** (F. C. de) Schets van de natuurl. en staatkund. aardrijksbeschrijving van Nieuw Grenada. Uit h. Eng. Amsterd. 1856. *sd. map.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Sketch of the physical and political Geography of New Grenada. From the Engl.*)

2187 **Mosquito-Shore.** — Bericht über die im Auftrage d. Prinz Carl v. Preussen u. d. Fürsten v. Schoenburg-Waldenburg bewirkte Untersuchung d. Mosquitolandes, erstattet von der dazu ernannten Commission (*Fellechner, Müller, Hesse.*) Berlin. 1846. 2 *maps and* 3 *plates.* bds. roy. 8vo. 1.80

2188 **Motiven**, die d' E. Officieren in Consideratie ghenomen hebben, om met de Portugesen in accoord te treden. 23 Jan. 1654. 4to. *Not in Asher's Essay.* 3.—

(*Motives which the Officers* (on the Recife in Brazil) *have taken into consideration, in order to make an agreement with the Portuguese.*)

2189 **Motiven** die de Officiers der militie en de Hooge-Raden in Brasil hebben bewoogen, met de Portugeesen te contracteeren (22 Maert) 1654. 4to. (Asher Nº. 283) 2.—

(*Motives which induced the Officers of the Militia and the High-Councellors in Brazil to treat with the Portuguese.*)

2190 **Motley** (J. L.) Causes of the American civil war. N. York. 1861. 8vo. —.50

2191 —— The same. Lond. 1861. 8vo. —.50

2192 **Muhlenberg** (G. H. E.) distinguished Botanist of Pennsylvania, author of the *Catalogus Plantarum Americ. Sept.* 1813. — A List of *Arbores desideratae.* 1 p. 12º. 1.50

2193 **Mühlenpfordt** (Ed.) Versuch einer getreuen Schilderung der Republik Mexico, besond. in Beziehung auf Geographie, Ethnographie u. Statistik. Hannover, 1841. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. (8.50) 3.—

2194 **Muller** (A. P.), geb. **Westerman.** De admiraal Piet Hein te Delftshaven. Amsterd., 1832. *portr.* 8vo. *Thick paper.* 1.—

(*The admiral Piet Hein at Delftshaven. Drama.*)

2195 **Muller** (G. P.) Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Océan Oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique, etc. Trad. de l'Allem. p. C. G. F. Dumas. Amst., 1766. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, map.* sm. 8vo. 4.50.

2196 **Müller** (J. G.) Geschichte der Amerikanischen Urreligionen. 2e Aufl. Basel, 1867. 706 pp. *sd.* 8vo. (5.25) 3.—

2197 **Müller, J. U.**, Kurtzbündige Abbild.- u. Vorstellung der gantzen Welt. Ulm, 1692. *Spanish calf.* 8º. 6.—

103 Small maps, with descriptions in German. 18 maps represent parts of America, forming thus a complete atlas of that part of the Globe. — Interleaved, with a MS. Chronicle of the years 1757—62 written on the leaves opposite to the resp. maps.

2198 —— Orbis Terrae cum suis partibus Europa, Asia, Africa et *America* per tabulas praesent. Ulmae, 1692. *vellum.* 8vo. 3.50

The same 103 maps, with short descriptions in Latin.

2199 **Müller, J. W.**, Einleitung zur Erkentnisz und Gebrauch der Erd- und Himmelskugeln. Neue umgearb. Aufl. Nürnberg. 1801. 2 prts. 1 vol. 10 *col. folded plates.* 8º. 2.—

2200 **Muller Fz.** (S.) Geschiedenis der Noordsche Compagnie. 1615—1642. Utrecht, 1874. 435 pp. *with map of Spitsbergen. sd.* 8vo. 4.50

(*History of the Northern Compagny. Prize-essay published by the Society for Arts and Sciences at Utrecht.*)

Historical account of the discoveries and settlements of the Dutch in the North, specially on Spitzbergen, the differences with England, Denmark and Sweden on the navigation to — and the whalefishing in the North, etc. Mostly written from old, never before consulted documents at the Royal Archives and all the new investigations, it contains a mass of entirely unknown notices, relations of unknown Arctic voyages from 1611 to 1628; an unknown voyage to New-Netherland, etc. — The book is indispensable to all who treat in future on Arctic Voyages.

2201 **Mundy** (G. C.) Wanderungen in Australien u. Vandiemensland. Deutsch von Fr. Gerstäcker. Leipzig, 1856. *sd.* 8vo. (2.—) —.75

2202 **Munsell** (C.) A Collection of Songs of the American Press, and other poems relating to the Art of Printing, compiled by C. M. Albany, N. Y. 1868. *cloth.* sm. 8vo. 7.50

A few copies only printed. — "This little volume has been put in type by a juvenile Typographer, as an exercise in his professional studies, for gratitous circulation among his friends." *Note of the author.*

2203 **Münster** (Seb.) Cosmographei oder Beschreibung aller länder, herrschafften etc. Basel, *Heinrich Petri.* 1553. *old calf, claps, 26 maps and many woodcuts.* fol. 18.—

Münster's Cosmography is one of the most interesting works, as well for the text as for the profusion of curious and spirited woodcuts by which it is illustrated. The first edition is of 1544 (in German), but has not the large views of cities, which were only added in the edition of 1550 and subsequent.

The part relating to America fills pp. 1183—92: *Von den neüwen inseln* etc., and contains a description of the savages, the voyages of Columbus, etc. Among the maps we find a special one of the New World and a general map of the world with parts of America, both manifesting a rather rude notion of this part of the globe,

2204 —— Cosmographia Universalis. Ibid. 1559. *vellum.* fol. 15.—

This Latin edition differs considerably from the preceding German. The description of America (pp. 1099—1113) is quite different and more ample, embracing for instance the voyages of Vespucius, Magallanes etc., which are omitted in the preceding; also the woodcuts of this part are partly different. The maps are the same.

2205 —— The same edition. *vellum.* fol. With title in facsimile by an Amsterdam artist, Mr. A. Grevenstuk, a fine sample of penmanship. 15.—

2206 **Murat** (A.) Esquisse morale et polit. des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1832. *sd.* 12mo. 1.—

2207 —— Brieven over de zeden en staatkunde der Vereen. Staten. Zalt-Bommel, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. (4.40) 1.50

(*Letters on the manners and politics of the United States.*)

2208 **Muratori,** Relation des missions du Paraguai. Trad. de l'Italien. Louvain. 1822. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

The original edition was published in Venice, 1743.

2209 **Murphy** (Henry C.) — Proceedings at the dinner given by the citizens of Brooklyn... 5 Aug. 1857 to the Hon. H. C. Murphy, previously to his departure as Minister to the Netherlands. Brooklyn, 1857. *cloth, gilt edges.* 8vo. 2.50

2210 **Museum Americanum.** — Collection of Historical, Ethnographical and Topographical plates on America, from old Dutch Voyages, Descriptions of the New-World, cet. — Some 300 engravings, folio, 4⁰ and 8⁰, all nicely mounted in 2 portfolios of sound old Dutch paper of 1700. Imp. fol. 100.—

This collection, arranged in this century, embraces the sets of the plates and titles of many a rare work, f. i.: *Porcacchi,* l'Isole piu famose de Mondo. Venetia, 1576. — *Montanus,* America. 1671. — *Herrera,* Descriptio Indiae Occident. Amst., *M. Colyn.* 1622. (With the rare portr. of Le Maire). — *Begin en Voortgangh* v. d. Vereen. O. I. Comp. Amst. 1646. 2 vol. (Origin and progress of the United E. I. Company). *Very rare.* — *J. de Laet,* Hist. of the (Dutch) W. I. Company. Leyden. 1644. — *Exquemelin,* American pirates. Amst. 1678. (With their portr.) — *v(an) d(en) B(osch),* Lives of the Naval Heroes, Amst. 1676. (With many portraits: Columbus, de Ruyter, etc) — *S. De Vries,* E. and W. Indian Curiosities. Amst. 1682. — Voyages by *Reining,* 1691, by *Hennepin,* 1698, *Gage,* 1700, *Melton,* 1702, etc. etc. — *Zorgdrager,* Greenlandish Fishery. 1728. — *Egede,* Description of Greenland and Strait Davis. 1746, etc. etc. — Besides a good number of portraits is inserted.

2211 (**Myers** (J. Hart) [*A. M. Americanus*] Dissertatio de diabete. Edinburgi, 1779. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. *Rare.* 1.50

2212 **Myon** (G. F.) Journal of a residence and tour in Mexico, 1826, with some account of the minds in that country. Lond. 1828. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75

2213 **Myritius** (J.) Opusculum geographicum rarum, totius eius negotii rationem complectens. Ingolstadii, 1590. *bds., many woodcuts, maps, portr. and arms of the author etc.* fol. *Rare.* 16.—

Pp. 116—126 treat of America: De Spagnolla, Isabella et aliis insulis ab Hispanis inventis, Brasllia, Terra ignis, de meridionali parte Africae ab Alberico Vesputio inventa, etc. — With a folded map of the world wich is often wanting.

2214 **Naamlyst** ... van alle de Commandeurs, die sedert 1700 op Groenland en de Straat Davids voor Holland hebben gevaren ..., hoeveel vissen en vaten spek ieder heeft aangebragt. Zaandam, 1753. *sd.* 4to. 5.—

(*Alphab. List of all the Commandeurs, who sailed for Holland, since* 1700 *to Greenland and the*

Strait of Davis, ... how many fishes, blubber etc. each reported.)

With continuation in Manuscript till 1773.

2215 **Naamlyste** der boekhouders, schepen, en stuurluiden van de Haring-schepen, 1778 en 1785. Enkhuizen, 1778—85. 2 vols. 8vo. 1.50.

(List of countinghouses, ships, and steersmen of the Herringships.)

2216 **Naerder Klagh-Vertoogh** aen de Staten Gen. wegens de Bewinth. van de Geoctr. West-Ind. Comp., ter sake vande onwettel. ende grouwel. proceduren der Engelsche in *Nieu-Nederlant.* Nae de Copye, 1664. 4to. (Asher N°. 341.) **Very rare.** 40.—

(Further address of complaint to the States Gen., on the part of the Governors of the W. I. Comp., respecting the unlawful and scandalous proceedings of the English in New-Netherland.)

„One of the most interesting pamphlets, that has come down to us, in which the reciprocal position of the East- and West-India Companies are marked with great precision. It says, that the Dutch government, in which the Directors of the East-India Comp. fill the most important places, will feel thankful to England for having disembarrassed it of the rival Company, etc." A complete English translation of the part relating to New-Netherland may be found in Asher's Essay, pp. 340—342.

2217 **Naerdere klagten** van den Resident Charirius omtrent de Deensche Afric. Comp. die de Nederl. W. Ind. Comp. aldaer niet wilt gedoghen. 't Heuckelom [i. e. 's Grav.] 1660. 4to. (Asher N°. 317.) 3.50

(Further Complaints of the Resid. Carisius against the Danish African Comp., which will not tolerate the Dutch W.-Ind. Comp.)

2218 **N[agel]** (J. H.) Suriname in losse tafereelen en schetsen. Rotterd., 1840. 8vo. (1.50) —.75

(Surinam represented in loose pictures and sketches.)

2219 **Nassau. — John Maurice of Nassau,** Governor and General of the Dutch forces in Brazil 1636—1644. — S. Document (in Dutch), dat. „*Mauritstad op Vryburg*" (in Brazil), Jan. 15, 1643. 1 p. sq. fol. — *On vellum, with seal.* 10.—

Passport to Max. Schade, Ensign and Lieutenant of M's life-guard in Brazil.

2220 —— L. S. (in Dutch), to the States of the Province of Utrecht, dat. Cleves, Febr. 28, 1657. 1 p. fol. — *With one autogr. line, and seal.* 5.—

Interesting letter. The office of Field Marshal of the U. Provinces being vacant, Maurice very humbly offers his services.

2221 —— 2 L. S., (in Dutch), to Will. Davidson, Baronet, Commissary of the King of Gr. Britain in Amsterdam, dat. Cleves, Jan. 8 and 17, 1661. 3 pp. fol. — *Both with seals.* 6.—

Being appointed Ambassador to the Court of Charles II, by the Elector of Brandenburg, he asks for information on hotels, cet. in London. — Appended a list of his train, coaches, horses, cet. (in French.) — *Curious.*

2222 **Nassau. — John Maurice of Nassau,** L. S., (in French), dat. Franequer, Febr. 14, 1665. 2 pp. 4°. 5.—

Particulars concerning his health after the accident he met with at Franequer, when returning from the funeral of Count William Frederick of Nassau, 6 Jan. 1665; a bridge broke down under him, and he narrowly escaped death. There exists a very fine old Dutch engraving in 3 sheets of this accident.

2223 —— D. S., as Field-Marshal of the U. Prov., dat. Muyden, Aug. 10, 1672. 1 p. fol. — *With seal.* 2.50

Military order.

2224 **Nassau La Leck (L. Th. Grave v.)** Brieven over de Noord-Americaansche onlusten, den waarschijnlijken uitslag en invloed. Utrecht, 1777—79. 6 parts. 8vo. 7.50

(Letters on the North-American troubles, their probable result and influence.)

Complete collection, *rare.*

2225 [**Nassau** (H. J.)] Land- en volksverhuizingen, kolonien en volkplantingen, of enkele hoofdtrekken harer geschiedenis, inzonderheid van die van Nederland. (Assen, 1847.) 8vo. (Extr.) 1.—

(Emigrations and colonies, or principal traits of their history, especially of the Netherlands.)

2226 (**Nassy**) Essai historique sur la colonie de Surinam, sa fondation, ses révolutions, ses progrès, etc. Avec l'hist. de la nation Juive y établie. Paramaribo, 1788. 2 vols. *sd.* 8°. 3.—

2227 [**Naudé (Phil.)**] Histoire abrégée de la naissance et du progrez du Kouakerisme avec celle de ses dogmes. Cologne, *P. Marteau,* 1692. *cf.* 12mo. 3.50

2228 **Naudowessees** and **Ottigaumees.** — Man and woman of both nations. 4 Dutch engrav. 8° on 2 sheets. 4°. —.75

2229 —— Same plates, *coloured.* 1.—

2230 **Nautical Magazine** and Naval chronicle. Journal of papers on subjects connected with maritime affairs. London. 1832—35, 37—49. Vol. 1—4, 6—18. *Numerous maps and plates.* 8°. 18.—

2231 —— Same work. Enlarged Series. London. 1837—49. Vol. 1—13. *Maps and plates. hf. calf.* 8°. 10.—

Interesting periodical containing relations of ancient and modern voyages, discoveries, ethnographical memoirs, etc.

2232 —— **Dutch Nautical Magazine.**

a. Berigten en Verhandelingen over eenige onderwerpen der zeevaart, verzam. door *J. F. L. Schröder.* 's Grav. en Amst., 1783—1828. 6 vols. 8°. — *Very rare.* 25.—

(Notices and memoirs of some subjects of navigation.)

This complete first series appeared as appendix to the : *»Almanak voor zeelieden*" and is *very rare.* Vol. V, 1 and VI, 2 were never printed. — These *Notices* had their continuation in the following Journal:

b. **Tijdschrift** toegewijd aan het Zeewezen, uitgeg. door *A. E. Tromp* en *C. Verveer.* Brussel en Amst. 1830–35. 4 vols. 8vo. — *Complete series.* 10.—

(*Journal for maritime affairs.*)

c. **Verhandelingen** en berigten betrekkel. het zeewezen en de zeevaartkunde, uitgeg. door *G. A. Tindal* en *Jac. Swart.* Amst., 1840—67. 28 vols. 8vo. (published at fl. 7.20 per year.) 45.—

(*Memoirs and notices relating to maritime affairs and navigation.*)

A—C if taken together in one lot. 65.—

A perfect complete copy till 1867 of this valuable set.

All volumes are illustrated with maps, plates, etc. — Of a special interest is the last series, which contains, besides the account of all relating to maritime affairs in these days, also many historical articles on the old Dutch voyages, mostly taken from unpublished documents.

2233 —— **Tijdschrift** toegewijd aan het zeewezen, uitgeg. door *Pilaar* en *Obreen.* Medemblik en Amst. 1841—52. 11 vols. 8vo. 15.—

(*Journal for maritime affairs.*)

Very interesting and highly scientific Journal.

2234 **Naval** action between 8 large Portuguese ships and 5 Dutch privateers off the Coast of Brazil, 1657. — Old Dutch engraving. sq. 8⁰. — Dutch text on verso. 1.50

2235 **Naval Battles** between the English and French fleets, 17 June 1778, 15 and 17 Aug. 1779. — Set of 3 contempor. plates by *Le Gouaz.* sq. 4⁰. 3.—

2236 **Navarrete (M. Fern. de)** Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Espanoles desde fino del siglo XV, con varios documentos inéditos concernientes à la historia de los establecimientos Espanoles en Indias. Madrid, 1825. Vol. 1. 2. *hf. calf, uncut.* 4to. 20.—

The first two volumes of Navarrete's collection in *original and rare edition* of 1825. — They have been reprinted in 1858 and most copies have only this reprint. These volumes contain almost exclusively documents relating to Columbus, all taken from the original sources and inedited MSS.

2237 **Navigator** (The), containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers, with a description of their towns, villages, harbors, etc. With maps and an account of Louisiana, etc. 10th edit. Pittsburgh, 1818. *hf. calf.* sm. 8vo. 2.—

2238 **Naylor.** — De groote bedrieger ondersocht, ofte leven ... van Jam. Naylor, de Quaker, met de wijse van sijn inrijdingh binnen Bristol. Na de copye van Londen, gedr. voor Henry Brome, 1657. 4to. *Uncut.* 3.—

(*The great impostor examined, or life ... of J. Naylor, the Quaker, with the manner of his entry into Bristol.*)

2239 **Naylor.** Liefde tot de verloorene, ende een handt uitgestreckt tot hulpeloose... Gedr. in 't jaer 1669. 4to. *Uncut.* 3.—

(*Love to the lost, and a hand tended to the helpless.*)

2240 **Neal (Dan.)** Lotgevallen der Protestanten in Engelandt en Schotlandt. (1530—1689.) Uit het Eng. Rotterdam. 1752—54. 3 vols. *hf. calf, uncut. Fine engraved frontisp.* 4to. 5.50

Dutch translation of *D. Neal's* History of the English Puritans, or Protestant Non-Conformists, and *W. Crookshank,* History of the Church of Scotland.

2241 **van Neck's Voyage. — The original Patent,** (in Portuguese) authorising the famous Dutch Navigator Jacob van Neck to go on his renowned expedition to the East-Indies, 1 March 1598. — The document bears the *Autograph Signature* of the Stadtholder Prince Maurits of Nassau. — **Splendid MS.** on vellum, with gilt capitals and the seal of Maurice in wax attached with a blue silk ribbon. 100.—

HIGHLY INTERESTING DOCUMENT, containing the motives of the expedition, the warrant given to van Neck, etc. He is appointed Admiral of *six* ships, his fleet actually numbering *eight.* — A translation in Dutch, in old handwriting is appended.

2242 —— **Journael** ofte Daghregister, inhoud. een waerachtigh verhael en Histor. vertellinghe v. de reyse, ghedaen door de acht schepen v. Amsterdam onder 't beleydt van Jacob Corn. Neck als Admirael en Wybr. v. Warwyck als Vice-Adm., v. Amst. gheseylt 1 Maert 1598, enz. Midtsg. sekere afbeeld. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, no date (1600.) sq. 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 123.) 35.—

(*Journal or Diary, containing a true relation and historical narrative of the voyage made by 8 ships from Amst., under command of J. C. v. Neck as Admiral and W. v. Warwyck as Rear-Adm., leaving Amst. 1 March 1598, etc. With some plates.*)

First edition, with the original plates. — Very rare.

De Bry have given (Pet. Voy. IV) the abridgement of a translation of this journal, and in part V the whole journal, but founded on a German version, and even in the last edition are considerable gaps. The plates in pt. IV are quite imaginary; the 25 pl. of pt. V are copies after those of the following edition.

2243 —— Het tweede Boeck. — Journael oft Daghregister etc. (*as in the preceding title.*) Met 18 coperen platen met hare beschryv. daerby, en een vocabulaer v. hare woorden. — (*Engraving representing the king of 72 islands of the Moluccas.*) Men vintse te coop by *Bar. Laughenes,* Boeckvercooper tot Middelburch, 1601.

— Appendix. Vocabulaer v. de Javaensche ende Malaysche woorden, etc. Amst. *Corn. Claesz.*, 1601. (*The 2d book. — Journal and diary (etc. as preceding.) With* 18 *copperplates with their descriptions, and a vocabulary of their words. (Engraving, etc.) To be sold by B. Langhenes at Middelborch.*

Appendix. Vocabulary of the Javanese and Malay words, etc.)

1 vol. *vellum.* sq. 4to. (Tiele N°. 124.) 65.—

Reprint of the first or preceding edition, with the same plates, but with addition of 5 other plates in the Appendix. The plates in this edition are inferior impressions than in the former, and have the descriptions at the top. — Rare.

2244 **van Neck's Voyage.** — Schipvaerd op Oost-Indien by 8 schepen in 1598 onder J. C. van Neck, enz. (Amst., 1646.) sq. 4to. (Tiele N°. 130.) 5.50

With the same plates, as in the former edit. This account is an abridgement of the original, but with some additions from other sources, and the vocabulary. — Forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N°. 272—274.)

2245 —— The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele N°. 131.) 4.50

With 1 pl. in 6 divisions. Reprint of the edition of 1646. — The pp. 61 to 92 (end) contain the voyage round the world of S. de Weert.

2246 —— The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1650. *bds.* 4to. *Rare.* (Tiele N°. 132.) 8.50

With the 6 fig. of the plate in the preceding edition, printed in the text. — Reprint of the preceding edition. — The pp. 44 to 76 contain the voyage of S. de Weert in 1599.

2247 —— The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663 ?) 4to. *Rare.* (Tiele N°. 133.) 7.—

With 12 plates in the text (11 in woodcut, 1 engrav.)

Reprint of the former, but with some slight additions and abbreviations; the voyage of de Weert and the vocabulary are omitted.

2248 —— The same, *in French.* — Le second livre; Journal ou comptoir contenant le vray discours du voyage fait par les huit navires in 1598 sous J. Corn. Nec et W. de Warwic, etc. Amst., *Corn. Nicolas*, (Corn. Claesz.) 1609. Avec Appendice ou Vocabulaire des mots Javans et Malayts, etc. *bds.* fol. *With the plates of* N°. 2243. (Tiele N°. 129.) 20.—

Rare. — Pp. G³ and G⁴ of the Appendix wanting.

2249 —— Verhael v. de 2e Schipvaert (in 1600) by de Hollanders onder Jc. v. Neck. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* sq. 4to. (Tiele, p. 162.) 4.—

(*Account of the 2d voyage* (*in* 1600) *of the Dutch under J. v. Neck.*)

With 5 plates, but no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N°. 272—74.) This volume contains the journal of v. Neck's 2d voyage to East-India, which must not be confounded with the above mentioned account of his first expedition. It contains notices of some other expeditions and many nautical and mercantile observations from Portnguese sources. (See Tiele, pp. 162 etc.)

2250 **van Neck's Vogage.** — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele p. 163.) 4.50

This edition forms pp. 59 to 88 of the Journal of van Noort's voyage round the world, published by the same bookseller. Reprint of the edit. of 1646, but omitting the nautical and mercantile observ.

2251 —— The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663?) *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 146.) 6.50

Whit 6 small plates. — Reprint of the preceding edition. *Rare.*

2252 **Nedermeyer v. Rosenthal** (J. Th. H.) De servorum Afrorum commercio eoque recte sublato, nec non de Afrorum servitute penitus tollenda. Lugd. B. 1816. 8vo. 222 pp. 1.50

2253 —— The same. *Large paper, uncut.* 4to. 2.50

2254 **Negerstaat** (De) van Hayti of St. Domingo, geschetst in zijne geschiedenis en tegenwoord. toestand. Amsterd. 1821. 8vo. *folded map.* 1.—

(*The State of the Negroes in Hayti, sketched in its history and present condition.*)

2255 **Nerincx.** — Nagelaten Brief van Car. Nerinckx, Missionaris in Kentucky, aan zijne vrienden in Nederland. 's Gravenh., 1825 *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 3.—

(*Letter of the late Ch. Nerinckx, Missionary in Kentucky, to his friends in Netherland.*)

This letter is written in 1820 and treats of the state of the Catholic faith in Kentucky, the order of the nuns of Loretto, founded by Nerinckx, etc.

2256 **Netscher** (P. M.) Les Hollandais au Brésil. Notice historique sur les Pays-Bas et le Brésil au 17e siècle. La Haye, 1853. *With portrait of John Maurice of Nassau, fac-simile and map.* roy. 8vo. (fl. 3.60). 2.—

2257 **Neptune Français** (Le), ou Atlas nouveau des cartes marines pour l'usage des armées de mer, revue p. Pene, Cassini, etc. Paris, *H. Jaillot.* 1693. 32 *Coloured charts, with fine, engraved frontisp. by J. v. Vianen.* — Cartes maritimes à l'usage des armées du Roy de la Grande Bretagne. Amst., *P. Mortier.* 1693. *Frontispiece and* 9 *charts, splendid engravings by R. de Hooghe. Fine impressions.* — In 1 vol. *hf. bd.* Imper. fol. 20.—

The 9 maps by *R. de Hooghe*, some of which measure 140 by 58 centim., are illustrated with 64 very fine views of cities.

2258 —— Neptune Français. Same both parts, with continuation: Suite du Neptune Français ou Atlas nouveau d. cartes marines levées par ordre d. Roys de Portugal. Amst., *P. Mortier.* 1700. — 2 vol. *calf. The charts in couleurs and gold.* Imp. fol. — Binding damaged. 25.—

This continuation contains 16 plates of all forms of ships; 12 plates showing the flags of all nations, nicely coloured and illuminated; and 33 charts, 11 of which of America, *„dressées sur les relations les plus nouvelles du Sieur S(anson)*," amongst which the Engl. possessions in America with separate plan of the Boston harbour, Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, Carolina (2 charts), etc.

2259 **Neufville (J. de)** De iis, quae ad tollendum servorum Afrorum commercium inde a Congressu Viennensi, inter populos gesta sunt. Amst. 1840. 130 pp. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

2260 —— The same, bound up with N⁰. 2252 *Nedermeyer v. Rosenthal.* 1819, — and *C. A. de Chaufepié,* de servitute in coloniis Americanis tollenda. Amst. 1799. 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

2261 **New-England.** — L'Union de l'Eglise et de l'Etat dans la Nouv. Angleterre. Par un Américain. Paris, 1837. — *L. Dussand,* Essai de poésie chrétienne. Valence, 1836. — Geo. Burder, 12 Sermons to the aged. — Life of J. Newton, C. F. Swartz, Leighton. N. York. 1830. — H. V. Elliott, Sermon on the death of the Rev. H. Moertlock. Lond. 1837. etc. — 8 pieces in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50

2262 **Newfound-Land.** — Waerschouwinge ende Ordonnantie, raeckende de Terreneuf-Vaerders uyt dese landen. 's Grav. 1657. 1 *fol. sheet, uncut, verso blank.* 2.—

(*Edict relat. to the vessels going to Terre-Neuf.*)

2263 —— New-Foundland, Cape Breton, etc. — Map engrav. for the Universal Museum. (Lond. 1760?) sq. 4⁰. 24 by 19. 1.—

2264 **New-Hampshire,** by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg. 1796. fol. 45 by 67. — *Coloured map.* 1.50

2265 **New-Netherland.** — Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw-Nederlandt, Nieuw-Engelandt, en d' eylanden Bermudes, Barbados en S. Christoffel. Amsterd., *J. Hartgers,* 1651. *with engravings,* (no map). *bds.* 4to. 140.—

(*Description of Virginia, New-Netherland, New-England and the Islands of Bermuda, Barbadoes and S. Christoffel.*)

One of the most interesting, *rarest* and *first* books on New Netherland, containing *the first view of Nieuw Amsterdam* (New-York). — See on it at large: *Asher,* Bibliogr. Essay n⁰. 6.

Fine copy, though the first leaves are slightly stained by water. — Copy without the map (the same as in *van der Donck*), wich belongs, properly said, not to this work, but according to Mr. Asher, was joined to some of the copies after the publication, and is not mentioned in the text of the book.

2266 —— The map of Virginia, New-Netherland, New-England, often found in the preceding work as belonging to it. — *Fine reproduction in photolithography, on old paper.* sq. 4to. 10.—

2267 —— **Kort Verhael** van Nieuw-Nederlandt gelegenheit, deughden, natuerlijke voorrechten en byzondere bequaemheidt ter bevolkingh. Mitsgaders eenige requesten, vertoogen, enz. *No place nor publisher's name, but probably:* Amst. 1662. *bds.* 4to. (Asher N⁰. 13.) 1.—

(*A short account of New-Netherland's situation, virtues, natural privileges and peculiar fitenss for population. — With some requests, entreaties. etc.*)

This book is written by M. V. Z. H., in behalf of some persons (probably Mennonites) imploring his assistance. It is one of the most interesting and of the *scarcest* of all books on New-Netherland.

2268 **New-Netherland. — Kort en bondigh Verhael** van 't geene in den oorlogh tusschen den Koningh van Engelant, de . . . Vereen. Nederl. en den Bisschop van Munster is voorgevallen van 1664—67. Amsterd., *M. W. Doornick,* 1667. 2 *plates and many engravings in the text.* 4to. 256 pp. (Asher N⁰. 354.) *Very fine copy, entirely uucut.* 32.50

(*Brief and concise account of what has happened during the war between the King of England, the United Netherlands and the Bishop of Munster.*)

Rare. — This work may be considered as the most complete and most authentic contemporary account existing of the fatal war between Holland and England, the consequence of which was the final loss of New-Netherland by the treaty of Breda, 1667. It contains several pieces of special interest to America.

2269 —— **Rooseboom (G.)** Recueil van verscheyde Keuren en Costumen van Amsterdam. 2e druck. Amst. 1656. *old Russia gilt.* 4to. (a few wormholes.) 8.—

(*Ordinances and Costumes of Amsterdam.*)

The interest of this work for the American history lies in the gilt coat of arms, on both sides of the binding. It represents a circle, in the upper part of which the arms of Amsterdam: beneath them two SS entreclaced, and 2 other arms, one of a ship; between them an Indian. — Two Indians with bow and arrow, are standing on the sides of the cercle, with the subscription: *Justitia. Pietas. Fides.*

It might appear (by the 2 SS) to have been arms for the Dutch colony of Surinam, but this commenced only about 1683, and had other arms. — It is more probable that these laws for Amsterdam, were bound for and adorned with the arms of some place in New-Netherland.

2270 —— Map annexed to the memorial presented to the States General of the United Provinces, on the 18th of August 1616, by Gerrit Jacobsz. Witsen, *cum sociis,* Directors of *New Netherland.* Copied in fac-simile from the original in the National Archives at the Hague. *Chromolith.* by E. Spanier. (1850?) fol. 65 by 45. 15.—

This map and that by *Kleynties* are the first of New-Netherland. See *Asher's List N⁰.* 1 and *O'Callaghan, Documents* pp. 11, 13, where both maps are inserted, but not in *Chromolith.* — Unique copy, unfolded, and separately printed.

2271 **New-Netherland.** — Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non partis Virginiae tabula, multis in locis emendate a N. J. Visschero. (Amst., about 1640). sq. fol. 55½ by 47. — *Coloured.* 40.—

»This map is very scarce; in fact I know of no copy in the hands of a private individual" (Asher's List N⁰. 8). — By the words: „*multis in locis emendata*" Mr. Asher was led to the supposition that Visscher had before him another map, which he counterfeited and corrected. This map is not only of a larger size, but it gives more names of places and before all the view of *New-Amsterdam* entitled: »*Nieuw Amsterdam op 't Eylant Manhattans.*" (New Amsterdam on Manhattan Island).

2272 —— Totius Neobelgii Nova et Accuratissima tabula. Amst., Hugo Allardt (about 1674). sq. fol. 55 by 47. — *Very rare.* 27.50

Allardt added a considerable number of places on the Hudson, Delaware, Fresh River, etc. The old view of New-Amsterdam is replaced by a quite differing and *later* view, representing the recapture of the town by the Dutch, 1673, and inscribed: »*Nieuw-Amsterdam onlangs Nieuw-York genoemt en nu hernomen bij de Nederlanders den* 24 *Aug.* 1673." (New-Amst. lately called N. York and now recaptured by the Dutch). It is a spirited etching by the celebrated *Romeyn de Hooghe.* — (Asher's List N⁰. 13.)

2273 —— Same map, with same title and etched view of New-Amsterdam, and same inscription, but with address: Amst., R. et J. Ottens. (about 1750). sq. fol. 55 by 47. — *Coloured.* 15.—

Asher's List N⁰. 18.

2274 —— Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non Pennsylvaniae et partis Virginiae tabula, multis in locis emendata a J. Danckers. (Amst., about 1680.) sq. fol. 55 by 47. — *Coloured.* 12.—

2275 —— Same map; plain, not coloured. 12.—

With view of *New-York* bearing the inscription: „*Nieuw Yorck, eertijds genaemt Nieuw Amsterdam op 't Eylant Manhattans*" (New York, formerly called New Amsterdam, on Manhattans's Island.) — (*Asher's List* N⁰. 19 and 11.)

2276 —— Novi Belgii, Novaeque Angliae nec non Partis Virginiae tabula, multis in locis emendata per *Nicolaum Visscher.* (Amst., about 1690). sq. fol. 55½ by 47. — *Coloured.* 15.—

Nicolaas Visscher retouched the plate of *N. J. Visscher* (N⁰. 2271). He added the emendations of *Montanus* and *Allardt.* Some names occur on no other map but this. He retained the view of *New-Amsterdam,* but with his address. (Asher's List N⁰. 14.)

2277 —— *Nicolas Visscher's* map, with the view of New-Amsterdam, (N⁰. 2271) with addition of the posterior address of *P. Schenk Jun.* (Amst., about 1720). fol. 55½ by 47. — *Coloured.* 12.—

This edition is not mentioned in Asher's List.

2278 —— Novi Belgii tabula ad N. J. Visscheri delineationem repetita quae ex XXX aliis tabulis colligi potuerunt additis, lapidi incisa, dirigente *G. M. Asher.* (Amst. 1855). sq. fol. 54 by 46. — *Proof before the inscription,* etc. 10.—

2279 **New-Netherland.** — Map of New-Netherland, after those by *A. Roggeveen, A. Montanus,* a. o., by *J. P. Bourjé.* (Middelburg. 1818). fol. 40 by 54. 1.25

From: N. C. Lambrechtsen, Korte beschryving, etc. (*Short description of the discovery etc. of New-Netherland*). Midd. 1818. N⁰. 1761.

2280 —— Same map. *The original drawing by J. P. Bourjé.* Same size. 6.—

2281 —— Chart of the coasts of New-Netherland (with Virginia and New-England), by **Arnold Colom.** Amsterdam (1650?) 55 by 63. *Coloured.* 4.—

Not mentioned in Asher's List.

2282 **New-York.** — New-York and New-Jersey, with a part of Pennsylvania and the Province of Quebec, from the observations of *C. J. Sauthier.* Augsburg, *M. A. Lotter.* 1777. 2 sheets. fol. Together 76 by 57. — *Coloured.* 8.—

Published on account of the war.

2283 —— View of the city, about 1750. With views of Quebec, Mexico and the Niagara. 4 Engrav. on 1 sheet lg. sq. fol. — (From *G. de L'Isle's Atlas.* 1757). 3.—

2284 —— »New & Accurate Plan of the City of New York in the State of New York in North America. Published (Philadelphia?) in 1797". *B. Taylor* del., *J. Roberts* sculps. — 2 sheets. fol. Together: 94 by 60. — *Pasted on cloth, in good condition.* 20.—

Rare and very remarkable plan. Of some buildings the front is delineated, f. i. of the Governor's House, the Goal, the College, the Work-house, etc. — In the right corner a view on the city from Long-Island.

2285 —— The city of New-York as laid out by the Commissioners, with the surrounding country, by *John Randal Jun.* 1821. large sq. fol. 96 by 67. *on cloth and wooden rolls.* 3.50

2286 **New-York, State.** — Map of Messs Gorham & Phelps's purchase now the County of Ontario in the State of New York, by *A. Porter.* Engraved by *A. Doolittle,* N. Haven. (about 1795). High fol. 39 by 60. — *Pasted on cloth.* — *Very rare.* 20.—

Map illustrating a similar negotiation, as mentioned in N⁰. 1213—15, for a tract adjacent to that, described in that N⁰. — On the map the autograph signature of *J. G. v. Staphorst,* one of the subcribers of the W. Gennesee-negotiation, with date: 1797.

2287 —— „A Map of *Servis* Patent and the Country adjacent." — *Manuscript* map. High fol. 54 by 75. — *Pasted on cloth.* 30.—

Survey for another land-negotiation between the Blackriver and the Mohawk. On the various tracts, which are parcelled and numbered, the names of the owners: f. i.: Kelly, 2000 Acres, Steuben, Willet, Woodhull, Adgate, Lansing, Curtenius. etc. etc.

2288 **New-York, State.** — Map of *Morris's* Purchase or West-Gennesee, exhibiting part of the Lakes Erie and Ontario, the Straights of Niagara, Chantauque Lake, etc. ... several tracts of land purchased by the **Holland** Land Company, W. & J. Willink, a. o. — laid down by *J. & B. Ellicott.* 1800. fol. 66 by 52. — *Very rare.* 25.—

Same map as described in N⁰. 1214 but a later and much more interesting edition. The parts bordering the Lakes Erie and Ontario, which are still blank in the first edition, are here filled up. We call especially attention for another purchase of land, delineated here, viz.: that of *S. Sterret's Tract*, 175000 Acres, of the East boundary of Gennesee tract. On this part, *MS.* letters occur, corresponding with a *Manuscript* list (on the right margin), of the subscribers' names and the number of acres, allotted to each, — evidently made up by one of the Dutch subscribers.

2289 —— The same, with part of the adjacent states, by **J. Heddy**. New-York, J. E. Astburn and C⁰. 1818. 98 by 110. *coloured.* pasted on cloth and folded in 8vo. 1.50

2290 **New-York. — Canals** (Public document relating to the), — which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes, with the Atlantic Ocean: with an introduction. New-York, 1821. *bds.* 484 *pp. and large map.* 8vo. 5.—

2291 —— Reports of the Comptroller. Valuation of real and personal estate in the several cities and counties. — Statistics ascertained by the census of 1840. — On the several funds. — On the expenditures on the canals, etc. 1840. Albany, 1841. 7 parts. 8vo. 1.50

2292 —— Collection of the New York Historical Society. Publication Fund Series. New York, 1868—72. 5 vols. *cloth. Uncut.* roy. 8vo. — All yet published. 100.—

Printed for the Subscribers to the Fund, and not for sale.

The N. Y. Historical Society has established a Fund for the regular publication of its transactions and collections on American history. To effect its object, the Society proposed to issue one thousand scrip shares of 25 dollars each. Each share is transferable on the books of the Fund, in the hands of the Treasures, and entitles the holder, his heirs, administrators or assigns, to receive:

I. Interest. — Until the Fund was complete, or sufficient, in the opinion of the Trustees, to enable the publications to commence without impairing the principal thereof, interest on the par value of his share or shares at the rate of five per cent per annum.

II. Publications. — One copy of each and every publication made at the expense of the fund, amounting to not less than one octavo volume of 500 pages per annum.

The number of copies of these publications is strictly limited to 1250 of which the Society receives for corresponding societies and exchanges for the increase of the Library, 250 copies — but no copies are offered for sale or disposition in any other manner by the Society.

Subscribers copy of the late Mr. S. Alofsen of New-York Esq.

These volumes contain among others the following papers: Continuation of Chalmers Political Annals. — The Colden letters on Smith's History, 1759—60. — Documents relating to the admistration of Leisler, 1689—1714. — The Clarendon Papers, 1660—67. — Tracts relating to N. York. — Territorial rights of New York; the New Hampshire Grants, etc. — The Lee Papers 1754—1778, etc.

2293 **New-York.** — Account of the Banquet, given by the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of N. Y., on the occasion of the visit of the Netherlands Frigate „Prins van Oranje". New York, 1852. 8vo. 1.75

Printed for the Society only.

2294 **New-Orleans.** — Plan of the city. Engrav. by *R. Benning.* sq. 4⁰. — For the *London Magazine.* (1775 ?) 1.50

2295 —— Bird's eye view. Coloured lithogr. by *C. Matter.* (1855 ?) lg. sq. fol. 2.—

2296 **Newzeit** wie vnnsers allergnadigistn hern des Romischn vnd hyspaenischn Konigs leut Ain Costliche Newe Lanndschafft habn gefundn. 120.—

(News how the men of our most gracious Sovereign King of Rome and Spain have found a most costly new country.)

Precious Manuscript, with the date of 1520. 6 leaves (two blank.) fol. — It contains the following pieces:

I. Nachstends ist Copia ains briefs so ain diener seinen herrn aus dem Neugefunden Landt genant iucatan gesant hat... vnd der so disen brief schreibt ist in geselschaft ains Riters gefaren mit namen fernan cortes.

(The following is the copy of a letter written by a servant to his master from the new found land Jucatan, — and he that writes this letter has sailed in company of a nobleman, called Fernan Cortes.)

II. Hernach folgtt Copia ains briefs aus Sibilia ... so dem iohan dela pena gen borges Geschriben.

(Here follows the copy of a letter from Sevilla, written to John de la Pena in Burgos.)

III. Nachfolgtt kopia ains briefs aus Senilla... hat diego dicharo diener mit namen diego dienz den gencato y almacon gen Borges geschriben.

(Follows copy of a letter from Sevilla, written by Diego Dicharo's servant, whose name is Diego Dienz to Gencato y Almacon in Burgos.)

These 3 letters relate to the expedition of Cortes to Yucatan, which is treated by Peter Martyr in his „De insulis nuper repertis." (See Grynaeus, Novus Orbis. N⁰. 1301—10.) — They are full of details of the marvellous riches and other wonderful things in this new discovered land and contain many curious and interesting particulars. *Harrisse* cites only one German publication on this expedition (N°. 105 of his Bibliotheca Vetust.) adding, that it is apparently taken from Peter Martyr. As the present MS. is very different from this author's account, and most certainly never has been printed, I have made an edition of it, reproducing the text of the original MS. in old letters of the 15th century, with a translation in modern German and French, printed in Italics (the original type made about 1565 by the celebrated A. Tavernier.) Only 30 numbered copies printed, all on old paper, by *J. Enschede and Son* at *Haarlem*, Price 10 flor.

2297 **Neue Welt.** — *a.* **Hier. Bentzon.** Erste Theil der Newen Welt vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs Newe vnd Wahrhaffte History... — *b.* **Petrus Martyr.** Ander Theil der Newen Welt... darinn alle Nammhaffte Thaten u. Geschichten... — *c.* **Levinus Apolonius.** Dritte Theil der Newen Welt des Peruuischen Königsreichs, wie dasselbig erfunden, vnd was für schröckliche Krieg... verloffen. Item von der Frantzosen Schiffarth in die Landtschaft Floridam vnd jhrer schröcklichen Niderlag im Jar 1565. — Erst jetzt auss dem Latein. verteutschet durch *Nicol. Höniger von Tauber Königshofen.* (At the end:) Getruckt zu Basel durch *Henricpetri* 1583. *Stamped vellum, fine old binding with the letters I. M. V. F. and the date* 1590, *stamped in gold.* fol. *Very fine copy.* 45.—

The first and second part (*a* and *b*) of this collection are numbered I—DLII, exclus. the titles and Indices of each (20 and 24 pp.); the 3d part has a separate pagination I—CCCCVI, exclus. the title and 10 pp. for the preface and index. — The first part has at the end the date 1581, the 2d part 1582. — Part *a* has been published before with date 1579 by the same Henricpetri and is much less rare than the two others; complete copies, as this, are indeed very rare. — The pp. 320—28 of Levinus are occupied by a large view of Cusco in woodcut.

2298 **Neyn (P. de)** Lusthof der Huwelyken, behelsende de ceremonien zoo in Asia, Europa, Africa en *America* in gebruik zijn, etc. Amsterd., 1681. *vellum, plates.* 8vo. 4.—

(*The pleasant matrimonial garden, containing the ceremonies of the peoples of Asia, Europa, Africa and America.*)

Pp. 230—265 treat of the American tribes; Apalachites, Brazilians, Inhabitants of Guiana, Florida, Ingas, New-Netherland, New-France, Virginia, etc. With 8 plates, 2 of which relate to America. In the same volume of the same author: Vrolijke uuren of Mengeldichten. (*Pleasant hours or Miscellaneous poems.*) Amst. 1681. 8vo.

2299 —— The same. Amsterd. 1730. *vellum, plates.* 8vo. 3.—

2300 **Nicholas (J. L.)** Reis naar Nieuw-Zeeland, in 1814 en 15, in gezelschap met S. Marsden. Uit h. Eng. vert. Rotterd. 1819. 2 vols. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Voyage to New-Zealand, in company with the Rev. S. Marsden.*)

2301 **Nicolai (El.)** Neue and warhaffte Relation, von deme was sich ... in den West- und Ost-Indien, von der Zeit an zugetragen, dasz sich die Navigationes der Holl. und Engelländ. Compagnien daselbsthin angefangen ... Sambt einer newen Description d. Erdtbodems, in welchem die rechten beschaffenheit d. Septentrional Landt. ... Alles aus Castiglian. u. Portug. relationen collig. München, 1619. *map,* pp. 1—128. 4to. — (pp 129 to the end wanting.) 6.—

Very scarce and highly interesting treatise, relating many circumstances now entirely lost.

2302 **Nicoselli (Ant.)** Compendio della vita del Beato Toribio Alfonso Mogrosesio, Arcivescovo di Lima. (ob. 1606, aet. 68, Pontif. 25.) Raccolta da processi fatta per la di lui beatificat. e canonizatione. Roma, 1679. 213 pp., *engraved portr. vellum.* 4to. — *Very rare.* 16.—

2303 **Nieuhof (Joh.)** Gedenkweerdige Brasiliaense Zee- en Lant-Reize, beneffens een beschrijving van gantsch Neerlants Brasil. Amst., 1682. — *The same,* Zee- en Lant-Reize door verscheyde gewesten van Oostindien. *Ibid.* 1682. — 1 vol. *calf.* fol. 7.50

(*Memorable Brazilian voyage by sea and by land, with a description of Dutch Brazil. — Voyage through various parts of East-India.*)

With the fine engraved portrait of the author, 49 large plates and numerous smaller engravings in the text. The author lived 9 years (1640—49) in Brazil in the service of the Dutch West-India-Comp. After the loss of Brazil he entered the service of the East-India-Comp. and remained from 1655—71 in Ceylon and Batavia. His account of Brazil contains many precious documents. — The 2d work contains also a small poem of *Jacob Steendam,* the first poet of New-Netherland »Op de stad Batavia" dated: »Batavia den 24 van Wijnmaand 1670."

2304 **Nieuwe In-teykeninge** ende verhoog. d. Capitalen v. d. West-Ind. Comp. (1636.) 1 fol. sheet. — *Not in Asher's Essay.* 2.—

(*New inscription and increase of the capitals of the W.-Ind.-Comp.*)

2305 **Noël (S. R. J.)** Histoire générale des pêches anciennes et modernes dans les mers et les fleuves des 2 continens. Paris, 1815. Vol. I. (*no more published.*) *bds.* roy. 4to. 3.—

2306 **Nomsz (J.)** Cora, of de Peruanen. Treurspel. Amst. 1784. *plate.* 8vo. *Large paper, uncut.* 1.80

(*Cora, or the Peruvians. Tragedy.*)

2307 —— Bartholemeus las Casas. Treurspel. Amst. 1785. *plate.* 8vo. *Large paper, uncut.* 1.80

(*Barthol. las Casas. Tragedy.*)

2308 **Noordsche Landen** (Beschryv. v. de) die gelegen zyn onder den kouden Noordtpool, als Denem., Sweden, Noorw., Finlandt, Laplandt, Poolen, Pruissen, Yslandt. Van nieuws oversien en vermeerdert. Amsterd., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663.) 4 *woodcuts*, *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy*, (Tiele N°. 261.) — *Rare.* 15.—

(*Description of the Northern countries, which are situated under the cold Northpole, as Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Lapland, Polandt, Prussia, etc. Newly revised and augmented.*)

2309 **Noort (Ol. v.)** Beschryvinghe v. de Voyagie om den geheelen Werelt Cloot om te zeylen door de Strate Magellanes, te handelen langs de Custen v. Cica, Chili en Peru, en door de Molucques wederom thuys te comen. Met vele cop. Caerten en fig. Rott., *Jan v. Waesbergen en Corn. Claasz.* tot Amsterd. 1602. *vellum.* sq. 4to. (Tiele N°. 16.) *Very fine copy.* 70.—

(*Description of the voyage round the world, to sail through the Strait of Magellanes, to barter at the coast of Cica, Chili and Peru and to return by he Moluques. With many engrav. and maps on copper.*)

Reprint, with some differences in orthography, of the first edition, of 1601, which is so rare that I have had and met with it only *once.* This reprint is rare, but not to that degree. — De Bry have given in their Gr. Voy. IX. 3 a Latin translation, but much abridged, and in which the 25 plates and maps of the original are reduced to 12 copies and 2 imaginary prints.

2310 —— The same. (Amst. 1646.) *sd.* sq. 4to. (Tiele p. 33.) 3.50

With 25 pl. — Forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N°. 272—74) without separate title; abridged reprint of the original, but with many new additions on former voyages.

2311 —— The same, *with addition of:* de 2e voyagie v. Jac. v. Neck naar O. Indien. Amsterd., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. 4to. (Tiele N°. 21.) 4.50

With 1 plate in 6 divisions. Reprint of the former edit., the 2d voyage by v. Neck much abridged; it is strange this interesting voyage has been added, only in this edition, and the following.

2312 —— The same. *Ibid.* 1650. 4to. (Tiele N°. 23.) 4.—

Rare second edition of Hartgers, with the same plate.

2313 —— The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, (1663?) 4to. (Tiele N°. 25.) *Very rare. Tall and fine copy.* 6.50

With 6 plates in the text, 2 engraved and 4 on wood. Reprint of the former edition, but abridged and without the new additions of 1646.

2314 —— The same. (Amst.) *Voor Abr. Cornelis*, 1764. 4to. (Tiele N°. 29.) *Rare. Good copy.* 5.—
With 9 figg. on wood, bad impressions. — Chap-book.

2315 —— Description du penible voyage faict entour de l'Univers ou globe terrestre, ... pour traversant les destroict de Magellanes, descovrir les costes de Cica, Chili et Peru, et y traffiquer et puis passant les Molucques, et circumnavigant le globe du monde retourner à la patrie. 1598 à 1601. Amstelred., *Corn. Claesz*, 1602. 25 *maps and plates. vellum.* fol. (Tiele N°. 17.) 75.—

Very fine copy of this *first* French edition, of the UTMOST RARITY, reprinted by De Bry vol. 9, and by Hulsius vol. 11. — Mr. Tiele quotes this edition only from Camus, and a copy at the National Library at Paris. — The title mounted, else a very fine copy.

2316 **Noort (Ol. v.)** Description du penible voyage etc. Amsterdam, *Vefve de Corn. Nicolas*, 1610. 25 *maps and plates.* fol. (Tiele N°. 19.) 28.—

Second edition in French of the preceding work. — Good sound copy.

2317 —— Eigentliche and warhafftige Beschreibung, der wunderbarlichen Schiffarth (der Holländer) rundthumher dem gantzen Kreitz der Erden gethan ... 1598—1601. Ausz der Niederländ. Sprach in die Hochteutsche vertolmetschet durch Joh. Schaffer. Amsterd., durch *Cornel. Nicolam*, 1602. 25 *maps and plates*, in the original *old calf binding.* sq. 4to. (Tiele N°. 18.) 72.—

This German edition is among the RAREST of all, and differs of the German translation by G. Artus, in De Bry's Collection of Voyages.

Mr. Tiele knew only one copy in possession of the Hon. J. Lenox, New-York. — The collation of the leaves goes to M 111.

The plates are the same as in the original Dutch edition.

— Wants dedication, 1 leaf; plate 7 (Porto de Seyro) is replaced by the *same plate* from the Collection of Voyages: *Begin en Voortgangh*, 1646. A *good* copy, in some places a little stained.

2318 **Nootwendich Discours** van de Participanten der Oost-Ind. Comp. tegens Bewinthebbers. 1622. 4to. (Asher N°. 77.) 2.—

(*Necessary discourse by the shareholders of the E.-I.-C. against the Directors.*)

2319 **Nootwendiger Discours ... (Tweede)** van de Participanten der Oost-Ind. Comp. tegens Bewinthebbers. (1622.) 4to. (Asher N°. 78.) 3.—

(*Second necessary discourse.. by the shareholders of the E.-I.-C. against the Directors.*)

2320 —— The same, *uncut.* 4to. 4.—

2321 **North American Review** and Miscellaneous Journal. Boston, 1820—1826. N°. 26—53, forming Vol. 10—23. (New Series. Vol. 1—14. 8°. 10.—

Published under the Editorship of Edw. Everett and J. Sparks, with contributions of the most prominent writers of the United States. — Contains also valuable bibliographical information in the *Quarterly lists of new publications* and *»Intelligence.*"

2322 —— **Narrative** of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815; with some accounts of the countries visited. 2d edit. Lond. 1826. *bds.* 8vo. 1.75

2323 **North-East-passage.** 1596. -- One of Heemskerck's boats, attacked by seals. — The Dutch in Nova Zembla. 4 figg, on one sheet. — Fine etchings by *Jan Luyken.* 2 sheets. sq. fol. 3.—

2324 —— Same engravings. Later impressions. 2.—

2325 **Northern-Seas** between Europe and America, including the American coast (New-foundland, Labrador and Greenland), by *A. Arrowsmith.* London. 1808. 4 sh. large fol. Each 100 by 64. 4.—

One sheet with part of the Baltic wanting, the part with the American coast complete.

2326 **Notice** sur l'état actuel de la mission de la Louisiane. Paris, 1820. 8vo. —.80

2327 **Notificatie.** De Bewinthebberen van de Generale Geoct. West-Ind. Compagnie ... maken bekent, dat sy goetgevonden hebben op het Eylant *Curaçao* aan te stellen eene opene Marckt van *Swarte-Slaven,* soo wel *Pieces d'Indias* als *Manquerons,* voor „elk en een yder die deselve sal willen kopen", etc. Middelburg, 1689. *Broadside.* fol. 5.—

(*Notification. Directors of the West-India Company ... announce that they have resolved to establish at the island of Curaçao, a free market of Black-Slaves, as well Pieces d' Indias, as Manquerons, for each who will buy them, etc.*)

Official notification of the W. I. Comp. for public advertisement. — Very rare and characteristic.

2328 **Nott, El.,** Amer. Divine and Naturalist, President of Union College, from 1804, upwards of 50 years. — A. L. S. to B. L. Butler, dat. April 28, 1819. 1 p. 4^{0}. 1.75

2329 **Nova-Scotia,** Acadia and New-Foundland, Amst. *N. Visscher.* (about 1675). High fol. 47 by 56. — *Coloured.* 2.50

With the shallows and banks along the coast.

2330 **Nova-Zembla,** Strait Waygats and Nassau, Northern coast of the land of the Samoyedes. — Amst. 1657. sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured.* — Dutch text on verso. 3.—

Interesting map illustrating the Dutch expedition in search of a North-West-Passage, by Heemskerck and Barendsz. 1596.

2331 **Novis Orbis,** id est, Navigationes primae in Americam, quibus adjunximus Casp. Varrerii discursum super Ophyra regione. Roterodami, *J. L. Berewout,* 1616. *vellum.* 8vo. *Very rare.* 18.—

„Ce recueil renferme la partie de Grynaeus, qui se rapporte à l'Amérique." *Brunet.*

As all the books of this publisher, this collection is *very rare.* — Contents: Navigatio Columbi, V. Pinzoni, Am. Vesputii; Petrus Martyr, De insulis nuper repertis; F. Cortesii narrationes; Nicolaus Herborn., de Indis convertendis. — The „De Ophyra regione" is not in our copy.

2332 **Nyenborgh (J. v.)** Weeckwercken der ghedenckwaerdighe Historien, Leerghedichten en Spreucken, enz. Groningen, 1657. *vellum, portr. and plates.* 4to. 5.—

(*The Works of the week, in memorable Histories, didactic Poems, etc.*)

Curious volume, cont. the history of the discovery of New-Netherland.

2333 **Nyenburg.** — Dagverhaal wegens den opstand en het afloopen van 't Oost-Indisch Compagnie-schip Nyenburg, Schipper Jac. Ketel naar Batavia gedestineerd. Amsterd., (1764.) 4to. *Uncut.* 2.50

(*Journal of the rebellion, which took place on the East-India ship Nyenburg, Capt. Ketel, during the voyage to Batavia.*)

2334 **Nylant (P.)** en **J. van Hextor,** Het Schouwtooneel der aertsche schepselen; afbeeldende allerhande menschen, beesten, vogelen, etc. Amsterd., 1672. 3 vols in 1. *vellum,* 160 *woodcuts.* 4to. *Perfectly clean copy. Rare.* 6.—

(*Theatre of the earthly creatures, representing various men, beasts, birds etc.*)

This curious popular work contains pp. 26—41 the description of the peoples of America: Brazilians, Virginians, Magellanes, New-Netherlanders, etc. — with woodcut engravings.

2335 **(Obert),** Mémoire conten. un aperçu statistique de l'Etat de Guatemala, des renseignements sur son commerce, son industrie, etc. Brux. 1840. *map and pl. sd.* 8vo. 1.80

2336 **Obreen (J. A.)** De militaire organisatie der Vereen. Staten, een voorbeeld voor Europa? Delft, 1871. 8vo. —.60

(*The military organisation of the U. S. an example for Europe?*)

2337 **Observations** impartiales d'un vrai Hollandois, pour servir de Réponse au Discours d'un soi-disant bon Hollandois à ses compatriotes. Avec la suite. Arnh. 1778, 79. 2 pts. *sd.* 8vo. 2.50

On the insurrection of the United States.

2338 **O'Callaghan (E. B.)** History of New-Netherland or New-York, under the Dutch. New-York, 1847--48. 2 vols. *cloth, map and portr. of P. Stuyvesant.* 8vo. 15.—

2339 —— The *Documentary* history of the State of New-York, arranged under the direction of the Hon. Chr. Morgan. Albany, 1849--51. 4 vols. *cloth, maps and plates.* 8vo. 25.—

„A most valuable collection, consisting of MSS. documents connected with the early history of the colony, the Indian aborigines etc., down to the year 1803, also reprints of rare historical memoirs etc". Printed at the expence of the State.

2340 **Ocliffe (Ch.)** Scènes Américaines; 18 mois dans le Nouveau Monde. 2e édit. augm. Brux. 1853. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

2341 **Octroy** (Het geamplieerde) van de Oost-Ind. Comp. by de ... Staten Generael, tot weechneminge van alle disputen ende questien, ... Midtsgad. eene corte verthooninge van de nootsakeliekheyt vande geoctr. West-Ind. Navigatie, by middel vande welcke de vrye Nederl. Republique ... tot de hoogste prosperiteyt ... gheraecken, etc. *No place.* 1623. 4to. (Asher N°. 82.) 5.—

(*The enlarged Charter of the East-Ind. Comp., resolved by the ... States General ... for obviating all disputes and quarrels. As also: A short demonstration of the necessity of the chartered W. Ind. Navigation, by means of which the Free Dutch Republic ... will attain the highest prosperity etc.*)

2342 **Octroi** of conditien, onder dewelke de Staten Gener. de colonie van Suriname hebben doen vallen in handen van de West-Ind. Comp. 's Grav. 1682. 4to. 3.—

(*Octroy or conditions, by which the States Gener. have committed the colony of Surinam to the West-Ind. Comp.*)

Original edition.

2343 —— The same. 's Gravenh., 1752. 4to. 1.50

2344 **Odernheimer (Fr.)** Das Festland Australien. Geograph., naturwissenschaftl. u. kulturgeschichtl. Skizzen. Wiesbaden, 1861. 8vo. 1.50

Beilage zu den Jahrb. d. Vereins f. Naturkunde im Herzogth. Nassau. Heft XV.

2345 **Oesfeld, C. W. v.,** Der Karten-Freund. Berlin. 1841—44. 2 parts 1 vol. 8°. 1.50

2346 **Official Extracts** from the Resolutions of the States General of the United Prov. — Reports, Requests, Memorials etc., concerning Curaçao 1739, most on the capturing of Dutch vessels by the English, 1758, the Commerce and the West-Ind. Comp. during the American War. 1787—92. 2 stout vols. *vellum.* fol. 8.50

Very interesting collection of Official papers, and others, hardly to be met with in such number.

2347 —— Other collection, contain. a. o.: Concept-Proclamation of the States General against the pamphlet: „Aan het volk van Nederland." 1781 (See N°. 8): *With MS. ampliations.* — Request and memorials of the Court martial at Curaçao. 1783. — Request of Messrs. Hope and Co. at Amsterdam, concerning the cargo of the American fregate „*The Illustrious President*" with the advice of E. Luzac and other documents 1794. etc. fol. 7.50

2348 **Oldendorp (C. G. A.)** Geschichte der Mission der evangel. Brüder auf den caraïbischen Inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. Herausgeg. durch J. J. Bossart. Barby, 1777. 2 vols. 7 *maps, calf gilt.* 8vo. 7.50

Very fine copy on thick paper.

2349 **[Oldmizon (J.)]** Het Britannische Ryk in Amerika, zijnde eene beschryving van de ontdekking, bevolking enz. van de Brit. Colonien in America. Uit het Eng. alsmede een omstandigh bericht aang. de koffy en koffyplantery. Amsterd., 1721. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, maps.* 4to. 3.50

(*The British Empire in America, being a description of the discovery, population etc. of the Brit. colonies; with a circumstantial account of the coffee and the coffeeplantations.*)

2350 **[Oldmizon (J.)]** The same, *sewed, uncut, title and the 2 first leaves damaged in the upper margin.* 3.—

2351 **Olearius (Ad.)** Beschrijv. van de gedenkwaerd. zee- en landtreyse deur Persien naar Oost-Ind. gedaan van I. A. van Mandelslo. Amsterd., 1658. 4to. 2.50

(*Memorable voyage and travel through Persia to East-India, made by Mandelslo.*)

2352 **Olinda da Fernambuco,** in Brazil, captured by the Admirals H. C. Loncq and D. van Weerdenburg 13 Febr. 1630. — View of Olinda with the Dutch fleet and map of a part of Brazil, with Fernambuca, on 1 sheet. sm. fol. (From: *Commelin, Fred. Henry.* 1651.) 2.—

2353 —— Same subject, with German inscription at the top of the plate and a German history of the capture at the bottom. sm. fol. 29 by 38. — *Rare.* 6.—

2354 —— Same subject, about the same representation but reversed, with German inscription at the top, and history at the bottom, both in italics. German plate, nearly the same size as the former. sq. fol. 4.—

2355 —— Same subject. Plan of Olinda with part of the adjacent country, and German description at the foot of the plate. German engrav. sq. fol. — *Rare.* 4.—

2356 **Olivier (J.)** Reizen in den Moluksehen Archipel naar Makassar, enz. Amst., 1834—37. 2 vols. *cloth, portr.* 8vo. (7.70) 3.—

(*Voyages in the Archipelago of the Moluccas to Makassar, etc.*)

2357 **Olofsen (E.) u. B. Povelsen,** Reise durch Island, veranstaltet von. d. Kön. Societät d. Wissensch. in Kopenhagen. Aus d. Dän. übersetzt. Kopenh. u. Leipz. 1794. 2 vols. 25 *plates and map. hf. calf.* 4to. 3.50

2358 **Olshausen (Th.)** Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika geograph. u. statistisch beschrieben. Kiel, 1853—55. 2 vols. 4 parts. *maps.* 8vo. (9.60) 2.75

2359 **Omstandigh Verhael** van de Fransche rodomontade voor het fort Curassau (1673.) 4to. *Uncut. Very rare tract.* 4.—

(*Circumstantial account of the French rodomontade before the Fort Curaçao.*)

2359*a* **Ontdeckinge** van 't Eyland van Pines, sijnde een waerachtige beschrijvinge etc. Uit het Engels vertaelt. Amst., *Jac. Stichter,* 1668. 4to. *With a map of Pines on the title.* 5.—

(*Discovery of the island of Pines, being a true description etc. Transl. from the English.*)

A literary forgery, or properly a little romance like that of Swift and Defoe, but shorter and less spirited. — Account by the discoverer Joris Pines, shipwrecked at the Island in 1589. — Very rare.

2359*b* **Ontdekkingen** in de Zuidzee, en berichten aang. de La Pérouse en zijne tochtgenooten, etc. Haarlem, 1799. 2 parts in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. — Confer. N⁰. 1779—1783. 1.50

(*Discoveries in the South-Sea, and reports concerning La Pérouse, etc. Transl. from the French*)

2360 **Oor** (Het) in het Kabinet, of geheime zamenspraken van Lord North, Lord Weymouth, de Hertog v. Richmond etc. betreft. den toestand van America... London, *J. Bew*, (*but printed in Holland*) (1780?) 8vo. 1.50

(*The Ear in the Cabinet, or secret intercourses of Lord North, Lord Weymouth, etc., on the state of America.*)

A translation of *Cerisier's Destin de l'Amérique.* — See N⁰. 642.

2361 **Oost-Indische Voyagien** door dien Begin en Voortgangh v. de Vereen. Nederl. Geoctr. O. Ind. Comp. Vervatt. de voornaemste Reysen enz. 1e dl. daerin begrepen zyn 16 Voyagien. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *vellum.* 4to. *Very fine, sound, tall copy in the first binding.* (Tiele N⁰. 8.) 170.—

(*East India Voyages by the rise and progress of the United E. I. Comp; comprising the principal Voyages thither, etc.* 1st *Vol.* [the only publ.] *containing* 16 *Voyages.*)

2362 —— Same work, bound in 2 vols. *vellum.* Engraved title wanting, part of the introduction slightly stained by water, complete with all the plates. *Short copy.* 65.—

Reprint, with slight differences, of the largest part of the collection of Commelin (N⁰. 272—74.) Seven parts and the largest part of 21 of that collection, are not in this; on the other hand part 10 and 11 of Hartgers' collection is wanting in the other.

To each voyage a plate in 6 divisions is added, representing its most memorable events.

This volume is called: 1st vol., as the publisher Hartgers had in mind to give a 2d vol.; he has indeed issued about the same time 5 parts of voyages but not to East-India; it may be that these were intended to form his 2d vol. These 5 voyages are: P. d. M(arees), Beschrijv. v. Guinea. 1650. — (E. Lopez), Beschrijv. v. Congo. 1630. — Beschrijv. v. Virginia, Nieuw-Nederland. 1651. — Somer, Reize naar de Levant. 1649. — Olearius en Mandelslo, Persiaensche Reise. 1651. 2 parts.

2363 **Oost-Indische Voyagien (Verscheyde).** Met de Beschrijvingen v. Indien. Eerste deel. (*Engraved title, no printed collective title existing.*) Amsterdam, *G. J. Saeghman.* (No date, but about 1663.) 19 parts in 1 vol. 4to.

(*Divers East-Indian voyages, with the descriptions of Indian.* 1*st vol.* [the only published.])

— **Verscheyde Journalen** v. Zee- en Landt-Reysen, mitsgaders de beschrijvingh van de Landen en Volckeren, die gelegen syn onder den kouden Noordpool. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman.* (No date, but about 1663.) 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to.

(*Divers Journals of Voyages and Travels, with the descriptions of the countries and nations lying under the cold Northpole.*)

Together 2 vols., *one in hf. red. mor., one in boards*, wanting only part 14. 4to. 225.—

The complete collection of all the voyages published or reprinted by Saeghman in Amsterdam, consists in 28 parts, (19 to India, 9 to the North), viz.:

1st coll. [on India] : 1—3. Linschoten. 4. Houtman. 5. v. Neck. 6. v. Neck's 2d voy. 7. v. Noort. 8. de Weert. 9. Spilbergen. 10. Spilbergen's 2d voy. 11. Schouten. 12. Hermite. 13. v. d. Broecke. 14. v. d. Hagen. 15. Bontekoe. 16. Pelsaert. 17. Sparrow-hawk. 18. Benzoni. 19. Las Casas.

2d coll. [on the North.] 1. de Veer. 2 Greenland. 3. Segersz, Spitzbergen. 4. Two journals of Mauritius. 5. Raven, Greenland. 6. Moscovia. 7. Northern countries. 8. Turkey. 9. Beschrijv. d. Wanschepsels en Amazoonen.

The largest part of this book, viz. 4 to 16 of the 1st, and 1 and 5 of the 2d collection, is reprinted from the editions of *Hartgers* in 1648 (see N⁰. 2361); the parts 1 to 3, 17 and 19 of the 1st and 4 of the 2d coll., are reprinted from anterior editions; — part 2, 6 to 9 of the 2d coll. seem to be compilations. — N⁰. 3, 2d coll., is quite original.

Both collections are *very rarely met complete*, but especially the 2d which is nearly *unique*. The separate parts of the first collection are common, but rarely in good condition, as this edition and the great number of later reprints were popular books, properly chap-books. After 1800, the use of these books by the people has nearly entirely ceased: there are only some few editions from 1800 to 1830, all coarsely printed with old, much used woodcuts. The reprints of Saeghman possess however a special interest for the additions (*Inwerp*) inserted on different places to these voyages.

The title of the 2d coll., given above, is on an engraved titlepage, but so rare that we have only met twice with it. In the present copy the N⁰. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 18 of the 1st, and N⁰. 1 of the 2d coll., are bound in 1 vol. *hf. mor. gilt edges.* The parts 1 to 6, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 of the 1st coll., and N⁰. 9 of the 2d coll. (N⁰. 15 is here in 2 different edit., each of 60 pp.) are bound in 1 vol. *bds.* — N⁰. 14 of the 1st collect. is wanting.

A large copy, so good of condition and so complete as this, *is of the utmost rarity.*

2364 **Oost-Indische Voyagien (Verscheyde).** Same collection. —— The engraved frontispiece of the first collection separately. 15.—

2365 **Openingh** ofte bekentmaking van de suyverheit van 't geloove van J. de Labadie, P. Yvon, P. du Lignon, H. en P. Schluter. Amst., 1671. 4to. *Uncut. Rare and important.* 6.—

(*Disclosure or manifestation of the purity of the faith of J. de Labadie, Yvon, du Lignon, H. and P. Schluter.*)

This P. Schluter is probably the same who in 1682 travelled in New-Netherland; his interesting journal was published by Mr. *H. C. Murphy*, in 1867.

2366 **Onesimus Secundus.** True interpretation of the American civil war, and of England's cotton difficulty; or Slavery from a different point of view, cet. 2d edit. Lond. 1863. 8vo. —.60

2367 **Opinions** respecting the commercial intercourse between the United States of America and the dominions of Great-Britain, including observations upon the necessity and importance of an American Navigation Act. By a citizen of Massachusetts. Boston, *Sam. Hall,* 1797. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 7.50

Not mentioned by Rich.

2368 **Oppert (G.)** Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage u. Geschichte. 2te verb. Aufl. Berlin, 1870. 8vo. 5.—

2369 **d'Orbigny (A.)** Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques. Résumé de tous les voyages. Paris, 1836, *portraits, maps and numerous steel-engravings. hf. cloth.* 4to. 4.—

2370 **Orbis lumen** et Atlantis juge tecta retecta: d. i.: Newe auszführliche Entdeck. und Beschreibung der gantzen Welt. Franckf. a. M. 1658. *vellum.* 4to. 2.50

Pagg. 1352—1403 treat on American and West-India.

2371 **Orbis Terrarum** descriptio duobis planis Hemisphaeriis comprehensa. *Nic. Geilekerck* fec. Amst. J. Janssonius. 1618. fol. 57 by 41 centim. — *Rare.* 20.—

In fine, engraved border with represent. of the 4 Seasons, Creation and Doomsday. The Western Hemisphere bears an inscription memorating the exploits of Columbus, Vesputius, Magellan, Drake, Candish, Oliv. v. Noort and J. Spilbergen, who "*superiore anno qui fuit* 1615, *ingressus est illud*" (*Fretum Magellan.*). The map was originally published in 1616.

2372 —— Same map, auctore H. Hondio. Amst. 1639. — In large, engrav. border, formed by 24 fig. of costumes: *Brasilienses, Peruviani, Magellani, Moscovi, Poloni* etc., and 18 plans: *Fernabuco, Cusco, Havana, Mexico, Moskou, Londra,* etc. 2 sh. fol. Together 76 by 44 centim. - *Full margins.* 24.—

NB. With the same inscription: "*Superiore anno* (1615)" etc., though published in 1639. The editor has taken no notice at all of le Maire's discoveries of 1616.

2373 **Orchard (N.)** De Leeringe der Duyvelen beweezen te zijn de groote afval deezer laatste tyden. ... Uit het Eng., volgens de copy gedrukt te Londen, 1676, vert. door W. Sewel. Amsterd. 1691. 4to. 4.—

(*The doctrine of the Devils proved to be the apostacy of these last days. Transl. from the English, printed at London,* 1676.)

The author was Minister in New-England.

2374 **Ordre** by de... Staten Gener. ghemaeckt op het bevaren van de Middellantsche Zee ende het Southalen in West-Indien. Amst., 1621. 4to. 2.50

(*Order by the States Gen. on the navigation of the Mediterranean and the salt-trade of the West-Indies.*)

2375 **Ordre** (Provisionele) ende Reglement waer nae de schippers die ... van dese Stadt Hoorn, naer West-Indië ... om Sout te laden, sullen willen varen ... hen sullen hebben te reguleren. Hoorn, 1622. 4to. 2.—

(*Provisional ordre and regulation for the skippers, who will sail from this city of Hoorn to the West-Indies, for salt.*)

2376 **Oregon-Gebiet** (Das). Der Rechtstitel der Verein. Staaten klar und unbestreitbar. Offizielle Correspondenz der Brittischen bevolmächt. Ministers in Washington u. des Staatssecretärs d. Verein. Staaten. Bremen, 1846. 8vo. 1.25

2377 **O'Reilly (B.)**, Greenland, the adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, 1817. Lond. 1818. *maps and numerous plates, bds.* 8vo. 3.—

2378 **Orinoco.** — Map of the river from its entrance till St. Thomas de la Guano. Anno 1629. — Facsimile *drawing* after the original Dutch survey, now in the Archives at the Hague. sq. fol. 49 by 29. 4.—

2379 **Orta (Garcia de)** Colloquios dos simples e drogas e cousas medicinaes da India e assi de algumas fructas achadas nella (varias cultivadas troje no Brazil.) Lisboa, 1872. *sd.* sm. 4to. (See N°. 1467—70.) 12.—

Reproduction facsimile of the edition of Goa, 1563, published with preface by Mr. F. A. de Varnhagen. Printed only in a few copies.

2380 **Ortelius, Abr.,** Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Antverpiae, *Aegid. Copp. Diesth.* 1570. *calf.* fol. — With 53 plain maps. — Fine, clean copy in the original binding. 60.—

Second edition of this celebrated Atlas, of the utmost rarity; published in the same year as the first edition, with a few alterations, and with a different type. — The copy, here offered, wants one map (N°. 46), and at the end a list "*antiqua regionum nomina*" (*a—e* IIII), of little importance.

Ortelius' Atlas is especially valuable for the history of cartography, as it shows the point, from which he started, and as with it quite a new epoch begun for the geographical sciences, applied to the construction of maps. — After the preface the author gives a curious list of the geographical maps, as far known to and made use of by himself. — All the maps are engraved by the celebrated *Franc. Hogenberg.*

Besides a large map of the world, this atlas contains a fine general map of America; on N°. 45 Scondia with Greenland and the East-point, on N°. 47 the West-point of N. America.

2381 **Ortelius, Abr.**, Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Antwerpen, *Gielis van Diest*, 1571. *vellum.* fol. *Title and somleaves mended and stained by water.* 20.—

First edition with Dutch text, with the same 53 maps as the Latin ed. of 1570.

2382 —— Same edition, but with Dutch title. The maps coloured, and several mended, the right under corner of the title wanting, stained. 15.—

Inserted 3 unnumbered maps, engrav. by *Hogenberg*: the Rhine, Saxony, and a very interesting map of Russia by *Ant. Wied*, with ample notice on its origin, dated: *Wilda Lithuaniae*, 1555.

2383 —— Additamentum (I) Theatri Orbis Terrarum. Antverpiae, 1573. 18 maps. — Additamentum III. *Ibid.* 1584. 24 maps. — Additamentum IV. Ibid. 1590. 22 maps. — In 1 vol. *vellum.* fol. — *Very fine impressions of the maps.* 45.—

Very fine, clean and large copy of the rare supplements which ought to be joined to all copies of Ortelius' first atlas of 1570. — The first of them has no special map of America, the maps of the 2 others are conform to the Supplements in German (See Note to following N°.) and contain the same 4 maps of America described there.

2384 —— Theatrum oder Schawbuch des Erdtkreys. Antorff, *Bey Chr. Plantin*, 1580. — *With 93 sheets of maps in contemporary colouring.* — Der Dritte Zuzatz des Theatri oder Schawbuchs dess Erdbodems. *Ibid.* 1584. *With 24 coloured maps.* — Der Vierdte Zuzatz. . . *Ibid.* 1591. *With* 21 *colour. maps* (that of Germany wanting.) — In 1 vol. *calf.* fol. — *The binding damaged, else a fine copy.* 75.—

Second issue of Ortelius' Theatrum with German text, the first having been published in 1573 with 69 maps. The text, which was in the first edition rather barbarous, is here entirely rewritten, and the portrait of Ortelius and 24 new maps added, so that this edition contains no less than 40 maps in addition to those of the first Latin issue of 1570. The number of maps which have a special value for America, has been raised to 6, three of which have been reproduced from the above Latin edition, viz. the map of the world, the map representing Greenland and that of America's West-point. The general map of America is perfectly new and much more correct. The two other additional maps, one of which is divided into 2 parts, represent New Spain and the Northern part of Mexico, the West-Ind. Islands with Florida. Both are remarkable for their fullness of details, every river, hamlet, etc. being marked.

The value of the present copy is still considerably raised by the 2 supplements, which are very rare, being issued in a much smaller number than the original work. The first of them contains 3 maps of America on 1 sheet: Peru (*Didaco Mendezio auctore*), Florida (*Auct. Hier. Chiaues*) and Guastecan Regio. — In the other we find a large map of the Pacific Ocean, with the Western coasts of America, full of details and showing a remarkable progress of knowledge.

2385 **Ortelius, Abr.**, Théatre de l'Univers, contenant les cartes de tout le monde, avec une brieve declaration d'icelles. (Anvers) 1587. *hf. calf.* 112 *colour. maps, a few of them repaired in the margin.* fol. 35.—

The maps on America are: N°. 1 Map of the world. — N°. 5 America in general (both as in the first Latin edition). — N°. 6 New-Spain. — N°. 7 Part of Mexico, Cuba and Hispaniola. — N°. 8 Florida, Guastecan and Peru. — (These maps 6 and 7 are the same as in the above German edition, N°. 8 was first published in the 3d Supplement, 1584). — N°. 90 The Northern countries, with Greenland.

2386 —— The same. French text. Anvers. 1598. *hf. vellum.* — Title mounted, else a fine copy. 25.—

In this edition the number of maps has been augmented to 119. The maps of America are the same as in the above French edition, except N°. 1 Map of the world, and N°. 5 General map of America, which are replaced by the more correct ones dated 1587.

These French editions of Ortelius have a special interest for the text, which is perfectly different from that of the above Latin and German editions, the German being in fact only a translation of the Latin. The text in both French editions is the same.

2387 —— Theatrum orbis terrarum. Antverp., *ex offic. Plantin.*, 1609. 115 maps. — Parergon in quo veteris geographiae tabulae aliquot. (*Ibid.* 1609.) 40 maps. — Nomenclator Ptolemaicus. Antverp., *R. Bruneau*, 1603. — 1 vol. *vellum.* fol. — *Fine copy.* 30.—

First edition published after the author's death, with his last corrections, considerable additions and the interesting list of all the editions of atlases and maps up to this date known to him. — Besides the mappamundi, it contains 9 maps (on 5 leaves) of America, viz.: America in general, the Pacific, Hispania Nova, Coliacana Provincia, Hispaniola, Cuba and adjacent Islands, Peruvia, Florida, Guastecan.

2388 —— An Epitome of Ortelius his theatre of the world, wherein the principal regions of the earth are described in smalle mappes. It is amplified with new mappes wanting in the Latin editions. London, *John Norton* (1610). *vellum. sm. sq.* 4°. 18.—

Very rare edition, containing 110 small maps (one of America) and two mappemundi with representation of America. — This copy has also the rare supplement: An addition of certaine maps unto this epitome of Ortelius: *Title and* 13 *maps.*

2389 —— **Ortelius, Abr.**, par Félix van Hulst. 2e édit. Liege, 1846. *portr.* large 8°. 1.50

Biography of the eminent Geographer and Cartographer.

2390 **Osbeck** (Pehr) Dagbok öfwer en Ostindisk Resa, 1750—52. Stockholm, 1752. *vellum,* 12 *pl.* 8vo. 2.50

2391 **Osorii** (H.) De rebus Emmanuelis Lusitaniae regis, gestis libri XII. Item: Joa. Matalii Metelli Commentarius de reperta ab Hispanis et Lusitanis in Occidentis et Orientis Indiam navigatione, deque populorum eius vita, moribus etc. Coloniae, 1581. *vellum.* 8vo. 6.—

2392 —— The same. Ibid. 1597. *old calf, gilt edges.* 8vo. 5.—

2393 —— Leven en bedrijf van Don Emanuel Koning van Portugal, behelz. d'ontdecking van Oost-Ind. en de eerste tochten der Portugezen enz. Uit het Latijn vert. Rotterdam, 1661—63. 2 vols. *vellum.* 12mo. 5.—

(*Life and achievements of Emanuel King of Portugal, contain. the discovery of the East-Indies, the first Portuguese voyages thither, etc.*)

King Emanuel played so important a part in the history of the first voyages to the New World, that the book of Osorio cannot be missed in any Bibliotheca Americana. It treats of the history of Brazil, the voyages of Magellanes, Cabral, Casp. de Lemos, etc. The Dutch edition is of rare occurrence.

2394 —— d' Indiaensche Historie der Portugeezen, ... of Vervolg der Historie van Dom Emmanuel, 1521 tot 1610, beschreven door Kastagnede en and. Uit het Fransch vert. Rotterd., 1670. *vellum.* 12mo. 3.—

(*The Indian History of the Portuguese, or Continuation of the history of King Emanuel, 1521—1610, by Castagnede etc. Transl. from the French.*)

Forms the 3d volume to the foregoing.

2395 **Ostermayer** (H.) Tagebuch einer Reise nach Texas. Biberach. 1850. *With 2 plates.* 8vo. —.60

2396 **Ostertag** (A.) De Protestantsche zendingen onder de Heidenen. Naar het Hoogd. Utrecht, 1860. 8vo. 1.25

(*The Protestant Missions under the Heathens.*)

2397 **Ottens, R.** — Atlas Major. Amstelod., *R. et J. Ottens.* (1740). 4 vols. *hf. vellum.* roy. fol. 55.—

Factitious collection of about 350 maps, taken from the atlases of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th century, put together with a title of *Ottens'* Atlas. It embraces 22 maps of America and its parts, amongst which some very rare ones: 1. General map by *Schenk.* — 2. North-America by *De l'Isle* (Amst., *Schenk.* 1708). — 3. Canada by *De l'Isle* (Paris, 1703.) *Rare.* — 4, 5. Partie Occident. et Orient. du Canada avec la Louisiane, Virginie, N. York, etc. (Paris 1688—89). *Very rare map, in 2 sheets with indications of the settlements of the aborigines.* — 6, 7. North-America by *H. Moll,* (London 1714) 2 sheets, in the left under corner 10 small maps of harbours, and scenes from the life of the New-Foundlanders. *Very rare.* — 8. Map of the Dominions of the King of Gr. Britain in North-Am., by *H. Moll.* — 9. Map by *H. Moll,* composed of 5 smaller maps: *a.* Carolina and Virginia. *b.* Louisiana. *c.* The improved part of Carolina with the settlements. *d.* Harbour of Charlestown. *e.* General Map of N. Am. — *f.* The cataract of Niagara. *Rare map.* (Lond. 1715). — 10. Mexico and Florida. (Amst. *Schenk*). — 11. S. Domingo. (Amst., *Covens en Mortier.*) — 12. Jamaica. (Lond., *Willdey*). — 13. Caraib. Islands. (Amst., *Ottens.*) — 14. Curaçao. (Amst., *J. v. Keulen*). — 15. South-America. (Amst. *Schenk* 1708). — 16. Peru, Brazil, Amazone by *De l'Isle.* (Paris, chez l'auteur 1703). — 17. Isthmus of Panama. (Amst., *Ottens*). — 18. Berbice, (Amst., *Ottens* 1740). Large map. — 19. Surinam. (Ibid.) — 20. Brazil. (*Blaeu*). — 21. Paraguay, Chili, Straits of Magellan. (Amst., *Vve Visscher*). — 22. Limits of the South-Sea-Comp., by *H. Moll.* (1715?)

2398 **Ottens, R.** — **Ottens'** Atlas. Amst., (about 1760). *hf. bd.* fol. — 40 *coloured maps.* 5.—

With a map of the Globe, of N.- and of S. America, and one of the Gulf of Mexico, all by *Jaillot.*

2399 **Otis, Harrison Gray,** Member of the Senate, Mayor of Boston, 1829—32. — A. L. S., no address, dat. May 6, 1817. 1 p. 4°. 1.50

2400 **Overbeke** (Aern. v.) Geestige Reysbeschryving naer Oost-Indien, 1668. (Amst.) *Jan Joosten.* 1672. 4to. 1.50

(*Spirited description of a voyage to East-India.*)

2401 **Owen** (D. D.) Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota. Philad. 1852. *cloth,* 36 *colour. plates and maps, many woodcuts.* roy. 4to. (48.—) 18.—

2402 **Outghersz** (J.) — Nieuwe volmaeckte Beschryvinghe der vervaerlycker Strate Magellani, ... door *Jan Outghersz* van Enchuysen, die de selve Strate (Stuerman zijnde op 'tschip 'tGeloove genaemt) hen ende weder gezeylt, ende over de 9 maanden daer in gheleghen heeft. Amst., *Zach. Heyns.* (1600.) *figg. of the coast in woodcut.* sm. sq. 4to. — *Fine copy in the original vellum wrapper.* (Tiele, N°. 11*b*.) 24.—

(*New perfect Description of the frightful Strait of Magellanes ... by J. Outghersz from Enkhuizen, who sailed this Strait to and fro, as Pilote on the ship named The Faith, and resided there more then 9 months.*)

Extremely rare description of the voyage of Seb. de Weert, published with the first edition of his expedition by Barent Jansz. (*Potgieter.*) Amst. 1600, and *never reprinted with the following editions of De Weert, nor in the collection of De Bry.* Mr. Muller has *only once* met a complete copy of the two parts together.

2403 **Oxley** (J.) Reizen in de binnenlanden van Australië. Uit h. Eng. Dordrecht, 1821. *Maps and plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Voyages into the inland of Australia. Transl. from the English.*)

2404 (**Paddenburg, G. G. v.**) Beschrijving van

Curaçao en onderhoorige eilanden. Haarlem, 1819. 8vo. 1.—
(*Description of Curaçao and the adjacent islands.*)

2405 **Pacific (The).** — Mar del Zur: the coast of America from California till Cape Horn. — From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas.* 1657. 2.50

2406 —— Mer du Sud contenant l'Isle de Californie, les costes de Mexique, du Peron, Chili etc. Amst., *P. Mortier,* (about 1700). Large sq. fol. 75 by 60. — *Coloured.* 2.50

2407 —— Carte nouvelle de la Mer du Sud. Amst., *A. & H. de Leth,* (about 1760). 2 sheets. fol. Together 93 by 59. — *Coloured.* 10.—
Interesting map embracing the whole of America, and several separate maps and plans, viz. of Mexico, Vera Cruz, Habana, the Isthmus of Panama, of Darien, etc. Besides some ethnographical figures, and historical annotations on the discoveries of the different parts of America and of the adjacent Islands.

2408 —— Carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la Mer du Sud, par *de l'Isle.* Paris, 1750. sq. fol. 65 by 46. — *Coloured.* 2.50

2409 **Page (T. J.)** La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata, 1853—56, by Order of the U. S. Government. Lond. (N. Y.) 1859. *map and numerous engrav., cloth.* roy. 8vo. 6.—

2410 **Pages (de)** Zee- en landreizen rondom de waereld en naar derzelver beide polen. Rotterdam, 1784. *sd. uncut.* 4to. 3.50
(*Travels round the world and to both poles.* (*Transl. from the French.*)
Along Mississippi from New Orleans, through the United States, Mexico, South America, etc.

2411 **Paget (Thom.)** Minister of the English Presbyt. Church at Amsterdam, who stood in many relations with the Brownists of that city. — Signed Document, (in Dutch) dat. Jan. 13, 1646. 1 full p. fol. — *Excessively rare autograph.* 15.—
Petition to the Burgomasters of Amsterdam to be allowed the same gratification as before.

2412 **Paine (El.)** Jurist and Statesman, Judge of the Supr. Court, U. S. Senator, 1795—1801. — A. L. S. to Rev. Bez. Howards of Springfield, dat. Philadelphia, Jan. 28, 1799. 1 p. 4°. 3.—
On tax-paying.

2413 **(Paine, Th.)** Le Sens Commun, addressé (*sic*) aux habitans de l'Amérique ... Nouv. édit. av. plusieurs additions, un Appendix etc. Trad. de l'Angl. Rotterdam, 1776. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—
Translation of the celebrated pamphlet called „Common Sense," of the same date as the original, and reproducing more truly the free expressions somewhat polished in the later editions. Second edition, augmented by the „Addition" which afterwards were published separately.

2414 —— The same. Paris, 1794. *uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

2415 **Paix (La)** de 1782, ou le Bowl de Punch de Master Oliver Dreamer. Trad. de l'Angl. Lond., 1782. 8vo. 1.—

2416 **(Palacios)** Esquisse de la Révolution de l'Amérique Espagnole ... par un citoyen de l'Amérique Méridion. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1817. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50
Rich says, that the author's name is Palacios. — Not in Barbier's Dictionnaire des Anonymes.

2417 **Palafox y Mendoça (Juan de)** Historia real sagrada, luz de principes y subditos. 2a impr. Brusselas, *Fr. Foppens,* 1655. *calf.* 4to. 3.—
Although this work does not contain anything relating to America, we have placed it in this catalogue as being composed by the illustrious Bishop of Mexico, author of the „*Virtudes del Indio.*"

2418 **Palairet (J.)** Description abrégée des Possessions Angl. et Franç. du Continent Septentrional de l'Amérique. Lond. 1755. 8vo. *uncut.* 1.50

2419 —— Beknopte beschrijving der Eng. en Fransche bezitt. op het vaste land van Noord-Amerika. Amst., 1755. 8vo. 1.50
Dutch translation of the preceding work.

2420 **Palmer (J.)** Reize in de Vereen. Staten v. N. America, en Neder-Canada, in 1817. Uit h. Eng. Haarlem, 1820. *hf. cf. map.* 8vo. 1.25
(*Journal of a travel in the Un. States and Lower Canada. From the Engl.*)

2421 **Pamphlets on the War of Independence.** — Five English Pamphlets in 1 vol. *bds. uncut.* 8vo. 4.50
1. Observations on Dr. Price's Theory and principles of civil liberty and Government, preceded by a Letter to a friend, on the pretentions of the American Colonies. York, 1776. — 2. Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of civil liberty, etc. Lond. 1776. — 3. Letters on the spirit of Patriotism, on the idea of a Patriot King; and on the state of Parties at the accession of George I. Lond. 1749. — 4. Three dialogues concerning liberty. Lond. 1776. — 5. A five minutes answer to Paine's letter to Gen. Washington. Lond. 1797.
The first piece addressed in MS. by the author to Prof. van der Keessel; the last to Mr. Luzac at Leiden.

2422 —— Five French Pamphlets in 1 vol. *hf. bound.* 8vo. 8.—
1. Les droits de la Gr. Bret. établis contre les prétentions des Américains. Pour servir de réponse à la Déclaration du Congrès Général. Trad. de l'Angl., par Fréville. La Haye, 1776. — 2. L'Amériquain aux Anglois, ou observations d'un membre des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique à divers ministres d' Anglet. Trad. p. M. D. B***. Philad. (*en France*), 1781. — 3. Le Destin de l' Amérique, ou dialogues pittoresques. Trad. de l'Angl. (par Cérisier.) Lond. (1780.) — 4. *Th. Paine,* Droits de l'homme ou réponse à l'ouvrage de M. Burke, contre la Révolution Franç. Trad. de l'Angl. Hambourg, 1791. — *R. Goodloe*

Harper, Observations sur la contestation entre les Etats-Unis et la France. Trad. de l'Angl. Lond. 1798.

2423 **Pamphlets on the War of Independence.** — Answer to the Declaration of the Congress. 5th edit. Lond. 1776. — *Jos. Tucker*, Four tracts on political and commercial subjects. 3d edit. Glocester, 1776. — *R. Price*, Additional observations on civil liberty, and the war with America; etc. 3d edit. Lond. 1777. — 3 vol in 1. *sd*, 8vo. 5.—

2424 —— Nine English Pamphlets in 1 vol. *hf. bound.* 8vo. 9.50

1. Cool Thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American Independence; on the expense of Gr. Brit. in the settlement and defence of the Amer. Colonies; on the value and importance of the Amer. Colonies and the W. Ind. to the Brit. Empire. Lond. 1780. — 2. Plain Truth: or a Letter to the author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War. 1780. — 3. Thoughts on the letter of Edm. Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. Oxford (*no date*). — 4. Remarks on the travels of the Marquis of Chastellux in N. America. Lond. 1787. — 5. Official Correspondence between D. Luis de Onis, Minister from Spain to the U. S., and J. Quincy Adams, in relation to the Floridas and the Boundaries of Louisiana, etc. Lond. 1818. — 6. South America. A letter on the present state of that country, addressed to J. Monroe, Pres. U. S. By an American. Lond. 1818. — 7. Considerations relat. to the war between Brazil and La Plata. ib. 1826. — 8. Cuba; or the policy of Engl., Mexico, and Spain, with regard to that island. Lond. 1830. — 9. Th. Hodgkin, Inquiry into the merits of the American Colonization Society. With an account of the British African Colonial Soc. Lond. 1833. *map.*

2425 —— Pamphlets on the Dutch West-Indian Colonies. (Surinam, Curaçao, etc.) 1775—1857. 19 parts in 2 covers. 8vo. 10.—

This interesting collection contains: Roefpraatje over Suriname. 1774. — Reglement op het justitiewezen in Suriname. 1815. — De West-Ind. Maatschappij. 1828. — Onderwijs der Negerslaven in Suriname. 1841. — *Colaço Belmonte*, Regeringsstelsel v. Ned. West-Indie. 1857. — (*L. G. Visscher*) De Westindien sedert het verlies van Brazilie en N.-Nederland. — Stukken aangaande de Surinaam. aangelegenheden. 1845. 2 parts. etc. etc.

— **Pamphlets** on Slaves, Slave trade, Emancipation and Results thereof:

2426 —— in the British West-Ind. Colonies. — 6 Engl. pamphlets, viz: *Innes*, Letter to Lord Glenelg, on the new system. 1835. — *E. Cust*, Reflections on W. Ind. affairs. 1839. — *E. Stanley*, Claims and resources of the W. Ind. Colonies. 1850. — The W. Ind. Colonies. Demerara after 15 years of freedom. 1853. etc. 8vo. 3.—

2427 —— in the French Colonies. — 6 French pamphlets, viz: *C. Coquerel*, sur la législation Angl. 1820; sur l'abolition. 1823. — *Th. Clarkson*, Cri d. Africains. 1821. — Addresse de la Soc. des Quakers. 1822. — *Jollivet*, Observations. 1844. — Politique de la France et d. colonies. 8vo. 2.50

2428 **Pamphlets** in the Dutch West. Ind. Colonies, specially in Surinam. — *Interesting Collection* of 30 Dutch pamphlets, 1797—1868. 8vo. 8.—

Cont.: Philalethes Eleutherus (W. de Vos), over d. Slavenstand, d. v. Geuns. 1797. — Lammens, Sterfte der slaven in Suriname. 1819. — Clarkson, Kreet d. Afrikanen. 1822. — J. de Neufville, de servorum Afrorum commercio. 1840. — Id. Vrijlating d. slaven. 1841. — (Pfenninger) Onderzoek. Paramaribo, 1848. — Palthe Wesenhagen, v. Raders, v. d. Gon Netscher, etc. etc.

2429 —— A similar collection. 1797—1865. 16 pamphlets. 8vo. 4.—

2430 **Panama** (The Isthmus of). (Amst., *Is. Tirion.* 1765.) *Coloured map.* fol. 31 by 27. 1.—

2431 **Panciroli** (G.) Rerum memorabilium sive deperditarum libri II. Commentariis illustr. H. Salmuth. Francof., 1660. 2 vols. in 1. *calf.* 4to. 3.25

This curious work contains besides numerous other interesting pieces, in the 2d vol. a treatise "*De Novo Orbe.*"

2432 **Papers** relative to the West Indies. British Guiana 1841—42. (Official blue book.) Lond. 1842. fol. 1.50

2433 **Paraguay**, Chili, Détroit de Magellan, etc. par *G. de l'Isle.* Amst. *P. Mortier*, (about 1700). fol. 57 by 49. — *Coloured.* 2.50

With historical and topographical observations on the map.

2434 **Parayba in Brazil**, besieged and captured by the Dutch W. I. Company, 7 Dec. 1634. — Map of the country with the Dutch fleet, and inscription in the upper right hand corner. sq. fol. — (From: *Commelin Fred. Henry* 1651). 2.—

2435 —— Same plate but reversed, with inscription in the upper left hand corner. — (From *Commelin* 1652). 2.—

2436 **Park** (J. A.) System of the law of Marine Insurances. 2d American edit., which Appendix. Boston, *Thomas and Andrews*, 1800. *sheep.* 8vo. 3.—

2437 **Park** (Jam.) Christus Jesus verhooght... in een antwoort tot een duyster en onnut schrift gesonden aen ons het volck Godts, genaemt Quakers, door J. K. Knoll. Amst., 1670. 4to. 2.50

(*Christ magnified... in a reply to an obscure and useless writing, sent by J. K. Knoll to us, the people of God, called Quakers.*)

2438 **Parnell** (J.) Een ondersoeck des geloofs... op dat een yeder sien mach wat haer geloof is... Amsterd. 1669. 4to. 1.—

(*An examination of the faith... that every one may see what his faith is.*)

2439 **Parry** (W. E.) Reis ter ontdekking van eene

Noord-Westel. doorvaart, in 1819 en 1820. Amsterd. 1821. *maps and plates. sd.* 8vo. 1.25
(*Voyage for a discovery of a North-West Passage.*)

2440 **Parry (W. E.)** Zweite Reise zur Entdeckung d. Nordwestl. Durchfahrt, 1821–23. Aus d. Engl. Jena, 1824. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

2441 **Parthenii Giannettasii (N.)** Piscatoria et Nautica. Neapoli, *Typis Regiis,* 1685. *calf, plates.* 8vo. 2.—
Pp. 236—46 contain a poetical description of the discovery of the New World by Columbus.

2442 **Patagonia.** — The Commander Byron in the company of a Patagonian woman and boy, 1764; engrav. by *White.* fol. 1.—

2443 —— Patagonia, Terra del Fuego. — Dress of the inhabitants. 2 engrav. by *L. Portman.* — *Black and coloured.* 8vo. 1.25

2444 **Paul Jonas.** — Chapbook of popular songs under this title. (Amsterd. 1780?) 94 pp. sm. 8vo. (wants title, pp. 23–26, 55–58, 71–75, 87–90. sm. 8vo. 3.—
OF THE UTMOST RARITY, wherefore it is presented here with all its defectnosities. It begins with the popular Dutch song: *Here our dear Paul Jonas comes, — what a funny fellow,* — and proves the sympathy with him and the American cause. The current title at the top of the pages is: *Paul Jonas.*

2445 **Paul-Jones,** ou prophéties sur l'Amérique, l'Angleterre, la France, l'Espagne, la Hollande etc. Y joint le rêve d'un Suisse sur la révolution de l'Amérique, dédié à M. Franklin. (*No place, but printed in Holland.*) De l'ère de l'indépendance de l'Amérique l'an V. (1788?) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

2446 —— **Sherburne (J. H.),** Leven van Paul Jones. Uit het Eng. Groning. 1829. *sd. portr.* 8vo. 1.50

2447 **Paulli, S.,** Orbis terraqueus in tabulis geograph. et hydrograph. descriptus. Argentorati, *S. Paulli.* 1673. 8º. — *Uncut.* 4.50
Contains a list of the maps published in Holland; on pp. 113—118 the maps of America. Besides collations of the maps in Ptolemaeus, of the Atlas of *Ortelius, Goos, van Loon, Jacob Theunisz,* and of *Sanson.* The work is dedicated to Blaeu and his three sons, to Janssonius and N. J. Visscher.

2448 **P[auw] (de)** Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Berlin, *G. J. Decker,* 1768. 2 vols. *calf.* 8vo. 2.—

2449 —— Recherches philosoph. sur les Américains. Avec une *Dissertation* sur l'Amérique, par *Dom Pernetty.* Londres, 1770. — Défense des Recherches philosophiques, p. Mr. de P***. Berlin, 1770. — 3 vols. *calf uniform.* 8vo. 3.50

2450 —— The same. Nouv. édition, considérablement augmentée. Avec la Defence etc. Cleve et Berlin, 1772. 3 vols. *bds.* 8vo. 3.—
This edition does not contain the Dissertation etc. of Pernety.

2451 **P[auw] (de)** Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Cleve, 1772. 2 vols. — *Pernety,* Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, contre les *Recherches philosoph.* Berlin. 1 vol. — Défense des *Recherches...* Berlin, 1772. — Examen des *Recherches* et de la *Defense.* Berl., 1771. 2 vols. — Together 6 vols. *hf. calf uniform.* 8vo. — *Complete collection.* 5.—

2452 —— Oeuvres philosophiques. Paris, An III. (1794.) 7 vols. *maps, calf gilt.* 8vo. 6.50
Recherches philosoph. sur les Américains; *Dom Pernety,* Dissertat. contre les Recherches philos.; Défense d. Recherches, p. *de Pauw.*

2453 —— Wysgeerige bespiegelingen over Amerika. Deventer, 1771—72. 3 vols. *hf. calf. sm.* 8vo. 1.50
Dutch translation of the "Recherches philosoph. sur les Américains." — Vol. III cont. the defence against Dom Pernety.

2454 **Pavie (Th.)** Souvenirs Atlantiques. Voyage aux Etats-Unis et au Canada. Paris, 1833. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75

2455 **Paxton (J. Ad.)** Alphabetical List of all the wards, streets, roads, etc. in the city and suburbs of Philadelphia. (Preceded by a general description.) (Philad. 1810.) *hf. bound.* sm. 8vo. — *Rare.* 2.50

2456 **Payne (J.)** Geographical extracts forming a general view of earth and nature. Lond. 1796. *maps. sd.* 8vo. 2.—
Contains many interesting notifications on the physical and geographical position of North America.

2457 **Peabody.** — An account of the proceedings at the dinner given by Mr. George Peabody to the Americans connected with the great Exhibition, 27 Octob. 1851. London, 1851. *cloth, gilt edges.* 8vo. 4.—
"Printed for private distribution."

2458 **Pearson, Eliph.,** Prof. of Oriental languages at Harvard Univers., 1786—1806. — A. L. S. to Jon. French of Andover, dat. Cambridge. Nov. 3, 1803. 1 p. 4º. 1.50
University-affairs.

2459 **Pelsert.** — Ongeluckige Voyagie v. 't schip Batavia nae de O.-Indien, geblèven op de Abrothos v. F. Houtman. Uytgevaren onder F. Pelsert; vervatende h. verongelucken des Schips, als de grouwel. moorderyen onder 't gebergde Scheepsvolck op 't Eylant Batavia's Kerckhof. Geschiet in 1628 en 29. — Nevens h. treur-blyeinde Ongheluck d. O.-I. Comp. Dien. in 1636 wedervaren in Siam, onder Jer. v. Vliet, en de groote tirannye v. Abas, Coninck v. Persien Aº. 1645 begaen tot Espahan. Met veel kop. pl. Amst., *Jan Jansz.,* 1647. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele Nº. 235.) 10.—
(*Unhappy voyage of the ship Batavia to East-India, wrecked on the Abrolhos of Houtman, which set sail under command of F. Pelsert; comprising the shipwreck and the horrible massacre amongst*

the saved crew, on the island „Batavia's churchyard" in 1628 and 29. With the sad but joyfully ending tragedy of the servants of the E. I. Comp. in Siam, by J. v. Vliet. Also the great tyranny of Abas, king of Persia.)

Very rare. With 6 plates. As far, as we know, the first edition. The next edition was publ. by Jan Jansz. in 1648, and is augmented by one third; it is called on the title: 2d edition. — See N°. 2461.

2460 **Pelsert.** — The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 236.) 5.—

With 1 plate in 6 divisions. — Reprint of the preceding. There are 3 different editions by Hartgers in this very year; this edition has 78 pp.; the 2 other are less voluminous.

2461 —— The same, *without:* v. Vliet, Siam. En nu in desen 2en druck wel een derde-deel vermeerderd (*And now in this 2d edition, augmented one third*). Amst., *Jan Jansz.*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N°. 239.) 7.50

Very rare. With the 6 pl. of the edition of 1647. — In the preface, dated 1st March 1648, the publisher says that Hartgers reprinted (to his [*Jansz.*] loss and little profit to himself) the voyage of Pelsert, but he, Jansz., having got new communications republished the voyage much enlarged.

2462 —— The same. Utrecht, 1649. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele N°. 140.) 6.—

Cont. only the adventures of the ship Batavia, with some other discourses on the Indian navigation.

2463 —— The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1651. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele N°. 241.) 6.—

Exact reprint like the preceding edition. M. Thevenot has given in the 2d part of his Collection an abridgement of this work and a memoir by Pelsaert, on the Indian commerce, the original Dutch of which has remained unknown.

2464 **Penitentiary System** in the United States. Report by the Society for the prevention of Pauperism in the city of New-York. N.-York. 1822. 8vo. 1.50

2465 **Penn (John)** called: *the American Penn,* (grandson of William Penn), Governor of Pennsylvania, 1763—71, 1773—75. — A. L. S. to W. Johnson Bart., dat. Philadelphia, May 23, 1765. 2 full pp. fol. 25.—

Interesting and fine letter on the relations with the Indians: „The Land on the West Branch of the Susquehanna not being yet purchased from the Indians, it will justly give great offence to them, if any should without their liberty, presume to make a settlement there. I am indeed much surprised to find that any of the Inhabitants of this Province should attempt such a thing at this time, as they have so lately experienced the dreadful effects of an Indian War." ... cet.

2466 **Penn (Thomas)** last surviving son of William Penn, founder of the College at Philadelphia. — A. L. S. to William Johnson, dat. London, Jan. 8, 1763. 1 p. 4°. 15.—

Fine letter, on a complaint of the Delaware Indians against the Penns.

2467 **Penn (Will.)** Predikatie gedaan in London. Amsterd., 1700. 4to. 2.50

(*Sermon held in London.*)

2468 —— Zonder kruys geen kroon, of eene verhand. der natuure en tucht van het heylig kruyse Christi. In 't Nederd. door W. Sewel. Amsterd., 1687. *vellum.* 16mo. *Rare.* 4.50

(*No cross, no crown, or a treatise of the nature and description of the holy cross of Christ.*)

2469 —— **William Penn's** treaty with the Indians, when founding the Province of Pennsylvania. 1681. *B. West* px., engrav. by *J. Hall.* sq. fol. — *Fine old impression.* 12.—

2470 **Pennsylvania.** — General view of the roads and inland Navigation of Pennsylvania and part of the adjacent States, inscribed to Thomas Mifflin, Governor, by *J. Adlum* & *J. Wallis.* (Philadelphia, 1795?) — 2 sheets. fol. Together: 91 by 84. — *Pasted on cloth.* 15.—

Interesting map, including large parts of the States of New-York, New-Jersey, Maryland and Delaware. Many proposed canals occur; in the left corner a perspective view of part of one of these, with 3 sections of a lock, and with description.

2471 —— Pennsylvania, by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg, *C. E. Bohm.* 1797. sq. fol. 69 by 41. — *Coloured.* 2.—

2472 —— „View of Bethlehem, one of the Brethren's principal Settlements in Pennsylvania." Engrav. after *N. Garrison* by *J. Noual.* Published 1757. — With separate explanation A—Z pasted under the plate. lg. sq. fol. — *Full margins.* 15.—

2473 —— Another view on the same Settlement, larger. After a sketch on the spot by Governor *Pownall,* engr. by *P. Sandby.* lg. sq. fol. 3.50

2474 —— Beginning and completion of an American Settlement, (in Pennsylvania?) From a design by Gov. *Pownall,* engrav. by *James Peake.* lg. sq. fol. 3.—

2475 —— View of *Foster's-Fall,* one of the rapids of the *Susquehanna.* — Fine aquarel by *Köhler.* — 24 by 17. 3.—

2476 **Pensées** sur la Révolution de l'Amérique Unie. Amsterd. (1781.) 8vo. 1.—

2477 **Pensées** sur les transactions touchant les isles de Falkland. Trad. de l'Angl. Amsterd. 1771. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 1.25

2478 **Perez (Man.)** Farol Indiano, y guia de curas de Indios. Mexico, 1713. 24 leaves prelim., 192 pp. and 2 leaves. index. —

—— Arte de el idioma Mexicano. Ibid. 1713. 8 leaves prelim., 80 pp. and 2 leaves index. — in 1 vol. *vellum.* 4to. 27.50

Very rare and important; sold at the auction

Andrade. Leipzig, 1869. 23 Thaler. — Fine copies, only the first title slightly stained, and pp. 3—6 wanting to the second.

2479 **Pernety (Dom),** Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, contre les *Recherches philosophiques* de *M. de P(auw)*. Berlin, (1772.) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. — See N°. 2448—53. 1.—

2480 **Péron (F.)** Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, 1800—4. *Historique.* Paris, 1807—16. 2 vols. with 2 Atlas contain. 14 *maps and* 40 *partly colour. plates. hf. calf.* 4to. 20.—

2481 —— Mémoires du Capit. Péron sur ses voyages aux côtes d'Afrique, à l'île d'Amsterdam, aux côtes Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, etc. Paris, 1824. 2 vols. *hf. calf, plates.* 8vo. 1.50

2482 **P(erreau) (J. A.),** Lettres Illinoises. Lond. et Paris, 1772. *bds.* 8vo. 2.50

2483 **Perrin du Lac (F.)** Reise in die beyden *Louisianen*, am Missouri, ... und am Ohio. Uebersetzt von K. L. M. Müller. Leipzig, 1807. 2 vols. in 1. *bds., map and plate.* 8vo. 1.80

2484 **(Perrinon, A. F.)** Statuts et autres documents concernant la Société des Etangs Salins de St. Martin (Antilles). La Haye, 1859. 8°. 1.25

French and Dutch Text.

2485 **Pérou,** Brésil et le Pays des Amazones, par *G. de l'Isle.* Amst., *P. Mortier* (about 1700). sq. fol. 57 by 49. — *Coloured map.* 2.50

With topographical observations especially on the inland of Brazil.

2486 **Peru,** Chili, Paraguay, Brazil and other possessions of Portugal in South-America. Amst. *Is. Tirion.* 1765. *Colour. map.* sq. fol. 40 by 36. 1.50

2487 **Petit (P.),** De Amazonibus dissertatio. Ed. 2a auct. Amstelod. 1687. *vellum, map and figures of medals and antiquities.* 8vo. 1.50

2488 —— Traité histor. sur les Amazones, où l'on trouve tout ce que les auteurs ont écrit pour et contre ces Héroïnes, et quantité de médailles et d'autres monuments, pour prouver qu'elles ont existé. Leiden, 1718. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum, map and figures.* 8vo. 2.25

2489 —— Same work. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 2.50

2490 **Peyster (Fred. de)** Memoir of Rip van Dam. New York, 1865. 2 *portraits engr. by J. Rogers.* roy. 8vo. 2.50

Rip Van Dam was born at Albany, and from 1690—1749 „a promiment and influential citizen of New York, who took an active part in the political events at that period." The portraits are engraved from the original contemporary paintings presented to the Histor. Society of N. Y. by the lineal descendant Mrs. Emily Verplanck Goodwin.

2491 **Philadelphia.** — Plan of the City, dedicated to the citizens. *P. C. Varlé* del., *Scott* sculp. Philadelphia (about 1785). fol. 64 by 46. — *On cloth. — Rare.* 15.—

On this plan 3 special engravings, showing the front of the Bank, Library, Congress-Hall, State House and City-Hall. — At all the houses, out of the city, the proprietors' names are inscribed. — The date of publication is certainly *before* 1788, for some roads, laid out in that year, according to an inscription on the following plan, are not yet marked on this.

2492 **Philadelphia.** — Plan of the City of Philadelphia and its Environs, shewing the improved parts. Dedicated to the Mayor, etc., by *John Hills*, Surveyor. Engrav. by *J. Cooke* of Hendon. Philadelphia, *John Hills.* 1797. — Large sq. fol. 95 by 68. — *On cloth, in excellent condition.* 12.50

The thanks of the Corporation of Aldermen, printed on the plan, call it an „*elegant plan*", and really it deserves this praise.

2493 —— Bird's eye view on the city. Coloured lithogr. by *C. Matter.* (1855?) lg. sq. fol. — *Sound copy.* 2.50

2494 **Philadelphia Repository (The)** and Weekly Register, for 1800—2. Philadelphia: printed and edited by *David Hogan.* 15 Nov. 1800 till 25 Decemb. 1802. Vol. I, II. 54 Nos. with tables. 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 4to. — *Very rare.* 10.—

Contains: Original Essays, Tales and Novels, ... Remarkable Occurrences, Anecdotes, Bons mots, Jeu d'esprits, Marriages and Deaths, Poetical Essays, etc.

2495 **Philip,** Voyage to Botany Bay, with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. London, 1789. *hf. calf, portr. and* 55 *copperplates.* 4to. 3.—

Most of the plates relate to natural history.

2496 —— Voyage à Botany-Bay, avec description de l'établissement des Colonies du port Jackson et de l'île Norfolk. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1791. *hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. 1.25

2497 **Philippines. — Fr. Juan de la Concepcion,** Historia general de Philipinas, conquistas espirituales y temporales de estos Espanoles Dominios, establecimientos, progesos, y decadencias. Manila, *A. de Rosa y Balaytar*, 1788—92. 14 vols. *vellum, maps.* 4to. *Fine copy. — Very rare.* 70.—

2498 **Phillips.** — Memoirs of the life of Catherine Phillips. London, 1797. *hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. 1.80

Pp. 56—147 contain the authoress' stay in America.

2499 **Phipps (C. J.)** Voyage au Pôle Boréal, in 1773. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1775. *map and plates. calf.* 4to. 2.—

2500 **Pickering (John)** Lawyer and Jurist, Member of the Convention for the Constitution of New Hampshire. — A. S. D. to Col. M. Weare of Hampton Falls, dat. Portsmouth, June 25, 1774. 2 pp. 4°. 5.—

„We, the Committee of Correspondence appointed by the late House of Representatives have now before us several Letters from our Sister Colonies respecting the Appointment of Delegates to join the General Congress.... etc."

2501 **Pickering (John)** S. D. dat. Portsmouth, April 17, 1800. 1 p. 4°. 2.—

Appointment of Dan. Waldron as Clerk of the District Court of New Hampshire.

2502 **Pickering (Timothy)** Soldier in the Revol. War, Writer and Statesman, Postmaster-General 1791, Secretary of State 1795—1800. — A. L. S. to Nich. Gilman, dat. Philad. Oct. 16, 1792. 1 p. 4°. 2.—

On contracts for carrying the mail between Portsmouth, Boston, Salem and Exeter.

2503 —— A. L. S. to General W. Eaton, dat. Washington, Febr. 6, 1810. 1 p. fol. 2.—

On politics.

2504 —— A. L. S. to Sam. H. Hopkins, dat. Washington, March 9, 1814. 1 p. 4°. 2.—

On a declaration, made by a Mr. Clay, relative to the war with Canada.

2505 —— A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson of Newbury Port, dat. Winham, April 1, 1817. 1 p. 4°. — *With seal.* 2.—

On a Company of emigrants, formed at Newbury Port.

2506 **Pickering (John)** son of Timothy Pickering, great philologist, familiar with 22 languages, Prof. of Hebrew in Harvard University. — A. L. S. to Z. G. Whitman of Boston, dat. Oct. 13, 1828. 1 p. 8°. 2.50

In conveyance of some autographs of his father.

2507 **Pidgeon (W.)** Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian researches: compris. extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the Mound-builder in America. Traditions of the last Prophet of the Elk nation, etc. N. Y. 1853. *Map and* 70 *engrav. cloth.* 8vo. 3.—

2508 **Pièces officielles,** messages, instructions, depêches, etc. relat. à la Négociation qui a eu lieu en 1797 et 1798, sur les différens élévés entre le Gouvernement des Etats-Unies ... et le Directoire exécutif de France ... trad. p. Peltier. Lond. (Paris?) 1798. 8vo. *sd. uncut.* 3.—

At the end: Lettres au Dr. Priestley, en Amérique. 22 pp. with separate title.

2509 **Pigafetta (A.)** Premier voyage autour du monde, sur l'escadre de Magellan, 1519—22; suivi de l'extr. de son Traité sur la Navigation; et d'une Notice sur M. Behaim et son globe terrestre. Paris, an IX (1800). *col. maps and plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.—

2510 **Pigafetta (F.)** Relat. d. reame di Congo et delle circonvic. contrade. Tratta d. scritti di Od. Lopez, Portug. Roma. (1591.) *hf. bd.* 4to. 16.—

With 8 large engr. plates. Very fine copy, but the 2 maps wanting.

2511 **Pike (Z. N.)** Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, précédé d'une excursion aux sources du Mississippi. Trad. de l'Angl. p. Breton. Paris. 1812. 2 vols. *sd. maps.* 8vo. 1.75

2512 **Pike (Z. N.)** Reize naar Nieuw-Mexico en de Binnenlanden van Louisiana, etc. Amsterd., 1812. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, maps.* 8vo. 1.75

Dutch translation of the preceding from the original English.

2513 **Pilgrim-Fathers' (The)** departure in the *Meybloem* (May-Flower), from Delfshaven to America. 1620. — Modern plate in oval, surrounded by 6 smaller ones, illustrative of the hospitality of Holland to martyrs for religion's sake. Engrav. by *Reckleben.* sq. 4°. With separate Dutch explanation. 4.—

Belongs to the work of Prof. B. ter Haar a. o., Sketches from the religious history of Holland.

2514 —— Same subject, another represent., lith. by *A. Pleysier.* sq. 8°. — Appended a lith. facs. of a part of the old *Straetboeck* (*book of the streets*), at Leiden giving the exact place of Robinson's house. — Both from: *Swalue, de Pelgrim-Vaders.* 1859. 8°. 2.—

2515 **Pindari** Olympia, Pythia, etc. Graece et Lat. cum comment. E. Schmidii. Wittebergae, 1616. *vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 5.—

A rare and valuable edition, at the end of which is appended: *De America oratiuncula anno* 1602 *habita.*

2516 **Pinto (F. Mendez)** Historia Oriental de suas peregrinaciones en Oriente y Occidente. Trad. de Portug. por Fr. de Herrera Maldonado. Madrid, 1664. fol. *Rare edition.* 10.—

2517 —— Wonderlyke reizen in Europa, Asia en Afrika. Vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amsterd., 1652. 4to. *Tall copy.* 4.—

Dutch translation of Pinto's voyages.

2518 **Piron (Al.)** Ferdinand Cortez, overwinnaar van Mexico. Treurspel, naar het Fransch (door J. Nomsz.) 2e druk. Amst. 1769. *plate.* 8vo. 1.80

(*Ferd. Cortez, the conqueror of Mexico. Tragedy. From the French.*)

2519 **Pisonis (G). et G. Marcgraf de Liebstad,** Historia naturalis Brasiliae, in qua plantae et animalia, Indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur. Lugd. Bat. et Amstel., *Lud. Elzevier*, 1648. 2 parts in 1 vol. *calf gilt.* fol. 10.—

With upwards of 500 woodcuts. — Highly esteemed work, divided: I. De medicina Brasiliensi. II. Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliensium. The 2d part contains a Brazilian grammar and Brazilian-Latin vocabulary.

2520 —— The same. Ibid. 1648. 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum. Large paper.* 15.—

2521 **Pisonis (G.)** De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica libri XV. Amstelod., *Lud. et Dan. Elzevier*, 1658. *vellum, numerous woodcuts.* fol. 10.—

This is not a second edition of the preceding work, but a quite different book. It contains: I. *Pisonis* Hist. natur. et medicae Indiae Occident. — II. *G. Marcgravii* Tract. topograph. et meteorolog. Brasiliae et de Brasiliensium et Chilensium indole et lingua. —

With a Brazilian-Latin vocabulary entirely different from that in the edition of 1648. — III. *J. Bontii* Historiae natur. et medicae Indiae Orient. — IV. *Pisonis* Mantissa aromatica.

2522 **Pistorius** (T.) Beschryving van de Colonie van Zuriname. Amst., 1763. *With plate. sd. uncut.* 4to. 2.50

(*Description of the colony of Surinam.*)

2523 **Pitkin** (Tim.) distinguished Lawyer, Member and five times Speaker of the Legislation. — A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson of Newburyport, dat. Washington, March 22, 1815. 1 p. 4°. 3.—

A proposal for publishing a view of the commerce of the U. S., a work which afterwards appeared, entitled: „Statistical View of the Commerce of the U. S." 1816. 8°.

2524 **Pitou** (L.-Ange), Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques et chez les anthropophages, cont. le tableau général d. déportés, etc. Paris, 1805. 2 vols. *plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

2525 **Placcaet** inhoudende verbodt dat niemandt varen moet... naer de Zout-vaert, anders als met convoy. 's Grav. 1621. 4to. 1.50

(*Edict prohibiting the navigation for salt otherwise than with convoy.*)

2526 **Placcaet** van de Stat. Gen. raeckende de navigatie ende het verboth van toevoer... naer Portugael. 's Grav. 1657. 4to. *Uncut.* — *Not in Asher's Essay.* 2.25

(*Edict of the Stat. Gen. on the navigation and prohibition of supplying merchandises to Portugal.*)

2527 **Placcaet**... etc. (Edict of the States General prohibition of commerce with the Portuguese in Brazil, etc. in consequence of the war with Portugal.) 's Gravenh. 1661. Broadside. fol. 1.50

2528 **Placcaet**... etc. (Restrictions laid on the Navigation to Greenland.) 's Grav. 1659. Broadside. fol. —.75

2529 **Placcaetboek (Groot)** inhoudende de Placaten ende Ordonnantien van de Staten van Holland en West-Vrieslandt. 's Gravenh., 1658—1796. 10 vols. *vellum.* fol. 34.—

(*Great Placcardbook, containing all the Placcards and Ordonnances of the States General, and of the States of Holland and Zealand.*)

This important collection contains **all** the documents of public law relating to the West-India-Company, Brazil, etc. from 1581 to 1795 in 10 huge folio vols.

2530 **Placcaeten en Publicatien.** — A Collection of 93 divers original edicts and publications of the States of Holland and West-Vriesland, from 1622—67, each one folio sheet, to be posted on the walls. Bound together in 1 vol. *bds.* fol. *All uncut.* 25.—

It is easy to understand the rarity of a loose sheet, destined to be posted on the walls in the streets, 200—250 years ago, and it would be superfluous to demonstrate expressly the value of such a collection as this, containing no less than 93 of these loose sheets and — what occurs very rarely — all in the best possible state of preservation and uncut.' The volume contains some of the first official publications relating to the *West-India Comp.* 1622 (Asher N°. 64, 67), placcards relating to *Brazil*, the publication of the treaty of Breda (Cession of *New-Netherland* to England,) number of edicts relating to the *whalefishery*, on *Greenland*, etc., etc.

2531 **Plan of a Treaty** of Commerce to be entered into between their High Mightn. the Estates of the Seven United States of Holland, and 13 United States of North America. — *Plan van een Tractaat*, etc. (*Dutch and Engl. text opposite another.*) 30 Oct. 1780. *hf. calf gilt.* fol. — *Of the utmost rarity.*

Official edition of the Preparatory Plan (projected 1778 at Aix-la-Chapelle), with the correspondence relating to it, as it was presented by the Chev. Yorke, as found with the papers of Mr. Laurens, to the Prince of Orange, and sent by the States General to the Provinces. *Very curious* because the subscription of the Treaty is changed in *all* the reproductions, and nowhere is found genuine but in this authentic edition, printed only in a few copies. See N°. 2586.

—— **[Goens (R. M. v.)]** Politiek Vertoog over het waar Systeem van Amsterdam, etc. (Utrecht) 1781. fol.

(*Political Discussion on the true System of Amsterdam, in relation to the general interest of the Republic, with considerations on the present war, and what happened from* 1777 *to* 1780; *also a deduction on the secret negotiations between the Pensionary v. Berckel and the English Colonies, and the treaty made with them at Aix-la-Chapelle in* 1778.)

Original edition, very scarce, printed privately in small number. See N°. 1238.

Fine copy of both works, bound in 1 vol. *hf. calf gilt.* fol. 25.—

2532 **Plancius (Petrus)** Reformed Minister at Amsterdam, famous Geographer, warm promotor of the exertions to find a passage to the E. Indies by the North, and of the schemes of W. Usselincx to establish the Dutch W. I. Comp. b. 1552 d. 1622. — A. D. S., dat. Amsterdam, Oct. 20, 1588. 1 p. 4°. 7.50

Certificate of Christian behaviour for a member of the Dutch Reformed Church.

2533 —— A. S. leaf from an *Album Amicorum*, dat. Amsterd., 15 Cal. Junias, 1598. 4.50

Text in Hebrew and Greek and dedication to Arn. Verhequius.

2534 —— A. Signature. Appended his portrait, engrav. by *Vinkeles.* 8°. 1.50

2535 —— *Dodt v. Flensburg,* Letterkundig verslag van ... de verdiensten van P. Plancius, omtrent de zeevaartkunde. (Amsterd. 1845.) 8°. *Extr.* 2.—

(*Literary account of the merits of P. Plancius, with regard to navigation.*)

Interesting piece on this cosmographer and geographer, and his part in the atlases and other works about 1600.

2536 **Plante (Franc.)** Mauritiados libri XII, hoc est: rerum ab illustriss. heroe Joanne Mauritio, comite Nassaviae etc. in Occidentali India gestarum descriptio poetica. Lugd. Bat., *Joa. Maire*, 1647, *vellum* (*binding damaged.*) fol. *Beautiful, large copy.* 40.—

Latin epos on the indeed glorious and wise government of the Dutch Prince John Maurice in Brazil, written by his chaplain Fr. Plante.

This magnificent and *very rare* work contains the beautiful portrait of Prince Maurice by *T. Matham*, 4 large folding maps of Brazil, and 22 fine plates (all taken from *Barlaeus*, see N⁰. 228). Besides this the work contains the very fine and rare portrait of the author by *J. Suyderhoef*, in brilliant impression. In the *Ordo Tabularum* this portrait is mentioned as follows: *Effigies autoris, si emptor volet, praemitti potest Operi ipsique Titulo.* It is wanting in most copies.

2537 —— The same work, without the portrait of the author. 25.—

2538 —— Laurus Flandrica, sive Carmen gratulatorium ad Fridericum Henricum, Arausiae Principem, cum, post expugnatam Wasiae civitatem Hulstam, Hagam rediisset. Lugd. B., *J. Maire*, 1645. fol. 4.—

2539 —— Autograph Poem Signed, (in Latin) dedicated: *„Divino Vati Caspari Barlaeo,"* the Historian of Brazil (See N⁰. 228), who had written a Latin poem in honor of Plante's *Mauritiados.* — 4 closely written pp. fol. — *Curious and very rare autograph, never published.* 16.—

2540 —— Therianthropologia, sive elogia virorum illustr. Fr. Plantae et C. Boji. Traj. a. Rh., *G. v. Zijll*, 1648. — Epistola tutelaris Corn. Boji ... de Therianthropologia. Amst. 1648. — 1 vol. 12mo. 1.75

The first — a violent satire against Plante, — contains some poems on his Mauritias. — *Rare.*

2541 **Player-Frowd (J. G.)**, Six months in California. Lond. 1872. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.50

2542 **Plumer (Will.)** Governor of New Hampshire 1812—13, 1816—19. — A. L. S. to Sam. Bell of Chester, dat. Epping, July 9, 1816. 1 p. 4⁰. 3.—

Appointment of Mr. Bell as Justice of the Sup. Court of Judicature.

2543 **Poinsett (Joel Roberts)** Agent in S. America during the Revol. there; Minister to Mexico, 1825—22, Secret. of War under Van Buren, 1825—41. — A. L. S. to Count (?) dat. N. Y. Nov. 19, 1821. 1 p. 4⁰. 2.50

Informing his friend of his arrival (from Mexico?).

2544 **Political Stag Hunt,** *or the M.....l* (Ministerial?) *Hounds in full Cry.* — English caricature publ. by *W. Humphrey.* 1780. sq. fol. 2.—

2545 **„Politeness"** — English caricature: a sitting Englishman, saying to a Frenchman: *„You be d'md,"* the other rejoining *„Vous êtes une bête."* (Engrav. by *Gillray?*) Publ. by *W. Humphrey.* 1780. sq. 4⁰. 2.50

2546 —— Same engraving. Coloured in the time of publication. — Damaged. 1.50

2547 **Politiicq Discours,** over den welstandt van dese Vereenichde Provintien ... ende ... aenghewesen de middelen waerdoor wy onse waerde vrijheydt teghen den Spangiaart sullen beschermen, insond. in het voorderen van de West-Ind. Comp. *No place.* 1622. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 91.) 3.—

(*Political Discourse on the welfare of those United Provinces ... and ... pointing out the means by which we shall be able to defend our cherished liberty against the Spaniard; consisting chiefly in the advancement of the West Ind. Company.*)

2548 **Politique Hollandais** (Le). Amsterd. *J. A. Crajenschot*, 1781—83. 5 vols. (vol. 1, 2 *calf gilt extra, gilt edges;* vol. 3—5 *sd. uncut.*) 8vo. 6.50

Weekly paper, published at the occasion of the war of the United Prov. with England, 12 Febr. 1781 till 11 Aug. 1783. 131 Nos., by *Cerisier* and the editor *Crajenschot.* Full of essays on the revolution and the independence of America, the armed Neutrality, the war with England, the alliance with America, on John Adams, etc. etc. *Very interesting.* — Vol. 3—5 without title and indexes.

2549 **Pölitz (K. H. L.)** Die Staatensysteme Europa's und Amerika's seit 1783. (1783—1825.) Leipzig, 1826. 3 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75

2550 **Pollonitz** (Countess **P.**) De eerste dagen van het Mexicaansche Keizerrijk. Uit h. Hoogd. Amsterd. 1867. 8vo. 1.80

(*The first days of the Mexican Empire. From the German, with introduction.*)

2551 **Polus** Antarcticus. From: *Janssonius' Large Atlas.* Amst. 1657. sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured.* — Dutch text on verso. 2.50

With scenes of the life of the inhabitants of the Antarctic Islands.

2552 **Pomme** l'Américain, „Représentant du Peuple," in France, where he took an active part in the Revolution. — A. L. S. to the „Citoyen Prés. du Départ. d. Bouches du Rhône," dat. Marseille, Sept. 5, 1793. 1 p. fol. 2.—

2553 **Pontanus (Joh. Is.)** Rerum et urbis Amstelodamensium historia. Amstelod., 1611. *vellum. folding maps, plates and engravings.* fol. 9.—

The pp. 128—143 of this work contain a very valuable history of the early Dutch voyages to the North, illustrated with 13 maps and engravings, taken from the original editions of these voyages. At p. 129 a large map is inserted, representing the glacial regions, made by *J. Hondius*, the publisher of the work, with the inscription at the 80th degree: *Glacies ab Hudsono detecta.* See for further particulars: Tiele, pag. 111.

2554 **Pontanus** (**Joh. Is.**) Historische beschryvinghe der Coopstadt Amsterdam. In Neerd. overghebr. door Pt. Montanum. Amst., 1614. *calf.* 4to. 10.—

Translation of the preceding work with the same plates; this translation is much rarer than the original. — See *Tiele*, p. 111, 132 etc.

2555 —— **Bodel-Nyenhuis** (J. T.) Levensbyzonderheden van Joh. Is. Pontanus. (*Extr.* 1838.) 8vo. 1.—

(*Details of the life of J. I. Pontanus.*)

2556 **Poor** (**H. V.**) Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1872–74. With an Appendix on the debts of the Un. States. 5th Series. N. York, 1872. *cloth.* 8vo. (12.70) 4.50

2557 **Poore** (**B. Perley**), Congressional directory for the 3d Session of the 41th Congress of the U. S. 2d ed. Washingt. 1871. *plate and map.* 8vo. 1.25

2558 **Porcacchi** (**Thom.**) L' Isole piu famose del Mondo descritte e intagliate da G. Porro. Venetia, 1572. *vellum, many neat maps.* fol. (*a little stained at the margins.*) 7.—

Contains a map of New Spain, Cuba, St. Laurent, Santa Cruz, a plan of Temistitan (Mexico), etc.

2559 —— The same. Venetia, 1576. *vellum, many neat maps printed in the text.* fol. 12.—

Second edition, considerably augmented.

2560 **Porcupine** (**Peter**) The Political censor, or Monthly Review of the most interesting political occurrences, relative to the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1796—97. 6 parts. Vol I N°. 1, 2, 3, 7, 8. Vol. II N°. 1. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 8.50

2561 —— The Rush-Light. New-York, *Will. Cobbett*, 1800. 4 parts. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 17.50

A satirical and political journal. The name of the journal „*Rush-Light*" had been taken from certain Dr. Rush, who had made an action against W. Cobbett for slander and recovered 5000 Dollars damages in it; in revenge Cobbett set up his Rushlight. It needs hardly be said, that the same Porcupine is a fictitious one and the real name is Will. Cobbett.

Rich only mentions the London reprint of the same date. The present copy is very interesting, being in the original covers, full of curious announcements etc., and *entirely uncut.*

2562 **Portlock** and **Dixon**, Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America. Lond., 1789. 2 vols. *portr., maps and plates. hf. calf.* 4to. 3.50

2563 —— Reis naar de Noord-West-Kust van Amerika. Amsterd., 1795. *maps and plates, uncut.* 4to. 2.—

Dutch translation of the preceding.

2564 **Portogysen** goeden buyrman (Der). Ghetrocken uyt de Registers van syn goet Gebuerschap gehouden in Lisbona, Maringan, Caep Sint Augustijn, Sint Poulo de Loando, en Sant Tomée, etc. *No place.* 1650. 4to. 5.—

(*The Portuguese good neighbour; Drawn from the Registers of his good neighbourship kept in Lisboa, Marignan, Cape St. Augustin, St. Paulo de Loando and St. Thome.*)

Asher mentions only an edition of 1649 N°. 266.

2565 **Portorico** and the Caraïb Islands. — From: *Janssonius' large Atlas.* Amst. 1657. sq. fol. 51 by 41. — *Coloured.* Dutch text on verso. 2.50

2566 **Post-ryder** (De Nederlandsche). Utrecht, 1772,73. 4 Nos; 1774. 10 Nos; 1777. 12 Nos; 1781. 3 Nos; 1786. N°. 8; 1790. 11 Nos; 1791. 2 Nos. — Together 43 Nos. 18mo. 5.—

(*The Dutch Postillon bringing exact reports of the affairs of State and War, in Europe and abroad, and of other remarkable occurrences.*)

Rare journal, containing in all these numerous tidings from the American colonies.

2567 **Pot aux Roses** (**Le**), ou correspondance secréte de Thom. Boot avec S. M. George III, et ses ministres les Lords Stormont, Sandwich, Germaine et North. Londres (*Hollande*,) 1782. 8vo. 2.—

On the conduct of the Dutch during the American war, etc.

2568 **Potomack.** — Observations on the River Potomack, the country adjacent and the city of Washington. New-York, *London and Son*, 1793. 8vo. 2.—

Published on the occasion of the permanent seat of Government being fixed at Washington.

2569 **Pouchot**, Mémoire sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique Septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre (1754—60); suivie d'observations topograph., et ... de nouv. détails sur les moeurs et usages des Sauvages. Yverdon, 1781. 3 vols. *maps. hf. calf gilt.* sm. 8vo. 19.—

This work relates to the war in Canada from 1754 to 1760. The author was commander of the French fortresses Niagara and Lewis. The 3d vol. contains a topograph. account of what was called Canada at that time.

2570 **Poussin** (**G. Tell**) Travaux d' amélioration intérieure projetés ou exécutés par le Gouvernement général d. Etats-Unis d' Amérique, 1824—31. Paris, 1834. *sd.* 4to, *with Atlas of plates*, large fol. 6.—

2571 **Powell** (**J. W.**) Report of explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the West and its tributaries. Washington, 1874. 8°. —.60

2572 **Pownall**, Mémoire addressé aux Souverains de l'Europe, sur l'état présent des affaires de l'ancien et du nouveau monde. Trad. de l'Angl. par M*****. Londres, 1781. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50

2573 (**Poivre**) Voyages d'un philosophe ou observations sur les moeurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l' Asie et de l'Amérique. Yverdon, 1768. *sd. uncut.* 12mo. 1.50

2574 —— The same. Lond. et Lyon, 1769. *calf.* 12mo. 2.50

2575 (**Poivre**) The same. Maestricht, 1779. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

2576 **de Pradt**, L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1821. Paris, 1822. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

2577 —— Des colonies et de la révolution naturelle de l'Amérique. Paris, 1817. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

2578 —— Les 6 derniers mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil. Paris, 1818. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.25

2579 —— Des trois derniers mois de l'Amérique Méridionale et du Brésil. Paris, 1817. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.—

2580 —— Pièces relatives à St. Domingue et à l'Amérique. Suite à ses ouvrages sur l'Amérique. Paris, 1818. *bds.* 8vo. 1.25

2581 —— Vrai système de l' Europe relat. à l' Amérique et à la Grèce. Brux. 1825. *bds.* 8vo. —.90

2582 —— Congrès de Panama. Paris, 1825. 8°. 1.—

2583 —— (Lettres à l'Abbé), par un indigène de l' Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1818. *sd.* 8vo. —.80

Refutation of N°. 2577: Des Colonies et de la révolution naturelle de l'Amérique.

2584 **Précis** de deux lettres avec une reflexion générale sur l'état présent de Surinam. Nimègue (1778.) 8vo. 1.—

2585 **Précis** historique de la révolution des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Gand, *de Goesin,* (1782.) 8vo. 1.—

2586 **Preparatoirlyk Plan** van een Tractaat van commercie, aan te gaan tusschen H. Hoog Mog. de Staaten van de Vereen. Provincien van Holland, en de Dertien Vereen. Staaten van Noord-Amerika, om ingevallen Engeland Haar voor Vrye Volkeren erkent, alsdan zulks te brengen ter tavel van H. Hoog Moog. 1780. fol. *uncut.* 18.—

(*Preparatory Plan of a treaty of commerce between Their High Might. the States of the Un. Provinces of Holland and the* 13 *United States of North-America, to be brought, in case England should acknowledge them as Free Peoples, before Their High Might.*)

Original, very rare edition of this most famous document. — The plan was projected already in 1778 at Aix-La-Chapelle; it was kept very secret and became known only by accident, the vessel by which the bearer of it, Mr. H. Laurens, Deputy of the Congress, was to go to America, happening to be captured by the English, and the document with the correspondence relating to it falling into the hands of the enemy. The correspondence concerning the Plan, which is annexed to its text is of equal interest as the document itself, as it shows the warm sympathy of Amsterdam for the American cause.

2587 **Prescott (W. H.)** History of the conquest of Mexico. New-York, 1855. 3 vols. *cloth, portraits.* roy. 8vo. 16.—

2588 —— History of the conquest of Mexico, with a view of the ancient Mexican civilization and the life of Cortès. Paris, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. 2.50

2589 **Prescott (W. H.)** Histoire de la conquête du Mexique, avec un tableau de l'ancienne civilisation Mexicaine et la vie de F. Cortès. Publié en Franç. par A. Pichot. Paris, 1846. 3 vols. *hf. calf, plates.* 8vo. 6.50

2590 —— History of the conquest of Peru. New-York, 1855. 2 vols. *cloth.* roy. 8vo. 10.—

2591 —— Zeden, gewoonten en regeringsvorm in Peru, vóór de komst der Spanjaarden. Uit het Engelsch d. G. Mees. Amsterd., 1849. *sd.* 8vo. —.75

(*Manners, customs and government in Peru before the arrival of the Spaniards.*)

2592 **Present state of England.** English caricature: a mass of people (probably portraits) holding claims and grievances, f. i. *Taxes, Exports-Protection-Dispatch*, etc., assail an English Minister, who is sitting at a table covered with Statespapers; on the foreground an American (or Dutchman?) and a Frenchman enchaining a Lion; on the wall a picture representing an American native embracing a female (the Colonies?). 1780. — Aquatint. sq. fol. 6.—

2593 **„The present state of Great Britain."** — An American puts the cap of Liberty on the English standard, a Dutchman cuts the Englishmans purse; a Scotchman and Frenchman fight. — Contemporaneous English caricature, by *J. Philips*, publ. by *W. Richardson.* 1779. sq. fol. — *Fine state.* 6.—

2594 **Prester John.** — Description of the land of — in Dutch. Antwerp, about 1508. 10 leaves. 4to. 300.—

Recto of the first leaf:

Van die wonderlichede en costelicheden — van Pape. Jans landen des.

(*Of the wonders and precious things of Pape John's land.*)

The remainder of the first page filled with four curious woodcuts, representing: 1°. a wild man with a beast's head bearing a fish, 2°. an elephant, 3°. a griffon with a man in its paws, and 4°. three men fighting against three birds.

Recto of the last leaf:

Gheprint Thãtwerpe. Aen dijsere wage by my Jan van Doesborch.

(*Printed at Antwerp in the iron balance by me Jan van Doesborch.*)

Collation: 10 unnumbered leaves of 29 à 31 lines the full page, only two leaves with signatures (the third A III and the seventh B I.) small 4to. Gothic letters. Eleven different woodcuts in the text, four of them repeated from the recto of leaf I. On the 5th leaf a woodcut of the bird Phenix in flames. The verso of the last leaf filled with two wood-engravings, one representing the Virgin with the Child, the other the printer's mark of Roeland v. d. Dorpe, used in 1497 etc. [an herald with his attributes, blowing a trumpet.] — Two leaves slightly mended in the inner margin; else a very well conditioned copy.

This letter is a characteristic specimen of the popular literature of the end of the middle-ages; it is entirely filled by a description of the land of Prester John and abounds with the most incredible accounts. It must have been eagerly read, for there are editions in Latin, Italian, French, all published in the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century, while an English translation will be found in Maundeville's Travels: London 1727. **But up to this time no Dutch edition had been known.** So that we believe this copy to be **Unique.** The extraordinary interest of the work itself and the high importance of the fable of Priest John for the history of the voyages to the Eastern countries will justify the placing of the work in this catalogue.

For further particulars on Priest John see the learned and highly interesting work of *Oppert: Der Priester Johannes* (Nº. 2368.) The author gives there a letter of Priest John to Emanuel, Emperor of Constantinople, in a German translation, an old German poem of nearly the same contents; and the Latin text of the same letter contained in *Joh. de Hese's Itinerarius* printed at Deventer in 1504. Another, but different text of the letter, with nearly the same contents, is given in Jubinal's edition of Rutebeuf (*see* Nº. 2597.) The present Dutch text agrees most with this French given by Jubinal; there are however considerable differences from it. Therefore we have judged it worth the while to have an exact reprint of this Dutch edition made (*See following* Nº. 2595.)

2595 **Prester John,** Letter to the Emperor of Rome, in Dutch. 12.50

Exact reprint of the above, in *real old Gothic characters* of the 15th century, executed by Messrs. *J. Enschede and Sons* at Haarlem. A faithful reproduction of the original, page for page, the space occupied by the woodcuts left blank. A modern French translation together with the French text published by Jubinal in his edition of Rutebeuf's works is added.

This edition is printed in 30 numbered copies, the old text on old paper, the text of Rutebeuf and the modern version on new paper.

2596 —— De ritu et moribus Indorum. (*in fine:*) Explicit Epistola de Johanne qui dr (dicitur) presbiter Indie. *No place nor date. bds* 4to. 22.50

Rarissime. — Printed in Germany at the end of the 15th century; 9 leaves à 31 lines, Gothic types; woodcut border at the first page; initials written in colours. Stained by water.

2597 —— **Alvares (Fr.)** Warhafftiger Bericht von den Landen, auch geistl. u. weltl. Regiment, des mechtigen Königs in Ethiopien, den wir *Priester Johann* nennen ... Aus der Portugall. u. Italien. Sprachen in das Deutsche gebracht. (Eiszleben, *J. Heller*, 1566.) *bds.* fol. — Very rare. 32.—

First German edition of Alvarez, unknown to Brunet and most bibliographers; it contains (pp. 5—67) the complete translation of Corsali's letters on India, addressed 1515 and 1517 to Lorenz de Medicis.

2598 **Prester, John. — Rutebeuf,** Oeuvres complètes. Recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois par Achille Jubinal. Paris, 1839. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Out of print.* 7.—

This work is placed here, for the treatise on Prester-John, contained in the 2d vol. pp. 442—470, which gives also the Latin and French text of his supposed letter, both from MSS. in the Bibliothèque Royale of Paris.

2599 [**Prevost**] Histoire générale des voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations de voyages par mer et par terre... Nouv. édition revue sur l'original Anglais, et où l'on à rétabli avec soin ce qui a été supprimé où omis par le traducteur, etc. La Haye, 1747—80. 25 vols. *calf gilt, with a vast number of maps and plates.* 4to. 30.—

This edition of Abbé Prevost's Histoire des voyages is generally stated to be simply a reprint of the text of the Paris edition, with some new voyages added; but there is a great difference. It contains *considerable* corrections and additions.

2600 —— Historische beschryving der reizen of nieuwe en volkomene verzameling van de merkwaard. zee- en landtogten in Europa, Azie, Afrika en Amerika. Geschreven in Engeland, vertaald in Frankryk, in h. Nederl. volgens de Eng. druk overgebragt. 's Grav. 1747—1767. 21 vols. *Dutch vellum.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* 20.—

Translation of Prevost's collection (made after the Engl. collection of J. Green, Lond. 1744 to 47) but with corrections on the original, from the French version. — With a large number of plates and maps.

2601 —— Same edition. **Large Paper,** *boards, uncut. Rare.* 25.—

2602 —— The plates of the above Dutch edition of Prevost's collection of voyages separately. 4to. 6.—

About 450 maps and plates, representing views of cities, costumes, plants, animals, etc. etc., many of them relative to America.

2603 **Price (R.)** Observations sur la nature de la liberté civile, sur les principes du gouvernement, sur la justice et la politique de la guerre avec l'Amérique. Auxquelles on a ajouté un Appendix et un Postscriptum. Trad. de l'Angl. sur la 11me édit. augm. et corr. par l'auteur. Rotterdam, 1776. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

2604 —— Aanmerk. over den aart d. burgerlyke vryheid, ... en den oorlog met Amerika. Vert. d. J. D. v. d. Capellen. Leyden, 1776. 8vo. 1.—

Dutch edition of the foregoing, translated from the English.

2605 —— Nadere Aanmerk. etc. Leyden, 1777. 8vo. *uncut.* — (*Further Considerations, etc.*) Continuation to Nº. 2604. 1.50

2606 **Price, R.,** Aanmerk. over den aart der burgerlyke vryheid, etc. 2e druk. Leiden, 1777. — Id. Nadere Aanmerkingen etc. Ibid. 1777. — 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

Second edition of N⁰. 2604, with the continuation.

2607 **Proceedings** of the general Anti-Slavery Convention, ... held in London, 12—23 June 1830. Lond. 1841. 592 pp. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.50

2608 —— Eerste Rapport der Staatscommissie, tot het voorstellen van maatregelen, ten aanzien van de Slaven in de Nederl. Koloniën. *Suriname.* 's Gravenh. 1855. 379 pp. *large map.* roy. 8vo. 2.—

(*First official report of the State-Commission on Slavery in the Dutch Colonies.-Surinam.*)

2609 **Project** en Consideratien van Bewinthebberen van de generale Geoctr. West-Ind. Compagnie, op, en volgens welke de gantsche W. Ind. Comp. met alle hare Landen, Forten, ... aan de Oost-Ind. Comp. soude werde overgegeven. *No place nor date* (?) fol. 2.50

(*Proposal and Considerations of the Directors of the general chartered West-Ind. Comp., on, and according to which the whole W. Ind. Comp., with all their Lands, Fortresses, etc. should given up to the East-Ind. Comp.*)

2610 **Project** d'une Constitution religieuse, considérée comme faisant partie de la Constitution civile d'une nation libre indépendante, écrit par un Américain. Publié par J. A. Llorente. Paris, *L. E. Herhan.* (1824 ?) *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

2611 **Propiac (De),** Beautés de l'histoire du Pérou. Paris, 1825. *plates. hf. calf.* 8vo. —.90

2612 **Propositie** ghedaen ter Vergad. d. Staten-Generael d. Vereen. Nederl. in 's Gravenhage, 16 Aug. 1647, door Franc. de Sousa Coutinho, Raedt v. zijn Con. Maj. van Portugal ... ende Ambassadeur by hare H. Mog. S. l. 1647. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 221). 3.—

(*Proposition made at the States Gener. of the Un. Prov. at the Hague,* 16 *Aug.* 1647, *by the Ambassador of Portugal.*)

To restitute Pernambuco to the Unit. Prov., as accommodation after the Portuguese insurrection there of 1645.

2613 **Prospect** of the most famous parts of the World. London, *Roger Rea.* 1663. *hf. bd.* 206 pp. sq. 8⁰. — Corner of the title mended. 8.—

With 19 maps engraved by *P. Kaerius* quite differring from those he engraved for *Langenes' Caert Thresoor* (N⁰. 1768). — Contains a map of the World and one of America.

2614 **Prospectus** d'une maison d'éducation ou séminaire d'enfans à la Savane des Juifs. Paramaribo, 1766. 8vo. *In French and Dutch.* 3.—

Very rare, printed at the expence of the founders of the Seminary.

2615 **Protest** ofte scherp dryghement, 't welck den Coninck van Spagnen is doende d'Heeren Staten Gener. ter occasie van 't veroveren van de Silver-Vlote. Middelb. 1629. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 121.) 6.—

(*Protest or angry menace of the King of Spain against the Stat. Gen. on the occasion of the capture of the Silver-fleet.*)

2616 **Pruyn (Mr. John V. L.)** Memorials of — Albany, 1859. 75 pp. *fine engraved portrait and plate, brown morocco gilt, gilt edges.* 4to. 4.—

Splendid executed volume, *privately printed,* containing Memoir by the Rev. W. B. Sprague, etc. — Presentation copy.

2617 **Ptolemaei** Cosmographia, opus Domini Nicolai (Donis) Germani. Ulme, 1486. *with the* 32 *woodcut maps coloured, and MS. initials in colours. vellum.* large fol. 45.—

This edition is much rarer than the former of 1482, which contained these maps for the first time. — The margins of the last leaves stained by water and somewhat defective.

2618 —— **Quadriparti. Ptolo.** Que in hoc volumine continentur hec sunt. Liber quadripartiti Ptolomei. Centiloquium ejusdem. Centiloquium Hermetis, etc. Venetiis, *Sumptibus Octav. Scoti,* 1519. *vellum, woodcuts.* fol. 10.—

Fine copy, bound up with: Albohazen Hally Libri de judiciis astrorum. Latine per A. Stupam Rhoetum. Basil., *Henricpetri,* 1561.

2619 —— restitutus, emaculatus, cum tabulis veteribus et novis. Argentorati, *Joa. Scotus,* 1520. *calf.* fol. *With* 25 *maps* (*instead of* 47.) 15.—

Reprint of the celebrated edition of 1513. The copy has not the map of the world, but map: *Haec terra cum adjacentibus insulis inventa est per Columbum, etc.* — See: Harrisse, Additions N⁰. 58.

2620 —— Geographicae enarrationis libri octo. Bilibaldo Pirckeymero interprete, (acc.) annotationes J. de Regio Monte. Argentoragi (*sic*), *J. Grieninger,* 1525. *Text in woodcut borders.* 50 *large woodcut maps. hf. calf, arms on sides.* fol. (Harrisse N⁰. 136.) 60 —

Very rare. The maps are the same as those in the edition of 1522. It contains also the famous map of Laur. Frisius, dated 1522, which bears the name "*America*". — Title and the following leaf restored, and stained in the margins.

2621 —— Same edition. *Pigskin. with clasps. — Very fine and tall copy, only one MS. annotation on the title and some in the margins.* 80.—

2622 —— Geographicae Enarrationis libri VIII, ex B. Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Graeca et prisca exemplaria a Mich. Villanovano (*M. Serveto*) secundo recogniti. Lugduni, *Apud Hug. à Porta,* 1541. 50 *maps. Fine, tall copy.* fol. 32.50

Valuable edition, see Harrisse N⁰. 233.

2623 —— The same edition. *hf. bound.* fol. *Tall copy, but wanting map* 28, 30, 41, 45. 18.50

2624 —— La Geographia di Claudio Ptolemeo ... con alcuni comenti et aggiunte da Seb. Munstero, tradotto in vulgare da P. Andr. Mattiolo, con nuove aggiuntessi di Jac. Gastaldo Piamontese, cosmographo. Venetia, 1548. 60 *maps. gilt vellum.* sm. 8vo. 30.—

Very fine copy. — First Italian edition containing 60 very well engraved maps, wherof 2 mappemonds and 5 special maps of America, one comprising the: tierra of Labrador, the tierra of Nuremberg, etc.

2625 **Ptolomaei** Omnia quae extant opera, praeter Geographiam, cura ab E. O. Schreckenfuchsio. Basileae, ap. *Henric. Petrum.* 1551. *woodcuts.* bds. sm. fol. 27.50

2626 —— Geographia universalis vetus et nova; complect. Ptolem. Enarrationis ll. VIII. Translat. Pirckheimeri, ... succed. tabulae op. *S. Munsteri.* Basiliae, per *Henricum Petrum,* 1555. 54 *maps.* sm. fol. (Harrisse, Addenda N⁰. 155.) 25.—

Bound up in one vol. with: *Val. Andr. Ryd,* Catalogus annorum atque principum. Bernae, 1540.

2627 —— Geographia, olim à B. Pirkheimherio translata, at nunc multis codd. graec. collata, et redacta a *Jos. Moletio.* Venetiis, *V. Valgrisius,* 1562. 64 *engraved maps* (*on copper*). *vellum.* 4to. 8.50

This edition contains 8 maps on America, besides different maps of the Northern regions of Europa and America.

2628 —— Geographiae libri VIII. Latine, cum tabulis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per *Ger. Mercatorem.* (Ed. cura A. Mylii.) 1584 (*in fine:*) Coloniae, 1578. *vellum, woodcuts and maps.* Large fol. 20.—

Very fine copy, *with splendid engraved title and* 29 *maps on copper*, each with elegant ornamental border and cartouches.

First edition of Ptolemy with Mercator's series of maps. — See N⁰. 2088—97.

2629 —— The same. Ibid. 1578. Engraved title and 27 *coloured maps*, no text. *vellum.* large fol. 9.—

Without the two maps of globes.

2630 —— **Geographiae** universae tum veteris tum novae absolutissimum opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum in quorum priore habentur *Ptolemaei* Geographica, in secundo antiquae orbis tabulae XXXVII recentiores, auctore **J. A. Magino.** Coloniae, *P. Keschedt,* 1597. 2 vols in 1. *stamped pigskin, with date of* 1599 *on the binding.* 64 *maps.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* 17.—

Contains 3 maps of the world with America and one special map of the New World. Leaf 279 to 291 of the 2d volume contain a description of America.

2631 —— Geografia. Tradotta da *G. Ruscelli* et hora nuovamente ampliata da *G. Rosaccio,* con varie annotationi et espositione, et una geografia, universale separata da quella di Tolomeo. Venetia, *Heredi di Melch. Sassa,* 1599. 3 parts in 1 vol. *calf. many maps.* 4to. 9.—

Contains, besides 3 maps of the world with representation of America, a separate "*liber IV tratt. del' America*" (leaf 125—143 of the 2d part) with 9 maps.

2632 **Ptolemaei** Geographiae libri VIII. Graece et Lat. Cum tabulis geograph. ad mentem auctoris restitutis per *G. Mercatorem.* Recogniti a *P. Montano.* Amsterod., *J. Hondius et Corn. Nicolai,* 1605. fol. *With portrait of G. Mercator and 27 maps.*

— **A. Ortelii** Theatri orbis terrarum parergon, s. veteris geographiae tabulae, commentariis illustratae. Antwerp., *ex officina Plantiniana,* 1624. *With numerous maps, including the Tabula itineraria Peutingeriana in 8 parts.*

Bound together in 1 vol. fol. *calf gilt.* 14.—

2633 —— Opus ingens ac nobile omnes Celorum motus continens. Felicibus astris eat in lucem ductu Petri Liechtenstein. Venetiis, *ex officina eiusd. litteraria,* 1515. *calf gilt.* fol. *Rare.* 15.—

Goth. types, ornamented initials, mathemat. figures in the margins. — *Fine copy of a well executed work,* save some small wormholes.

2634 **Purchas** (S.) Pelgrimagie. Voyagien en reysen ghedaen door de oude Coninghen, Patriarchen, Apostelen en Philosophen. Uit het Engels vertaelt. t' Amsterdam, 1655. Vol. I. *vellum.* 4to. 12.50

(*Pilgrimage. Voyages and travels of the old Kings, Patriarchs etc.*)

This is the only volume of that celebrated work, which appeared in a Dutch translation. It contains only the first book (in 16 chapters) of the original. *Very rare.*

2635 **Pyrard de Laval (Fr.)** Voyage et navigation aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques et au Brésil. Avec une description exacte des moeurs, façons de faire, du commerce, des animaux, arbres, etc. Nouv. édit. augm. p. *Du Val.* Paris, *L. Billaine,* 1679. 3 parts in 1 vol. *calf, with map.* 4to. 10.—

The first edition of this interesting work appeared in 1611. It is said to be written by P. Bergeron after the narratives of Pyrard. See *Brunet,* who adds that the edition of 1679 is preferable for the additions by Du Val and the map, which is not in the first edition.

2636 **Quad, Matth.,** Geographisch Handtbuch in welchem die Gelegenheit der vornehmsten Landschafften des gantzen Erdtbodems in zwei und achtzig Taffeln fürgebildt. Cöln, 1600. *Original calf binding.* fol. 12.—

Of the 82 maps, nearly all copied after Mercator, 6 American occur: Map of the World, N. America, S. America, Mexico, Strait of Magellan, North-Pole. — On many maps fine portraits f. i. that of Queen Elisabeth of England, of Philip II of Spain, etc.

2637 **Quakers (Les vrais),** ou les exhortations, harangues et prédictions des vrais serviteurs de Dieu, à un mechant frère au sujet de ses maximes sur le luxe, etc. Londres, 1770. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

2638 **Quakers (Les vrais)**, Collection of 65 tracts in Dutch by W. Densbury, J. Naylor, F. Howgill, St. Crisp, John Furly, W. Ames, W. Caton, J. Roeloffz, G. Fox, J. Park, Chr. Birkhead, and others, published in 1656—71. *In 1 stout volume, vellum.* 4to. *Rare collection.* 12.—

At the end a list in MSS. of the pieces.

2639 **Quarles van Ufford (J. C. G.)** De vi rationum externarum in domesticam Patriae nostrae conditionem, inde a controversia M. Britanniae cum coloniis suae Americae-Septentrionalis, usque ad Foedus nostrum cum Francia d. 10 Nov. 1785. Lugd. Bat. 1844. 8vo. 2.—

2640 **Quebec.** Plan of the city during the siege, 1759, with the position of the fleet and the army. (Amst., *Tirion.* 1766.) sq. fol. 1.25

2641 **Quelen [Guelen** *Sic!*] (Aug. de) Brieve relation de l'Estat de Phernambucq. Dédié à l'Assemblée de la Comp. d'West-Inde. Amst. *L. Elzevier,* 1640. 4to. (Asher N°. 155.) 12.—

2642 **Quelen (A. van)** Kort verhael van den staat van Fernambuc. Uit het Francois in 't Nederduytsch vertaelt. Amst. 1640. 4to. (Asher N°. 156.) 9.—

(*Short account of the state of Pernambuco. Transl. from the French.*)

Translation of the preceding. — Very rare and highly interesting tract dedicated to the Directors of the West-Ind. Comp.

2643 **Quesnay de Beaurepaire (Le chev.)** Mémoire, statuts et prospectus, concernant l'Académie des Sciences et des Beaux-Arts des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, établie à Richmond, capitalo de la Virginie; présentés à Leurs Maj. et à la Famille royale. Paris, 1788. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. in original condition. 8.50

Very rare. — Not mentioned by Rich. — Cont. „Liste des Associés-Etrangers, des premiers Souscripteurs en Virginie 1786 et en Europe, avant la publication du mémoire, 1788."

2644 **Quincy (Josiah)** Statesman and scholar, Pres. of Harvard Univers., Mayor of Boston, 1823—29. — A. L. S. to Sam. Willard of Deerfield, dat. Boston, March 1, 1817. 1 p. 4°. 2.50

Informing W. of his being chosen a Member of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences.

2645 —— A. L. S. to Edw. A. Holyoke of Salem, without date. 1 p. 8°. 2.—

Requesting his signature as Presid. of the Amer. Academy.

2646 **Quir (P. Fern. de)** [*Quiros.*] Ontdekking v. 't onbekent Australia, syn grooten Ryckdom en vruchtbaerheyt. — Page 112 to 122 of the: „Journael v. de Nassousche vloot." Amst. 1643. 4to. See N°. 1404. 3.—

(*Discovery of the unknown Austrolia, its great riches and fertility.*)

Rarely to be found separate.

2647 **Raders (J. E. W. F. v.) en D. L. Wolfson,** Verslag eener reis naar Demerary, Grenada en Guadeloupe. Paramaribo, 1846. 4 *plates.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Account of a voyage to Demerary, Grenada and Guadeloupe.*)

2648 **Raei de Jonge (Joh. de)** Dictionarium geographicum ofte schat- en woordt-boeck des aerdtrycks. Amsterd., 1680. *vellum.* 4to. 3.—

(*Geographical dictionary of the world.*)

Indispensable for the lecture of the old voyages and maps.

2649 **Rafn (C. C.)** Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10e siécle. 2e edit., augmentée. Copenhague, 1843. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 2.50

In the same vol.: Supplement to the Antiquitates Americanae. Account of an ancient structure in New-Port, Rhode-Island, by Th. H. Webb. With 9 plates.

2650 —— Ontdekking van America in de 10e eeuw. Vert. door M. Hettema. Leeuwarden, 1838. 8vo. —.60

Dutch translation of the original Danish.

2651 —— Memoria sulla scoperta dell' America nel secolo Xmo, ... trad. da Jac. Gräberg da Hemsö. Pisa, 1839. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *with 2 maps.* 2.50

Italian traduction of the original Danish.

2652 **Rainsford (M.)** St. Domingo, of het land der Zwarten in Hayti en deszelfs omwenteling. Naar het Eng. Amsterd. 1806. 2 vols. *sd. maps and plates.* 8vo. 1.50

(*St. Domingo, or the land of the Negroes and its revolution. Transl. from the Engl.*)

2653 **Raleigh (Walt.)** Discovery of . . . Guiana, with a relation of the . . . city of Manoa etc., performed in 1595. Reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents. Edit., with copious explanatory notes and a biographical memoir, by *R. H. Schomburgk.* Lond., 1848. *map. cloth.* 8vo. 10.—

Published by the Hakluyt Society.

2654 —— en **Lr. Keymis,** Waeracht. beschryv. v. h. groot en goutryck Coninckryck v. Guiana, ghel. in America, by noorden de Orelliana, etc. — Mitdtsg. de beschryv. v. de omliggende rycke Landtschappen Emeria, etc. — Amst., *Corn. Claesz.,* 1598. *boards.* sq. 4to. (Tiele N°. 285.) 60.—

(*True description of the large and rich Kingdom of Guiana in America, in the north of the Orelliana, etc. — With the description of the adjacent countries, Emeria, etc.*)

First and very rare edition of this faithful Dutch translation from the original; only the dedications are omitted and the prefaces abridged. On this *Dutch* translation is made the Latin version of de Bry (Grand Voy. VIII) as appears from the omissions and abridgements, and some faults occurring in the Dutch narrative. — Very good copy, only pp. 3 to 6 are taken from the following edition, exactly reprinted after this. — With 2 engravings on both titles.

2655 **Raleigh (Walt.)** The same. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1605. *vellum.* sq. 4to. *Very fine and tall copy.* (Tiele N°. 286.) 70.—

2656 —— **Tytler (P. Fraser)** Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, ... with a vindication of his character from the attacks of Hume and other writers. 3d ed. Edinb. 1840. *portr., seals, etc. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

2657 **Ramel,** Dagverhaal der lotgevallen van Pichegru, Barthelemy, Villot etc, uitgebannenen uit Vrankrijk naar Guyane. Utrecht, 1799. — *Supplement:* Geheime Anecdotes betreff. de 18de Fructidor, en nieuwe gedenkschriften der gedeporteerden naar Guyana. 's Hage, 1800. — 1 vol. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 2.—

(*Journal of the adventures of Pichegru, Barthelemy, Villot etc. exiled from France to Guiana. — Supplem.: Secret anecdotes on the 18th Fructidor and new memoirs of the deported to Guiana.*)

2658 **Ramon de la Sagra,** Cinq mois aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Trad. de l'Espagnol p. R. Baissas. Bruxelles, 1837. *sd.* 12mo. 1.—

2659 **Ramsay (D.)** Geschied. van de Noord-Amerikaansche staatsomwenteling. Vert. uit h. Eng. Campen, 1792. 4 vols. 8vo. 2.50

(*History of the North-American revolution. Transl. from the Engl.*)

2660 —— Life of Geo. Washington, First President of the Un. States. New York, 1807. *portr. cf.* 8vo. 2.50

2661 —— Vie de G. Washington. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1809. *hf. calf. portr.* 8vo. 1.50

2662 **Randolph (John)** eloquent Orator in Congress and Senate, 1799—1829. — A. Note, in the 3d person, to the Secretary of War, dat. Febr. 19, 1825. 1 p. 4°. 1.50

2663 —— Vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation. Philad., *Sam. H. Smith,* 1795. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 103 pp. 6.—

Very interesting for the numerous official documents, which are reproduced in full length. — Mentioned by Rich only in the Supplement. — Randolph was Secretary of State and impeached for high treason in concurrence with the French Ambassador.

2664 **Rauch (Edw. H.),** The Pennsylvania Dutchman. Lancaster, Pa., 1873. Vol. 1, 3 parts. Vol. II, N°. 2—3. sm. 4to. 2.50

Curious specimen of degeneration of language. This dialect is a mixture of German (as spoken in the Pfalz, Wurtenberg, Bavaria) and English, without any addition of Dutch.

2665 **Raumer (Fr. v.)** Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Leipzig, 1845. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. *map.* 1.50

2666 —— De Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika. Naar de nieuwste bronnen en berigten bij- en omgewerkt. Deventer, 1849. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 2.50

(*The United States of N. America. (From the German.) — Revised from the most recent sources and reports.*)

2667 **Rauschenbusch (A.)** Die Pilgerväter oder Geschichte der christl. Ansiedler von Neu-England. New-York (1860.) *cloth.* 12mo. —.75

2668 **Rauw (Joh.)** Cosmographia d. i. eine schöne richtige u. vollkommene Beschreibung d. göttl. Geschöpfs, Himmels u. d. Erden, beides d. himmel. und irdischen Kugel, d. irdische in ihre Theil Europam, Asiam u. Africam beneben Americam . . . Item was für Berge, Wasser, Stätte u. dgl. in jedte Landschaft befunden: was von Anfang für Völker dieselben bewöhnt, auch was für Sitten, Gebräuchen u. Religion sie gehabt etc. Franckfurt a. M., 1597. 1031 pp., table and 18 unnumb. leaves. *Many curious woodcuts and maps, pigskin binding, with the portrait of Charles V.* fol. — Some insignif. wormholes in the beginning of the vol. 12.—

Stout and curious volume, with many views of cities and other figures, well executed maps by Bussemecher at Cologne, and very interesting for America, Russia, Polonia, etc. by its ample descriptions.

2669 **Raven Albertsz., (D.)** Journael ofte Beschrijvinge van de Reijse na Spitsbergen in 1639, waerin sijn droevige schipbreucke, ellende op 't wrack en blijde verlossing. Met and. gedenckw. Historien. Utrecht, *E. W. Snellaert.* 1647. 4°. 3.—

(*Journal of the Voyage to Spitsbergen in* 1639, *containing his lamentable shipwreck, his misery on the wreck and joyful deliverance.*)

Rare separate edition, without plate and additions. Confer N°. 372—386.

2670 —— His shipwreck on the coast of Spitsberg. Plate. sq. 4°. — *Very fine impression.* 1.50

2671 **Raynal (G. Th.)** Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Genève. 1780. 4 vols, *with Atlas.* 4to. *calf, gilt edges.* 8.—

In the first vol. is inserted: *Arrest de la Cour de Parlement* qui condamne: *Raynal,* Hist. philosoph. d. deux Indes. — donné 25 Mai 1781. 18 pp. 4to. *Separate edition. Rare.*

2672 —— The same. Genève 1782. — Set of the plates, engrav. by *De la Rue.* 9 pc. 8°. — *Uncut.* 2.—

2673 —— Censure de la Faculté de Théologie de Paris contre ... l'Histoire philosoph. et polit. des ... Indes, par G. Th. Raynal. Paris, 1781. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.25

2674 —— démasqué, ou Lettres sur la vie et les ouvrages de cet écrivain. (Paris?) 1791. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

Vehement attack on R's representation of the North-American affairs and the conduct of France.

2675 —— **Paine (Thom.)** Remarques sur les erreurs

de l'Histoire philosoph. et polit. de *Raynal*, par rapport aux affaires de l'Amérique Septentrion. Trad. de l'Angl. p. A. M. Cerisier. Brux. 1783. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.—

2676 **Raynal (G. Th.)** Histoire philosoph. et politique des Isles Françoises dans les Indes Occidentales. Lausanne, 1784. *sd., uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

Separate edition of the parts of Raynal relative to the French West-Indian colonies.

2677 —— Révolution de l'Amérique. Londres, *Lockyer Davis*, 1781. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 171 pp. 1.25

2678 —— The same, other edition. Ibid., *Lockyer Davis*, 1781. *sd.. portr.* 8vo. 183 pp. 1.25

2679 —— Staatsomwenteling van Amerika. Amsterd., 1781. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work.

2680 —— Révolution de l'Amérique. Lond., 1781. — *Mably*, Brieven over de regeeringsvorm en wetten der Vereen. Staaten van Noord-America, (*Letters on the Government and Laws of the United-States of N. Amer.*) Amst. 1785. — bound up in 1 vol. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

2681 —— Essai sur l'administration de St. Domingue. *No place.* 1785. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

2682 —— Esprit et génie de l'abbé Reynal (*sic*), tiré de ses ouvrages. Genève, 1782. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75

2683 **Rechteren (Seyger v.)** Journael, ghehouden op zyne voyagie naer O.-Indien. Zwolle, 1635. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 224.) *Fine, tall copy.* 20.—

Very rare. With fine engraved portrait on the title, and large map and plate of China, which were wanting in the only copy Mr. Tiele has seen and described, in the University Library of Leyden.

2684 —— The same. 2e druk, verbetert en vermeerdert. Zwolle, 1639. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 225.) 17.50

Without portrait. The verso of the poem beginning: *Siet hier*, in blanco. With the plate and map as in the preceding edition.

2685 **Rechtsgeleerde Memorie** waar in … de gegrondheid der klagten van d. Koning v. Gr. Brit., over de geheime correspondentie tusschen Amsterdam en de Americaansche Colonien onderzocht, en wederlegging van: *Het politicq systema.* (Amst.) 1781. 8vo. 1.50

(*Juridical Memorial, wherein … the just foundation of the complaints of the King of Gr. Brit. on the secret correspondence between Amsterdam and the American colonies is considered, and a refutation of: Polit. System.*)

Attributed to E. Luzac.

2686 **Recit** veritable de ce qui s'est passé au Synode de Dordrecht 1669… touchant J. de Labadie. Leyden, *Claude Frison*, 1669. 4to. *Uncut.* — *French and Dutch text.* 6.—

2687 **Records** of the Colony of Rhode-Island and Providence plantations, 1636—1740, edited by J. Russell Bartlett. Providence, R. I. 1856—59. 4 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 10.—

The earlier records have special interest; they include the treaties and communications with the Indians, with fac-similes of their signatures.

2688 **Recueil** A—Z &, (publié par Perau, de Querlon, Mercier Saint-Léger, de la Porte, Barbazan et Graville.) Fontenoy, Paris et Brux. 1745—1762. 24 vols in 12. *hf. calf.* 8vo. — *Titles printed in red. Scarce.* 12.—

„Collection de pièces curieuses d'histoire, d'anecdotes, et autres pièces du genre des écrits fugitifs." — On y remarque: Mémoire sur la Louisiane, ou le Mississippi; Arrest de la Cour de Dôle, à l'encontre de Gilles Garnier, Lyonnois, pour avoir en forme de loup-garou, dévoré plusieurs enfans; Hist. horrible d'un enfant, lequel, après avoir meurtry et estranglé son père, le pendit; Tableau de la Cour de Rome, 1624; diverses pièces relatives à Henri IV; Sacre de Henri II, etc. etc.

2689 **Recueil** de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en Amérique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; cont. l'orig., les moeurs, les coutumes et le commerce d. habitants de ces deux parties du monde, avec d. traités curieux touchant la haute Ethiopie, le débordement du Nil, la mer Rouge, et le Pretre-Jean. Paris, *L. Billaine*, 1674. 15 *maps and plates, old calf neat.* 4to. 7.50

First edition, complete.

2690 —— The same. Paris, *Vve A. Cellier.* 1683. 10 *plates and* 5 *maps, calf gilt.* 4to. *Neat copy.* 9.—

2691 —— The same. *Very fine and large copy in vellum.* 4to. 12.—

Cont.: R. Ligon, Histoire de l'isle des Barbados. — *de Laborde*, Relation de l'origine, moeurs, coustumes, religion, guerres et voyages des Caraïbes, sauvages des Antilles de l'Amérique. — Relation de la Guyane et de ce qu'on y peut faire. — (*Blome*), Description de l'isle de la Jamaïque, etc. — Relation de la rivière du Nil. — *B. Telles*, Extrait de l'histoire d' Ethiopie. — Description de l'empire du Pretre-Jean. — Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique.

All translated from the English and published by H. Justel. — The copy N⁰. 2690 has a printed fly-leaf, with the words: *Colonies Angloises.*

2692 **Recueil** de voyages au Nord, contenant divers mémoires très-utiles au commerce et à la navigation. Amsterdam, *J. F. Bernard.* 1731—38. 10 vols. *hf. calf, uncut, maps and plates.* 12mo. 15.—

This valuable collection contains the following voyages to *Greenland, America*, etc.

Vol. I. Relation de l'Islande (p. *La Peyrère*). — Relation du Groenlande (p. *La Peyrère.* — Les 3 navigations de M. Frobisher.

Vol. II. Journal d'un voyage au Spitzbergen et au Groenlandt (p. *Martens*). — Supplément aux voyages de Wood et de Martens.

Vol. III. 2 voyages de Linschoten au Waigatz. —

Relation de Terre-Neuve, p. *White.* — Relation de la Baye de Hudson. — Lettre de *M. Delisle* sur la Californie (p. *F. M. Picolo*). — Relation d'une descente des Espagnols dans la Californie en 1683.

Vol. V. Relation de la Louisiane (p. le P. *Charlevoix*). — Relation de la Louisiane, par le Chev. *de Tonti.* — Voyage de *Hennepin.*

Vol. IX. Raisons qui ont porté le gouvernement Brit. à former une colonie dans la Georgie. — Voyage de *Hennepin.*

2693 **Recueil** des Decrets Apostoliques et des ordonnances du roi de Portugal, concernant la conduite des Jésuites dans le Paraguay, l'attentat de 1758 etc. Avec des pièces authentiques. Amsterd., 1760—61. 3 vols. *calf neat.* sm. 8vo. 5.—

2694 **Recueil** des loix constitutives des colonies Angl., confédérées sous la dénomination d' Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrion. Auquel on a joint les Actes d' Indépendance, etc. trad. de l' Angl. Philad. et Paris, 1778. *calf.* 8vo. 2.75

Dédié à Benj. Franklin.

2695 **Recueil** des Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrez de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Pais-Bas. Nouv. édit. revue et augm. Rouen, *P. Caillous,* 1725. 10 vols. *calf, many maps and plates.* 8vo. 15.—

Valuable collection, published by de Constantin. — It is a translation of the work *Begin en Voortgang* (N°. 272) but with many abbreviations; on the other hand the voyage of Bontekoe and the book *Formosa neglected* are added.

2696 **Recueil** van de tractaten gemaeckt ende geslooten tusschen de Staten Generael der Vereen. Nederl. ter eenre; ende verscheyde Koningen, Princen enz. ter andere zyde. 's Gravenh., (1684.) *vellum.* 4to. 5.—

(*Collection of the treaties made by the States General and divers Kings, Princes, etc.*)

Collection of 62 treaties from 1576—1684, with a general title, comprising those relating to the Dutch West-India Company, Brazil, New-Netherland, etc.

2697 **Reden** van dat die West-Ind. Compagnie ... niet alleen profytelijck, maer oock noodtsaeckelijck is, tot behoudenisse van onsen Staet. *No place.* 1636. 4to. (Asher N°. 162.) 2.50

(*Reasons to prove that the West-Ind. Comp. is not only profitable but even necessary to the maintainance of our State.*)

2698 **Redenen** waeromme de West-Ind. Comp. dient te trachten het landt van Brasilia den coninck van Spangien te ontmachtigen, en dat ten eerste. Wesende een ghedeelte der propositie ghedaen door *J. A. Moerbeeck.* Amst. 1624. 4to. 6.—

(*Reasons for the W. I. Comp. to try to deprive the King of Spain of Brazil.*)

Rare, not in Asher's Essay.

2699 **Redenen** ende versch. notable omstandigheden van Don Fernando Telles de Faro ... aeng. syn vertreck uyt 's Graven-Hage. 1656. 4to. *Top and foot uncut.* (Asher N°. 293.) 1.50

(*Reasons and several notable circumstances regarding the departure of D. Fern. Tellez de Faro from the Hague.*)

Relating to the negotations on the cession of Brazil.

2700 **Redi (Franc.)** Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, speciatim illas, quae ex Indiis adferuntur. Acced. observatt. de viperis. Amstelod., 1675. *vellum, plates.* 12mo. 1.—

Curiosities of natural history of the New World, etc.

2701 **Reed (A.)** en **J. Matheson,** Verhaal van het bezoek bij de Amerik. Kerken door de Afgevaardigden van wege de Congregationale Vereeniging van Engeland en Wallis. Rotterd., 1838. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Account of a visit to the American Churches by the Deputies of the Congregational Union of England and Wales.*)

2702 **Reeder** (Een) en Handelaar op de West-Indien, aan zijne medereeders (Amst., 1790.) 8vo. 1.—

(*A freighter and merchant on the West-Indies to his colleagues.*)

2703 **Reelfs (C. Schemering)** Het Surinaamsche Regerings-reglement van 1865. 8vo. 1.—

(*The Statute of Government for Surinam,* 1865.)

2704 **Reeps (Jan).** — Copye van 't Octroy door de Staten Gener. gegeven aen Jan Reeps, om eene colonie op te richten aen de westzyde van Rio de las Amasones. Mitsgaders een beschryvinge van die landen... 's Gravenh., *J. Scheltus,* 1689. 4to. *Uncut.* **Very scarce.** 20.—

(*Copy of the patent granted by the States Gener. to John Reeps, for founding a colony on the Western side of the Rio de las Amazones. With a description of the lands.*)

The colony of Jan Reeps is one of those works we are surprised to find any trace of in history, so much it was lost sight of among greater and more successful speculations. Indeed one is hardly able to say if this expedition left Holland or not. The extreme scarcity of this pamphlet has prevented persons more competent than ourselves from giving their opinion on the history of this colony; and it is almost the duty of those men in America who devote their studies to make the history of the new world known to us, to give us some details of this almost forgotten country. In the mean time we recommend this tract to their notice, assuring them they will read it with interest. (*Asher.*)

2705 **Rees (O. van)** Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche volkplantingen in Noord-Amerika. Tiel, 1855. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(*History of the Dutch colonies in North-America.*)

2706 **Reesa-book. — Collection of Voyages to East- and West-India,** printed at **Wysingzborg** (*Sweden.*) 1674—75. 4to. 240.—

Printed at the *private press of Count P. Brahe,* at Wysingsborg in Smalandia. (?) — This collection is, as all the typographical productions of that press, directed by Joh. Kankel, of the UTMOST RARITY.

The volume contains:

Een kort Beskriffning uppä trenne Reesor och Peregrationer, sampt Konungarijket Japan:

1. *Nils Matson Kiöping*, Beskrifwes een Reesa, som henom Asia, Africa och manga andra Hedniska Konungarijken. (pp. 1—162.)

II. Bekrifwes een Reesa till Ost-Indien, China och Japan. (pp. 162—233.)

III. Med Förtalliande om ... Konungarijketz Japan Tillständ, sampt thesz Inwänares Handel och Wandel... aff *Oloff Erickson Willman.* (pp. 234—289.)

IV. Uthföres een Reesa ifrän Muscow till China, genom Mongul och Cataja, öfwer Strömen Obij; Förrättat aff een Rysk Gesandt, som till then stoore Tartaren Niuki war skickad. (pp. 289—303.) Wysindzborg, Joh. Kankel, 1674.

On pag. 304 is an advice that this REESA-BOOK has been printed in 1667, and that to this second edition the following: „*Tractater*" (*with separate titles and paginations*) are joined:

1. *Mart. Martinij*, S. J., Historia om thet Tartariske krijget uthi Konungarijket Sina ... Men förswenskat aff Ambr. Nidelberg. 1674. (4) and 162 pp.

2. *Mich. Hemmersam*, West-Indianisk Reese-Beskriffning fran 1639 till 1645, ifran Amsterdam till St. Joris de Mina. 1675. (8) and 94 pp.

3. *Kort Berättelse om Wäst Indien eller America*, som elliest Kallas Nya Werlden. 1675. 49 pp.

4. *Jobst Schouten*, Sanfärdig Bekrijffning om Konungarijket Siam, ... uthi Holländska Spräket ähr 1636 författat ... 1675. 60 pp.

All bound in one vol. *old vellum*, original binding. 4to. Very fine complete copy. Some of the margins slightly stained; a stamp at the under margin of the title.

The works printed at Wysingzborg, belong even in Sweden to the rarest. — They are described in the following tract:

2707 **Reesa-book. — Gestrin (Sam.)** Dissertatio de libris in typographia Wisingsburgensi impressis. Upsaliae, 1793. 28 pp. 4to. 5.—

In this piece, *also scarce*, is found not only the bibliographical description, but also the detailed contents of each. Of the 28 Nos therein, the aboved named form 5 Nos, viz. 13, 14, 15, 18 and 19.

2708 **Regeling** van den geneeskundigen dienst, bij de troupen en hospitalen der Bataafsche Republiek in de Americaansche bezittingen. (*No place.*) 1802. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.75

(*Regulations for the medical service in the army and the hospitals of the Batavian American colonies.*

2709 **Register (Quarterly)** and Journal of the American Education Society. Conducted by E. Cornelius and B. B. Edwards. Andover and Boston, 1830—36. Vol. 2, 4—8. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 10.—

Containing valuable historical particulars, etc.

2710 **Reglamento** y Aranceles para el Comercio libre de Espana a Indias, de 12 Oct. 1718. Madrid (1718). 262 pp. *calf gilt.* 4to. 4.—

2711 **Reglement** by de West-Ind. Comp., ter vergad. van de Negenthiene, met approbatie van de Staten Generael, over het openstellen van den handel op Brasil provisioneel ghearrest. 's Grav. 1638. Broadside. Large fol. 3.—

(*Regulation by the West-Ind. Comp., provisionally decreed in the assembly of the Nineteen, with the approbation of the States Gener. respecting the opening of the trade with Brasil.*)

Asher cites only an edition in-4to, N°. 168.

2712 **Reglement** op het beleid van de regering, het justitiewezen, den handel etc. op Curaçao. 's Gravenh. 1815. 8vo. 1.—

(*Regulations on the course of the government, management of justice, commerce etc. at Curaçao.*)

2713 **Regt** (Het) der ingezetenen van deezen Staat om op de Fransche West-Indien te handelen..... Door een Koopman van Sint Eustatius. Uit het Eng. vert. Amst. 1758. 8vo. 1.50

(*The rights of the inhabitants of this State to trade with the French West-Indies. By a Merchant of St. Eustatius. Transl. from the Engl.*)

2714 **Reinhardt (J.)** Om den indflydelse, de ideligo Markbrande have udovet panvegetationem i de *Brasilianske* Campos. Kjob. 1857. 8°. 1.—

2715 **Reining (J. E.)** Zeer aanmerkelijke reysen meest in de West-Indien. Samengesteld door *D. van der Sterre.* Amst., *J. ten Hoorn*, 1691. *maps and plates.* 4to. 20.—

(*Very remarkable voyages, principally in the West-Indies.*)

The editor (D. v. d. Sterre) of these very adventurous voyages was physician at Curaçao. The plates are among the best of the famous engraver Luyken.

2716 **Reise** des Nord-Amerikanischen Missionars David Abeel, in den Ländern Hinterindiens, 1830—33. Basel, 1836. *map.* 8vo. 1.—

Baseler Missions-Magazin. 1836. Prt. IV. — Translation of the: „Journal of a residence in China and neighbouring countries." N.-York 1834.

2717 **Reizen (Nederlandsche)** na de meest afgelegene gewesten des aardkloots. Amsterd., 1784—86. 14 vols. in 7. *hf. calf. maps and plates.* 8vo. 6.—

(*Dutch voyages to the most remote parts of the globe.*)

Collection of all the important Dutch voyages, beginning from the first of Barentsz.

2718 **Relacion** de ce qui s'est passé à la Mission des Péres de la Comp. de Jésus, au pays de la Nouv. France, és années 1655 et 1656. Envoyée au R. P. L. Cellot. Paris, *S. Cramoisy*, 1657. *vellum.* 8vo. 20.—

Very rare, not mentioned by Ternaux. — Stained and small wormholes, but complete.

2719 **Relaes** ende 't Cargo van 't silver ende coopmanschappen... inde vlote van Nova Hispania... vertrocken den 14 Octob. 1631 uyt Nova Vera Croce... als mede van 't gene is verdroncken. Amsterd., voor *J. v. Hilten, by J. F. Stam* (1632.) Broadside. fol. 3.50

(*Relation of the silver and merchandises in the fleet of New-Spain, which set sail Octob. 14, 1631 from New Vera Croce, with account of what has been drowned.*)

Not in Asher's Essay. — Relation of the capture of nearly 5 millions worth in pieces of eight, most in gold and silver, partly in costly merchandize.

2720 **Relandi** (H.) Dissertationes miscellaneae. Traj. ad Rh. 1706—8. 3 vols. 8vo. 6.—

Collection of 13 valuable dissertations on Oriental history and philology.

Vol. III. cont. a dissertation „*de linguis Americanis*" with a Brazilian vocabulary (taken from *Piso*) and grammar (from *Lery*), Chilian and Peruvian vocabularies (from *Barlaeus* and *Garcilaso de la Vega*), extracts from *Gage* on the Poconchi language, extracts of the Virginian grammar by **Elliot** and of his Bible, etc. — This 3d vol. may be had separately for flor. 4.—

2721 **Relation** de ce qui s'est passé en l'année 1649, dans les Royaumes où les Pères de la Comp. de Jésus de la Prov. du Japon, publient le St. Évangile. (Par le *P. Citadelli.*) Paris, 1655. *hf. vellum.* 8vo. 6.—

Japon, Cochinchina, Tonquin, etc.

2722 **Relation** de divers voyages dans l'Afrique, l'Amérique et aux Indes-Occidentales, etc. *No place.* 1726. *calf.* sm. 8vo.

2723 **Relation** de l'état actuel de la Nouvelle Ecosse. Trad. de l'Angl. par *F. Soules.* Edinb. et Paris. 1787. *sd.* 8vo. 1.80

2724 **Relation** und eigentliche beschreibung, desz jenigen was sich mit der Schiff *Armada* und Krieghör so nach *Prasil* abgefertigt worden, von der Zeit an das sie in ... *Baia de todos Sanctos* ankommen, bisz sie sich der von den Rebellischen Holländer inngehabten Statt *S. Salvator* bemächtigt, begeben unnd verlauffen. Ausz einem an die Kön. May. zu Hispanien von Don Frederico de Toledo abgangnen Schreiben auszgezogen ... und verteutscht worden. Augspurg, *M. Langerwaldter,* ... 1625. 4to. 18.—

Of the *utmost rarity.* — On the capture of Bahia by the Dutch in 1624.

2725 **Relation** (Neue u. gründliche) von der mercklichen Victorie oder Sig v. J. da Sylva, Obrister der Philippin-Insulen, 24 April 1610, wider etliche holland. Raubschiff u. ihren General Franz Witt Henricson erhalten hat. Auss d. Span. getruckten Exemplar von Madrill, Summarisch ins Teutsch gebracht. Augsp., *Chr. Dabertshoffer,* (1611 ?) 4to. 4.50

The Admiral Franz Witt (properly Frans Wittert) was the chief of a division of Verhoeven's expedition (de Bry, Pet. Voy. IX. 1612. Suppl. 1613) and perished in the attack on the Philippines.

2726 **Relationis Historicae Continuatio**, oder warhafftige Bescheibung aller fürnemen und gedenckwürdigen Historien, 1606—1614. Franckf., *Sig. Latomus,* 1606—14. 13 parts. *plates.* 4to. 12.—

These chronicles, published yearly at the Eastern and Michaelis Mass, by J. Franck, Theod. Meurer and M. Aitzinger, are very interesting for the contemporary and accurate history of the events in Europe, specially in the North, and in Asia and America. A few indications many suffice.

1606 Victori der Holländer mit 12 Schiffen in den Moluckschen Inseln. — Holländische Armada wider die West-Indian. Flota auszgesandt. — Portugesische Flota mit grossem Reichthumb untergegangen.
1607 Gewaltige Victoriën der Holländer wieder die Span. Armada zu Gibraltar. — Amboina in Indien von Portugesen wider erobert.
1608 Verlauff d. Holländ. Armada in O. Ind. vor Malacca. — Ternate u. Tidor von Portugesen wieder erobert. — Flotta ausz Engelland nach Virginia.
1609 Virginia, ein Landschafft Americae, wird von Engellandern wohnbar gemacht.
1613 Holländer von Engeländern vergwaltigt bei d. Grönlandschen Insuln.
1614 Castell della Mina von Holländer erobert, etc.

2727 **Rem (Lucas)** Tagebuch aus d. Jahren 1494—1542. Beitrag zur Handelsgeschichte der Stadt Augsburg. Mitgetheilt mit erläut. Bemerkungen und einem Anhange von noch ungedruckten Briefen und Berichten über die Entdeckung des neuen Seeweges nach Amerika u. Ost-Ind. von B. Greiff. Augsburg, 1861. 172 pp. roy. 8vo. *Privately printed, scarce.* 6.—

Most interesting are the letters and accounts, *all unpublished*, on the first voyages to America and East-India, 1497—1506, from the succession of the well known Geographer *Conr. Peutinger,* † 1547. They fill pagg. 111—172. — „Kurtzer Bericht aus der neuen Welt, 1501. (Reise des Alb. Vespucj.) — Reise des Vasco de Gama, 1497. — Bericht über die Expedition des Admirals P. Alvarez Cabral, 1501. — Brief von der Portugalesischen Meerfahrt 1503. (Vasco de Gama's zweite Reise.) etc. etc.

2728 **Remonstrantie** vande Hooft-partijcipanten, ende geintresseerde vande West-Ind. Comp., aen alle de Regenten des Vaderlandts: versoeckende een spoedighe effectieve assistentie, tot meyntenue van de selfde, teghen alle de ghene diese soecken te dissolveren en te ruyneren. *No place.* 1649. (Asher N°. 249.) 2.—

(*Remonstrance of the Chief shareholders and those interested in the West-Ind. Comp. to all the Governors of the Fatherland; begging for their speedy and effective assistance against all those who try to dissolve and to ruin them.*)

2729 **Renard, L.,** Atlas van Zeevaart en Koophandel door de geheele Wereldt, vermeerd. door *R. en J. Ottens.* Amsterd. 1745. *hf. calf.* 32 *Large coloured maps, with text.* roy. fol. 6.—

(*Atlas of navigation and commerce through the whole world.*)

With 7 large charts of America and its parts.

2730 **Rendorp** (J.) Memoriën dienende tot opheldering van het gebeurde gedurende den laatsten Engelschen oorlog. Amsterd. 1792. 2 vols. — *E. F. v. Berckel,* Missive ... houd. Elucidatien raak. de Memorien van J. Rendorp. Haarlem, 1792. — bound in 2 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

(*Memorials concerning what happened during the last war with England.* — van Berckel, *Missive elucidating the Memorials of Rendorp.*)

On the origin of and against the war, the Treaty with America 1778, the influence of France, and the disadvantage for the United Prov., with elucidations by van Berckel, the American Ambassador at that time.

2731 —— **Berckel** (E. F. v.) Missive .... houd. elucidatien raak. de Memorien van J. Rendorp. Haarl. 1792. 8vo. 1.—

(*Missive for elucidating the Memorials of J. Rendorp.*)

2732 —— Rondborstige, doch onpartijdige Aenmerkingen op de Memoriën van J. Rendorp. Amsterd. *B. M. Langeveld,* 1792—93. Part 1—6. 8vo. 1.50

(*Frank, but impartial remarks on the Memorials of J. Rendorp.*)

2733 **Renselaar** (A. van) Aanmerkinge wegens de cultuur der heidegronden. Haarlem. (1802.) 8vo. 1.—

(*Remarks on the cultivation of broomland.*)

2734 **Rensselaer** (Stephen van) „the Patroon," Member of Congress, distinguished patron of public institutions. — A. L. S. to Henry Glen, dat. Albany, Jan. 18, 1797. 1 p. 4to. 7.50

Fine letter on politics: „I find we are thought of little consequence by some of the Southern people, to seize our stock without making a demand of the debt is a violent measure" ... etc.

2735 —— Funeral sermon on the death of *Steph. van Rensselaer,* by Will. B. Sprague. Albany, 1839. — by Geo. W. Bethune. Philad., 1839. — by Will. Barlow. Albany, 1839. — Dan. D. Barnard, Discourse on the life, services and character of St. v. R., with an histor. sketch of the colony and manor of *Rensselaerswyck.* Albany, 1839. — in 1 vol. *hf. bound.* 8vo. 4.—

2736 **Renwick,** Account of steamboats navigating the Hudson River. — On the Inland Navigation of the United States of America. (Lond., *Quarterly Journal,* 1828.) 8vo. —.75

2737 **Report** and Evidence from the select Committee on the West Coast of Africa. (Official blue Book.) Lond. 1842. 744 *pagg. and* 2 *maps.* fol. 3.50

2738 **Report** (First) from the select committee on Ceylon and British Guiana; together with the Minutes of evidence, and Appendix. (Official blue book.) Lond. 1849. 383 pagg. fol. 2.—

2739 **Report** (11th Annual) of the Board of State Charities of Massachusetts, and its four departments. With an Appendix. Boston, 1875. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.75

2740 **Report** (24th and 25th) of the Board of Trustees of Public Schools of the city of Washington, 1870—72. Washingt. 1871—72. 2 vols. *plates.* 8vo. 3.50

2741 **Report** of proceedings for combining the management of outfall drainage, with the construction of dams, roads, bridges, in British Guiana. Lond. 1851. 8vo. 1.—

2742 **Report** of the Committee of Claim, on the memorial of Paul Coulon, a French citizen. (Philadelphia?) 1802. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

Relating to two prize-ships, brought at the port of Wilmington, North-Carolina.

2743 **Report** of the Directors of the Anglo-Mexican Mining Association. London, 1826. 8vo. 1.25

2744 **Report** of the Secretary of the Treasury read in the House of Representatives of the United States, Jan. 19th 1792; containing a plan for the further support of public credit. Printed by order of the House of Representatives. [Philad.] by *John Fenno,* 1795. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 90 *pp. and* 5 *large folded tables.* 5.50

ORIGINAL EDITION, VERY RARE. — Rich mentions only the London reprint of the same year, in-4to.

2745 **Report** of the Watering Committee of Philadelphia, relative to the Fair-Mount water works. Philad. 1823. *plates.* 8vo. 1.—

2746 **Reports** and memoirs on a canal or railroad between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. (Washington) 1849. 678 pp., 15 *maps. cloth.* 8vo. 3.—

2747 **Reports** (Annual) of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Boston, 1834—50. 17 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 15.—

Contain. interesting accounts of the missionaries from all parts of the world. — Each volume contains about 25 pp. relating to the Indian tribes, which would form in all a stout volume of above 400 pp., full of valuable details not to be found elsewhere.

2748 **République** (La) des Jésuites au Paraguay renversée, ou Relation authent. de la guerre de ces religieux contre l'Espagne et le Portugal en Amérique. La Haye, 1758. sm. 8vo. *sd. uncut.* 2.—

2749 **Resolutie** van de Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vriesl.; Item Missive van de Staten Generael ... Mitsgaders een Missive van den Directeur Generael Joh. v. Valckenburgh aen de Staten Gener.: Als mede een Extract uytte Missive by den voornoemden Directeur aen de Bewinthebberen van de West-Ind. Comp., alle noopende de proceduren der Engelsche in Guinea. 's Grav.

1665. 4to. (Asher N°. 326.) 3.—

(Resolution of the States of Holl. and West-Friesland; with a Letter from the States Gener., and also with a letter from the Directeur General Valckenburg to the States Gener.; with an Extract from the letter of the above-named Directeur to the Directors of the West-Ind. Comp., all on the proceedings of the English in Guinea.)

2750 **Reuss (J. D.)** Alphabetical Register of all the authors actually living in Great-Britain, Ireland and in the United Prov. of North-America, with a catalogue of their publications, 1770—1803. Berlin and Stettin, 1791—1804. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. *Rare.* 4.50

2751 **Rêveries** d'un Suisse ayant pour but la réconciliation entre l'Angleterre et ses colonies. Londr. (en Holl.) 1781. 8vo. 1.—

2752 **Revius (J.)**, Biechte des Coninex van Spanjen ter doot toe cranck zijnde over het verlies van Pernambuco. *No place nor date* (1630). *Broadside in 3 col. with border.* fol. 4.50

(Confession of the King of Spain, sick to death, on the loss of Pernambuco.)

Of great rarity; in 26 Dutch quatrains according to the Confiteor of the R. Cath. liturgy. — The author is an esteemed poet and historian, whose poems were republished in 1863, see the following N°.

2753 —— Leven en uitgelezen zangen en dichten, heruitgeg. door J. v. Vloten. Schiedam, 1863. 12mo. —.50

(Life and select songs and poems of J. Revius, republished by J. v. Vloten.)

Contains the preceding and some other pieces on the events in Brazil.

2754 **Reys-Boeck** van het rycke Brasilien, Rio de la Plata, ende Magallanes, daer in te sien is: De ghelegentheydt van hare landen ende steden, haren handel ende wandel, vruchten... Als oock de leste reyse van den Heer van Dort, met het veroveren van Todos los Santos... Ghedruckt in 't jaer 1624 by Jan Canin. 4to. *hf. vellum, 2 maps and 3 folded plates.* (Asher N°. 106.) — *Fine copy.* 50.—

(Book of travel in the rich country of Brazil, Rio de la Plata and Magellanes... with the conquest of Todos los Santos etc.)

Excessively rare.

2755 **Rhees (W. J.)** Manual of the Public Libraries, Institutions and Societies, in the United States and British Provinces of North-America. Philad. 1859. *cloth.* 8vo. 4.50

2756 **Rhode-Island,** by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg, *C. E. Bohn,* 1797. High fol. 36 by 48. — *Coloured.* 2.—

2757 **Rich (O.)** Catalogue of Books, relating principally to America (1506—1700.) Lond. 1832. *hf. calf.* 8vo. — **Scarce.** 22.—

With long and interesting bibliographical notes.

2758 —— Bibliotheca Americana Nova. A Catalogue of books relating to America, in various languages, including Voyages to the Pacific and round the world, etc. Printed since 1700 (till 1844.) Lond. 1846. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 32.—

— At the end a Prospectus of a Bibliotheca Americana Vetus, or List of books relating to America, 1493—1700, by O. Rich, dated Febr. 1, 1846. 16 pp., being followed by a Supplement of 8 pp.; both of which are *extremely scarce,* particularly the latter.

„All of Rich's Catalogues are important, and eagerly sought for by Book-Collectors, especially the earlier ones, which have come to be exceedingly scarce." *Gould's Librarian's Manual.*

2759 —— Catalogue of rare and curious books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America, many from the collection of the late Mr. O. Rich. Lond., *Puttick and Simpson.* 1872. 109 pp. 8vo. 2.—

2760 **Rice, John Holt,** Professor in Theology and author in Virginia. — A. L. S. to Pres. Day of Yale-Coll., dat. 16 Aug. (1825) 1 p. 4°. 1.50

2761 **Richard (C.)**, De Republiek Columbia, of tafereel van derz. tegenwoord. toestand en betrekkingen; in brieven van daar ... geschreven. Benev. eene levensschets van S. Bolivar. Amsterd. 1822. 8vo. *sd.* 1.80

(The Republic of Columbia, or view of the actual state and conditions; in letters written from there. With a biography of the President S. Bolivar.)

2762 **Richthofen (E. von)** Die Mexikanische Frage beleuchtet. Berlin, 1862. 8vo. —.90

2763 **Riedesel.** — Die Berufs-reise nach America. Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise u. während ihrer sechsjährigen Aufenthalts in America, 1776—83. Berlin (1800.) *hf. cf.* 8vo. 2.25

2764 **Riley (J.)** Naufrage du brigantin Américain Le Commerce, perdu sur la côte occident. d'Afrique, 1815; accomp. de la description de Tombuctoo et de Wassanah. Trad. de l'Angl. p. Peltier. Paris, 1818. 2 vols. *map. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

2765 **Rivarol (P. de)** Le petit Almanach de nos Grands Hommes, pour l'année 1788. Suivi d'un grand nombre de pièces inédites. Paris, 1808. 360 pp. *hf. bd.* 8vo. *portr. of the author.* 2.50

„Satirical Biographies of the literary men of his time. Pag. 207—328 contain: Vie politique de M. de la F(ayette.)"

2766 **Rivista** de Espana, de Indias y del Estranjero, bajo la direccion de D. F. Gonzalo Moron y D. Ign. de Ramon Carbonell. Madrid, 1845. Tom. IV. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

Contains interesting essays on the Spanish possessions in America, Porto-Rico, Cuba, etc.

2767 **[Ro (Pater Jac.)]** Indianische Raiss van dreyen Priestern d. Societet Jesu, A°. 1618 nach Goa in India geschifft, met benelch... nach China zu raisen. Aus Ital. und Frantzös. Sprach. Augs-

burg, 1620. *vellum.* 4to. 7.—
Bound up in the same vol.: Histori von dem Hochheil. Creutz zu Caranaca in Hispanien, durch J. de Robles Cornalan. Ibid. 1619.

2768 **Robertson** (W.) Histoire de l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1778. 2 vols. *maps, calf gilt.* 4to. 3.50

2769 —— The same. Maestricht. 1777. 4 tom. in 2 vols. *hf. calf. plate.* sm. 8vo. 1.50

2770 —— The same, corr. et augm. d'après la 2e édit. angl. Amsterd. 1799. 4 vols. *maps. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75

2771 —— Geschiedenis van America. Amsterd., 1778—1801. 5 vols. *hf. calf, uncut, maps.* 8vo. 2.50
Dutch translation. — The 5th vol. (or book IX and X), contains the history of Virginia till 1688, and of N. England till 1652.

2772 —— The same work, in Dutch. 4 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

2773 **Robin,** Nieuwe reize door Noord-Amerika, in 1781. Amsterd. 1782. *hf. bd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.75
(*New Voyage in N. America, in* 1781.)
Dutch translation of the French original.

2774 **Robinson.** — Gevallen van den ouden en jongen Robinson, behelz. ... reize van den jongen Robinson na Madera en Tabago, etc. 2e druk. Amsterd. 1766. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.50
(*Adventures of the old and young Robinson, contain. a. o. the voyage of the young Robinson to Madera and Tabago, etc.*)

2775 —— De Nieuwe Engelsche Robinson, of de overzeldzame gevallen van Capit. Rob. Boyle,... en eindelyk de reize, schipbreuk en behoud. van Rich. Castelman, met een Beschrijv. van Pensilvania en Philadelphia. Uit h. Eng. 2e vermeerd. druk. Amsterd. 1761. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, plates.* 8vo. 6.—
(*The New English Robinson, or the adventures of Capt. R. Boyle, ... and finally the voyage, shipwreck and saving of R. Castelman, with a description of Pennsylvania and Philadelphia. From the Engl.*)

2776 —— De Saxische Robinson, of wonderbare reyzen van Wilh. Retchir, begonnen in 1691. Amsterd. 1764. 2 vols. *sd. uncut, plates.* 8vo. (little stained.) 3.50
(*The Saxonian Robinson or curious voyages of W. Retchir, commenced in* 1691.)

2777 —— De Sweedsche Robinson, of het wonderlyk leven van Gust. Landkroon. Uit het Hoogd. Amsterd., 1771. *plates. hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. 3.50
(*The Swedish Robinson, or Adventures of Gust. Landkroon. Translat. from the German.*)
Engraved frontispiece with date of 1733.

2778 —— De Walchersche Robinson. Rotterdam, 1752. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 3.50
(*The Dutch Robinson of Walcheren* (*Province Zealand*) *and his adventures at the island Ponedo de St. Po.*)
All these Dutch Robinsonades are of the highest rarity.

2779 **Robinson, Edw.,** Professor of Bibl. literature in the Unitar. Theol. Semin. in N. Y. — A. L. S., in German (to an editor in Halle?), dat. Berlin, Febr. 14, 1839. 2 pp. 8vo. 2.50
On his travel in Palestine and the publication of his: "*Biblical Researches in Palestine.*"

2780 **Robinson** (John.) — Testimony to John Robinson ("lately deceased"), Minister to the English Brownist Congregation at Leyden, given and signed by Ant. Walaeus and Festus Hommius, Theol. Proff. at Leyden. Dated: Leyden 25 and 26 May 1628. — Exact copy in Photolithography (*procédé-Asser*) on old Dutch paper, after the original MS. copy in the Archives of the Engl. Presbyterean Church at Amsterdam. 1 sheet fol. — *With MS. transcription in modern handwriting and English translation. — Only* 50 *copies issued.* 9.—
Highly interesting document testifying of Robinson's exertions to remove the schisms between the various Brownist Congregations in the Low Countries, but: "*finding here so many difficulties ... to effectuate this, to have resolved his removal with a good part of his congregation to the W. Indies, where he did not doubt to effectuate this* (design)," cet. — Robinson's sympathy with the Dutch Reformed Church is here proved by his intention to educate his son for its service.

2781 **Robinson** (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Mina and Observations on the practicability of a passage between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. Philad. 1820. *bds.* 8vo. (portr. and map wanting.) 2.—

2782 —— Same work. Lond. 1821. 2 vols. *portr. and map, calf gilt.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 6.50

2783 —— Gedenkschriften der omwenteling in Mexico, etc. Haarl. 1823. *sd.* 8vo. 2.—
Dutch translation of the preceding.

2784 **Rocha Cabral** (J. M. da), Relatorio motisado sobre a estatistica da provincia de S. Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul, ... Comprehend. o plano da organizaçao, etc. Rio de Janeiro, 1836. 8vo. 1.—

2785 [**Rochefort** (C. de)] Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Av. un vocabulaire Caraïbe. Rotterd., 1658. *bds., numerous engravings.* 4to. 10.—
First and rare edition. Barbier says, that the real author was *L. de Poincy.* — The Caraïb vocabulary fills the pages 515—27.

2786 —— The same. 2e édit. rev. et augm. de plusieurs descriptions, etc. Rotterd. 1665. *calf, numerous engravings.* 4to. 12.—
This edition is augmented with 3 folded plates; the description of Tabago is more extensive than

in the first edition. — The Caraïb vocabulary fills pp. 571—583.

At pag. 18 the engraved coat of arms of Baron Lampsins of Tabago.

2787 [**Rochefort (C. de)**] The same. Lyon, *Chr. Fourmy*, 1667. 2 vols. *calf*, 2 *plates and many engravings.* 12mo. 6.—

Third edition, being the first with the author's name on the title, with considerable additions in the description of Tabago.

Vol. II. pp. 652—80, cont. the Caraib vocabulary.

2788 —— Natuurlijke en zedelijke historie van d'Eylanden en voor-eylanden van America. Met eenen Caraïbischen Woordenschat. Rotterd., 1662. *vellum, plates and engrav.* 4to. 6.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work, with the Caraïb vocabulary.

2789 —— The same *sewed, uncut*, 4to. *Rare.* 7.—

2790 —— Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln in America gelegen. Aus Französ. Sprach übersetzet. Frankfurt, 1668. 2 vol in 1. 45 *plates.* 12mo. — *Very rare.* 7.—

German translation of the preceding, containing only vol. I. of the original, but with the Caraïb vocabulary. The 1st vol. has 430 pp. and index; the 2d 514 pp., and 33 pp. for the Caraïb Vocabulary.

2791 —— Relation de l'Isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Oualcre, l'une des isles Antilles de l'Amérique. Paris, *L. Billaine*, 1666. *calf.* sm. 8vo. — *Rare.* 6.—

2792 **Rochefoucault Liancourt** (Duke de la) Travels through the United States of North-America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, In 1795—1797. Lond. 1799. 2 vols. *maps, calf gilt.* 4to. *Neat copy.* 6.—

2793 **Rochon**, Reis door Madagascar en de Oost-Indiën. Uit het Fransch. Dordr., 1793. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Voyage through Madagascar and the East-Indies.*)

2794 **Rodgers** (John) Commodore of the U. S. Navy; Officer in the war against Tripoli and in that of 1812. — L. S. to Jer. Nelson, dat. Navy Comm. Office, Dec. 12, 1815. 1 p. 4to. 2.50

2795 **Rodney** (Caesar), son of Thomas R., U. S. Attorney-General, 1807—11. — A. L. S. to his father, dat. Philad., Oct. 31, 1791. 2 pp. 4to. 2.—

Very fine letter on great calamities, which befell his family owing to the persecution of some adversaries.

2796 **„Rodney arrive à Londres."** — Rodney is hooted by the mob, because of the loss of St. Eustatius; after him a figure of Victory bearing a standard: *„Victoire de St. Heustache."* — French caricature, aquatint by *Borel*. 1781. fol. — *Rare.* 4.—

2797 **Roe.** — Journal van de reysen ghedaen door Thom. Roe, Ambassadeur van Groot-Brittanje... naer Oostindien aen den Grooten Mogol ende andere ghewesten (1624—26.) Uyt het Engels vert. Amst., 1656. *With engrav.* 4to. 5.—

(*Journal of the voyages of Thos. Roe, Ambass. of Gr. Britain to the Great Mogol in East-India and other countries*, 1624—26.)

2798 **Roemer** (F.) Texas. Mit besond. Rücksicht auf deutsche Auswanderung u. d. physis. Verhältnisse des Landes. Bonn, 1849. *with topogr.-geognostical map. sd.* 8vo. 1.50

2799 **Rogerius** (Abr.) Offne Thür zu dem verborgenen Heydenthum, oder ... Leben, Sitten, und Religion d. Bramines auf d. Cust Chormandel. Aus d. Niederländ. übersetzt. Samt Chr. Arnold's auserlese Zugaben von d. Asiat., African. u. Americanischen Religions-Sachen. Nürnb. 1663. *plates. bds.* 8vo. 4.—

Pagg. 944—998 treat on the religions and worships in America (Canada, New-Netherland, Virginia, Mexico, Yucatan, South-America, Brasil, Peru, etc.) with 10 plates of idols and ceremonies. — It contains also a German translation of Barthrouherry (Bhartrahiri)'s Sentences.

2800 **Roggeveen** (A.) Voorlooper op 't Octroy van de Staten Gen. verleent aen *Arent Roggeveen* en sijn medestanders, over de Australisse Zee tusschen de Meridaen d. Strate Magelanis en Nova Gunea (*sic!*) Middelb., *P. v. Goethem*, 1676. 4to. *With a large nautical map.* **Very scarce.** 20.—

(*Fore-runner of the Patent, granted by the States-Gener. to A. R. and his companions, for the discoveries in the Australian Sea.*)

2801 —— The same. **Uncut**, without map. **With 2 autograph lines by A. Roggeveen,** saying that this copy was to be a policy for those willing to take shares in this Company. This copy being only intended as policy, the map is omitted. The authenticity of the writing is above all question, having been verified with the original pieces in the Archives of Middelburgh. **Unique copy.** 30.—

This most important pamphlet contains pp. 8—13 a description of the newly found lands, with numerous details. The Company, proposed by it, had a short life, as Roggeveen died already in 1679, and so it was dissolved, before the first expedition took place. It was reserved to his son Jacob, to realize, partly at least, his schemes.

2802 —— A. S. Document, 1 p. fol. 8.—

Annotation about a chart, made after the journal of a Dutch Navigator.

2803 **Roggeveen** (Jacob) Kort en nauwkeurig verhaal van de reize door 3 schepen in 't jaar 1721 gedaan op ordre van de West-Ind. Comp. tot onbekende landen in de Zuid-Zee. Amst., 1727. 4to. 6.—

(*Short and true narrative of the voyage of 3 ships made by order of the West-India Comp. to the unknown South-Sea.*)

2804 **Roggeveen (Jacob)** The same. 2d edit. Ib. 1727. 4to. — Reprint of the preceding. 6.—

2805 —— Het waare en nauwkeurige Journael der Reize, gedaan door 3 schepen op ordre van de West-Ind. Comp. naar de Zuid-Zee. 3de druk. Amsterd., 1727. 4to. 6.—

(*The true and exact journal of the voyage, made by 3 vessels by order of the W. Ind. Comp. to the South-Sea.*)

This is the same account as the preceding two Nos., but with considerable changes. These 3 editions are the first publications, by an unknown author, relating to Jac. Roggeveen's Voyage to the South-Sea. The original journal kept by Roggeveen see N⁰. 2811. It is curious that the editor of that journal, Mr. S. de Wind, had no notice of the above 3 editions, as he mentions, in the preface to it, the following N⁰. 2806—10 and also the German account with its translations.

2806 —— Tweejaarige reyze rondom de wereld, ter ontdekkinge der onbekende Zuydlanden in 1721—22, ondernomen door last v. de Nederl. West-Ind. Maatsch. Nevens de reyze v. h. O. I. schip Barneveld in 1719. Dordrecht, 1728. *bds., map and plates.* 4to. 4.—

(*A two years' voyage round the world, for the discovery of the unknown South-Lands, in* 1721—22. *Undertaken by order of the Dutch W. I. Comp. With the voyage of the East-Ind. ship Barneveld.*)

2807 —— Same edition. *sewed, uncut.* 4to. 5.—

More extensive account than the preceding. — Jacob Roggeveen is the son of A. Roggeveen, the same, who received already in 1676 a patent for lands in the South-Sea. (See N⁰. 2800—2801.)

2808 —— The same. 2d edition. Dordrecht, 1758. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 4to. 3.—

An exact reprint of the edition of 1728.

2809 —— The same. 3d edition. Dordrecht, 1764. *bds., map and plates.* 4to. 3.—

2810 —— The same. 4th edition. Amst., 1774. *sd. uncut, map and plates.* 4to. 3.—

2811 —— Dagverhaal der ontdekkingsreis in de jaren 1721—22. Uitgeg. door het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Middelburg, 1838. *hf. bd. or sd. uncut. With a large map, portr., facsim. etc.* 8vo. 2.—

(*Journal of the voyage of Jac. Roggeveen to the South-Sea in* 1721—22.)

This account of the memorable voyage is the most authentic and contains valuable details, being the original journal of Roggeveen.

2812 —— **Borsius** (J.) Mededeelingen van eenige nog onbekende byzonderheden aangaande Jakob Roggeveen, inzonderh. met betrekking tot zyn godsdienstige denkwyze. (Leiden, 1841.) *Extr.* 8vo. 2.50

(*Some unpublished notices on Jacob Roggeveen, especially regarding his theological opinions.*)

Roggeveen adhered the doctrine of Pont. van Hattem, leaning to those of Spinoza.

2813 **Roggeveen (Jacob)** Facs. of the signature of J. R., under his testament, June, 8, 1728. 8⁰. 1.—

2814 **Romanus (A.)** Parvum theatrum urbium sive urbium praecipuarum totius orbis descriptio. Francof., 1595. *vellum, title wanting.* 4to. *With a large number of views of cities, remarkably well executed.* 10.—

The 4th book contains: »De Novo Orbe, sive India Occidentali" with the description of Florida, New-France, New-Spain, Nova Galicia, Yucatan, Cuba, Brazil, Peru etc.

2815 **Roorbach (O. A.)** Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue of American publications. 1852—55. N. York, 1855. *cloth.* 8vo. 3.—

2816 **Roos (P. F.)** Surinaamsche mengelpoëzy. Amsterd., 1804. *full russia.* 4to. 318 pp. *Rare.* 2.—

Poems relating to Surinam, eulogies and elegies of men of reputation in the colony, etc. Pp. 304—5 contain an elegy in honour of G. Washington.

2817 **Rosaccio (Gios.)**, Mondo elementare et celeste, nel quale si tratta de' moti et ordine delle sfere, della grandezza della terra, dell' Europa, Africa, Asia et America. Trevigi, 1604. *maps in woodcut. vellum.* 8vo. 7.—

Rare. Leaf 178 and following treat on America.

2818 **Roscher (A.)** Ptolemaeus u. d. Handelsstrassen in Central-Afrika. Beitrag zur Erklär. d. ältesten . . . Weltkarte. Gotha, 1857. 2 *maps.* 8vo. 1.25

2819 **Röslin (Helis.)** Mitternächtige Schifffarth, von dem Herrn Staden inn Niderlanden vor XV Jaren vergebenlich fürgenemmen, . . . dasz man daselbst herumb in Orient u. Chinam kommen möge, etc. Oppenheim. 1610. *Curious map.* sm. 8vo. 40.—

Very interesting work on the Dutch voyages to the North, having largely contributed to the new Dutch Arctic voyage of 1611. The book is of the *highest rarity;* it is often mentioned by contemporaneous writers, but has entirely disappeared in our days. — See: Muller, Northern Compagnie, N⁰. 2200, and the Historical introduction to the reprint of Hessel Gerritsz' collection on the Arctic Voyages. N⁰. 925.

2820 **Ross (Alex.)** Les religions du monde, ou démonstration de toutes les religions et hérésies de l'Asie, Afrique, Amérique et de l'Europe. Trad. p. Th. La Grue. Amst., 1682. *calf, plates.* 8vo. 2.75

Pp. 165—195 treat of the American peoples.

2821 **Ross (John)** Reizen naar Ysland en de Baffinsbaai ter ontdekking van eene doorvaart ten Noord-Westen van Groenland. 's Gravenh., 1821. *sd., map and plates.* 8vo. 1.25

(*Voyages to Iceland and Baffinsbay in search of a passage North-West of Greenland.*)

Translation of the account of the first voyage of Ross to the North.

2822 —— Second Voyage in search of a North-

West Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Regions during 1829—1833. Lond., 1835. *portr., maps and plates, many col.* roy. 4to. *Large Paper, calf gilt.* 7.50

2823 **Ross** (Joh.) The same. Brussels, 1835. *hf. calf, maps.* 8vo. 1.50

2824 —— Relation du second voyage fait à la recherche d'un passage au Nord-Ouest (1829—33.) Trad. p. A. J. B. Defauconpret. Paris, 1835. 2 vols. *sd., portr., map and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

2825 **Rossi** (L.) Six ans en Amérique (Californie et Oregon.) 2me édition. Paris, 1863. *sd., 2 maps.* 8vo. 1.—

2826 (**Rousselot de Surgy**), Mélanges intéressans et curieux ou Abrégé d'histoire natur., morale, civile et polit. de l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique et des Terres polaires. 2e édit. revue etc. Yverdon, 1764—67. 12 vols. *calf gilt.* 8vo. *Fine copy.* 10.—

Contains a. o.: Description du Spitzberg, Pèche de la Baleine, Description de l'isle Mayen, du Groenland, la Nouv. Zemble, Laponie, Tartarie, Chine, le Japon, l'Inde, l'Archipel Indien, la Nouv. Hollande, Terre de Nuits, etc.

2827 —— Mémoires géographiques, physiques et histor. sur l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. Tirés des *Lettres Edifiantes.* Paris, 1767. 4 vols. *sd. uncut.* sm. 8vo. 3.50

Vol. IV treats exclusively of America.

2828 **Roux de Rochelle,** Etats-Unis d'Amerique. Paris, Didot, 1839. *map and 96 plates. hf. cloth.* 8vo. 2.50

2829 **Rowcroft** (C.) De Landverhuizers. Tafereelen uit de koloniën (i. e. Van Diemensland.) Naar het Eng. Sneek, 1852. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 2.—

(*The Emigrants. Pictures from the colonies in Van Diemensland.*)

2830 **Roy** (J. Jz. de) Hachelyke reystogt na Borneo en Atchin, in sijn vlugt van Batavia, 1691. Leyden, *P. v. d. Aa,* (1707.) *plates, vellum.* 8vo. *Scarce.* 3.—

(*Dangerous voyage to Borneo and Atchin, from Batavia,* 1691.)

2831 —— Voyagie gedaan na Borneo en Atchin in 1691. Amst., 1716. *vellum, plates and map.* 4to. 2.50

(*Voyage to Borneo and Atchin in* 1691.)
Reprint of the foregoing edition.

2832 **Ruchamer. — Newe vnbekanthe landte** Und ein newe weldte in kurtz verganger zeythe erfunden. *A la fin:* Also hat ein endte dieses Büchlein, welches auss wellischer sprach in die dewtschen gebrachte vnd gemachte ist worden, durch den wirdige vnd hochgelarthen Herre Jobsten Ruchamer de freyen künste vnd artzenneien Doctore etc. Vnd durch mich Georgen Stüchssen zu Nüreinbergk, Gedrückte vnd volendte nach Christi vnsers lieben herren geburdte, Mccccc vij, Jare. Fol. 27.50

Excessively rare. German translation of the curious collections of Voyages, compiled by Al. Zorzi. It contains the voyages of the Portuguese to Africa and India, those of Columb and Vespucius to America, etc.

This copy wants title, f 6, i 3, 4, and k 2 to the end; some of the margins cut off and the last leaf damaged.

2833 **Rudbeck** (Olai) Atland eller Manheim. Vol. IV. Upsalae, 1702. (Stockholm, 1863.) folio. 95.—

Photographic edition, published with introduction by *G. E. Klemming,* Librarian to the Royal Library at Stockholm, the original edition having been destroyed by the great fire at Upsal, 1702, at the exception of five copies only. — Reprinted in a small number.

"Ouvrage précieux ... sur les Antiquités du North en général et de la Suède en particulier."

2833* —— Atland (Anteckingar om). Stockholm, 1863. *sd. uncut.* sm. 8vo. 3.60

Extract from the preceding work. Printed in 100 copies.

2834 **Rugendas** (Moritz) Malerische Reise in Brasilien. Paris, 1835. *bds.* imp. fol. 36.—

With 100 fine lithographs, representing Manners, Customs, Costumes, etc. on India paper.

2835 **Rundall** (Thom.) Narratives of voyages towards the North-West in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496—1631. With selections from the early records of the Honourable East India Compagny. London, 1859. *cloth, maps.* 8vo. (12.—) 6.—

Published for the Hakluyt Society.

2836 **Rush** (Benj.) Account of the bilious remitting Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia, in 1793. 2d edition. Philad. *Th. Dobson,* 1794. 363 *pp. bds. uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

2837 —— Part of an A. L. S., 9 lines with Signature. 4to. 1.50

2838 **Rush** (Richard) U. S. Minister to London, Secretary of State under Monroe 1817, Secret. of the Treasury under Adams. — A. L. S. to E. H. Mills, dat. Washington, May 15, 1827. 1 p. 4to. 2.50

2839 **Russell** (W. H.) My diary. North and South. Lond. 1863. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 5.50

Diary of the eminent reporter of *The Times.*

2840 **Rutgers Female Institute.** Act of incorporation and bylaws. 1838. — Address at the opening, by Is. Ferris. 1829. — 3d and 4th Annual report of the Board of Trustees. 1844, 42. — 4 pcs. 8vo. 2.—

2841 **Ruyter** (M. A. de). — Journael gehouden op 's Landt's schip *de Spiegel,* van 't gene gepasseert ... is op de vloot van de Staten Gen., soo in de Middellantsche Zee, als op de Custen van Africa en America onder 't beleydt van *Michiel de Ruyter,* in den Jare 1664 en 1665. Amsterd., *P. la Burgh,* 1665. 4to. 77 and 3 pp. 12.—

(*Journal kept on the ship »de Spiegel" of what happened to the fleet under Mich. de Ruyter, in the Mediterranean and on the coasts of Africa and America in* 1664 *and* 1665.)

Cont. pp. 30—32: Treaty between the West-India-Company and the English African Company. — pp. 55—77 de Ruyter's West-Indian voyage.

2842 **Ruyter (M. A. de).** — The same. Amsterd., *Jac. Venckel*, 1665. 4to. 84 pp. *With engrav. and printed titles*, 5 *leaves damaged.* 10.—

Cont. pp. 40—42: Treaty between the West-India-Company and the English African Company. — pp. 66—80 de Ruyter's West-Indian voyage.

2843 —— **Journael** ofte Dag-register van de Reyse, gedaen onder Mich. A. de Ruyter. Beschreven door Jeurian Prins. Amsterd., *Sam. Imbrechts*, 1666. 4to. 104 pp. *With plate representing views of St. Jago, Carmontyn etc. Very scarce.* 14.—

Journal of the same voyage as the preceding No., but held on board of the ship *Damiaten* by Jeurian Prins. This account contains much more of the official documents, letters, reports etc. relating to the expedition. It is dedicated by the publisher to Nic. Witsen »who now happily enjoys his dear fatherland, undisturbed by the troublesome Russians and the Northern peoples."

2844 —— **Brief** van de Vice-Admiraal de Ruyter aan de Staten Gen. (1665.) 4to. 2.—

(*Letter by Vice-Admiral de Ruyter to the States General.*)

On his expedition to the West-Indies.

2845 **Ruyters (D.)** Toortse der Zee-vaert om te beseylen de custen geleghen bezuyden den Tropicus Cancri, als Brasylien, West Indien, Guinea, Angola, etc. Vlissinghen *M. As. v. d. Nolck*, 1623. *vellum.* 4to. *Very scarce.* 18.—

(*Torch of navigation for the coasts of Tropicus Cancri, as Brazil, the West-Indies, Guinea, Angola, etc.*)

Of the highest rarity. — Wants one leaf of the preface, pp. 271—280, 297—308, 411—12, and the last of the index.

2846 **Ryan (W. E.)**, Avonturen gedur. een tweejarig verblijf in Californien en zijne mijnen. Naar h. Eng. Haarlem, 1850. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

(*Adventures during two years in California and its mines. From the Engl.*)

2847 **Ryn-Acker,** Reyse naer Africa, Tunis, Algiers, etc., gedaen tot lossinghe van de Christene slaven, in 1625. Haerlem, 1650. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *With engravings.* 6.—

(*Voyage to Africa, Tunis, Algiers, etc. for the redemption of Christian slaves.*

2848 **Saabye (H. Egede)** Greenland, being extracts from a journal kept in 1770—78. With an account of the manners of the Greenlanders, etc. by G. Fries. Transl. from the German. London, 1818. *bds., map.* 8vo. 2.—

The author was the grandson of the celebrated Hans Egede. (See N°. 1011—16).

2849 **Saabye (H. Egede)** Fragmenten uit een dagboek gehouden in Groenland, 1770—78. Groningen, 1818. *sd. map.* 8vo. 1.—

The preceding work in Dutch.

2850 **Saar.** — Verhaal van drie voorname reizen naar Oost-Indien, te weten van Joh. Jac. Saar, Volkert Evertsz. en Albr. Herport. Uit het Hoogduitsch vert. door J. H. Glazemaker. Amsterd., 1671. 3 parts in 1. *With plates.* 4to. 3.—

(*Account of three remarkable voyages to the East-Indies, by J. J. Saar, Volkert. Evertsz and A. Herport.*)

This collection of voyages made by 3 Germans, viz Saar (from Nurnberg), V. Evertsz (from Husum in Holstein) and A. Herport (from Bern), occurs rarely complete, but the 2 last, having separate titles, are often found separately.

2851 **Sabin (B.)**, Collection géographique de la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris. 1840. With an Appendix. 8vo. 1.25

Appended an autogr. of signed letter *Jomard.*

2852 **Sabin (Jos.)** Dictionary of Books relating to America. New-York, 1867—74. Part. 1—38. (A—General.) *sd.* roy. 8vo. 127.—

Highly creditable and very useful work by an eminent practical bookseller, who presented his country with this precious fruit of his long and useful labours.

The present parts contain no less than 26879 titles, nearly all with exact collations and a host of bibliographical and other notices.

2853 **Sabbath.** — Account of memorials presented to Congress, respecting Sabbath Mails, etc. Boston, 1829. 8vo. —.60

2854 **Sacrobusco, Joh. de,** Opusculum sphericum cum notabili comment. a ... Wenceslao Fabri de Budweysz medicine Doctore edito, cumq. figuris textum declarantibus utilissimis. — No place or date, (Lipsiae, *Mart. Landsberg*, about 1495). 58 *unnumb. leaves, title in woodcut border, woodcuts.* 4to 17.50

2855 —— Sphaera. Lovanii, *J. Waen.* 1547. *Woodcuts, MS. notes in contemporaneous handwriting.* — Ejusd. Libellus de anni ratione. Antverpiae, *M. Nutius*, without date, (1547?) *Woodcuts.* — 1 vol. sm. 8vo. 4.—

2856 —— Sphaera. Antverpiae, *J. Richardus.* 1551. *Woodcuts, MS. notes in old handwriting.* — Ejusd., Libellus de anni ratione. Ibid. 1551. — Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticon (Graece). Paris. 1541. — Epicteti Enchiridion. (Graece). Lovanii. *B. Gravius.* 1550. — 1 vol. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 5.—

2857 —— Sphaera emendata, Eliae Vineti Santonis scholia in eand. Sphaeram. Adjunx. compendium in Sphaeram per Pierium Valerianum et P. Nonii de inaequali climatum latitudine. Paris, *H. de Marnef & G. Cavellat.* 1572. *Woodcuts, MS. Notes in* *old handwriting.* — A. Picard, Quaestiones novae in libellum de Sphaera J. de Sacrobosco. Paris, *G. Cavellat.* 156(9). *Woodcuts, and 2 folding tables.* — 1 vol. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 10.—

2858 **Sacrobusco, Joh. de,** Sphaera, in usum Scholarum recensita, opera F. Burgersdicii. Lugd. Bat. *B. & A. Elzevir.* 1626. *Figures.* sm. 8vo. 2.50

2859 —— Same work, other edition. Lugd. Bat., *B. & A. Elzevir.* 1647. *Figures, revolvable diagrams. vellum.* sm. 8vo. 3.—

2860 **Sadeur.** — **[Foigny (Gabr. de)]** Les avantures de Jacques Sadeur dans la découverte et le voiage de la Terre Australe, contenant les coutumes et les moeurs des Australiens, leur religion, etc. Paris, *Claude Barbin,* 1692. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 3.—

Pp. 216—231 treat of the Australian languages.

2861 —— The same. Amsterd. 1722. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 1.75

See for the Dutch translation: *Vairasse.*

2862 **Sagard Theodat (G.),** Le grand Voyage du pays des Hurons. ... Avec un Dictionaire de la langue Huronne. Paris, 1632. *vellum.* 8vo. 25.—

VERY RARE. — The title stained by ink, the text by water, and having a few wormholes. The engraved title wanting; also the last leaves of the Dictionary: it ends at *»Rencontrer.«*

2863 **Sahuaraura (J.), Inca,** Recuerdos de la monarquia Peruana o bosquejo de la historia de los Incas. Con 16 retratos de la dinastia imperial de Manco Ccapac. Paris. 1850. *16 portraits, with that of the author and his arms, hf. morrocco.* royal. 8vo. 7.50

2864 **(Saintard)** Roman politique sur l'état présent des affaires de l'Amérique. Paris, *Duchesne,* 1756. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. 6.—

Scarce and interesting.

2865 —— The same. Amsterd. 1756. *calf.* sm. 8vo. 4.50

2866 **(Sainte-Croix, de)** De l'état et du sort des colonies des anciens peuples. Avec des observations sur les colonies des nations modernes et la conduite des Anglois en Amérique. Philadelphie. (*Paris*), 1779. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

2867 **Saint-Hilaire (A. de),** Voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil. Bruxelles. 1850. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 1.50

2868 —— Plantes usuelles d. Brésiliens. Paris. 1824. l. *Av.* 5 *pl.* 4to. —.75

2869 **Saint-Venant (Barré),** Des colonies modernes sous la zône torride et particulière de St. Domingue. Paris, 1802. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 2.—

2870 **Salvado (R.)** Mémoires historiques sur l'Australie. Trad. de l'Italien p. l'abbé Falcimagne, avec d. notes et une histoire de la découverte de l'or. Paris, 1854. *map. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.75

2871 **St. Salvador** in Brazil, captured by the Dutch, 1624. — Old Dutch engraving by *H. Padtbrugge.* sm. 4to. 2.50

2872 **St. Salvador** Same subject, different representation. Dutch engrav. of the 18th cent. sm. 4to. 1.—

2873 —— Same subject, same representation, modern engrav. by *Reckleben.* (1864.) sq. 4to. 1.50

2874 **Salzburg emigrants to America.** 1732. — 27 Plates of their sufferings and of their march from Austria to Prussia. 8vo. 3.—

2875 —— Same history. 16 representations on 4 very broad sheets. sq. 8vo. 1.50

2876 **Sanderson.** — Gedenkwaerdige Voyagien van Joh. Sanderson, Hendr. Timberly en Joh. Smith, door Europa, Asia en America. Amst., 1678. *With 3 plates.* 4to. 3.—

(*Memorable voyages of John Sanderson, H. Timberly and J. Smith through Europe, Africa and America.*)

2877 —— The same, *entirely uncut, rare in this state.* 4.—

2878 **Sandoval (Prud. de)** Historia de la vida y hechos del Emperador Carlos V. Pamplona, *B. Paris,* 1618. Vol. I. *hf. vellum.* fol. 10.—

This vol. comprises the years 1500—1528. — It contains the conquest of Mexico by Cortès, the discovery of Peru, etc. — A complete copy (2 vols.) priced by Salva 75 fr.

2879 **Santarem, de,** Examen des assertions cont. dans un opuscule intitulé: Sur la public. des Monuments de la Géographie. (by Jomard.) (Paris. 1847). 8vo. 1.—

2880 **Sante (G. van)** Alphabet. Naamlijst van alle de Groenlandsche en Straat-Davissche Commandeurs, die zedert 1700 op Groenland, en zedert 1719 op de Straat-Davids voor Holland ... hebben gevaaren ... hoeveel visschen, vaten spek en traan yder ... heeft aangebragt. Haarlem, 1770. *engrav. frontisp. hf. bd.* 4to. 6.50

(*Alphabetical List of all the Commandeurs, who sailed since* 1700 *to Greenland, and since* 1719 *to the Strait of Davis, for Holland, ... how many fishes, blubber and train-oil each has produced, etc.*)

With continuation in Manuscript till 1798.

2881 —— The same work, *with continuation in Manuscript till* 1802. *calf.* 4to. 7.50

2882 **Sartorius v. Waltershausen (W.)** Physisch-geograph. Skizze von Island, mit besond. Rücksicht auf Vulkan. Erscheinungen. Gött. 1847. 8vo. —.90

2883 **Sas (Jan v. Gouda)** Histor. verhael v. de Voyagie d. Holland. naer O.-Indien, in 1599, onder St. v. d. Hagen. — Voyagie v. 2 Atchinvaerders in 1601. — Extract uit h. Journ. v. J. Heemskerks Voyagie in 1601. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.,* sq. 4to. 2.—

(*Histor. account of the Dutch voyage to East-India in* 1599. — *Voyage of 2 ships, bound for*

Atchin, in 1601. — *Extract from the journal of J. Heemskerk's voyage.*)

No separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh.* (N⁰. 272—74).

2884 **Sauer** (M.) Account of a geographical and astronom. expedition to the Northern part of Russia, by Commod. J. Billings, 1785—94. Lond. 1802. *hf, calf. maps and plates.* 4to. 3.50

Contains vocabularies of the Yukagir, Yakut, Tungoose a. o. languages.

2885 [**Saugrain** (**Cl. M.**)], Dictionnaire universel de la France anc. et moderne, et de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1726. 3 vol. *hf. calf, uncut.* fol. 7.50

Pagg. 1182—1354 treat of: Nouvelle France, isles et autres colonies Françoises.

2886 **Saurel, A. A. J.**, Le graduateur. Méthode pour trouver l'échelle métrique d'une carte. La Haye. 1855. *cloth. With plates.* 8vo. —.75

2887 **Schaff** (**Ph.**) Amerika. Die polit., socialen u. kirchlich-religiösen Zustände der Verein. Staaten. 2e verm. Aufl. Berlin, 1858. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

2888 —— De staatkund., maatschapp. en kerkelijkgodsdienst, toestand der Vereen. Staten. Rotterd., 1855. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work.

2889 **Schäffer, v.**, Brazilië als onafhankelijk rijk beschouwd. Amst. 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. (6.60) 2.—

(*Brazil considered as independent empire. Transl. from the German.*)

2890 **Schagen** (**J. van**) Nieuwe projecten ... ten considerablen voordeele van de West-Ind. Compagnie ... (Amsterd. 1749.) 16 leaves. fol. 1.—

(*New projects for the considerable advantage of the West-Ind. Comp.*)

On the administration and commerce of Curaçao and Bonaire, exposed 1740—49. — The author was Counseller-Fiscal at Curacao, then at Amsterdam.

2891 **Schasz** (**J. A.**) Het Engelsche en Americaansche Kaart-Spel, vertoont in 3 bedryven. 3de druk. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 2.—

(*The English-American play at cards. Represented in* 3 *acts.* 3*d ed.*)

2892 —— De verdrukte Wildeman, zijnde een vervolg op het Eng. Amer. Kaartspel. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 2.—

(*The oppressed wild man, being a continuation to the Engl.-American play at cards.*)

2893 —— De Misrekening, zijnde een tweede vervolg op het Eng. en Americ. kaart-spel. 2de druk. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 2.—

(*The wrong move, being a second continuation to the English-American play at cards.*)

2894 —— Het verdrag, zijnde het derde vervolg op het Eng.-Americ. kaartspel. Utrecht, 1778. 8vo. 2.—

(*The treaty, being the third continuation to the Engl.-Amer. play at cards.*)

2895 **Schasz** (**J. A.**) De geplaagde Hollander of de lastige nabuur, vertoond in 5 bedrijven. Utrecht, 1779. 8vo. 2.50

(*The harrassed Dutchman, or the importunate neighbour. Represented in* 5 *acts.*)

A continuation to the author's plays on the English-American war. — Schasz is a pseudoname for P. t'Hoen.

2896 **Schauplatz der Welt**, oder Beschreibung der fürnemsten Länder, Nationen, Städten und Flüssen durch 52 Figuren in einem Carten-Spiel vorgestellet. — Title and 52 plates on 18 broad sq. 4to leaves, each having 3 plates, the last only 2. — Printed in Germany, probably at Augsburg, about 1730. 25.—

(*Theatre of the World, or description of the principal countries, nations, cities and rivers represented in* 52 *playing-cards.*)

In this very curious set *Europe* is represented by 13 spades, *Africa* by 13 bells (a former card-sign), *Asia* by 13 hearts and *America* by 13 acorns (also a former antique pip [spot]), divided in this order:

King, a female representing America.
Queen, Peru.
Knave, Mexico.
Ace, Castella Aurea.
Deuce, Popajan.
Trey, Brazilia.
Four, Chili.
Five, Quivira.
Six, Guajana.
Seven, Yucatan.
Eight, Florida.
Nine, Virginia.
Ten, Nova Francia.

In original condition, of the highest rarity.

2897 **Scheffer** (**J. G. de Hoop**) Vriendschapsbetrekkingen tusschen de Doopsgezinden hier te lande en die in Pennsylvanie. (Amsterd., 1869.) Extr. 8vo. 1.50

(*Historical account of the friendly relations between the Dutch and the Pennsylvanian Baptists.*)

Entirely founded on authentic documents taken from the Archives of the Mennonite Church at Amsterdam.

2898 **Scheliha** (**von**) Treatise on Coast-defence, based on the experience gained by Officers of the Army of the Confederate States, and compiled from official reports of Officers of the U. S. Navy, 1861—65. Lond. 1868. *cloth,* 12 *large plates* (the first wanting.) large 8vo. (19.50) 4.50

2899 **Schellinger** (**W.**) 't Volmaeckte en toe-geruste Schip, bestaende in fraye gedichten, en aerdige liedekens ... voor alle liefhebbers der groote Zeevaert. Amsterd., *M. de Groot*, 1680. *in parchment.* sm. 8vo. 123 pp. 10.—

(*The complete and equiped Ship, consisting in fine poems and pretty songs ... for all who love Navigation.*)

VERY RARE popular book of Songs for the Seamen, among which on the voyage to "*Terreneuf*" and *Greenland* for whalefishing. — Good copy of one of the rarest chapbooks, in original cover Slightly stained and wanting a part of the last pag. (blank.)

2900 **Schenk, P.**, Afbeeldinge van een hondert der voornaamste en sterkste steeden in Europa. Amsterdam, *Jan Roman.* 1752. *half bound. Uncut. sq. folio.* 18.—

100 engraved views, 10 of which represent *American* Cities, viz: *Acapulco, Nieuw Amsterdam, Fernambuco, Francis de Campescie, Havana, Kartagena, Nombre de Dios, Panama, Porto Rico, St. Salvador.*

With printed table and index.

2901 **Schiel (J.)** Reise durch d. Felsengebirge u. d. Humboldtgebirge nach d. stillen Ocean. Schaffh. 1859. 8vo. —.90

2902 **Schillemans, G. J.,** De balsamo Peruviano nigro. L. B. 1845. 8vo. —.50

2903 **Schlatter (M.)** Getrouw verhaal van den waren toestand der meest herderlooze gemeentens in Pennsylvaniën en aangrensende provintiën, voorgestelt en opgedragen met nederig versoek om hulpe en bystand, aan de ... Synodens van Nederland, enz. Met eene aanpryzende voorrede van de Gecommitteerde der Classis van Amsterdam. Amst., *J. Loveringh,* 1751. *bds. uncut.* 4to. — *Extremely scarce.* 50.—

(*Genuine account of the true situation of the most shepherdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces, laid before the Synods of Netherland... with an humble supplication for help. Also a recommandatory preface by the Commissioners of the Classis of Amsterdam.*)

The author, at first Minister at St. Gallen in Switzerland, came to Amsterdam in 1736, and was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations throughout the land. — The volume contains at first an extract from the journal of his voyages in New-England, New-Netherland, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746—51; then an account of the state of Pennsylvania and of the numerous Reformed Congregations there and in the adjacent provinces, which he found mostly without ministers. These relations are of the highest interest as they give details of the country, its people, the number of stone- and other houses in the principal towns, and especially of all relating to the Reformed Congregations, the names of their ministers etc.

The preface contains likewise valuable particulars of the history of the Reformed Church in New-Netherland.

2904 **Schmeller, J. A.,** Ueber einige ältere handschriftliche Seekarten. (München. 1844.) 4to. Extr. 1.25

Contains an interesting letter of J. Seb. Doleanon (Eleono), the companion of Magellan, treating on their voyage round the World.

2905 **Schmidel (H.)** Vera historia, admirandae cuiusdam navigationis, quam ... Anno 1534—1554 in Americam, ... iuxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata confecit ... Ab ipso Germanice descripta: nunc vero, emend. et correctis ... in hac forma reducta. Noribergae, imp. *Lev. Hulsii,* 1599. *Complete with map and* 16 *other plates.* 4to. *Fine, clean copy,* but the plates rather short. 60.—

Very rare *to be found complete with all the plates.* — It is the first edition of Schmidel's Voyage, issued by Hulsius, translated from the German original of Frankfort 1567.

2906 **Schmidt (K. C. G.)** Zegenpraal des Christendoms. Geschied. van de invoering en uitbreiding d. Evang. door de zendingen. Uit h. Hoogd. Utrecht, 1846. *sd.* 8vo. 1.40

(*Victory of Christianity. History of the introduction and propagation of the Gospel by the Missions. From the German.*)

2907 **Schmidt-Phiseldek (C. F. von)** Europe and America or the relative state of the civilized world at a future period. Transl. from the German by J. Owen. Copenhagen, 1820. *sd.* 8vo. 2.50

2908 —— The same. French translation. Ibid. 1820. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

2909 **Schoelcher (V.)** Colonies étrangères et Haïti; résultats de l'émancipation Anglaise. Paris, 1843. 2 vols. *sd. map of Haïti.* 8vo. 2.—

2910 **Scholtens (God.)** Die nieuwe bereisde wereld, ofte beschrijvinghe van alle landen, etc. 's Gravenh., *J. Tongerloo,* 1662. *hf. vellum, plates.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 6.—

(*The world newly run over, or description of all lands, etc.*)

Pp. 65—69 cont. a description of the Spanish West-Indies, with a plate representing the Indians in their divers occupations etc.

2911 **Scholtz (K. A.)** Die Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika, in wissenschaftl., staatsrechtl. u. öconom. Beziehung. 2e Aufl. Baltimore, 1859. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

2912 **Schöpf (J. D.)** Beyträge z. mineralog. Kenntnisz d. östl. Theils von Nord-Amerika u. seiner Gebürge. Erlang. 1787. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

2913 **Schotel (G. D. J.)** Anna Maria van Schurman. 's Hertogenbosch, 1853. *sd. portr. and facsim.* 8vo. (4.—) 2.—

Biography of A. M. à Schurman, one of the most zealous and able adherents of Labadie.

2914 **Schott (Andr.)** Hispania illustrata, seu rerum urbiumque Hispaniae, Lusitaniae, Aethiopiae et Indiae Scriptores varii in unum collecti. Francof., *Marnius,* 1603—8. 4 vols. *vellum.* fol. 24.—

Fine copy, with the Supplement to Mariana (bound up with the 2d vol.) the 3 maps wanting. — „Cette collection est fort importante, et l'on s'en „procure difficilement des exempl. complets." *Brunet.*

The 2d volume contains the celebrated letter of Columbus „*De Insulis nuper inventis.*" — Deploratio Lappianae gentis. — Lappiae Descriptio. — Notices on Brazil etc. — *Dam. a Goes,* De Aethiopis, with references to the „*Prestre John,*" etc.

2915 **Schouten (Jobst)** Sanfärdig beskriffning om Konungarijket Siam, uthi holländska språket ähr

1636 författat. Wysingsborg, *J. Kankel*, 1675. 4to. *bds.* 20.—

Swedish edition of J. Schouten's celebrated treatise on Siam, of the highest rarity. Mr. Tiele mentions it not in his: Mémoire bibliographique. — The copy is somewhat stained and has some wormholes in the margins.

Is one of the appendices to the *rare Collection of Voyages*, printed at *Wijsingsborg*, see nº. 2706.

2916 **Schouten (Wl. Corn.)** Journal ofte Beschryvinghe v. de wonderlicke reyse in 1615, 6, 7, hoe hy bezuyden de Strate v. Maggellanes een nieuwe Passagie tot in de groote Zuydzee outdekt, en voort den gheheelen Aerdkloot omgheseylt heeft, etc. Amst., *Jan Jansz.* (*Bleau*) 1618. *maps and plates. bds.* 4to. (Tiele Nº. 45). 35.—

(*Journal or description of the marvellous voyage made in* 1615—16, *how he discovered in the South of the Strait of Magellanes a new passage to the great South-Sea, and how he further circumnavigated the whole globe.*)

Extremely rare edition. Reprint of the second of 1618. Mr. Tiele quotes only the copy in the collection of Mr. Lenox. — Fine large copy, with 8 maps and plates.

Schouten's voyage is the same which is narrated by J. le Maire in his *Ephemeris* (see Nº. 1840) and inserted in the Dutch, Latin and French editions of Herrera, Novus Orbis (Nº. 1415—18), — but all the honour due to the skilful and learned young le Maire, is turned in Schouten's Journal to his own profit; in this and many other circumstances the two accounts of this voyage differ considerably.

2917 —— Journal ou description du merveilleux voyage es ann. 1615 à 17 comme (en circum-navigeant le Globe terrestre) il a descouvert vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan un nouv. passage jusq. à la grande mer de Zud. Ensemble, des avantures admir., etc. Amsterd., *Herman Janson*, 1619. 4to. *Very rare. — Fine and complete copy in vellum, orig. binding.* (Tiele Nº. 42.) 30.—

This is already the 10th edition, printed in Amsterdam in the course of 18 months, of this remarkable voyage, which was published in 35 different editions in Holland during the 17th century. Afterwards it became a popular work, and many editions appeared during the last century as chap-books.

This edition is a faithful translation of the original Dutch text.

2918 —— Novi freti a parte meridion. freti Magellan. in magnum mare austr. detectio, facta laborios. et periculos. itinere a G. Corn. Schouten, a. 1616—17, totum orbem terrarum circumnavigante. Amst., *Guil. Janssonius*, 1619. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Very fine and unusually large copy, all the plates with broad margins.* (Tiele Nº. 43.) 35.—

Very rare *first* Latin edition, probably due to the Amsterdam physician, Nic. v. Wassenaer, author of the very interesting: Historisch verhael. The Latin translation, given by de Bry, Grands Voy. XII, is by far not so good as this version; of the 8 plates of de Bry, 2 are due to their imagination.

2919 **Schouten (Wl. Corn.)** The same; other *Latin* translation. Amsterd., *P. Kaerius*, 1619. *calf.* 4to. Old English binding, with the name of *Edward Gwynn* on the cover. *Very rare. Fine copy.* (Tiele Nº. 44.) 30.—

Edition entirely differing in version and printing from the foregoing. — Map 1 (of the world) and pl. *g* and *h* (page 52 and 60) are taken from other editions; these 2 pl. are re-emmarged. The maps and plates have no Latin description on the verso.

2920 —— The same, in Dutch: Journael, etc. Amst., *Jan Janssen*, 1644. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy*, but only with the maps *c* and *i* (Magell. and N. Guinea) the other plates replaced by 6 other minor figures. (Tiele Nº. 48.) 12.—

The text is reprinted from the original, but the dedications and prefaces are omitted, and alterations made in the style.

2921 —— The same, in Dutch. — Hoorn, *by Is. Willemsz. voor J. J. Deutel*, 1648. 4to. (Tiele Nº. 52.) 18.—

Very remarkable edition, with many valuable additions from an unpublished journal, held by the captain of the other ship, and 2 short vocabularies. (See further Tiele p. 50). — Of this edition, printed by Is. Willemsz., 3 variations exist in the title, each with a different name of publisher; one for *Marten Gerbrandtsz*, not mentioned by Mr. Tiele, one for *M. J. Appel* (see following Nº. 2922) and this edition. — In text and plates they agree all.

This copy is very tall; the 9 plates quite complete and fine.

2922 —— The same, in Dutch: Hoorn, *by Is. Willemsz. voor M. J. Appel*, 1648. *boards.* 4to. (Tiele Nº. 51.) 9.—

Same edition as the preceding with different name of publisher. The copy is rather short, and wants the last map; the 2 last plates (*Hoornse eyland* and map of New-Guinea) are defective. — *Rare.*

2923 —— The same, in Dutch. Journael, etc. Amsterd., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. 4to. (Tiele Nº. 50.) 4.50

Edition with separate title, but forming page 67 to 117 of the voyage of Spilbergen in 1614 to 18 (see Nº. 3031). The text agrees with the edition of Amst. 1644. Nº. 2920. The plate to the voyage of Spilbergen is divided in 6 divis., the 3 last refer to Schouten's voyage.

2924 —— The same, in Dutch. — Amst., *Wed. v. Gysb. de Groot* (1740?) 4to. 5.—

Popular edition, with coarse woodcuts, not mentioned by Mr. Tiele.

2925 —— The same, in Dutch. Amst., *J. Kannewet*, 1766. 4to. In orig. paper wrapper as published. (Tiele Nº. 63.) 5.—

Popular edition on coarse paper with 6 much used engrav. on wood. Reprint of the edition of 1648 with some restrictions, but with the vocabularies.

2926 **Schouten (W.)** Oost-Indische Voyagie, mitsgaders een curieuse beschrijving der voornaemste landen etc. Amst., *J. Meurs*, 1676. *calf gilt. portr., maps and many plates.* 4to. *Large paper.* — Fine copy. 5.—

(*East-Indian voyage, with a curious description of the principal countries etc.*)

Original edition of Schouten's celebrated voyage. This voyage, made from 1658 to 1665 is often confounded, especially by foreigners, with the foregoing of his namesake W. C. Schouten, made in 1615 etc.

2927 —— The same. Amst., 1740. *hf. calf, maps and pl.* 4to. 2.50

2928 —— The same. Amst., 1745. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 2.50

2929 —— Voyage aux Indes Orientales. Trad. du Holland. Amst., *E. Roger*. 1707. 2 vols. in 1. *calf, plates.* 8vo. 3.—

2930 —— The same. Rouen, *J. B. Machuel*, 1725. 2 vols. *calf, plates.* 8vo. 3.—

2931 —— The same. Exactly the same edition, but with the address of *P. Caillou*, 1725. 2 vols. *sd., entirely uncut, plates.* 8vo. 2.75

2932 **Schouw-tooneel** van wederwaardigheden of verzameling van rampspoedige en ongelukkige reistochten. Amsterd. *B. Mourik* (1780.) 5 parts in 1 vol. *many plates. sd. uncut.* 4to. 4.50

(*Theatre of adversity, or collection of unlucky voyages.*)

Contains: Journal of the unlucky voyage of the E. Ind. ship *Blydorp*, in 1733; — of the man of war: *Het Huys in 't Bosch*, Capt. Steenis, in 1751. 5th ed.; — of the French ship *Le Prince*, and the Dutch ship *Rustenwerk*, in 1752; — Various voyages 1754—1778. — This collective edition of relations, published separately, is very rare.

2933 **Schultz (W.)** Räumliche Verhältnisse der Südprovinzen von Brasilien. Leipz. 1862. (*Extr.*) 8vo. —.50

2934 **Schurman (Anna Maria à)** very learned virgin, zealous adherent of Labadie, female author in Latin, Greek, Hebrew cet. — A. L. S. in Latin, to Dr. Bern. Swalue, dat. Wiewert, Sept. 18, 1675. 8 full pp. 4to. 12.—

A letter of the greatest interest for the knowledge of the Labadist doctrine. — Having been ill, she has received some medicaments from Swalue and now returns some *animae medicinam* to him, viz. quite a sermon on salvation and the way to acquire it, on divine grace and its effects, cet. — Swalue had expressed some doubts on his vocation „*ad relinquendum munus medicum, familiam, possessam domum, liberosque.*" Schurman tries to solve these doubts and concludes he might „*nusquam aequius, nitius, aut plenius exercere Artem Medicam, quam inter illos qui jugum illud mundanum ... legitime rejecerunt*" (viz. amongst the Labadists), cet.

2935 —— Pael-steen van den tijt onses levens, dat is, Wt-spraeck over het gheschil of de palen van 't leven vaststaen, ofte by ons verzet kunnen worden. Uit het Latijn vertaalt. Amsterd., *Joost Broersz.*, 1647. sm. 8vo. *Rare.* 2.50

(*The mile-stone of our life, that is, decision of the question if the limits of life are immoveable or may be changed by us. Transl. from the Latin.*)

2936 **Schurman (Anna Maria à)** Opuscula Hebraea, Graeca, Lat., Gallica. Ed. 2a auct. Lugd. Bat., *Elzevier*, 1650. *vellum, portr.* 8vo. 2.50

2937 —— The same. Recens., animadvers. instr. T. Chr. Doroth. Loeberia. Lips. 1749. *portr. hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

Confer N⁰. 2913. Biography of A M. à S.

2938 —— Ευϰληρια seu melioris partis electio. Altonae, 1673. — *P. Yvon*, Essentia religionis christianae patefacta. *Ibid.* 1673. — 1 vol. *vellum.* 8vo. 5.50

The first work is an interesting autobiography.

2939 **Schuyler (Philip)** the famous Major-General in the Revol. War. — A. L. S. to General H. Glen, dat. Albany, Nov. 13, 1781. 1 p. 4to. 9.—

Fine specimen. — „I have repeatedly expressed to Congress the necessity of furnishing the board of Commissioners with money to pay the creditors" ... cet.

2940 **Scoresby (W.)** Account of the Arctic regions. With a history and description of the Northern Whale-fishery. Edinb., 1820. 2 vols. *bds., maps and plates.* roy. 8vo. 17.50

Very interesting and *rare* work.

2941 **[Scribanus (C.)]** Den vernieuden Nederl. Waersegger ... midtsgad. de macht van de Spaensche, West-Ind. en Nederl. Provincien. Als oock den heelen Africaenschen handel. Amsterd. *J. Veseler* (1620.) *calf.* 8vo. 6.—

(*The renewed Netherland foreteller, ... the forces of the Spanish, West-Ind. and Dutch Provinces, and the African commerce.*)

Rare pamphlet to induce the United Provinces to finish the war with Spain, by an exposition of the Spanish forces. 146 pp.; followed by: „Den Ghereformeerden Hollandschen Apocalypsis." pp. 97—144. — Published with view on the approaching end of the 12th years Treves.

2942 **„Section** *of a Magnificent and superb Water Closet.*" English caricature: George III sitting on a water-closet: „*Old England..., bound up by excrutiating evils,*" etc. (by America) Publ. by *W. Humphrey*. 1780. Caricature. lg. 8vo. 2.—

2943 **Sedgwick (Theod.)** Speaker of the House of Repres. in Congress, 1788, Judge of the Supr. Court of Massachus., 1802. — A. L. S. to Dwight Foster, dat. Stockbridge, Jan. 12, 1794. 1 p. 4to. 2.50

Family-affairs.

2944 —— A. S. Note, dat. Philad. Febr. 11, 1800. 6 lines. 4to. 1.50

2945 **Sedgwick (Theod.)** A. S. Note, dat. Washington, Dec. 18, 1800. 7 lines. 4to. 1.50

2946 **Selijns (H.)** First Dutch Clergyman at Brooklyn, afterwards in N. York, born Amsterdam 1636 died at N. York 1701. One of the first poets of N. Y., see Henry C. Murphy: „*Anthology of New-Netherland.*" — His Dutch poem of 6 lines on the *rare plate* representing the breaking of the dyke constructed by the Bishop of Munster near the City of Coevorden. Fine etching by *Romeyn de Hooghe.* sq. fol. 10.—

2947 **Sententz** der Herren Gerichten zu Dordrecht über Laur. Davids, gewesenen Capitäyn auffm Schiffe, ... Anno 1661. von Amsterdam nach Havre de Grace und von dannen nach dem Rothen Meere auff den Raub wider die Mohren auszgefahren. Abgefasst u. ausgesprochen ... Sept. 1663. 4 pp. 4to. — Slightly stained. 2.50

Extremely rare piece.

2948 [**Seriman (Zacc.)**] Viages de Env. Wanton a las Terras Incognitas Australes y al pais de la Monas. Trad. del idioma Ingles al Italiano, y de esto al Espanol p. J. de Guzman y Maurique. Madrid, *A. de Sacha,* 1781. 4 vols. *calf, plates.* 4to. 7.50

„An ideal work, abounding with character, sentiment and philosoph. observations. The author was a Venetian, named Zaccaria Seriman." *Lowndes.*

2949 **Seybert (Ad.)** Statistical Annals of the United states of America, founded on official documents, 1798—1818. Philad. 1818. *calf.* 4to. 3.50

2950 **Seyd (E.),** California and its resources. Lond. 1858. *cloth, plates and map.* 8vo. 1.50

2951 **Seymour (E.)** Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West. New-York. 1850. *map, cloth.* 8vo. 1.50

2952 **Shaw (Ch.)** Topographical and historical description of Boston, and its environs. Boston, *Oliver Spear,* 1817, *calf, plates.* 8vo. 3.—

2953 **Shier (J.),** Second report on thorough-drainage, with special reference to its application to British Guiana. Demerary. 1850. 8vo. 1.—

2954 **Shillibeer (J.)** Ontmoetingen op eene reis naar het eiland Pitcairn, bevatt. eene schets v. d. tegenw. toestand der Brazilien en van Spaansch America. Dordr., 1819. 8vo. 1.25

(*Adventures of a voyage to the island of Pitcairn, cont. a sketch of the present state of Brazil and Spanish America.*)

2955 **Shirley (Will.)** Colonial Governor of Massachus. 1741—56. — S. Orders, with one autogr. line, to Col. John Stoddard, dat. Boston, Nov. 13, 1746. 1 p. fol. 5.50

Various measures to defend the most exposed places on the Western Frontiers.

2956 **Sidney (Algernon)** Discourses. Publ. from the original MSS. of the author. New-York, *Printed for R. Lee by Deare and Andrews,* 1805. 3 vols. *bds. uncut, portr.* 8vo. 3.—

2957 **Sidons (C.)** De Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika in hunne staatkundige, godsdienst. en maatschappel. betrekkingen. Uit h. Eng. vert. Leeuwarden, 1828. *sd.* 8vo. (2.40) 1.—

(*The United States in their polit., theological and social relations. Transl. from the English.*)

2958 **Siebold (P. F. v.)** Geographical and ethnograph. elucidations to the discoveries of Maerten Gerrits Vries, 1643, in the East and North of Japan. Translated by F. M. Cowan. Amst., 1859. *cloth, with map.* 8vo. 2.25

2959 **Silliman (Benj.)** Professor of Chemistry in Yale College 1802—53, founder of the „*Amer. Journal of Science and Art,*" 1818. — A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y., dat. New Haven, Oct. 20, 1808. 1 p. 4to. 2.—

2960 —— A. L. S. to Dr. Mason F. Cogswell, dat. New Haven, Febr. 28, 1813. 1 p. 4to. 2.—

2961 —— A. L. S. to Nathan Smith, dat. New Haven, March 29, 1834. 2 p. 4to. 2.—

On his Journal, cet. — With a signed receipt.

2962 **Silsbee (Nath.)** President of the Massachus. Senate, Member of Congress 1816—20, U. S. Senator 1826—35. — A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson, dat. Salem, Febr. 25, 1824. 2 pp. 4to. 2.50

On politics, especially on Webster's Speeches in Congress.

2963 **Silva (Inn. F. da)** Dizzionario bibliographico Portuguez. Estudos applicaveis à Portugal y ao Brasil. Lisboa, 1858—59. Vol. I—III (A—Jo.) 3 vols. hf. mor. 8vo. 10.—

Complete in 7 vols. Out of print and scarce.

2964 **Simons (G. J.)** Beschrijving van het eiland Curaçou. Oosterwolde, 1868. *map and 2 plates.* 8vo. (2.50) 1.50

(*Description of the island of Curaçao.*)

2965 **Sivers (H.)** Bericht von Gröhnland, gezogen aus zwo Chroniken. Hamb. 1674. 4to. *Rare.* 2.50

2966 **Six Months** in the West-Indies (the Caribbee Islands) in 1825. 2d edit. Lond. 1826. *bds. map.* 8vo. 1.50

2967 **Sjöborg (N. H.)** Polynesia detecta. Lundae, 1807. 4to. *Rare.* 3.—

Historical account of the discoveries and voyages to the South-Sea from 1417—1791. Latin dissertation.

2968 [**Skinner (Jos.)**] The present state of Peru, its geography, natural history, customs and manners of the inhabitants, etc., drawn from original and authentic documents. London, 1805. *hf. calf neat,* 20 *coloured plates.* 4to. (10.80) 4.50

2969 **Slavery.** — A collection of 16 Dutch pamphlets concerning Slaves and their emancipation in Surinam, 1830—1862. 8vo. 3.—

2970 **Sloot (F. W. v. d.)** Unseres Landes Wohlstand, eine Probe göttlicher Huld. Rede seiner

Gemeine auf der Trap vorgestellt. Reading, *H. B. Sage*, 1813. 8vo. — *Rare.* 1.50

The author was „Lehrer d. Evang. zu Ober-Hannover, Montgomery Country."

2971 **Smeeks (H.)** Beschryv. van het magtig koningrijk Krinke Kesmes, ... een gedeelte van het onbekende Zuidland, gelegen onder den Tropicus Capricornus, ontdekt door J. de Posos. Amsterd. 1708. 8vo. 2.50

(*Description of the mighty kingdom Krinke Kesmes, a part of the unknown South-Land, discovered by J. de Posos.*)

Literary forgery; in the form of voyages to America, the newly discovered New-Holland, and the kingdom *Krinke Kesmes*. The book treats on anthropology and religion, according to the Cartesian philosophy.

2972 **Smeele (J. P.)** Oorzaken van den strijd tusschen Engeland en zijne Amerikaansche Kolonien. 's Gravenh. 1856. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

(*Causes of the conflict between Engl. and his American colonies.*)

2973 —— Vergelijkende Repertoria op de Wetboeken van Suriname, Curaçao en Nederland. Strafvordering. 's Grav. 1870. 8vo. 1.—

(*Comparative Repertoria on the Codes of Suriname, Curaçao and Netherland. Code-penal.*)

2974 **Smith (Jer.)** Governor of New Hampshire 1809--10. — A. L. S. to Mr. Gilman, dat. Boston, Oct. 25, 1792. 1 p. 4to. 2.—

2975 **Smith (Joh)** A Description of New-England, or the observations and discoveries of Capt. J. Smith in the North of America, etc. London, 1616. *cloth.* 4to. 10.—

Exact reprint, with a fac-simile of the original map. Boston, *W. Veazie*, 1865. — Only 250 copies printed.

2976 —— Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England or any where. London, 1631. *cloth.* 4to. 10.—

Exact reprint with a fac-simile of Smith's map of New-England of 1635. Boston, *W. Veazie*, 1865. — Only 250 copies printed.

2977 **Smith (John Cotton)** Governor of Connecticut, 1813--18. — A. Adress of a letter to Mr. W. Sprague. —.60

2978 **Smith (Sam.)** History of the Colony of Nova-Caesaria, or New-Jersey, to 1721. Burlington in New-Jersey, *J. Parker*, 1765. *calf.* 8vo. — VERY RARE. 50.—

„A judicious and authentic compilation; never having been reprinted, it has become very scarce and difficult to be met with." *Rich.*

A perfect copy; only a very small part of the upper margin of the title cut off, without attaining the text.

2979 **Smith (Sam. Stanhope)** Pres. of Nassau Hall, Princeton, distinguished preacher and philosopher. — A. L. S. to the Rev. Griffin of Newark, dat. Princeton, Dec. 22, 1806. 1 p. 4to. 2.—

Applying to Mr. Griffin for a discourse.

2980 **Smith (W.)** History of the Province of New-York, from the first discovery to 1732. 2d Edition. Philadelphia, 1792. *calf.* 8vo. 10.—

Esteemed and standard work; the original edition is very scarce.

2981 **Smith (Will.)** Comparative view of the constitutions of the several States with each other, and with that of the United States. Philadelphia, *John Thompson*, 1796. *calf.* 4to. — *Rare.* 5.—

2982 **Smith (W. H.)** Canada: past, present and future, being a histor., geograph., geolog. and statistical account of Canada West. Toronto (1851.) 2 vols. 11 *maps. hf. calf.* roy. 8vo. 10.—

2983 **Smithsonian Institution — Report (Annual)** of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1853—74. 21 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 18.—

Containing the lectures delivered before the members and a large amount of scientific information.

2984 **Snow (W. Parker)** Voyage of the „Prince Albert" in search of John Franklin: narrative of every-day life in the Arctic seas. Lond. 1851. *Map and pl. cloth.* 8vo. 1.80

2985 **Sobolewski.** — Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. S. Sobolewski (de Moscou.) Leipzig, 1873. 4448 numéros; with *the prices.* 8vo. — *A copy on thick fine paper.* 3.50

Important collection of works on History and Voyages, specially on America and Australia including the most complete and finest copy of *De Bry's Grands et Petits Voyages* (Latin and German), acquired by Mr. Frederik Muller, and now in the Lenox Library at New York. — Mr. Sobolewski furnished the exact bibliographical description of De Bry's Voyages for the last edition of *Brunet*, Manuel du libraire.

2986 **Soeteboom (H.)** 3e voornaemste zeegetogt der Nederl. na de Oost-Indien, onder Jac. Heemskerk en Wolf. Hermansz in 1601—3. Uyt de aenteeken. v. Willem v. Westzanen. Sanerdam, *H. J. Zoet*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. *Very rare.* (Tiele N⁰. 161.) 8.—

(*3d and principal voyage of the Dutch to E-I. under J. H. and W. H. in* 1601—3. — *According to the notices of William of West-Zanen.*)

With 8 pl. in the text. — There are 4 sorts of copies of this edition, all with different names of publishers; the other impressions are very inferior to this original edition.

2987 —— The same. Amsterd., *J. Jz. Schipper*, 1648. *plates. bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 162.) — Some wormholes in the margins. 6.—

2988 **Solis (A. de)** Historia de la conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida par el nombre de Nueva Espana. Brussel., *F. Foppens.* 1704. *map and plates, vellum.* fol. — The paper somewhat spotted. 4.—

2989 **Solis (A. de)** The same. Brussel., *Bousquet.* 1741. *map, hf. cf. uncut.* fol. — *Large paper.* 5.—

2990 —— The same. Madrid, 1758. 3 vols. *calf, gilt edges.* sm. 8vo. — *Fine copy.* 3.50

2991 —— The same. Madrid, *A. de Sancha*, 1784. Vol. II. *calf, uncut, map and plates.* 4to. 3.—
Beautiful edition.

2992 —— The same. Madrid, *Cano*, 1798. 5 vols. *calf, portraits and plates.* 16mo. 3.50
Nice edition, and of rare occurrence.

2993 —— The same. Paris, 1827. 5 vols. *sd., uncut.* 12mo. 1.75

2994 —— Histoire de la conquête du Mexique. La Haye, *A. Moetjens*, 1692. 2 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* sm. 8vo. 3.—

2995 —— The same. Paris, *H. Charpentier*, 1704. 2 vols. *vellum, map and plates.* sm. 8vo. 3.50

2996 **Solms-Braunfels (Carl, Prinz zu)** Texas, mit Rücksicht auf die deutsche Colonisation. Frankf. a. M., 1846. *bds., map.* 8vo. —.60

2997 **Solorzano Pereira (J. de)** Traduccion de la Dedicatoria real, i Epistolas poemiales del IIdo Tomo del derecho, i governo de las Indias Occidentales. Illustr. con notas marginales, i ... compendio de lo que se trata en los II Tomos, por D. Gabr. de Solorzano Pamagua. (Madrid?) 1639. *vellum.* fol. — *Very rare.* 18.—

2998 **Soltau (D. W.)** Geschichte der Entdeckungen u. Eroberungen der Portugiesen im Orient, 1415—1539. Nach Anleitung der Asia des *J. de Barros.* Braunschweig, 1821. 5 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 6.—

2999 **Somer (Jan)** Zee- en Landt-Reyse naar de Levante, als Italien, Candien, Egypten, Turckyen. enz. 2de vermeerd. druk. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1649. *With engravings.* 4to. 2.50
(*Voyages and travels in the Levant, Italy, Candia, Egypt, Turkey etc. 2d edit.*)
This we believe to be the first part of Hartgers' intended 2d volume of his Collection of Voyages. (See N⁰. 2361, 62.)

3000 —— The same. 3d edition. Amsterd., *J. v. d. Bergh*, 1661. *With the same plates.* 4to. 2.50

3001 **Sommer (J. G.)** Beschrijving der Nieuwe Staten van Amerika. Naar het Hoogd. Amst., 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. *With plates.* (6.90) 2.—
(*Description of the New States of America. From the German.*)

3002 **Sonnerat,** Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. Paris, *Ruault*, 1777. *calf, 120 plates, most relating to natural history.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 6.—

3003 **Soulès (Franç.)** Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise. Paris, *Buisson*, 1787. 4 vols. *hf. calf, maps.* 8vo. 3.—

3004 **Sommation (La)** faite par le Marq. de Spinola au Gouverneur de la ville de Breda. Ensemble plusieurs particularitez de tout ce qui s'est passé, tant en Amérique, etc. Paris, *J. Martin, jouxte la copie impr. à Amsterdam*, 1625. 8vo. 9.—
Extremely scarce. — The chapter "de Madril" (pag. 12.) treats on Peru, Chili, Lima, etc.

3005 **South-America.** — Chart of the Southern Promontory of America, from the Spanish survey of 1789—95, compar. with a Span. *MS. by A. Arrowsmith.* Lond. 1802. High fol. 64 by 94. 2.—

3006 —— Views of various cities. Old engravings from *Montanus, Schenk,* with address: *Daumont* (coloured), etc. 7 pc. sq. fol. and 4to. 2.50
Carthagena, Boavista, Nombre de Dios, St. Francisco de Campeche, etc.

3007 —— Religious, nuptial and funeral ceremonies in Peru, Brazil and Venezuela, engrav. by *Bern. Picart.* 18 represent. on 8 sh. fol. — *First impress.* 4.—

3008 **Southern History** of the War. Official Reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. New-York, 1864. *cloth.* 8vo. (9.80) 4.—

3009 **South-Sea-Company.** — Various Acts of Parliament and other papers relating to the Company trading to the South-Sea, and other parts of America, and for encouraging the Fishery. 23 pieces, 1711—24, bound in 1 vol. *calf neat.* fol. 12.—
Interesting collection, especially for the knowledge of the pecuniary and internal management of the Company.

3010 **Souza (P. Lopes de),** Diario de navegaçao da armada que foi á terra do Brasil em 1530, sob Martin Alfonso de Souza. Publ. por F. A. de Varnhagen. Lisboa, 1839. 8vo. 4.50
Out of print and scarce.

3011 **Spanish Silverfleet** (The) captured in the Bay of Matanca by the Dutch fleet, commanded by the Admirals Piet Pz. Hein and H. C. Loncq, 8 Sept. 1628. — German engraving, with map of Cuba to the right. — On the same sheet another German engrav. of an engagement of some Dutch ships with the Privateers of Duinkerk. — Together 1 sheet small sq. fol. h. 30 br. 39 cent. 6.—

3012 —— Dutch engraving with the portrait of Piet Heyn at the top in the middle of the plate. sm. sq. fol. 2.—

3013 —— Different representation, publ. by *R. Wilding*, Rotterdam, 1788; with inscription: "*Piet Heyn veroverd de zilvere vloot.*" sm. sq. fol. 2.—

3014 —— **Nautilus,** being a drinking-horn of the Admiral Piet Heyn, presented to him for the capture of the Silverfleet, engrav. by *A. Delfos.* sq. 8vo. 1.25

3015 —— **Two Medals** struck on the capture of the Silverfleet. 4to. —.50

3016 **Sparks (I.)** Reply to Lord Mahon and others on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Cambr. 1852. 8vo. —.50

3017 **Sparman (A.)** Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Espérance et autour du Monde avec le Cap. Cook. Trad. p. Le Tourneur. Paris, 1787. 2 vols. *Old French red marocco extra, gilt edges, maps and plates.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* 22.—

3018 —— Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the world, 1772—76. Transl. from the Swedish. 2d edit. London, 1786. 2 vols. *hf. colf, extra gilt, plates.* 4to. *Beautiful copy.* 6.—

3019 —— Reize etc. Leiden, 1787. 2 vols. *plates.* 8vo. 2.50

Dutch translation of the preceding.

3020 **Speculum Orbis Terrarum** (per Corn. de Judaeis.) Antverp., *A. Coninckx,* 1593. 2 part. in 1 vol. *calf.* fol. *Fine copy.* 20.—

The 2d part has the title: *Germania geographicis tabulis illustrata* and contains 2 plates of costumes. — All maps and plates coloured at the time of the publication. The 4 maps of America (contained in the 1st part) are: Mappemonde, — Brasilia et Peruvia. — Americae pars Borealis, Florida, Baccalaos, Canada, Cortereal is (with the costumes of the inhabitants of Virginia.) — Nova Guinea, etc.

3021 **Spel** (Het) van Brasilien, vergheleken by een goedt verkeer-spel. 1638. 4to. *Uncut, title damaged.* (Asher N⁰. 149.) 1.50

(*The Brazil play, compared to a good game at back-gammon.*)

3022 **Spencer (Ambr.)** Senator 1795—1802, Chief-Justice of the Supr. Court 1819—23. — A. L. S. to Stephen Van Rensselaer in Congr., Washington, dat. Albany, March 10, 1828. 1 p. 4to. 2.50

State-affairs.

3023 [**Spencer (J. C.)**] Report of abstracts of convictions for criminal offences in the State of New-York. N.-York, 1840. roy. 8vo. 1.—

3024 **Spilbergen (Joris v.)** 't Historiael Journael ... v. weghen 3 schepen ... ghevaren wt Zeelandt ... naer d'O. Indien, ... 1601. Met 14 platen. Delff, *Floris Balthasar,* 1605. sq. 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 140). *quite complete.* 70.—

(*Historical journal of 3 ships, which set sail from Zealand to East-India in 1601. With 17 plates. Delff. Fl. Balthasar.*)

Rare. Third edition, reprinted as the 2d, with slight alterations, from the 1st ed.; all published in 1605. Good copy, a small corner of one leaf torned off.

This journal is especially interesting for the extensive accounts on Ceylon where the crew stayed for a considerable time. The author is unknown. He shows his extreme Calvinism in various places; probably this was the cause that this memorable journal did not appear in French before 1703.

The translation given by de Bry in the Petits Voy. VII, 1. is abridged and mutilated in different places; the 14 plates are reduced to 12, being exact copies.

3025 **Spilbergen (Joris v.)** The same, in Dutch. (Amst. 1646.) *bds.* sq. 4to. 4.50

With 10 plates, no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N⁰. 272—74.) The text is faithfully reprinted, but the dedication, poems, etc. are omitted; on the other hand some additions are inserted.

3026 —— The same, with additions of: de 2e Voyage naar O. Indien onder St. van der Hagen. (*The 2d voyage to E.-India under S. v. d. Hagen.*) Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 143.) 5.50

Wit 1 pl. in 6 divis. Reprint of the preceding edition of Spilbergen. The voyage of Spilbergen fills pp. 3 to 61; that of v. d. Hagen pp. 62 to 96.

3027 —— The same, in Dutch. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1652. *bds.* 4to. *Rare.* (Tiele N⁰. 144.) 7.50

With 3 pl. in the text. — Reprint of the preceding without the voyage of van der Hagen.

3028 —— Oost ende West Indische Spiegel der 2 leste Navigatien ghedaen in 1614 tot 18 door J. v. Spilbergen de werelt rontom; met 2 Historien de een v. Oost, de ander v. West Indien. Met de Australische Navigatien v. J. le Maire, die in 't suyden door een nieuwe Straet ghepasseert is. Leyden, *Nic. v. Geelkerken,* 1619. sq. 4to. *vellum. With 24 plates and maps, map 1 as nearly always, wanting.* (Tiele N⁰. 65.) 40.—

(*East and West-India mirror of the 2 last navigations in 1614 to 18 by J. v. Spilbergen round the world; with 2 histories of East- and West-India. With the Australian navigation of J. le Maire, who passed in the South through a new Strait.*)

First edition. — Fine, tall copy, boards.

3029 —— Speculum Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiae navigationum, quarum una Gg. à Spilbergen classis Praef., altera Jac. le Maire auspiciis directa, annis 1614—18. Exhibens novi in mare austr. transitus, incognit. hactenus gentium ac terr. inventionem, etc. Lugd. B., *apud Nic. a Geelkercken, Sumpt. Jud. Hondii,* 1619. sq. 4to. *calf. Fine copy, vellum, 25 maps and plates, quite complete.* (Tiele N⁰. 67.) 40.—

Latin translation of the preceding.

3030 —— Miroir Oost et West Indical, auquel sont descriptes les 2 dern. navigations faictes es ann. 1614 à 18, l'une par George de Spilbergen par le Destroict de Magellan, et aussi tout autour de la terre: l'autre faicte par Jac. le Maire, lequel au costé du Zud du destroict de Magallan a descouvert un nouveau Destroict. Avec la descript. de tous pays, gens, etc. Amst., *Jan Jansz.,* 1621. *gilt calf.* sq. 4to. *Fine copy.* (Tiele N⁰. 70.) 45.—

This very interesting journal is first published in Dutch, then in Latin, at last in French; the last translation is the best; the Latin is partly abridged, etc. The version of de Bry has many mutilations; their plates are copied from these originals. — See many interesting observations concerning these journals in Tiele's Mémoire p. 70, etc.

3031 **Spilbergen (Joris v.)** Historisch Journael v. de Voyagie door Magall. naer de Molucques. (Amst. 1646.) sq. 4to. *With 25 pl.* 6.50

No special title. Forms part of the 2d vol. of: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N°. 272—74) where it is reprinted from the preceding editions, but with some omissions. — The journal of Schouten's voyage is added to this. N°. 2923. (See Tiele p. 68.)

3032 —— Oost en West Ind. Voyagie door Magell. onder J. Spilbergen. — En de Reyse d. W. C. Schouten en J. le Maire in 1615 etc. Amst., *J. Hartgers,* 1648. 4to. (Tiele N°. 71.) 4.50

Reprint of the preceding edition. With 1 pl. in 6 divisions.

3033 —— **Joris Spilbergen** attacking the Spanish Admiral Rodrigo de Mendoza, off the Coast of Peru. 1615. Old Dutch engrav. sm. 4to. 1.50

3034 **Spitzbergen** Portulano of the coasts of Europe, with separate map of a part of Spitzbergen. Amsterdam, *Willem Janszoon Blaeu,* (about 1620). Large fol. 76 by 60. — PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with coloured arms.* — UNIQUE. 40.—

Certainly one of the earliest maps published by *W. J. Blaeu* (See note of N°. 336). The author is, according to a notice on the map, *Cornelis Doedes* from Edam.

3035 **Spitzbergen** (Description of a view of the North coast of), in Barker's Panorama. Lond. 1819. *plate.* 8vo. —.60

3036 **Spix (J. B. v.) et C. Fr. v. Martius,** Voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil. Münch. 1823—24. 26.—

Contains:

- *a.* Nova genera et species Plantarum, gr. in-4to. (*fasc.* III.) *Text pag.* 37—80.
- *b.* Genera et species Palmarum. fol. (*fasc.* 1—3). (*Title, List of Subscriptions, Text: page* 1—90 *and col. plates.* N°. 1—67.
- *c.* Simiarum et Vespertilionum Brasil. fol. *Text Fr.-Latin complete. Col. plates.* N°. 1, 4—8, 10, 14—38.
- *d.* Animalia nova sive Serpentum Bras. species novae. gr. in-4to. *Text Fr.-Lat. complete. Plates wanting.*
- *e.* Testudinum et Ranarum Bras. species novae. gr. in-4to. *Text complete; plates wanting.*

3037 —— Reise in Brasilien. München, 1823. vol. I. *bds., uncut.* 4to. 1.50

3038 **Sprague (Will. B.)** American Clergyman and author. — 4 A. L. S. to the Rev. P. H. Marron of Paris, dat. Springfield and Albany, 1829—1831. 7 pp. 4to and 1 p. 8vo. 10.—

Interesting letters on their very extensive collections of autographs, and on the interchanging of duplicates.

3039 —— A. L. S. to the Rev. Athanase Coquerel, son in law of the Rev. P. H. Marron, dat. Albany, Oct. 5, 1832. 3 pp. 4to. 3.—

Very fine letter on the death and the character of Marron: "a man of great moral worth, of fine intellectual powers, of extensive acquisitions and of commanding influence." — With portrait of Marron, engrav. by *Hulk.* fol. *Proof before letter.*

3040 **Spranckhuysen (Dionys.)** Triumphe van weghen de victory den 8 Sept. 1628 verleent aen de vlote van de West-Ind. Comp. onder Pieter Pietersz. Heyn, teghen de Silver-Vlote onzer vyanden, komende van Nova Hispania. Delf, 1629. 4to. *Last leaf damaged.* (Asher N°. 115.) 8.—

(*Triumph for the victory, granted to the fleet of the W. I. Comp. under P. P. Heyn, against the Silver-fleet.*)

This is the most complete contemporary account of the capture of the Silver-fleet. Confer N°. 3011—14.

3041 —— Tranen over den doodt van P. Pz. Heyn, mitsgad. syn Testament aen de West-Ind. Comp. Delf, 1629. 4to. (Asher N°. 124.) 6.—

(*Tears on the death of P. Pz. Heyn, with his Testament.*)

3042 —— Des Jaers 1629 roepende stemme tot de Vereenighde Nederlanden. Bolswardt, 1653. 4 parts in 1 vol. *vellum.* 16mo. 6.—

(*The years* 1629 *voice calling the United Netherlands...*)

The 4th part (51 pp.) contains a sermon held for celebrating the capture of the Spanish Silver-fleet by P. Heyn, in 1629. — Not mentioned by Asher, nor any where else.

3043 **Sprengel (M. C.)** Geschichte d. geograph. Entdeckungen bis zur Ankunft der Portugiesen in Japan, 1542. 2e Aufl. Halle, 1792. *bds.* 8vo. 1.50

3044 —— Ueber J. Ribero's älteste Weltcharte. (1529). Weimar. 1795. *With lg. fol. map.* 8to. 4.50

This essay contains the first reproduction of that part of Ribero's map, which relates to America, by *F. L. Güssefeld,* 50 by 65 centimeter, giving the American coast from Labrador till the Strait of Magellan. — See the later reproduction by Kohl, N°. 1690. — Ribero was Cosmographer to the Emperor Charles V.

3045 —— Auswahl der besten ausländischen geograph. u. statist. Nachrichten zur Aufklärung d. Völker- u. Länderkunde. Halle, 1794—1800. 14 vols. in 7. *hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. 7.50

Esteemed collection, contain. amongst others, many interesting pieces for America, viz.: *Bryan Edward,* Beschreib. der Brittischen Kolonien in West-Indien. — *Goldson's* Bemerk. üb. d. Span. Admirals de Fonte, Seereise nach d. innern Gegenden von Neu-Albion (1640). — *Coxe's* Bemerk. üb. Pennsylvanien. — Nachricht d. Stadt Washington. — *Heckenwälder,* Reisjournal von Bethlehem in Pensilvanien nach d. Posten St. Vincent am Wabashfluth. — *Collin,* Tagebuch d. Britt. Volkspflanzung in Neu-Holland od. Neu-Südwales, 1788—96.

3046 —— Geschichte der Revolution von Nord

America. Frankenthal, 1788. *col. map. sd.* 8vo. 1.50

3047 **Squier (E. G.)** Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New-York. (Washingt., 1849.) *bds.*, 14 *plates.* 4to. 5.—

3048 **Staatkundige** aanmerkingen over het ... gedrag der Engelschen, 9 Aug. 1780, in de groote Baay van het Eiland St. Martin. *No place.* 1780. 8vo. 1.50

(*Political remarks on the conduct of the English in the Bay of the island St. Martin.*)

3049 —— The same, bound up with: Missive van G. Fagel 1684, ... zeer toepasselijk op het gehonden gedrag der Regeering van Amsterdam, ... zoo ten aanzien van haare geheime correspondentie met den Ambassadeur van zeker uitheemsch vorst, als van haare onbetamelyke onderhand. met den Amerik. commissaris W. Lee, etc. 1782. — *and* 5 *other pamphlets* in 1 vol. *calf.* 8vo. 3.—

(*Missive of G. Fagel, 1684, applicable to the Regency of Amsterdam, for their secret correspondence with the Ambassador of a foreign Prince, and for their unbecoming negociations with the American Commissioner W. Lee, etc.* 1782.)

3050 **Staats-Secretaris** (De). Amsterd., *D. Swart*, 1770. 6 Nos. not complete; 1775. N°. 11; 1778. 12 Nos. — Together 19 Nos. 18mo. 6.—

(*The European Secretary of State.*)

A monthly review of political and other occurrences, *scarcely found.* — Each N°. contains ample reports of the events in the British colonies in America.

3051 **Staden v. Homberg (Hans)** Véritable histoire et description d'un pays habité par hommes sauvages... situé dans le Nouveau Monde. Publ. pour la première fois en français par H. Ternaux. Paris, 1837. *sd.* 8vo. 4.—

Forms part of: Voyages, relations etc. orig. sur l'Amérique... par Ternaux.

3052 **Stair (Nil)** Des weitberümbten Seeländers... höchstmerkwürd. Reisen nach denen unbekannten Insuln des Oriental. Oceani darinnen dessen betrachtl. Schiffarth, ... Schiffbruch, elfjähr. Wohnung unter einer sehr vernünft. Indian. Nation, etc. Aus dessen eigenhänd. Journal ... ins Hochdeutsche übers. Frankf. u. Leipz., 1778. *sd. plate.* 8vo. — *Rare and curious.* 4.50

3053 **Stansbury (H.)** Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, includ. a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Philadelphia, 1852. *many plates of views and natural history, and maps.* 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 7.50

3054 **Staphorst (Casp.)** Carmen epinicium ac protrepticum de bello Brittannico. Dordrecht, (1655.) 8vo. 1.50

Pp. 239—41. Account of the capture of the Silver-fleet by P. Heyn.

3055 **Stark (John)** Major-General, distinguished himself at Bunker's Hill. — A. S. Order to Henry Glen, dat. Albany, Juny 15, 1778. 5 lines. 4°. 5.—

3056 **State** of the Population, Slaves, and the Members for the Congress, of the different Un. States. Philadelphia, 5 Sept. 1791. — *French contemporary MS.* One sheet. 4to. 1.50

3057 **„State-Tinkers (The)"** English caricature: Lord North and others, engaged in mending the national kettle. (Engrav. by *Gillray?*) Publ. by *W. Humphrey.* 1780. fol. 3.—

3058 **Statuten** der Nederl. Walvischvisscherij-Maatschappij te Amsterdam. Amst., 1843. 8vo. —.60

(*Statutes of the Dutch Whalefishery at Amsterdam.*)

3059 **Statuten** der West-Ind. Maatschappij te Amsterdam, 1828. 8vo. —.60

(*Statutes of the West-Ind. Comp. founded at Amsterdam in* 1828.)

3060 **Statutes** and **Treaties** of the United States of America, passed at the 2d Session of the 32d Congress 1852—53. Edit. by G. Minot. Boston, 1853. roy. 8vo. 2.—

Cont. Treaties with the Sioux, the Chickasaws, and the Netherlands.

3061 **Stedman (J. G.)** Voyage à Surinam et dans l'intérieur de la Guiane. Avec détails sur les Indiens et les Nègres. Suiv. du tableau de Cayenne. Trad. de l'Angl. p. P. F. Henry. Paris, 1800. 3 vols. 8vo. *and atlas of* 44 *plates.* in-4to. *hf. calf.* 6.—

3062 —— Reize naar Suriname, etc. Amsterd., 1801. 4 vols. *With plates and map.* 8vo. 3.—

Dutch translation of the preceding.

3063 **Steendam (J. J.)** Distelvink. Amst., *G. v. Goedesbergh*, 1649—50. 3 vols. in 1. *vellum.* 4to. *With music. Fine copy.* 48.—

(*The Thistle-Finch.*)

Very rare collection of the poems of the **first poet of New-Netherland**, author of the following pieces. — Steendam was minister of the Protestant church in New-Amsterdam and afterwards governor of the orphanhouse at Batavia.

3064 —— Rechte Grouwel der verwoestinge, ontdekt in den seer doorlucht. verdichter Joost van den Vondelen. *No place nor date* (Amst. 1660?) 185 *lines in* 3 *col. Broadside, large fol.* 40.—

(*Just abomination of the ravage, revealed in the very excellent fabulist and poet J. van den Vondel.*)

UNIQUE. — Nowhere mentioned. Polemical poem against the poet Vondel, who belonged first to the Baptist community, and was afterwards converted to the Roman Catholic church, being weary of the interminable theological quarrels in the various Baptist Congregrations.

Not mentioned by Mr. Murphy, see N°. 3066.

3065 —— Lauwer-Strijt tusschen Catharina Questiers en Cornelia van der Veer. Met eenige Bydichten. Amsterd., 1665. *vellum.* 16mo. 6.—

(*Poetical emulation between Cathar. Questiers and Corn. v. d. Veer.*)

Contains a poem by Jacob Steendam: *In het Stamboeck van de konstminnende Poëters Juffr. Cornelia van der Veer.* — Not mentioned by Mr. Murphy, see following number.

3066 **Steendam (J. J.) Murphy (H. C.)** Jakob Steendam. — *Noch vaster.* — A memoir of the first poet in New-Netherland, with his poems descriptive of the colony. Hague, 1861. *With portrait of J. Steendam.* 8vo. 10.—

Printed for private distribution.

3067 **Steinert (W.)** Nord-Amerika, vorzüglich Texas in 1849. Ein Buch für Auswanderer. Berlin, 1850. 8vo. 1.—

3068 **Stevens (Henry.)** Historical Nuggets, Bibliotheca Americana, or a descriptive account of my collection of rare books relating to America. Lond. 1862. 2 vols. 805 pp. *cloth.* sm. 8vo. 15.—

Valuable work. — »Printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, it comprises 2934 titles given in full, with the collation and the price of each work." *Author.*

3069 —— Bibliotheca Historica; or Catalogue of 5000 books and MSS. relating to the history and literature of North and South America, ... the larger proportion of the extraordinary library of the late Henry Stevens, Sr., of Barnet Vt. Edit. with introduct. and notes. Boston, 1870. *cloth, uncut.* 8vo. 7.50

»Beautifully printed, and profusely annotated. One of the few bibliographical works which may be read throughout with profit and instruction combined with amusement." *Sabin.*

3070 —— Bibliotheca Geographica and Historica or Catalogue of rare ... books, maps, charts MSS., autograph letters, with notes, very many relating to North and South America etc. Lond. 1872. Part I. 3109 Nos. with facsim. in photogr. 8vo. 2.50

3071 **Stevenson (W.)** Historical sketch of the progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce, from the earliest record to the beginning of the 19th century. Edinb. and Lond. 1824. *bds.* 8vo. (8.40) 5.—

Complement of Kerr's Collection of Voyages and Travels, of which it forms the 18th Vol. and contains besides an Index to that work, a Catalogue of Voyages and Travels. 632 pp. (*Lowndes.*)

3072 **Stiles (Ezra)**, President of Yale College, great Oriental scholar. — A. L. S. to Rev. Dav. Macclure, Bishop at East Windsor, dat. Yale Coll., Sept. 22, 1791. 2 pp. 4to. 5.—

»... the Senatus Acad. of this Univers. conferred the Degree of Dr. in Divinity upon our worthy Friend the Rev. Dr. Macclintoc(k) of Greenland ... Diplomas have proved such a tax upon us that we seldom now send any. But if the Friends of those who receive the Honors, will be at the expense of the writing the Diploma, which for a Doctorat is usually 2 or 3 Doll., besides the parchment and the sealing, it shall be signed and delivered gratis."

3073 **Stith (Will.)** History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. New York, *Sabin & Sons*, 1865. *sd.* 8vo. 15.—

Reprint of the first and best edition: Williamsburg, 1747, which is exceedingly scarce.

3074 **Stokes (J. L.)** Discoveries in Australia, with an account of the coasts and rivers explored during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, 1837—43. London, 1846. 2 vols. *cloth, numerous plates and maps.* 8vo. (24.—) 8.—

3075 **Stocklein (J.)** Der Neue Welt-Bot. Brief-Schrifften und Reis-Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis der Gesellschaft Jesu, aus beyden Indien u. andern über Meer gelegenen Ländern seit 1642 bis 1750 angelangt seynd. Augspurg und Wien, 1728—58. 36 parts, *many maps and curious plates, old calf gilt.* fol. *Fine copy.* 72.50

Highly valuable collection of Missionary reports relating to America, China, India, Africa, and many scarcely known islands. The more important portion of the work was entirely new; taken from unpublished MSS. Only the smaller part has been translated from the *Lettres Edifiantes;* see the Supplement of this catalogue.

3076 **Stokram (A.)** Korte beschryvinge van d'ongeluckige Weer-om-reys van 't schip Aernhem, ... onder Arn. de Vlaming van Outshoorn, van Batavia afgevaren 1661. Amst., *T. Jacobsz.*, 1663. 4to. 16 pp. 3.50

(*Short description of the unfortunate return of the ship Aernhem, which left Batavia in* 1661 *with* 6 *other ships under command of A. de Vlaming.*)

3077 —— The same. Amst. *J. v. Duisberg.* 1663. 4to. 4.50

Other edition, much rarer.

3078 **Stoomvaart** Vlissingen-New York. 's Gravenhage. 1872. sd. 8vo. (3.50) 1.80

(*Steam-navigation between Vlissingen-New York.*)

Official reports and debates in the States-General concerning an annual assistance by the Government of the Netherlands.

3079 **Story (Jos.)**, eminent Jurist, Judge of the U. S. Supr. Court, 1811—45. — A. L. S. to G. Bliss of Springfield, dat. Salem, Sept. 7, 1807. 2 pp. 4to. 2.—

3080 **Stowe (H. Beecher)** Dred. Naar het Eng. Haarlem, 1857. 3 vols 8vo. (9.20) 3.60

Dutch translation of a novel by the author of Uncle Tom's cabin.

3081 **Stradavits** Reyse ter Walvis-Vangst, rymsgewys beschreven door I. A. S. chirurgyn op het schip *Zaandyker Hoop.* Antwerpen, 1769. 4to. 3.—

(*Voyage for the whalefishery to the Straits of Davids, poetically related by I. A. S. Surgeon on the ship.*)

Curious and rare piece.

3082 **Streffleur, V.,** Das Landkartenwesen in

Oesterreich. Wien. 1853. roy. 8°. —.50

3083 **Strong (A. B.)** The American Flora, or History of Plants and Wild Flowers, containing the botanical description, history, chem. and medical properties of over 6000 plants. New York, 1848—50. 4 vols. 240 *coloured engravings, cloth gilt, gilt edges.* 4to. 30.—

3084 **Strong (Caleb)** Governor of Massachus. 1800—1807, 1812—16. — A. L. S. to J. Ely, dat. Philad. Nov. 24, 1792. 1 p. 4to. 1.80

3085 —— A. L. S. to Thomas Dwight, dat. Boston, Jan. 20, 1805. 1 full p. 4to. 3.—

Fine and interesting letter, on the impeachment of Judge Sam. Chase, of whose innocence Strong is convinced.

3086 **Strong (Nehemiah)** Professor of Natural Philosophy at Yale College, 1770—81. — A. L. S. to his brother Simeon, dat. July 6, 1798. 1 full p. fol. 2.50

On family-affairs. — *Fine specimen.*

3087 **Struyck (Nic.)** Inleiding tot de algemeene geographie, benevens eenige sterrekundige en andere verhandelingen. Amst., 1740. — Beschryving der staartsterren, etc. Ibid. 1753. — 2 vols. *hf. bd. uncut, fine portrait by Houbraken, map and plates.* 4to. 5.—

(Introduction to the general geography, with some astronomical and other treatises. — Description of the comets, etc.)

Vol. I. pp. 155—173 cont. remarks of the voyages to and discoveries in America, the South Sea, etc. A work abounding with the most interesting and varied information.

3088 **Struys (J. J.)** Reyzen door Lyfland, Moscovien, Persien en Oost-Indien. (Amsterd.) *Abr. Cornelisz.*, (1713.) *Uncut.* 4to. 5.—

(Travels through Livonia, Moscovy, Persia and East-India.)

A very rare popular edition of the 3d, the most interesting, of Struys' voyages.

3089 **Strydt** (Wonderbaerlijcken) tusschen de Kickvorschen ende de Muysen, toegepast op de Nederlandtsche Oorloge. Dordrecht, 1641. 4to. Stained in the under margins. 3.—

(Wondrous battle between the frogs and the mice, applied to the war of the Netherlands.)

A poetical version of Homerus' Batrachomyomachia and the conformity of the state and condition of the United Provinces with it. — Contains an account of the exploits of the Dutch in Brazil and the West-Indies.

3090 **Stuart Worthley (Lady Emmel.)** Travels in the United States, etc., 1849 and 1850. Paris, 1851. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.—

3091 **Stuart (M.) en J. Kuyper,** De Mensch zoo als hij voorkomt op den bekenden aardbol. Amst., 1802. 6 vols. *col. plates, hf. calf.* roy. 8vo. *Large Paper.* 12.—

(Man as he is found on earth.)

One of the first attempts of a geographical anthropology. — Fine copy, the numerous plates carefully designed and coloured by the painter *J. Kuyper* himself; first superior edition. — The 6th vol. treats of the inhabitants of America, with 8 plates repres. the natives of Greenland, Guiana, Quito, Esquimaux, Creek, Mexicans, etc.

3092 **Stuart (M.) en J. Kuyper,** The same. 2d edit. Zalt-Bommel, 1835. 6 vols. in 2. *hf. calf, col. plates.* 8vo. 6.—

3093 **Stuyvesant. — Minderer (R.)** Oorloghs Toerust, aen ziel en lichaam, met de geneesinghe der siekten en toevallen in de leegers voorvallende. Steenwyk, *Hendrik Stuifzand*, 1659. *vellum.* 16mo. *Scarce.* 5.—

(War-Armament for soul and body, with the cure of the sicknesses of the armies. Transl. from the German.)

3094 —— Goddelycke aandachten ofte vlammende begeerten eens boetvaerdige ziele. Steenwyck, *Hendrik Stuyfsandt* (1684.) *frontisp. and* 15 *emblematical plates.* 16mo. *uncut. Scarce.* 6.—

(Pious devotions etc.) — Dutch imitation of H. Hugo, Pia desideria, in verses.

3095 —— **Camerlingh (J.)** Honderd dwaal-stellingen der Roomsche Kerke, etc. Steenwijk, *Pieter en Hendrik Stuifzant*, 1739. *vellum.* 8vo. 3.—

(Hundred false principles of the Roman Church, with refutation in verses.)

3096 —— Aenmerking over de werking des H. Geests, en het onderscheyd tusschen de Wet en 't Evangelium. Uit het Eng. Utrecht, *Justus van Stuyvesant* (about 1685.) *sd. uncut.* 12mo. 3.75

(Notice of the working of the H. Ghost and the difference between Law and Gospel. From the English.)

3097 —— **Berniera (J. A.)** Tyd-verhaal der Nederlandsche Geschiedenissen, van de Unie van Utrecht, 1579 tot 1701. Utrecht, *Joh. van Stuyvezand*, 1701. *hf. calf.* sm. 8vo. 3.—

(Chronological Register of the History of the Netherlands, since the Union at Utrecht, 1579 till 1701.)

3098 —— [**Brink (H.)**] In luctuosum excessum ... Virginis ac Dominae Johannae van Aarssen, ... denatae ... epicedium. (Latin and Dutch.) Ultrajecti ad Rhenum, *Just. à Stuyvesand*, 1707. 4to. 2.50

3099 **Suarze de Figueroa (Christ.)** Plaza universal de todos sciencias y artes. Madrid, *L. Sanchez*, 1615. *calf.* 4to. — *Very scarce.* 5.—

Pp. 165—67 treat „de la America."

3100 **Sugar-mill in Brazil,** with negroes at work. *Original drawing* in India-ink and with the pen, 3 of these for plates in *Barlaeus* (See N°. 228), drawn in Brazil by **F. Post,** about 1640. — The drawing is double the size of the engraving and offers many variations. — *Fine and curious.* 35.—

3101 **Sullivan** (**Jam.**) eminent Statesman, Governor of Massachus., 1807 and 1808. — A. L. S. to William Sullivan, dat. Providence, Aug. 29, 1798. 1 p. 4to. 2.—

3102 **Sullivan** (**Jon.**) Major-General in the Revol. War. — A. L. S. to Nath. Foulsom, dat. Durham, Nov. 24, 1774. 1 p. fol. 4.—

Invitation to accompany the writer to Portsmouth, where the people expected them.

3103 **Surinam.** — Chart of the coast, by *C. J. Vooght.* Amst., *J. v. Keulen.* (1694). fol. 59 by 50. — *Coloured.* 2.50

3104 —— Different chart, with special plan of the mouth of the river Surinam. Amst. *G. v. Keulen.* (about 1720). Large sq. fol. 88 by 51. — *Coloured.* 3.—

3105 —— New map of the countries Surinam, Comowini, Cottica and Marrawini. Amst., *Ottens,* (1700). fol. 51 by 40. — *Coloured.* 3.—

With indications of the plantations and their proprietors, the fortifications, the depth of the rivers, etc.

3106 —— Map of the Colony, with the rivers, districts, discoveries, military expeditions and plantations, by *A. de Lavaux,* and others. Amst., *P. Schenk & Zoon.* (1725). 4 sheets. fol. — Together: 107 by 97. — *Coloured. — Restored.* 10.—

With special survey of the coast, plan of Paramaribo, and a separately printed list of the proprietors of the plantations, with the number of acres in their possession. — The names of the plantations are inscribed on the map.

3107 —— Another map, by the same *A. de Lavaux.* Amst., *H. de Leth.* (1735). 2 sheets. fol. — Together: 89 by 60. 6.—

Quite different map, but also with the names of the plantations, list of the proprietors, number of acres, plan of Paramaribo, etc.

3108 —— Same map, but with address: *Covens & Mortier.* (1750). 5.—

3109 —— Map of Surinam and Berbice, with plan of Paramaribo. (Amst., *Tirion,* 1765.) fol. 40 by 34. — *Coloured.* 1.25

3110 —— General map of the Province Surinam, the military expeditions, and the extent of the plantations. Without name or date. (Amst. 1770?) Large fol. 62 by 91. 3.75

With list of the plantations, number of acres and proprietors' names.

3111 —— New special map of the Colony, with the plantations in cultivation, by *J. H. Moseberg.* No place, 1801. 4 sheets, large fol. Together: 130 by 110. — *Coloured. Very rare.* 12 50

With special plan of Paramaribo; on each plantation the name and number of acres inscribed. The productions are indicated by colours.

3112 —— Map of the cultivated part. With list of the plantations. — From: *J. v. d. Bosch, Nederl. bezittingen.* 1818. — fol. 53 by 37. 1.—

3113 **Surinam.** — Map of the Colony, especially illustrating its cultivation, by *P. Mabé.* (Groningen. 1835). 2 sheets. fol. Each 59 by 48. — *Coloured.* 2 50

Belongs to Teenstra, Agriculture in Surinam. 1835. 3 vols — Different colours indicate the various productions.

3114 —— Map of the Colony, describing all the Rivers, Districts, Cultivations of the lands, etc. Surveyed by *T. C. Heeneman,* 1784. Lond., *W. Faden.* 1810. 4 sheets. fol. — *Together:* 213 by 75. 6.—

With separate plan of Paramaribo.

3115 —— Map of the Colony, by *T. C. Heneman,* 1784, corrected according the actual condition by *C. A. v. Sypesteyn.* Amst. 1849. 4 lithogr. sheets. Together: 200 by 78. 10.—

With plan of Paramaribo, and indication of the productions.

3116 —— Large view of Paramaribo, about 1750. With Dutch explanation 1—58 and A—T. Dutch engrav. with addr. *B. Mourik.* lg. sq. fol. 4.—

3117 —— Plan of the same city in 1804. After *A. H. Hiemcke,* engrav. by *Visser.* sq. fol. — *Coloured.* 2.—

3118 —— Plan of the same city in 1850, drawn by (*C. A. van Sypesteyn,* the present Governor.) Lith. sq. fol. 2.50

With autograph signature of the author.

3119 —— **Berigt** door Directeuren van de Societeit van Suriname... tegen de Grieven van eenige Persoonen... concerneer. het poinct van het onderhoud der fortificatien. Met de Bylagen. (No place 1733.) fol. 100 pp. 4.—

(*Account of the Governors of the Surinam Society against the complaints of some persons, regarding the maintenance of the fortifications.*)

Directed against the complaints brought forward against the Directors in 1733 by Anth. v. Wesele. Interesting, as it contains in the: "Bylaagen 56 pp." many documents on the internal history of the colony from 1684 till 1733.

3120 —— **Bylaagen** specteerende tot het berigt door de Societeit van Suriname overgegeven aan de Staaten Gener. jegens request van eenige inwoonderen van Suriname. 1750. fol. 9.—

(*Documents to the account of the Surinam Society transmitted to the States Gener. against the request of some inhabitants of Surinam.*)

Relating to the quarrels between the Governor J. J. Mauricius and P. Brouwers, Sal. Duplessis and others on various points of the administration, 1744—1750.

3121 —— **Klagte** over de bedorvene zeden der Voorgangeren, zoo in 't kerk- als burger-bestuur, in eene zeer vrugtbare ende eerst opluikende Colonie, voorgesteld in eene behandelinge, gepleegt aan een predikant, aan 't Eerw. Classis van Amtserdam (*sic.*) (Amst. 1733.) 4to. — *Very rare.* 8.—

(*Complaint on the corrupted manners of the Leaders in the church- and civil-government, in a fertile and rising colony; — represented in the treatment of a minister.*)

By J. G. Kals, Minister of Cottica and Perica. (See: *Wolbers*, Geschied. van Suriname.)

3122 **Surinam. — Schryvers** welke over de kolonie Suriname geschreven hebben. (Extr. 1820.) 8vo. —.50

Critical observations on 8 works treating of Surinam, as those by Herlein, Fermin, Hartsinck, etc.

3123 —— **Surinaamsche Almanak** voor 1820, 1825, 1827—29, 31—37, 42, 43, 45. Paramaribo, 1820—45. 15 vols. *plates and maps.* 8vo. 10.—

Rare collection, of special interest for the historical and other pieces in most of the volumes. Besides there are inserted all the laws of the government, numerous statistical notices, and for each year a complete list of the plantations with the names of their owners, number of slaves, extent, products, etc.

3124 —— Jaarboekje voor 1856 en 1857. Uitgeg. door het letterlievend genootschap: Oefening kweekt kennis te Paramaribo. 's Grav. 1856, 57. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 2.—

(*Annual published by the Society for Literature at Paramaribo.*)

3125 —— **Surinaamsche** aangelegenheden. Verzameling van stukken daarover aanhangig bij ... d. Staten Generaal. (Uitgeg. door S. P. Lipman.) 's Grav. 1845—46. 2 parts. 8vo. 2.—

Collection of all the Treaties, Instructions, etc. relating to Dutch Guiana since 1682.

3126 —— **Collection** of 13 Dutch Pamphlets relating to Surinam, 1822—1860. 8vo. 4.50

Contains: Suriname in 1823. — F. A. Lammens, Bedenk. over Hogendorp. 1824. — Brand van Paramaribo. 1832. — de Mesquita, Ontwerp. 1842. — Baron v. Raders, Memorie. 1852. 3 Stn. — F. W. L. Tydeman, Eene boschpatrouille in 1844; etc.

3127 —— A collection of 15 Dutch pamphlets relating to America. 1842—70. 8vo. 6.—

Cont.: Reglement op de verdeeling van Suriname in divisiën. 1842. — Nederlandsch Guyana, of beschouwing van Suriname. 1844. — C. v. Schaick, Leerrede te Paramaribo. 1852. — *v. Raders*, Vervolg d. Bylagen by zijne Memorie aan den Koning. 1853. — *Tydeman*, Eene bosch-patrouille in Suriname. 1844. — *Id.* Twee rapporten omtrent epidemiën van gele koorts te Cayenne en aan den Nickerie. 1852. — *Id.* De kolonisatiën te Voorzorg aan de Saramacca, 1845, etc.

3128 **Surius (F. Laur.)** Commentarius rerum in orbe gestarum ab a. 1500—1566. Coloniae, 1566. *binding restored.* 8vo. 5.—

3129 —— The same. Colon. 1574. *Stamped vellum, clasps, fine original binding.* fol. 7.50

3130 —— Kurtze Chronick oder Beschreibung der Händeln vnd Geschichten so sich in der gantzen Welt zugetragen von 1500—1568. Verteutscht durch H. Fabricium Aquensem. Cöln, 1568. *Old stamped binding with clasp.* fol. 15.

German translation of the preceding work.

For America, we find in the work an account of Columbus' Voyages, of the discovery of Brazil by Alvarez, the expeditions of Alb. Vespuccius, etc.

Bound up in the same volume: *Pantaleon* (*Henr.*) *Deutscher Nation Heldenbuch.* Basel, 1568. — A rare work, even at present highly esteemed for its many portraits in woodcut and exact biographical notices.

3131 **Swalue (E. B.)** De daden der Zeeuwen gedurende den opstand tegen Spanje. Amsterd. 1846. 8vo. 2.—

(*The actions of the Zealanders during the war with Spain.*)

Contains the exploits of Banckerts and Evertsen on the Spanish Silverfleet, those of Ita, Banckerts and Callenfels at Olinda, the Colonisation at the Wiapoco in Guyana, Tabago, etc. by the Chamber of the West India Company at Middelburg, etc.

3132 —— Brieven uit en over de Vereen. Staten van Noord-Amerika, door Jonathan. Schoonhoven, 1853. *sd., plates and map.* 8vo. (3.60) 1.50

(*Letters from and on the United States of America.*)

3133 **Swart (J.)** De Zuidpool-landen en de latere reizen naar die streken ondernomen. (*Extr.* 1848.) 8vo. *With map.* 1.—

(*The South-Pole lands and the later voyages made thither.*)

3134 **Swartz (O.)** Flora Indiae Occidentalis. Erlangae, 1797—1800. Vol. 1. 2. 8vo. 2.50

3135 —— Observationes botanicae, quibus plantae Indiae Occident. illustrantur. Erlangae, 1791. *sd.* 8vo. —.75

3136 **Swaving (J. G.)** Reizen en lotgevallen. Dordrecht, 1827. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Travels and adventures in the West-Indies and America.*)

3137 **Swedberg (Joh. Dan.)** Dissertatio gradualis de Svionum in America colonia. Upsaliae, 1709. 8vo. 20.—

3 unnumb. leaves, 32 numb. pp. — An extremely rare little work, as all the early Swedish publications on America; this especially, being printed as *Dissertatio gradualis*, and not put into commerce, but presented only to the Professors of the Univerty and some friends of the author. — Indeed, it is not noticed in the American bibliographies.

The author was a nephew of the renowned Bishop of Scara, Jesp. Swedberg, author of the foregoing work, and stayed some years as Missionary in America.

Short copy in the upper margins, the title slightly restored.

3138 **Swinin (P.)** Tafereelen uit eene reis naar

N. Amerika. Uit h. Russisch. Haarlem, 1818. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—
(*Sceries from a voyages to N. America. From the Russian.*)

3139 **Sijpesteyn** (C. A. van) Beschrijving van Suriname, historisch, geograph. en statistisch. 's Gravenh., 1854. *sd. map.* 8vo. (3.—) 1.50
(*Description historical, geographical and statistical of Surinam.*)

3140 —— Jan Jacob Mauricius, Gouverneur-General van Suriname, 1742–1751. 's Gravenh. 1848. *portr. and facsim. sd.* 8vo. (1.80) 1.—
(*Biography of J. J. Mauricius, Governor of Surinam.*)

3141 **Tabago.** — *Original* Seal in sealing-wax adopted for the Island New Walcheren (Tabago), after its succesful colonization by the brothers Adriaen and Cornelis Lampsins from Flushing, bearing the arms of the island with device: *„Fiat Voluntas Dei"*, date of 1671, and inscription: *„Sigillum Novae Wallachriae olim Tobago.* — Diameter 5¼ millim. 12.—

3142 **Tabago** conquered by the Commander J. Binkes on the French Admiral d'Estrées. 1677. — View of the battle on the Island and of the engagement of the fleets. At the bottom of the plate, to the right, a small map of the Island; to the left a view of the Bay. Fine etching by *Romein de Hooghe.* lg. sq. fol. br. 50. h. 41. 5.—

3143 —— Same plate with a narrative of the battle (in Dutch.) 6.—

3144 —— Diagram of the attack on the French on Tabago. 1677. After a sketch communicated by the Admiral Binkes to the Prince of Orange. Lith. sq. fol. 1.—

3145 —— Naval Battle off Tabago 1793, and view of the Island. Set of 3 very fine etchings, *proofs before any letter.* sq. fol. 9.—

3146 **Tables** of the revenue, population, commerce, etc. of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies. Presented to Parliament. Part I, II from 1820 to 1832. — Part IV. 1834. Supplement to Part V. *Colonics.* 1834. — Supplement to Part VIII. *Colonies.* 1837—39. — Part IX. 1839. — Finance accounts, I—VIII. 1840. — Together 7 vols. *cloth and sd.* fol. 4.50

3147 **[Tachard (Guy)]** Voyage de Siam, des Pères Jésuites, avec leurs observations astronom., et leurs remarques de phys., géogr., d'hydrogr. et d'histoire. Paris, 1686. *many plates on nat. hist., vellum.* 4to. 3.50

3148 —— The same. — *Idem.* Second Voyage. Amsterd. 1689. 2 vols. — Journal ou Suite du Voyage de Siam ... en 1585 et 1586, par L. D. C. (l'abbé de Choisy.) Ibid. 1687. Together 3 vols. *plates. calf.* sm. 8vo. 4.50

3149 **„Taille-douce politique et générale de l'année 1780.** — *Algemeene staatkundige konstplaat van 't jaar* 1780." — 15 Figures of different size, on *one sheet*, the much reduced copies of the following 15 Dutch satyrical plates, all relating more or less to the combined American and Dutch politics. — This general plate, is *very rare.* lg. fol. 15.—

It is to be observed that the following plates were all published separately and in different size, by various (rather poor) artists. They consequently have no number of order and are here only mentioned as *plate* I, II etc., according to the former sheet, presenting their reduced copies. — Number 3161, which ought to be N°. XVI of the set, is not represented on the general plate, but is one of the most interesting for America.

3150 **„Taille-douce politique et générale de l'année 1780.** — (*Plate I.*) **The assaulted Lion.** (*„Den door list en geweld aangevallen Leeuw"*). — Satyrical plate on the Free Trade with America. At the top the names of the Admirals Fielding and Byland. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 3.50
See for a reply on this plate: plate VIII.

3151 —— Same plate, different edition; the explanation in smaller type and to be distinguished by the word *Paus* (*Pope*), being here the first in the 2d column of the text; in the former edition: *de Paus.* — *Rare.* 4.50

3152 —— Same plate, later edition, with addition of 2 figures, marked A and B in the left hand corner at the top. 4.—

3153 —— Same plate, with additions and a *French* explanation, the translation of the former Dutch. — *Very rare.* 6.—

3154 —— (*Plate II*). **The Lion awaking.** (*„De ontwaakte Leeuw"*). — Emblematical plate on the alliances of Holland with other European States to enforce free commerce with America. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 4.—
See for a reply on this plate: plate VIII.

3155 —— (*Plate III*). **The daring and watchful Lion.** (*„De moedige en waakzame Leeuw"*). — Emblematical plate on the alliances of Holland and on its Free Trade with America. With the names of Fielding, Byland, Portsmouth and Brest on the plate. (This figure forms the continuation of plate 3150. With Dutch explanation. 1780. sq. fol. 4.—

3156 —— (*Plate IV*). **Reward according to merit.** (*„Loon naar werk."* 1780). — Satyrical plate on the *„English infamy and pride."* The English dog is whipped by an American, a Frenchman and a Dutchman. In the distance the *„proud Queen of the Sea"* (England), is scourged by Paul Jones. Mezzotint. sq. 4to. — *Rare.* 7.50

3157 —— (*Plate V*). **The man in the shirt** or the subdued pride. (*„De man in 't hembd of de gefnuikte hoogmoed"*). — Satyrical plate: an Englishman is deprived of his clothes and purse by an American, and assailed by a Russian, Frenchman, a. o. With Dutch explanation. sq. 4to. — *Rare.* 6.—

3158 **„Taille-douce politique et générale de l'année 1780.** — Same plate, *first state* only in outline. — *Of great rarity.* 10.—

3159 —— (*Plate VI*). **The young wealthy Dutchman** and the true Patriot. (*„De jonge rijke Hollander en ware vaderlander*"). — A young wealthy Dutchman sitting on his filled iron safe, is bribed by John Bull and his English wares. In perspective a ship taken by a false friend. With separate Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 4.—

3160 —— (*Plate VII*). **Time brings change.** (*„De Tijd brengt verandering*"). — Emblematical print on the Armed Neutrality. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 4.—

3161 —— (*Plate VIII*). **The British Leopard brought to reason.** (*„Den Britsen Leopard tot Reden gebracht*"). — Emblematical print: America as a young lady, sitting and holding a bundle of 13 arrows and receiving the Hat of Liberty from France, who points with his sword to the places captured by the French; with many American names and allusions, f. i. Florida menaced by Spain, the Treaty of Neutrality between Russia, Sweden, Denmark, cet. With separate French explanation, translated from the Dutch. sq. fol. — *Very rare.* 10.—

This plate is a reply to plate I and II.

3162 —— Same plate, with Dutch explanation. 6.—

3163 —— (*Plate IX*). **The venerable Dutchman.** (*„De eerwaardige Nederlander*"). — Emblematical plate, publ. by a Patriotic Society at Harlem, a refutation of Plate VI, bearing on the war with England and the alliance with America. With separate Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 3.50

3164 —— (*Plate X*). **The doubtful State of the English Bank.** (*No Dutch title*). — Dutch caricature: the English Bank suspended to the Unicorn and leaning over to one side, Mylord being pushed off by an American. With English and Dutch poem of 8 lines, mentioning Boston, Delaware, Washington. sq. 4to. 6.—

3165 —— Same plate, later impression, surrounded by a broad engraved border. sq. fol. — *Rare.* 8.—

3166 —— (*Plate XI*). **English news.** (*„Engelsch nieuws*"). — Emblematical print on the free-Trade with America, with the portraits of Lord North, Shelburne and Gordon. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 4.—

3167 —— (*Plate XII*). **The despairing Britons,** and the delighted Americans at the news of the Defensive Alliance, Illimited Convoy and Armed Neutrality. (*„De wanhopige Britten en de vernoegde Americanen*"). — Emblematical print on the assistance of Russia; representing, nº 1 *George Garter in London*, nº 5 *Commodore Fielding*, nº 11, 12, 13 *the 3 noted Americans Massina Ramly, Balsepf* and *Jersey.* — With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 8.—

3168 **„Taille-douce politique et générale de l'année 1780.** — (*Plate XIII*). **England perturbated.** (*„Engeland beroerd*"). London fire; George III leaving the city in a coach drawn by his subjects; Lord North as coachman. — With Dutch explanation. sq. fol.

This plate is wanting to our set.

3169 —— (*Plate XIV*). **Up and down.** (*„Dan onder dan boven*"). — Time driving the wheel of war, on the wheel are sitting an American and a Frenchman, trying to push off an Englishman. — With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 7.—

Engraved by an artist siding with the English.

3170 —— (*Plate XV*). **Political state of England 1778.** (*„Staatkundige printverbeelding wegens den staat der Engelsche natie in* 1778.") — England, represented as a Cow, is deprived by America of her horns, whilst she is milked by a Dutchman, a Frenchman and a Spaniard. In the distance the English ship *The Eagle*, thrown on shore near Philadelphia, where *„the two brethren*" are sitting asleep. With Dutch explanation. sq. fol. 8.—

3171 —— **Continuation** of the former plate, but not represented on the general plate Nº. 3149. — On the foreground the English cow without horns, standing near an altar with the names *Mexico, Peru, Chili:* on the other side of the water *York-town;* on the shore an American receiving the Delegates to Congress; near the shore the English ship *The Eagle.* — The plate is marked: Nº. 2. — With separate Dutch explanation Nº. 2. sq. fol. 8.—

(Nº. 3148—3169 *form an exceedingly rare set of plates on the American War of Independence; they rare nowhere ever described.*)

3172 **Talbot (E. A.)** Cinq années de séjour au Canada. Trad. de l'Angl. Suivis d'un extrait du voyage de J. M. Duncan, trad. p. Eyriès. Paris, 1825. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

3173 **Tallmadge (Col. Benj.)** Officer in the Revol. War. — A. L. S. to E. P. Belder, dat. Litchfield, Dec. 2, 1822. 1 p. 4to. 2.50

3174 **Talvj (Frau Jacobs-Robinson)** Geschichte der Colonisation von Neu-England, 1607—1692. Leipzig, 1847. *sd., map of New-England in* 1674. 8vo. (6.—) 2.25

3175 **Tanguy de la Boissière (C. C.)** Observations on the dispatch written 16 Jan. 1797, by Mr. Pickering, Secratery (*sic !*) of State of the United States of America to Mr. Pinkney, Minister Plenipotentiary of the United Sates (*sic!*) near the French Republic. Transl. from the French by S. Chandler. Philadelphia, 1797. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 5.—

Not mentioned by Rich.

3176 **Tanner (J.)** Imago primi Saeculi Societ. Jesu a Provincia Flandro-Belgica ejusdem Societatis repraesentata. Antverp. *Plantin.* 1640. *old calf.* fol. 20.—

This *rare* and highly interesting work on the origin and wonderful growth of the Jesuits through the whole world at the end of their first Jubilee in 1640, contains a full list of their various Houses in every country, mentioning for America no less than 95. It gives further a variety of interesting notices and is *profusely illustrated* by more than 120 symbolical engravings, with Latin verses.

3177 **Tasman (A. Jansz.)** Journaal van de reis naar het onbekende Zuidland in den Jare 1642. Medegedeeld met aanteeken. door J. Swart. Amsterd., 1860. *cloth, large map.* 8vo. 3.—

(*Journal of the voyage to the unknown South-Land, in* 1642. *Published by J. Swart.*)

Only 100 copies printed. — This publication contains the original journal of the first voyage of the celebrated discoverer of Tasmania. It is of the highest value, as never before extensive accounts of this voyage have been published.

3178 **Taube (Fr. W.)** Geschichte der Engl. Handelschaft u. Schiffarth ... u. wahre Ursachen des jetzigen Krieges in Nordamerika. Leipz. 1776. *hf. bd.* 8vo. —.80

3179 **Taunay (H.)** et **F. Denis,** Le Brésil, ou histoire, mœurs, usages et coutumes des habitants de ce royaume. Paris, 1822. 6 vols. in 3. *bds., many plates.* 12mo. 2.—

3180 **Tavernier (J. B.)** Voyages en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes. Suivant la copie imprimée à Paris (*Elzevier*). 1679. 3 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 10.—

3181 **Tea-tax.** 1773. — Emblematical print showing in a magic lantern the tempest caused in America by a teapot. Engraved French caricature. sm. 4to. 10.—

3182 —— *„Fishery-act.“* — Caricature, marked: *Plate II. „The Bostonians in distress.“* An iron cage, with inscription: *Boston*, contains a number of hungry Bostonians, being fed with herrings, given to them by sailors; the cage hangs down from the *Liberty-tree.* — London, *R. Sayer.* 19 Nov. 1774. fol. 15.—

3183 —— Similar caricature, marked: *Plate III.* — *„The patriotick barber of New-York, or the captain in the suds.“* — A shavingshop, where a barber (Benjamin Franklin?) is engaged in shaving Captain Crozer. The portraits of William Pitt, Lord Camden, and many wigs (Whigs?) hang on the Wall. — London, *R. Sayer*, 14 Febr. 1775. fol. 30.—

The plate is coloured and transported by the colours on glass by a proceeding now lost; the glass has been slightly broken but is restored. — In the original, black wooden frame.

3184 **Teenstra (M. D.)** De Nederlandsche West-Indische Eilanden in derzelver tegenwoord. toestand. Amsterd., 1836—37. 2 vols. *sd., map.* 8vo. (5.20) 2.25

(*The Dutch West-Indian islands in their actual condition.*)

3185 **Teenstra (M. D.)** De Landbouw in Suriname. Groning., 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. *With maps and plates* in-folio. (11.—) 3.50

(*Agriculture in Surinam.*)

3186 —— De Negerslaven in de Kolonie Suriname en de uitbreid. v. h. Christendom onder de Heidensche bevolking. Dordr. 1842. *plate. sd.* 8vo. (4.30) 1.50

(*On Slavery in Surinam and the promoting of Christianity under the population.*)

Tegenwoordige staat van Amerika, see Nº. 1380 Hedendaagsche Historie.

3187 **Tegoborski (L. de),** Essai sur les conséquences éventuelles de la découverte des gîtes aurifères en Californie et en Australie. Paris, 1853. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

3188 **Tempsky (G. F. v.)** Mitla. Incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador, 1853—55. Edit. by J. S. Bell. Lond. 1858. *coloured plates and map, cloth.* 8vo. (12.60) 4.50

3189 **Tenney (W. J.)** Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States, with biographical sketches of deceased officers. New-York, 1867. *maps, portr. and plates, some coloured. cloth.* roy. 8vo. 4.—

3190 **Ternaux (H.)** Bibliothéque Americaine ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs á l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. Paris, 1837. 8vo. 6.—

„This catalogue contains 1153 articles; the few notes added by Mr. Ternaux, cause a regret that he has been so sparing of them.“ *Rich.*

3191 **Texas.** — Mapa de las Provincias immediatas a la linea divisoria entre la Nueva Espana y los Estados Unidos Americanos. (about 1800). fol. 48 by 36. — *Coloured and illuminated.* 25.—

Interesting *drawn and unpublished* map of Texas, with many details.

3192 **Theremin (C.)** De belangen der Mogendheden van het Vaste Land, met betrekking tot Engeland. Den Haag, 1796. *uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

(*The interests of the Powers of the Continent, in connection with England.*)

3193 **Thevenot (M.)** Relations de divers voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées ou qui ont esté traduites d'Hacluyt, de Purchas et d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols. Paris, *Seb. M. Cramoisy*, 1666. Vol. 1—3. *calf.* fol. 50.—

Tall copy, complete, according to Brunet's collation, with the following differences:

Vol. I. *has* the dedication „Au Roy“ 2 unnumb. leaves, which Brunet attributes to the edition of 1672 only. — No duplicate map at pp. 7—8 of Terri's Voyage [„ces pp. sont passées et se trouvent *quelquefois* remplacées par la même carte de l'Indostan que nous venons d'indiquer." *Brunet.*]

Vol. II. No map of Pegu and Japan at p. 48. — *five* plates of natural history in the "Relation de la Chine," instead of 3, as Brunet says.

Vol. III. As in the edition of 1696 the "Voyage des Ambassadeurs de la Comp. Holl." has no separate frontispiece.

All parts in the original issues, which contain the best proofs of the plates; the plates of the 3d volume partly before the numbers.

3194 **Thevet (F. Andr.)** Historia dell' India America detta ultramente Francia Antarctica, trad. di francese in lingua italiana, da M. Gius. Horologgi. Venezia. 1561. *vellum.* sm. 8vo. *A small piece of the title mended, a slight wormhole in the under margin of some leaves, else a good copy.* 15.—

Rare Italian translation of the very scarce French original, published in 1558. Not mentioned by Ternaux. Priced: Stevens, Nuggets £ 2. 2 s.

3195 **Thomas (Js.)** famous Journalist, Founder of the Amer. Antiquarian Society. — A. L. S. to the Hon. D. Foster of Broomfield, dat. Worcester, Sept. 2, 1798. 1 p. fol. 4.50

Applies to Mr. F. in behalf of his Almanack.

3196 **Thomas (J.)** History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers and an account of Newspapers. Prefixed a view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. Worcester U. S. 1810. 2 vols. *facsim. and plates. old calf.* 8vo. 60.—

Valuable work, *of the* **utmost rarity,** in excellent condition.

3197 **St. Thomas** in the W. Indies and St. Paolo in Angola captured by Admiral Houtebeen in the service of the Dutch W. I. Comp. 1641. — Figure of both places with inscription in the upper left hand-corner. sq. fol. 2.—

3198 —— Engagement between one small Danish brig and two large English men of war, off St. Thomas. 1801. Danish engrav. by *F. M. Dodd.* sm. sq. fol. — *Rare.* 3.50

3199 **Thompson (Smith)** Secret. of the Navy 1818—23, Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court 1823—43. — S. L. to Jer. Nelson, dat. Navy Departm., March 25, 1822. 1 p. 4to. 1.—

3200 **Thümmel (A. R.)** Die Natur u. das Leben in den Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Erlangen, 1848. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.—

3201 **Thysii (Ant.)** Historia navalis, sive celeberrimorum praeliorum Batavorum usque ad pacem Hispan. descriptio. Lugd. Bat., 1657. *vellum.* 4to. 3.—

A complete history of all the naval achievements of the Dutch till 1645, including the expeditions of O. v. Noort 1598—1601, G. Spilbergen 1601, J. L'Hermite 1623, the victories of P. Heyn, H. Loncq and others on the Spaniards in Brazil, etc. etc.

3202 **Tiele (P. A.)** Bibliotheek van Nederl. Pamfletten. Eerste afdeeling: Verzameling van Frederik Muller. Amst. 1858—61. 3 vols. 4to. 15.—

(*Library of Dutch Pamphlets. First part: Collection of Frederik Muller.*)

This valuable Bibliography, comprising the Dutch pamphlets, publ. in the years 1482—1702, contains not less than 9668 titles, chronologically arranged, with exact descriptions, bibliographical, and other notices, etc. For the American collector it is of high interest, as it contains not only *all* the pamphlets, mentioned in *Asher's Essay*, but many others, which are indispensable to the knowledge of the history of the Netherlands, in conjunction with that of the colonies.

3203 —— Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius et dans les collections Hollandaises du 17e siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions Hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers; la plupart en possession de Frederik Muller. Amsterd. 1867. 8vo. 7.50

3204 —— The same, *large paper.* Only *fifty* copies printed on very strong Dutch paper. *Out of print and rare.* 14.—

A very useful and creditable book containing the exact bibliographical description, with valuable historical notes, of that very rare and curious collection of old Dutch voyages, formed with great expense and trouble during 17 years; — and the first bibliography of old Dutch voyages.

3205 **[Tinne (A.)]** Brief van een Amsterdams Koopman te Petersburg. Amst., 1780. 8vo. 1.50

(*Letter from an Amsterdam Merchant at St. Petersburg.*)

On the secret negotiation of Amsterdam with North-America.

3206 **Tjassens (Joh.)** Zee-Politie der Vereenighde Nederlanden. 's Gravenhage, *J. Veely*, 1652. *vellum.* 4to. 8.—

(*Sea-Police of the United Netherlands.*)

The Chapters XIV—XXX of this valuable book contain the history of the West-India-Company, with reprints of the original document (*Octroyen*, p. 222—258). — This first edition is scarce.

3207 —— The same, *uncut, very scarce.* 10.—

3208 —— The same, *vellum*, *Large paper copy.* 15.—

3209 —— The same. 's Gravenh., *J. Veely*, 1669. *calf.* 4to. 20.—

2d edition. The copies with the date 1669 are *extremely scarce.* — In the same volume: 't Boeck der Zee-Rechten. Amst. 1678. (*The book of maritime laws.*) — Weytsen, (Q.) Tractaet van avariën. 's Grav. 1651. (*Treatise of average.*) and 2 other of the same kind.

3210 —— The same. 's Gravenh., *J. Veely, J. Tongerlo ende Jasp. Doll*, 1670. *vellum.* 4to. 8.—

3211 —— Same edition. *vellum, fine copy on Large Paper.* 4to. 10.—

This edition is exactly the same as that of 1669, only the title being changed, and bearing the words: *2d edition, corrected by the author and enlarged by almost a half.*

As the title states, the editions of 1669 and 1670 are enlarged by almost a half. This may be seen at once from the number of documents, which amounts in the first edition to 42, while it is augmented to 60 in the later reprints.

3212 **Toestand** der zamenleving in de Vereen. Staten v. N. A. (*Extr.* 1824.) 8vo. —.75
(*State of society in the U. St.*)

3213 **Tollens** (**H.**) De overwintering der Hollanders op Nova Zembla, 1596—97. 7e drnk. Leeuward. 1860. sm. 8vo. —.25

3214 —— The Wintering of the Hollanders on Nova Zembla, 1596—97. Transl. from the Dutch by Anglo-Saxon. *Ibid.* 1860. sm. 8vo. —.75
Historical poem; prize-essay published by the Society for Dutch literature, and afterwards a Schoolbook.

3215 —— Die Holländer auf Nova Zembla. Aus dem Holländ. von F. M. Duttenhofer. Stuttgart, 1850. *woodcuts.* 8vo. 1.—
German translation of the preceding.

3216 **Tompkins** (**Dan. D.**) Governor of the State of N. Y. 1807—17, Vice-President of the U. S. 1817—25. — A. L. S. to General Th. Bailey, dat. Carleton, Oct. 10, 1815. 1 p. 4to. 3.—
„There can be no objection to running the mail but once a week from this place to New York," cet.

3217 —— A. Signature. 1.—

3218 **Toner** (**J. M.**) On the natural history and distribution of Yellow Fever in the United States, 1668—1874. Washington, 1874. *With large map.* 8vo. 1.50

3219 **Tonez** (**Th. Morton**) U. S. Senator. — A. L. S., without address, (Paris) Hôtel de l'Empire, no date. 1 p. 4to. 1.50
On (Byron's?) Caïn: „the two other tragedies I think you will find intolerably stupid — but Caïn is the most splendid Devil the world has yet been favor'd with."

3220 **Torfaeus** (**Th.**) Grönlandia antiqua, s. veteris Grönlandiae descriptio. Hafniae. 1706. 5 *maps, calf.* 8vo. — *Rare.* 15.—

3221 **Torrey, J.,** North American Cyperaceae. (New York. 1836.) 8vo. *Out of print and rare.* 2.25

3222 —— A. L. S. to W. L. Marcey, Governor of N. Y., dat. N. Y., April 30, 1836. 2 pp. 4to. 1.75
Declining the appointment of Botanist in the Geolog. Survey of the State of N. Y.

3223 **Toulmin** (**Jos.**) De Americaensche Oorlog beweend. Leerrede, uitgesproken te Taunton, 18 en 25 Febr. 1776. Amst., *M. de Bruyn* (1777.) 8vo. 6.—
(*The American War deplored. Sermon held at Taunton*, 18 *and* 25 *Febr.* 1776.)
Very rare. Rich cites neither this translation, nor the English origiual.

3224 **Tournée** à la mode dans les Etats-Unis, ou voyage de Charleston à Québec et d'Albany à Boston, ... conten. des particularités intéressantes sur l'histoire, les guerres du Canada, la guerre de l'indépendance, ect. Trad. de l'Angl., avec notes et addit. par M. Bourgeois. Paris, 1829. *sd. map.* 8vo. *uncut.* 1.80

3225 **Tractaet** tegens Pays, Treves, en Onderhandelinge met den Kon. v. Spaignien. 's Grav. 1629. — *Idem.* 2de deel: *Redenen, enz.* Ibid. 1630. — *Idem.* 3de deel: *Klare Aenwysinge enz.* Ibid. 1630. — 3 parts. 4to. (Asher N°. 134, 135, 136.) 10.—
(*A treatise against Peace, Truce and Negociation with the King of Spain.*)
Complete copies in 3 parts are rare. — Asher erroneously indicates 12 pp. for the 3d part, it has 72 pp. — These pamphlets on the truce with Spain are valuable for the history of the West-India-Comp., as it was a vital question for the latter, that no peace should be made with Spain: the war with Spain was just in those years the principal aim and formed the chief revenue of the Company.

3226 **Tractaet** van Marine tusschen Karel II van Engeland met de Staten Gener. d. Vereen. Nederl. Amst., 1674. 4to. *Uncut.* 1.50
(*Treaty of navigation between Charles II of England and the States-Gener.*)
The last article treats of the navigation to the West-Indies.

3227 **Tractaet** van Vrede tusschen den Coninck van Portugael en de Staten Gener. Middelb. 1663. 4to. *Uncut. Not in Asher's Essay.* 2.—
(*Treaty of peace between the King of Portugal and the States General.*)
Relating to the cession of Brazil to the Portuguese, etc.

3228 **Tractaat** van Vriendschap en Commercie etc. 's Gravenhage, *Is. Scheltus.* 1783. fol. *uncut.* 2.50
(*Treaty of Amity and Commerce between ... the States General of the United Netherlands, and the United States of America*, 8 *Octob.* 1782. *With the Ratifications.*) — Official edition; Dutch-English opposite.

3229 **Tractaat** (**Authentiek**) van vriendschap en commercie tusschen Z. Maj. van Groot-Britanje en de Vereen. Staaten van America. Vert. na het gedrukte te Philadelphia. Amsterd., 1795. 8vo. *Uncut.* 2.—
(*Authentic Treaty of friendship and commerce between H. Maj. of Gr. Britain and the United States. Transl. after the printed copy of Philad.*)

3230 **Tractatus** induciarum et cessationis omnis hostilit. actus inter regem Lusitaniae et Ordines Gener. Prov. Belg. Hagae Com. 1642. 4to. (Asher N°. 176.) 1.50

3231 **Tractatus.** The same, in Dutch. Ibid. 1642. 4to. (Asher N°. 178.) 1.50

This treaty was concluded, after Portugal, supported by Holland, had reconquered her independence and retaken her colonial possessions in Asia, America etc.

3232 **Tracy (Uriah)** Member of Congress 1793—6, U. S. Senator 1796—1807 and President 1800. — A. L. S. to Henry Glen, dat. Washington, Jan. 18, 1802. 1 full page. 4to. 3.50

Very fine letter: „Once I had health, strength and good spirits, now the two former are fled, and the last must be courted like youth by age, and almost always without success," etc.

3233 **Transactions** of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. I. Part I. Philad. 1834. 6 *plates.* 8vo. 1.75

3234 **Trigautius (N.)** De Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Soc. Jesu ... libri V, in quibus Sinensis regni mores, leges ... describuntur. Aug. Vind. 1615. *engraved frontisp. and plate, vellum.* 4to. — *Original-edition, rare.* 9.—

3235 —— Histoire de l'expedition chrestienne au royaume de la Chine, entreprise par les PP. de la Comp. de Jesus ... trad. par D. F. de Riquebourg. Lyon, 1616. *plan. vellum.* 8vo. — *Rare.* 8.—

3236 **Trial** of Arthur Hodge, Esq. (late one of the Members of H. M's Council for the Virgin Islands) at the island of Tortalo, for the murder of his Negro manslave, named Prosper. Stenographic taken by A. M. Belisario. Lond. 1811. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.25

3237 —— of Jason Fairbanks, for the murder of Elizabeth Fales, at Dedham, in the County of Norfolk, 6 and 7 Aug. 1801. 4th. edit. Boston, 1801. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

3238 —— of Levi Weeks, for the murder of Gulielma Sands, 30 March and 1 April 1800. Taken in short-hand by the clerk of the Court. (*W. Coleman.*) New-York. 1800. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—

3239 **Trobriand (Regis de)** Quatre ans de campagne à l'armée du Potomac. Paris, 1867—68. 2 vols in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.50

3240 **Troef,** grooten Troef, tusschen Engelandt en Hollandt, gespeelt in tegenwoordigheyt van een Fransman, een Spanjaert, een Portugees, en Sweedt ende een Deen. Met vervolg. 1664. 2 parts. 4to. 6.—

(*Trump, great Trump between England and Holland, played in presence of a Frenchman, a Spaniard, a Portuguese, a Swede and a Dane.*)

Account — in the form of a dialogue -- of the differences between Holland and England, which led to the war of 1664. It contains also: A short account of the disputes in Nova Suecia the history of Coymans, the negociations with Portugal on account of Brazil etc. — *Not in Asher's Essay; rare.*

3241 **Troil (U. v.),** Letters on Iceland, during a voyage in 1772; with Letters of *Ihre* and *Bach*, on the Edda and the Elephantiasis, and *Bergman's* observ. on the Lava. 2d edit. Lond. 1780. *map, hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

3142 —— Brieven betreff. eene reize na Ysland. Leyden, 1784. *map and plates. sd.* 8vo. 1.—

Dutch translation of the preceding.

3243 **Trollope (Mrs. F.)** Zeden, gewoonten en huiselijk leven der Noord-Amerikanen. Uit het Eng. Haarl., 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. (4.80) 2.—

(*Manners, customs and private life of the Americans. Transl. from the Engl.*)

3244 —— Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw, of tooneelen aan de boorden van d. Mississippi. Uit het Eng. Haarl., 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. (5.60) 2.50

(*Joh. Jefferson Whitlaw, or scenes from the borders of the Mississippi. From the Engl.*)

3245 **Troost (G.)** Fourth geological Report to the 22d General Assembly of the State of Tennessee. Nashville, 1837. *map.* 8vo. 1.—

3246 **Troost (P.)** Aanteekingen gehouden op eene reis om de wereld. Rotterd., 1829. *hf. calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Notes on a voyage round the world.*)

3247 **Tross.** — Catalogue of rare and curious books relating to America, versions of the scriptures, scarce music, etc., including the collection of Mr. *Tross* (from Paris.) Lond. Puttick and Simpson, 1870. 1874 Nos. 8vo. 2.50

Important collection of rare and fine books, collected by the eminent Antiquarian and Bookseller, sold at London in consequence of the French-German War.

3248 **Trübner (N.)** Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. Lond. 1859. *hf. bd.* 8vo. (11.—) 5.—

A classed list of books published in the U. S. during this century, with bibliographical introduction, notes and index. — Esteemed and useful bibliography.

3249 —— The same. Part I. Lond. 1855. *cloth.* 8vo. 1.—

3250 **Trumbull (Jon.)** Governor of Connecticut 1769—83, the only Colonial Governor who espoused the cause of the Colonies. Washington, who wholly relied upon him, used to say: „let us see what *Brother Jonathan* says", from which saying the nickname of the U. S. is supposed to originate. — S. Order to liberate a Mr. G. Lyon, dat. Hartford, Jan. 27, 1780. 1 p. fol. — With answer endorsed. 6.—

3251 —— Autogr. Signature. 2.—

3252 —— the Poet, author of *Mc Fingall* (1776), etc. — A. L. S. to Mr. Isr. Williams of Hatfield, dat. Hartford, Sept. 1, 1792. 2 pp. 4to. 3.—

On Mr. W.'s case against Col. Leffingwell.

3253 **Tucker (Jos.)** Collection of his tracts relating to the War between England and the United

States. Glocester, 1776. 8 parts in 1 vol. *calf gilt.* 8vo. 10.—

Valuable collection cont.: 1⁰. A solution of the important question, whether a poor country... can supplant the trade of a rich country. 2⁰. The case of going to war for the sake of trade. — 3⁰. A letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in America, concerning the disturbances in in the colonies. — 4⁰. The true interest of Great Britain set forth in regard to the colonies. — 5⁰. The respective pleas and arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies distinctly set forth. — 6⁰. A letter to Edm. Burke, etc.

3254 **Tucker** (Jos.) Cui Bono? ou examen quels vantages les Anglois on les Américains, les François, les Espagnols ou les Hollandais retireront-ils de la guerre actuelle? Trad. de l'Angl. Londres, 1782. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

3255 —— Onzijdige brief van een ... Koopman te London, aan zijnen neeve in Amerika. Utrecht, 1778. *uncut.* 8vo. 1.80

Dutch translation of the Letter from a merchant in London, concerning the disturbances, in the colonies, see N⁰. 3253.

3256 **Tuckey** (J. H.) Aardrijkskunde voor zeevaart en koophandel. Naar het Eng. Rotterd., 1819. 5 stout vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 5.—

(*Maritime and commercial Geography. Refounded after the English original.*)

Vol. IV treats of America (700 pp.)

3257 **Turnbull** (J.) Reizen in den Stillen Oceaan, 1800—1804. Uit h. Eng. Dordr. 1810—14. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 1.25

(*Travels in the Pacific Ocean. From the Engl.*)

3258 **Turnbull** (Will. P.) The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Glascow, 1869. *plates in the letterpress. hf. bd.* royal 8vo. 6.—

3259 —— The same. *Large Paper.* 4to. 10.—

Printed for private circulation in 150 copies 8vo, and 50 copies 4to only.

3260 **Twist** (J. v.) Generale Beschryvinghe v. Indien, en bysonder v. Guseratten onder d. grooten Mogor. Na de copye tot Batavia, 1638. (Amst. 1646.) sq. 4to. 4.—

(*General description of India, especially of Guseratte under the Great Mogor. — After the copy at Batavia*, 1638.)

Original edition, forming part of the Collection of Dutch Travels: *Begin en Voortgangh.* See N⁰. 272—74. Very interesting for the state of Hindostan at the time.

3261 —— The same. Amst. *H. Doncker.* 1647. 4to. *Uncut.* (Tiele N⁰. 213.) 15.—

First separate edition, containing only the first part of the preceding edition.

3262 —— Another copy, in good state, but not uncut. 8.—

3263 —— The same. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *bds.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 214.) 5.50

Reprint of the most important parts of N⁰. 3260.

3264 **Twist** (J. v.) The same with addition of: 't Journael v. W. Schram en de Zeeslagh tegen Claes Compaen (*Journal of W. Schram and the sea-fight against Cl. Compaen.*) Amst., *H. Doncker*, 1651. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Very fine and tall copy, nearly uncut. Rare.* (Tiele N⁰. 216.) 9.—

With 7 pl. in the text. This edition contains only the 1st part of the description by v. Twist. — The added journal of Schram with the sea-fight against the pirate Cl. Compaen has a separate title, dated 1650.

3265 **Tijdschrift** van het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, gevestigd te Amsterdam, onder redactie van C. M. Kan en N. W. Posthumus. Amst. 1874. *many maps.* 4to. (8.20) 5.—

First annual series of this periodical, published by the Geographical Society, established at Amsterdam in 1872. — Very interesting.

3266 **Tyson** (Ph. T.), Memoir on the geology and topography of California. Reports to Congress 1850. *maps.* 8vo. 1.50

3267 **Udemans** (G.) 't Geestelijke Roer van 't Coopmans Schip, d. i.: hoe een Coopman hem dragen moet .. insonderheyt *onder de Heydenen in Oost en West Indien.* Dordr. 1638. *vellum.* 4to. 20.—

(*The Spiritual Helm of the Merchant's ship, that is: how a Merchant should conduct him ... especially amongst the Heathen in East and West India.*)

First edition. *Very rare.*

The first attempt of a history of the then recently erected East- and West-India Compagnies, with other very interesting discourses on the same matter and principally about spreading Christianity among the natives of the East- and West-Indies (pp. 92—319.) The work is highly valuable for the details it contains, nowhere else to be found, the author having made use of lost documents.

3268 —— The same. 2d *edition, corrected and augmented.* Ibid. 1640. *hf. bd.* 4to. (Asher N⁰. 24.) 20.—

3269 —— The same. 3d edition, corrected and augmented. *Ibid.* 1655. *vellum.* 4to. *Very fine copy.* (Asher N⁰. 25.) 20.—

All editions are *very rare.* See *Asher* page 72.

3270 —— Geestelick Compas, dat is, nut ende noodtwendigh bericht voor alle Zeevarende ... 4e druk verb. ende seer vermeerd. met een nieuw tractaet van den coophandel ende de coopvaert. Item de vaert op Oost- ende West-Indiën. Dordrecht, 1647. sm. 8vo. *Clean copy.* 8.—

(*The Spiritual Compas, or, useful and necessary advice for all mariners ... Fourth edition corrected and much augmented, with a new treatise of commerce and trade. Also the navigation to the East- and West-Indies.*)

Very rare. Partly a similar work as the preceding viz., a Christian admonition to sailors. It was certainly a book much used at the time of publication, as this is the 4th edition and nearly all copies seem to have disappeared. Very fine and probably never used copy.

3271 **Udemans (G.)** Koopmans Jacht, brenghende goede tijdinghe uit het landt Canaan voor alle vrome koopluyden, om te verkrijgen ende te behouden eenen gewenschten segen over hare negotie. Dordrecht, 1647. sm. 8vo. *clean copy. Rare.* 9.—

(*The Merchants Yacht, bringing good news from the land of Canäan for all pious merchants, in order to get or to preserve the wished for blessing upon their business.*)

A similar work as the preceding, and inserted for the connexion with it.

3272 **Uhden (H. F.)** Geschichte der Congregationalisten in Neu-England bis zu den Erweckungen, 1740. Leipzig, 1840. *hf. bd.* 8vo. 1.50

With a map of New-England in 1664, and another of the Massachusetts-Colony.

3273 **Uittreksel** uit eene briefwisseling van N. Amerik. zaakgelastigden, betrekkel. den oorlog tusschen de Vereen. Nederl. en Engeland. 1777—1783. (Arnh. 1840.) Extr. 8vo. 1.25

(*Extracts from the Correspondence of the N. Amer. diplomatic agents, on the war between the United Netherl. and England.* 1777—83.)

3274 **Ulloa (A. de)** Historie ende het leven van... Keyser Caerle V. Inden welcken oock de merckelijckste saken die insonderheyt inde Oost- ende West-Indien geschiet zijn. Uit de Ital. tale overgeset. Thantwerpen, *Wed. J. Stelsius*, 1570. *vellum.* fol. 8.—

(*History and life of the Emperor Charles V, containing also all, that has happened of marvellous events, especially in the East- and West-Indies. Transl. from the Italian.*)

3275 —— The same. Dordrecht, *Is. J. Canin*, 1510 (*sic* instead of 1610.) *vellum, portraits in copper.* fol. 6.—

3276 —— The same. Amsterd., *J. P. Paedts*, 1610. *vellum, portr.* fol. 6.—

Same edition with changed title.

Highly esteemed biography of Charles V, including an account of all the events, which took place during the years 1500—1560, and especially of all the achievements of the Spaniards in America under Cortez, Pizarro, etc., throughout the whole book. In this Dutch translation this special importance of the work for America and the transmarine countries is even-mentioned on the title.

3277 **Ulloa (J. J.)** Mémoires philosoph., histor. et physiques, concernant la découverte de l'Amérique, ses anciens habitants etc. Trad. par M*** (Lefebure de Villebrune.) Paris, 1787. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.50

This translation contains numerous additions by J. G. Schneider.

3278 **Ulrici (Em.)** Die Indianer Nord-Amerikas. Eine ethnograph. Skizze. Dresd. 1867. 8vo. —.40

3279 **Umfreville (E.)** The present state of Hudson's Bay, contain. a full description of the furtrade, etc. London, 1790. *calf neat.* 8vo. 2.—

Pp. 176—220 treat of the native Indians, their languages, with a comparative vocabulary, etc.

3280 **Ungewitter (F. H.)** Australië en zijne bewoners. Uit het Hoogd. Haarlem, 1854—56. 2 vols. *sd., plates.* 8vo. (7.50) 3.—

(*Australia and its inhabitants. Transl. from the German.*)

3281 **Uricoechea (E.)** Mapoteca Colombiana. Coleccion de los titulos de todos los mapas, planos, vistas etc. relativos à la America Espanuola, Brazil e Islas adyacentes con una introd. sobre la historia cartografica de America. Londres, 1860. *sd.* 8vo. 3.—

The work includes the entire of America, not only as the title indicates, the Spanish colonies.

3282 **Urlsperger (S.)**, Erste Continuation der ausführl. Nachricht von denen Saltzburgischen Emigranten ... worin die Tage-Register d. beyden Saltzburg. Prediger zu Eben-Ezer in *Georgien* von 17 Jul. 1734 bis 1735 zu Ende ... nebst Anhang, bestehend 1. in einer in Aug. 1735 zwischen Jon. Belcher, Gouverneur en Chef in Neu Engeland u. einigen Indianischen Nationen, zu Deerfield gehalt. Conferentz: 2. in N. Appelletons, bey d. Ordination des J. Sergent, unter d. Indianern von Houssatonoc bestellten ersten Dieners d. Evang. zu Deerfield In Neu-Engel. 31 Aug. 1734 gehalt. Predigt. Halle, 1738. *hf. vellum.* 4to. 10.—

3283 **Utah.** — Map of a reconnoissance between Fort Leavenworth and the Great Salt Lake, made 1849—50 by *H. Stansbury.* — Map of the Great Salt-Lake, by the same. — 2 large maps, folded and bound in-8vo. *cloth.* 1.25

3284 **Uyt-Vaert** van de West-Indische Compagnie. Met eene propositie ende vertooninghe aenden Koninck van Castilien, teghens de West-Ind. Comp. ... Gedr. voor den Autheur, 1645. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 204.) 3.—

(*Funeral of the W.-Ind. Comp. With a demonstration to the King of Castille, against the W.-I. Comp. ... and what followed thereupon.*)

3285 **[Usselincx (W.)]** Bedenckinghen over den staet van den Vereen. Nederlanden: nopende de Zeevaert, Coophandel, ende gemeyne Neeringe inde selve. Ingevalle den Peys met de Aertshertogen inde aenstaenden Vrede-handelinge getroffen wert. 1608. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 29.) 6.—

(*Considerations on the State of the United Netherlands: on Navigation, Commerce, and on Trade in those lands, should a Peace with the Archdukes be concluded in the approaching Negociations.*)

On the India-Navigation. See: Bijekorf N⁰. 546, 3286 [**Usselincx** (**W.**)] Naerder Bedenckingen over de zee-vaerdt, coophandel, etc. 1608. 4to. (Asher N°. 31.) 6.—

(*Further Reflections on the navigation, commerce and trade, etc.*)

Continuation of the preceding.

3287 (——) Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich, nut- ende profijtelick het sy voor de vereen. Nederl. te behouden de vryheyt van te handelen op West-Indien, inden vrede metten Con. van Spaignen. (1608.) 4to. (Asher N°. 33.) 10.—

(*Dissertation to prove how necessary it is for the Unit. Netherl., to preserve the liberty of treading to the W.-Ind.*)

This is one of the most interesting tracts of Usselincx, for it is here, more than anywhere else, that he has explained his views with regard to the commerce with America. See extracts etc. in Asher's Essay pp. 79--81.

3288 (——) Discours by forme van Remonstrantie: vervat. de noodsaeckelickheyd van de Oos-Ind. (*sic*) Navigatie ... Waer uyt consequent. sal volghen, dat de Nederl. Republijcke t'allen tijden so sal wesen ghequalificeert, in 't stuk van de Equipagie ter Zee, zoo om de Caep als deur de Straet van Magellan ... 1608. 4to. *Uncut.* 10.—

(*Discourse in form of a remonstrance, showing the necessity of the navigation to the East-Indies ... whence will follow, that the Netherl. Republ. will be strongh at all times in her navigation as well round the Cape, as through the straits of Magellan.*)

This edition differs from that mentioned by Asher (N°. 35) in some words of the title.

3289 (——) The same, the edition mentioned by Asher: N°. 35. 6.—

„Hierin worden de Landen en Steden in de Indiën en waaraan zij namentlyk vrugtbaar zijn, enz. beschreven." (*In this pamphlet are described the countries and cities in India and in what they are particularly fertile.*) — Contemporary MSS. annotation.

3290 (——) Onpartijdich Discours ofte handelinghe van de Indien. (1608.) 4to. (Asher N°. 36.) 3.—

(*Impartial treatise on the Indian commerce.*)

3291 (——) Memorie van de ghewichtighe redenen die de H. Staten Gen. behooren te beweghen, om gheensins te wijcken van de handelinghe ende vaert van Indien. (1608.) 4to. (Asher N°. 38.) 3.—

(*Memorial of the weighty reasons which ought to determine the States Gener., not to give up the commerce and navigation to India.*)

3292 (——) Octroy ofte Privilegie soo by ... Gustaeff Adolph ... aan de nieuw opgerichte Zuyder Compagnie ... verleend is. Mitsgaders een naerder bericht over 't selve Octroy ende Verdraghbrief. 's Gravenh., 1627. 4to. (Asher N°. 41.) 16.—

(*Patent or privileges granted by Gustavus Adolphus to the new South Company. With a further account of the patent and the letter of agreement.*)

Very rare. This copy has only the first 4 leaves (8 pp.) printed; the remainder of the text (pp. 9—100) is supplied in very nice modern handwriting.

The large preface to this Octroy is a very interesting document; it is reprinted, in the original Dutch, in Marquard's Collection. See N°. 179: Argonautica.

3293 **Vadianus** (**J.**) Epitome trium terrae partium, Asiae, Africae et Europae compendiarum locorum descriptionem continens. Tiguri, 1534. — *Accedit*: Germaniae ex variis scriptoribus perbreuis explicatio. Authore Bilibaldo Pirckeymero. Norimb. 1530. — 1 vol. *old binding in calf on wood.* 8vo. 7.50

Collation of Vadianus: 564 numb. pp. and 5 unnumb. leaves for Errata and Index. — This is the edition, of which Harrisse (N°. 189) speaks somewhat doubtfully in his note to the folio-edition of the same date. The part interesting for the American collector: *Insulae Oceani praecipuae* fills pp. 544—562. This edition has no maps. *Rare.*

3294 [**Vairasse** (**D.**)] Histoire des Sevarambes, peuples qui habitent une partie du troisième continent, communément appellé la Terre Australe. Nouv. édit., rev. et corr. Amsterd. 1716. 2 parts. in 1. *plates. calf. sm.* 8vo. 3.50

3295 —— Historie der Sevarambes, volkeren die een gedeelte van het darde vastland bewoonen, gemeenlyk Zuidland genaamd ... hunne regeering, zeden, taal, enz. Amsterdam, 1682. *vellum, plates.* 4to. 6.—

(*History of the Sevarambes, a people inhabiting a part of the 3d continent, commonly called South-Land ... their government, manners, language, etc.*)

3296 —— The same. *2d edition augmented.* Amsterdam, 1701. *vellum, plates.* 4to. 10.—

Scarce. This edition contains likewise the voyage of J. Sadeur and the very interesting voyage of W. de Vlaming to New-Holland, each beginning with a new paging (48 and 24 pp.) Both are very rare and wanting in most copies.

3297 **Valentine** (**D. T.**) Manual of the Corporation of the city of New-York for 1854. N. York (1854.) *plans and plates. cloth.* 8vo. (6.90) 2.50

3298 **Valentijn** (**F.**) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indië, vervattende eene verhandeling van Nederlants Mogendheyd in die gewesten. Amst., 1724. 5 vols. *calf, many maps, plates, portraits etc.* fol. 35.—

(*Old and New East-India, cont. an account of Netherland's power in those countries.*)

Contains besides the description, natural history etc. of East-India, some interesting particulars of the early Dutch voyages to the East, amongst which an Extract of Tasman's Voyage, etc. It is the most valuable work we possess on East-India, and show's *infinite* research, learning and information.

3299 [**Valckenborgh** (**J. van**)] Waerachtigh Verhael van de grouwelicke en barbarische moorderye, begaen door de Engelschen in Guinea, aen onse Nederl. Natie, als tot Cabo Cors, Tacograri, ètc. Geschreven aen de ... Staten Generael ... Middelburgh., 1665. 4to. — Upper margins stained. 2.50

(*Exact relation of the horrible and barbarous murdery, committed by the English in Guinea on the Dutch, at Cabo Cors etc. Written to the States General.*)

Dated: St. George da Mina, 4 Oct. 1664. — Not mentioned by Asher.

3300 [**Valckenborgh (J. van)**] Brief van J. Valkenburg, Directeur Gener. d. West-Ind. Comp. op de custe v. Guinea, over de grouwelijke barbarische tyrannyen by de Engelsche aldaar gepleegt. 's Grav., 1665. 1 fol. sheet. (Asher N°. 324.) 2.50

(*Letter of J. Valkenburg, Director Gen. of the West-Ind. Comp. at the coast of Guinea, on the horrible and barbarous tyrannies of the English there.*)

3301 **Valverdé (Ant. Sanchez)** Idea del valor de la Isla Espanola (*St. Domingo*) y utilidades que de ella puede sacar su monarquia. Madrid, 1785. *vellum, the map wanting.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 10.—

Rare and valuable work on the Spanish part of St. Domingo, embracing its history, description, commerce, curious remarks on the Creol and Negro population, etc.

3302 **Vancouver (G. A.)** Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world, 1790—95. London, 1798. *The atlas, contain.* 16 *maps and plates, separately, calf gilt, very fine copy.* fol. 6.—

3303 —— Voyage de découvertes à l'Océan Pacifique du Nord et autour du Monde, en 1790 à 95. Paris, 1800. 3 vols lg. 4to. *bds.* With large folio Atlas. 10.—

3304 **Van Diemens-land** (Australia). — The wife of a convict English soldier saves three of her children by her extraordinary exertions. 1835. The plate is inscribed: „*The power of maternal affection.*" *H. E. Dame* px., fine aquatint. lg. sq. fol. 3.50

3305 **Varnhagen (F. A. de) Amerigo Vespucci,** son caractère, ses écrits, sa vie et ses navigations Lima, 1865. *With map and* 2 *facsimiles.* — Le premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci définitivement expliqué dans ses détails. Vienne, 1869. — Nouvelles recherches sur les derniers voyages du Navigateur Florentin, et le reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui, avec les textes (et post face.) Vienne, 1870. *With facsim. map from the Ptolemaeus.* 1513. — Together 3 parts, *complete series,* in 1 vol. *hf. red morocco, gilt edges.* sm. fol. 26.—

Highly valuable publication, containing *all* the letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced, and illustrated with literary and bibliographical notes, etc.

3306 **Varnhagen (F. A, de)** Jo. Schöner e P. Apianus (Benewitz): influencia de um e outro e de varios de seus contemporaneos na adopçao donome America: primeiros globos e primeiros mappasmundi com este nome: globo de Walzeemüller, e *plaquette* acerca do de Schoner. Vienna, 1872. *cloth, gilt edges.* sq. 8vo. 2.50

Printed only in 100 copies.

3307 —— Historia das lutas com os Hollandezes no Brazil desde 1624 à 1654. Vienna, 1871. *hf. cloth, plate.* 8vo. 5.40

3308 —— The same, *thick vellum paper.* cloth, gilt edges. 8vo. 9.—

3309 —— The same. Nova ediçâo melhor. e accresent. Lisboa, 1874. *sd. plate.* 8vo. 9.—

3310 **Varthema (L.)** — Ludovici Patritii Romani novum itinerarium Aethiopiae: Aegypti: utriusque Arabiae: Persidis: Siriae: ac Indiae: Intra et extra Gangem. (*In fine:*) Operi suprema manus imposita est auspiciis ... Bernardini Caruarial hispani ... S. l. et a. (Mediolani, 1511.) 4 *and* 62 *leaves, half morocco gilt.* sm. fol. 55.—

Fine and tall copy of this *very* rare edition, much sought for.

3311 **Vattemare (Alex.)** Collection de monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du Nord de 1652—1858, offerte à la Bibliothèque Impériale au nom du Gouvernement fédéral. Paris, 1861. *sd.* 8vo. 3.50

„Ce volume n'est pas dans le commerce." Interesting catalogue with histor. and biograph. notices.

3312 [**Veegens (D.)**] De jongste nasporingen wegens de geschiedenis van Nieuw-Nederland. (*Extr.*) 1842. 8vo. *Very rare.* 1.50

(*The recent researches regarding the hist. of New-Netherland.*)

3313 —— Noord-Amerika en Nederland. 's Gravenh., 1849. (*Extr.*) 8vo. 1.50

(*North-America and the Netherlands.*)

Almost entirely relating to the early history of New-Netherland.

3314 —— De geschiedkundige Maatschappij te New-York. (*Extr.*) 1845. 8vo. 1.—

(*The Historical Society of New-York.*)

3315 **Veen (J. v.)** Siet den Getaanden Speck, etc. *Broadside.* fol. 4.—

Satirical poem of 96 lines, in 2 col., with border, on the capture of the Silver-fleet; Piet Heyn is represented clystering a Spaniard, who produces piasters. — *Curious and rare.*

3316 **Veer (G. de)** Waerachtighe Beschryvingh v. 3 seylagien drie jaren achter malcander deur de Holl. en Zeelandtsche Schepen by Noorden, Noorweghen, Moscovia, na Catthai en China, etc. Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz,* 1605. *boards.* sq. 4to. (Tiele N°. 98.) 65.—

(*True relation of* 3 *voyages in three consecutive years by the ships of Holland and Zealand round* *the North, Norway, Moscovy, to Catthai and China.*)

Exact reprint of the 1st edition of 1598, also by Corn. Claesz. With 31 plates and maps on separate leaves.

The author of this excellent description, de Veer, took part in the 2d and 3d voyage; he wrote the account of the 1st voyage on the materials furnished by his intimate friend, the renowned and skilful pilot W. Barentsz, who was present in all the 3 voyages.

The Latin text, given by de Bry, Petits Voy. III, is the same as published by Corn. Claesz in 1598 and made by C. C. A. (Corn. Clusius of Arras); but de Bry have suppressed a great deal of the text, and reduced the 31 plates to 23.

3317 **Veer (G. de)** Waeracht. beschryv. v. 3 seylagien, etc. (Enchuysen, *J. L. Meyn*, 1617; publ. by M. Colyn at Amsterdam 1619.) sq. 4to. *With 31 plates.* (Tiele N⁰. 100.) 12.—

First part (without separate title) of the exceedingly rare collection of 10 Voyages, published in 1619 by M. Colyn. The text is an exact reprint of the preceding edition of 1605, but the plates are copied partly after those of 1605, partly after de Bry.

3318 (——) Verhael v. de 1ste Schipvaert d. Holl. Schepen door 't Way-gat, in 1595. Met beschryv. v. Siberia, etc. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648. *hf. vellum.* 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 101.) *Fine copy.* 5.50

With 1 pl. in 6 divisions. — Reprint of the preceding edition of 1646, but without the astronom. observations at the end.

3319 (——) The same. - Amst., *Jan Jansz.*, 1648. 4to. *In orig. wrapper. Fine and large copy. Very rare.* 10.—

With 8 pl., the same as in the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* N⁰. 272—74. In the preface the publisher complains bitterly of the proceedings of *J. Hartgers* of Amsterdam, who republished partly in this very year, 1648, the collection *Begin en Voortgangh*, which he had just issued 2 years before at great expense.

This edition is not merely a reprint of the 1646 edition of de Veer, with all the additions on Spitzbergen, Hudson, etc. but contains, besides, a tract on 5 different manners of sailing to Cathay, translated from W. Bourne, Regiment for the Sea. London, 1584. 4to.

3320 —— The same. 2d edit. Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1650. *hf. vellum.* 4to. *Fine copy. Very rare.* (Tiele N⁰. 102.) 8.50

2d edition by Hartgers; reprint of that of 1648. The 6 small representations of the former large pl. are inserted in the text.

3321 —— The same. Amst., *G. J. Saeghman*, 1663. 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 104.) *Fine, tall copy.* 8.50

With 16 bad woodcuts. — Reprint of Hartger's edition of 1648, with some restrictions. Not common.

3322 —— The same. Haarlem, *Weeveringh.* (1861.) 4to. — *Scarce.* 2.—

This edition, giving the original text of 1598, but without the scientific parts, and in modern Dutch orthography, with 8 fine engravings on wood, was one of the essays to revive or to kindle the spirit of the people for those inimitably fresh and natural tales.

3323 **Veer (G. de)** The same, *in French.* — Vraye description de trois voyages de mer en 3 ans par les Navires d'Hollande au Nord par derriere Norwege et Tartarie vers China et Catay, etc. Amst., *Corn. Nicolas*, 1600. *vellum.* fol. (Tiele N⁰. 97.) 75.—

Fine copy. Exact reprint of the edition of 1598, with all the plates of the original. — This copy (formerly in the library of Mr. Meulman) is the only one we have ever seen or heard off. See N⁰. 692,93.

3324 —— The same, *in French.* Amst., 1609. *vellum.* fol. *With plates.* 40.—

Exact reprint of the former edition. — Of this issue of 1609 two different editions are described in this catalogue at N⁰. 693; this copy is an excellent one (although slightly stained by water) of the edition A.

3325 —— A true Description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China in 1594—96. Translated into English by Will. Philip. Edited by *Ch. T. Beke.* London, 1853. *cloth. maps.* 8vo. 10.—

Reprint, for the *Hakluyt Society*, of the very rare English edition of 1609. With a highly interesting and very extensive introduction on the voyage, its account, etc.

3326 —— Tre návigationi fatte dagli Olandesi e Zelandesi al Settentrione nella Norvegia, Moscovia e Tartaria verso il Catai e regno de Sini, la Nova Zembla etc. Trad. da G. Giunio Parisio. Venetia, 1599. *vellum, many engrav. and maps in the text.* 4to. *A few slight wormholes. — Rare Italian translation.* 35.—

3327 **Vega (Garcilasso de la)** Historia general del Peru. Trata et descubrimiento del; y como la ganaron los Espanoles. Las guerras civiles que huuo entre Piçarros y. Almagres, etc. En Cordona, *por la Viuda de Andres Barrera*, 1617. *Spanish calf.* fol. 30.—

Original edition, very scarce.

3328 —— Histoire des Yncas, rois de Pérou, avec l'histoire de la conquête de la Floride. Traduit de l'Espagnol. Amsterd., 1737 (*the 2d volume dated by mistake* 1727.) 2 vols. *hf. bound.* roy. 4to. 18.—

Large Paper, uncut, very scarce (only 50 copies printed in this state.) — With maps and plates by *B. Picart.*

3329 —— Suite des guerres civiles des Espagnols dans le Peru. Trad. d'Espagnol, par J. Baudoin. Paris, 1658. *vellum.* 4to. 4.—

3330 —— Histoire des guerres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes (Occidentales.) Paris, 1830. 4 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 3.—

3331 —— Histoire de la conquête de la Floride, Trad. p. P. Richelet. Nouv. édit. augmentée ... Leide, 1731. 2 vols. in 1. *calf, map and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

3332 **Vela (Juan)** Politica real y sagrada, discurrida por la vida de Jesu Christo. Madrid, 1675. *vellum.* fol. 4.—

The author passed from 1655—1670 in America (Venezuela, Curaçao, St. Domingo, etc.) A Biography by J. Gomez Barrientos is prefixed.

3333 **Veltmuys (Pt. J.)** Journael v. 't gene gepasseert is op h. Schip *'t Huys te Velsen*, gheseylt in Oct. 1667 na O. Indien, waer op eenige Maets te samen gerot syn; haer bekentenis en Justitie. Amst., 1668. 4to. *Rare.* 7.50

(Journal of what passed on the ship: the Manor of Velsen, which set sail for East-India; how some sailors mutinied, their confession, execution, etc.)

Original edition. — This narrative is afterwards printed as a popular or chap-book.

3334 **(Venegas, M.)** Histoire naturelle et civile de la Californie. Trad. de l'Angl. p. M. E(idous). Paris, 1767. Vol. I. II. *sd. uncut, map.* 8vo. 1.50

3335 —— Natuurlyke en burgerlyke historie van California. Haerlem, 1761. 2 vols. in 1. *vellum or hf. calf, map and plates.* 8vo. 2.—

The same work in Dutch, but complete in 2 vols.

3336 —— Plano de la Provincia de Zitara. Another *drawn* and *coloured* map of about the same time as the foregoing. sq. fol. 78 by 35. 12.—

3337 —— Mapa fysico y politico de Venezuela por *A. Codazzi.* Caracas, 1840. 4 sheets. fol. Together 165 by 101. — *Coloured. Half bound.* 8.—

3338 **Verbael** gehouden door de Heeren H. v. Beverningk, W. Nieupoort, J. v. d. Perre en A. P. Jongestal, Ambass. d. Vereen. Nederl. aen de Republyck van Engelandt, waer in gevonden werdt de Vredehandelinge met gemelde Republyck onder Cromwell (1653—54.) 's Grav., 1725. *vellum.* 4to. (Asher N⁰. 335.) 8.—

(Minutes kept by Messrs. H. v. Beverningk, Nieupoort, v. d. Perre and Jongestal, Ambassadors of the United Netherlands to the English Republic, in which are to be found the negociations of peace with the Republic under the Cromwell.)

The „Verbael" treats on the negociations of the Dutch ambassadors with the English Republic in 1653—54, chiefly concerning New-Netherland. It contains all the speeches and reports made upon that question by both parties and furnishes therefore a great deal of information, which would be difficult to procure elsewhere. Pag. 602—612 cont. a description of the boundaries of New-Netherland, with interesting details on the acquisition and purchase of different countries, etc.

3339 **Vereenighde** Nederlandschen Raedt. Het 1e en 2e Deel, aenwijsende etc. 's Grav. 1628. 2 parts. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 127, 128.) 4.—

(United Netherlands' Advice.)

Against the truce with Spain.

3340 **Vereen. (De)** Staten van Noord Amerika. Hun omvang, bevolking en staatkund. indeeling. Utrecht, 1861. 2 *maps.* roy. 8vo. —.50

(The Un. States of N. Amer. extent, population and political division, in view of the threatening war.)

3341 **Vereira (Franc.)** Soc. J., Klagte eens Portugeesche predikers jegens God, wegens de voordeelen behaald door een Kettersch volk. (1637.) MS. 11 pp. fol. 2.50

(Complaint of a Portuguese preacher against God on the advantages obtained by a heretic nation, viz the Dutch.)

Pronounced at Bahia, at the occasion of the victories of Joh. Maurice of Nassau in Brazil. — MS. Copy of the beginning of the 19th century.

3342 **Verhaal** van de voortgang der reformatie van de zeeden in Engeland, Schotland en in andere deelen van Europa en America. Uit het Eng. Rotterd., 1705. 4to. *Uncut.* 3.—

(Account of the progress of the reformation of manners in England, Scotland and in other parts of Europe and America. From the Engl.)

3343 **Verhaal** der merkwaard. reize van Jak. Jansen met het schip de Vrouw Elizabeth, van Hamburg naar Groenland ter walvischvangst uitgezeild [1769.] Haarl., 1770. *Uncut, plate.* 4to. 1.50

(Account of the curious voyage of J. Jansen, from Hamburg to Greenland for the whalefishery.)

3344 **Verhaal** van Commandeur *Maarten Jansen*, wegens het verongelukken van zijn schip. ... in Groenland (1777.) Amst. 1778. 4to. 1.50

(Account of Maarten Jansen of his shipwreck in Greenland.)

3345 **Verhaal** van de reys van J. Jz. Groot uit Texel na en in Groenland, deszelfs verblijf op de kust van Oud-Groenland etc. [1777—78.] Amsterd. (1779.) 4to. 1.50

(Account of the voyage of J. Iz. Groot from Texel to and in Greenland, his sojourn in Old-Greenland, etc.)

3346 **Verhaal (Echt Historisch)** van drie zeelieden ... wegens het verongelukken van hun schip... in Groenland 1773. Amst., 1778. 4to. 2.—

(True histor. account of three sailors... on their shipwreck in Greenland.)

3347 **Verhaal (Kort dog opregt)** van alle de wreedhedens in hunne slavernye onder de Mooren geleeden door de equipage van 't schip *Het Huys in 't Bos* op de Moorsze kust. Amst., *Wed. J. van Egmont* (1750?) 8vo. *Uncut, with a plate and woodcuts.* 1.50

(True account of the sufferings of the crew of the ship: Het Huis in 't Bos during their slavery on the Moorish coast.)

3348 **Verhaal (Kort)** van de Evangel. Mission tot Trangenbare op de kust van Choromandel, en derz. tegenwoord. staat, 5 Octob. 1837. *No place.* 8vo. 2.—

(*Short account of the Mission at Tranquebar, and its state in Octob.* 1837.)

Very rare. Probably printed at the Danish Missionary-press at Tranquebar.

3349 **Verhaal (Oprecht)** van 't Eiland van Pines, en deszelfs bevolking; of laatste ontdekking van een vierde Eiland in Terra Australis, Incognita. Rotterdam (na de copye van Londen), 1668. 4to. 7.50

(*True account of the Island of Pines and its population; or the last discovery of a fourth island in Terra Australis, Incognita. Made after the copy printed at London.*)

Literary forgery. — At the verso of the title a warning against an edition printed at Amsterdam, as incomplete.

3350 **Verhael** van den wonderlijken oproer, voorgevallen in de Provincie van Mallanbruino, gelegen een graed bezuiden het Eyland Pines. *No place* 1672. 4to. 3.—

(*Account of the marvellous rebellion in the province of Mallanbruino, situated one degree South of Pines.*)

Literary forgery as the preceding; it treats of the political differences between Holland, England and France.

3351 **Verhael** (Authentijck) van 't remarcquabelste voorgevallen in Brasil tusschen den Admir. Willem Cornelisz. ende de Spaensche Vloot. Amst., 1640. 4to. *Uncut.* (Asher N⁰. 157.) 5.—

(*Authentic account of what has happened in Brazil between the Dutch Admir. W. Cornelisz. and the Spanish fleet.*)

3352 **Verhael** (Cort) hoe Admirael Dirck Symonsz. voor de West-Ind. Comp.... 30 Octob. 1628 omtrent Farnaboeque (*sic!*) vijf schepen heeft verovert. Amsterd., 1629. 4to. 7.50

(*Short Account, how Admiral Dirck Symonsz. has captured the* 30 *Oct.* 1628, *near Pernambuco* 5 *vessels.*)

MS. copy of an extremely scarce pamphlet, *unknown to Asher.* Is properly the text to a plate of this engagement, rarissime.

3353 **Verhael (Cort)** van de ordre door de Kon. v. Spagnien aen den Graef de la Torre in de Bay de Todos los Sanctos gegeven ... tot recuperatie van Brazil. Mitsg. 't remarcabelste op de Custe van deselve Capitania 19 Nov. 1639 tot 28 Febr. 1640 voorgevallen. Amst. 1640. 4to. *Uncut.* (Asher N⁰. 153.) 6.—

(*Account of the order given by the King of Spain to Count de la Torre in the Bay of Todos los Santos, concern. the recapture of Brazil; and of what happened there between the Dutch and Spaniards.*)

3354 **Verhael** (Cort, Bondigh en Waerachtigh) v. 't schandelyck overgeven en verlaten v. de voornaemste conquesten v. Brasil onder de regeringe v. W. v. Schonenburgh, H. Haecx en Sig. v. Schoppe. Midd. 1655. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 284.) 8.—

(*Short, summary and true account of the shameful surrender and abandonment of the chief conquests of Brazil under the government of W. v. Schonenburgh, H. Haecx and Sig. v. Schoppe.*)

3355 **Verhael** (Copye ofte waerachtich) van 't geen gepasseert is sint de komste en vertreck v. de Spaensche Vloot in Brazil, overgesonden door d. Graaf Maurits v. Nassau. Amst. 1640. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 158.) 5.—

(*Copy or true account of what has happend since the arrival and departure of the Spanish fleet in Brazil; sent over by Count Maurice of Nassau.*)

3356 **Verhael** (**Waerachtich**) v. 't geene in de Eylanden v. Banda in O. Ind. in d. J. 1621 ende te voren is ghepass. Gedruckt in 1622. 4to. (Tiele N⁰. 160.) 10.—

(*True account of the occurrences in the islands of Banda in E. Ind. in the year* 1621 *and before.*)

This *very rare* pamphlet, reprinted by Commelin in the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh*, 1646 (N⁰. 272—74) in the voyage of L'Heremite and Verhoeven (see N⁰. 1405 and 3359), is also translated by de Bry in their Petits Voy. (in *German*) XII, and by Purchas I.

Verhael see N⁰. 2267: Kort Verhael van Nieuw Nederlant.

—— see N⁰. 1696, 2268: Kort en bondigh Verhael.

3357 **Verhagen** (**P. J.**) De herba Nicotianae, ejusque usu et abusu, tum in medicina, tum in vita communi. Lugd. Bat., 1837. *sd.* 8vo. 1.—

3358 **Verhandelingen en berichten** betrekkelijk het zeewezen en de zeevaartkunde, verzam. en uitgeg. door *J. F. L. Schröder, G. A. Tindal en J. Swart.* Amst. 1837—71. 32 vols. *With plates and maps.* 8vo. (Vol. 1—14. *hf. cloth, the foll. in parts.*) 50.—

(*Memoirs and Records relating to Marine-affairs and Navigation.*)

Interesting Series containing many historical articles on old Dutch voyages from unpublished documents.

3359 **Verhoeven** (**P. W.**) Journael v. de Reyse v. 13 schepen, naer O. Indien, China enz. in 1607, en voorvallen op Borneo, Ambona, enz. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* sq. 4to. 6.—

With 1 pl., no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh*, Vol. II. (272-74). — This is the only edition of an *exceedingly* important collection of voyages, printed at the end of the journal of Verhoeven. It is partly translated by de Bry, at different places. See Tiele p. 174—178.

3360 **Verhooginge** der capitalen vande West-Ind. Compagnie voor een derde part. (July 1629.) large fol. sheet (Asher N⁰. 71). 1.50

(*The capitals inscribed in the West-India Comp. increased one third.*)

3361 **Verhooginghe** van de capitalen in de West-Ind. Comp. ... 1639. 's Grav. 1639. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 75.) 1.50

Same subject as the foregoing.

3362 **Vermeulen (Gerrit)** Gedenkwaerdige voyagie naar Oost-Indien, 1668—74. Amst., 1677. *With engrav.* 4to. 2.50
(*Memorable voyage to East-India in* 1668—74.)

3363 **Vermont.** — Map by *D. F. Sotzmann.* Hamburg, 1796. High fol. 46 by 68. — *Coloured.* 2.—

3364 **Verplanck (Gul. C.)** Address delivered before the American Academy of Fine Arts. New-York, 1824. *Engrav. bust of B. West on the title.* 8vo. —.75

3365 **Vertooch (Claer)** van de verradersche en vyantlycke acten van Poortugaal in Brasil. Amst. 1647. 4to. (Asher Nº. 228.) 3.—
(*Clear account of the treacherous and hostile acts of Portugal in Brazil.*)

3366 **Vertoog** over het aanbelang van een tractaat van commercie met de Vereen. Staaten van Amerika. Amst., 1781. fol. — *Rare.* 2.50
(*Discussion on the importance of a treaty of commerce with the United States of America.*)
A warm recommandation of the treaty proposed to Holland by John Adams.

3367 **Vertoogh** over den toestand der West-Ind. Comp. 1ste deel. Rott. 1651. 4to. (Asher Nº. 273.) *No more published.* 6.—
(*Account of the State of the West-Ind. Comp.*)
An interesting short history of the W.-I. C. to 1651.

3368 **Vertoogh** ... teghen het ongefondeerde ende schadelyck sluyten der vryen handel in Brazil. *No place.* 1637. 4to. (Asher Nº. 164.) 4.—
(*Discourse against the causeless and injurious stoppage of the free trade with Brazil.*)

3369 **Vertoogh** van Nieu-Neder-Land, weghens de gheleghentheydt, vruchtbaerheydt en soberen staet desselfs. 's Gravenh., *Mich. Stael*, 1650. 4to. (Asher Nº. 5.) 140.—
(*Account of New-Netherland, its situation, fertility, and the miserable state thereof.*)
Extremely scarce. — This small volume is perhaps the most important for the history of New-Netherland, of all up to the date of its publication. Mr. O'Callaghan in his: *History of New-York*, gives a complete history of it, from the author's (van der Donck's?) arrival in the country, his difficulties when writing it etc., up to his return in Holland.

3370 **Vertooninghe** ghedaen aen die van de Vereen. Nederl. by een onderdaen van de selve. Gedr. by een Patriot. 1661. 4to. (Asher Nº. 295.) 2.50
(*Demonstration to those of the United Netherl., by one of their subjects.*)
On the war in Brazil.

3371 **Verzaamelingen** van politiecque werkjes, betreff. de geschillen tusschen Groot-Britt. en de Vereen. Nederlanden en de daar uit ontstaanden oorlog. (Amsterdam) 1779—1784. 5 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Scarce.* 8.50
(*Collection of political pamphlets, concerning the disputes between England and the United Provinces, and the war caused by it.*)
Very curious; the pamphlets published at first separately, are here gathered together, *all relating to the American question.* Many of them would be difficult to find otherwise, and these 5 vols are rarely to be met with. They contain a. o.: 13 pieces on the Memorial of the Chev. Yorke, the Declaration of War, on van Goens, etc. — The New Dutch, French, American and English play at golf. *With an allegorical title-plate*, 1782. — The re-established manufactures. Drama. 1782. *With an allegorical title-plate.* Letter from Boston, 1783; Letter of H. Chaldicoat, on the first inhabitants of America; On a negociation in behalf of the Congress of N. Amer. 1781, etc.

3372 **Verzameling** van verhandelingen betreffende den landbouw in Suriname. Amst. 1804. *sd.* 8vo. *Rare.* 2.—
(*Collection of memoirs on the agriculture in Surinam.*)

3373 **Vespuccius.** — Von der new gefunnden Region die wol ein welt genennt mag werden, Durch den Cristenlichen Künig von Portugall, wunnderbarlich erfunnden. (*At the end:*) Gedruckt yn Nüremberg *durch Wolffganng Hueber*, (1506). sm. fol. (*Harrisse* Nº. 33.) 15.—
Account of the 3d voyage of Vespuccius. — Facsimile reprint on old paper by the *Pilinsky* process, so exactly reproducing the original edition, that few eyes could detect the difference. Only 20 copies printed.

3374 **Viaud (P.)** Schipbreuk en lotgevallen, etc. Amsterd. 1771. *hf cf. gilt.* 8vo. 1.50
(*Schipwreck and adventures in an uninhabited island, on the coast of America, near fort St. Marc des Apalaches, Georgia.*)

3375 **Victory** of the English fleet under Rodney off Guadeloupe and Dominica, on the French under Count de Grasse, who intended to take Jamaica. 1782. *R. Paton* px., engrav. by *Fittler.* 2 plates. lg. sq. fol. 6.—

3376 —— Same subject, different disposition on one plate. lg. sq. fol. — Subscription cut off. Sligthly stained. 1.50

3377 —— Same subject, differently treated. German contemporaneous engrav., with address: *J. M. Will*, (Augsburg.) sq. fol. 2.—

3378 **Vie** de Don Alphonse Blas de Lirias, fils de Gil Blas de Santillane. Amst. 1744. *plates. vellum.* 12mo. 2.50
Curious. — A large part of the scene is performed in Mexico. One of the plates represents a dance of Indians.

3378*a* **Vieillot (L. P.)** Histoire naturelle des **Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale.** Paris. 1807. 2 vols. 131 *coloured plates. hf. calf. uncut.* fol. 125.—

Very fine coloured plates. Published at the price of 600 Francs.

3379 **Views in Asia, Africa, Europe** and **America**, representing the principal places and the costumes of the inhabitants. — **40 Original drawings** in India ink and in brown and red, by an able anonymous Dutch Artist, at the beginning of the 18th century. High 18, br. 24 cent. 50.—

Fine and remarkable collection, specially for the costumes of the natives and inhabitants. It comprises 12 views in America, viz: New Amsterdam, Quebec, Florida, Havana, Curaçao, Porto Rico, Mexico, Ciosco, Fernambuco, St. Salvador, Carthagena and Callao de Lima. — Besides: Batavia, Goa, Tripoli, Alexandria, Rome, Venice, etc etc.

3380 **Vincent** (J.) Aanmerkinge op de briev van een Amsterdams koopman aan zijn vriend tot London, wegens de mooglijkhijd der Engelze Zuijd-zee-Compagnie. Amst. 1713. 4to. *Uncut.* 1.75

(*Notes on the letter of an Amsterdam merchant to his friend at London on the possibility of the English South-Sea-Comp.*)

Very interesting for the history of commerce on America.

3380*a* **Vincent** (W.) The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. Lond. 1807. 2 vols. *plates and maps. bds.* 4to. 10.—

Best edition of an esteemed work.

Virginia. — See N⁰. 312 and 2265: Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, etc. Amst. 1651.

3381 —— Facsimile of the very rare map of **Virginia, New-Netherland, New-Engeland,** belonging to the Description of New-Netherland. Amsterdam. 1651. (See N⁰. 2265.) small sq. fol. 25 by 17. 15.—

Admirable reproduction by *photolithography* (procédé-Asser), printed on *old Dutch paper*, imitating most scrupulously the original. Only 25 copies struck off.

3382 —— Virginia, erforschet und beschriben d. Capt. *J. Schmidt.* Map. sq. fol. 35 by 29. 10.—

From: *de Bry, Grands Voyages.* Franckf. 1634. vol. XIII, 1.

3383 —— Virginia, Marylandia et Carolina. Norimbergae, *J. B. Homann.* (about 1750). Map. fol. 57 by 48. — *Coloured.* 2.—

3384 —— Mode of fishing of the Virginians. Engrav. (by *de Bry.*) fol. — From: *de Bry, Grands Voyages. Part. 1.* 2.50

3385 —— Idols, priests, ceremonies, weapons, cet. of the Virginians. Engr. by *Bern. Picart.* 12 represent. with French subscript. on 5 sheets fol. — *First impressions.* 2.75

3386 —— Proceedings of the Virginia Assembly, on the answers of sundry States to their resolutions, passed in December, 1798. Philad., *Printed by Jam. Carey*, 1800. *uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

Not mentioned by Rich.

AMSTERDAM.

3387 **Vincent** (W.) „*Visite du Camp Américain par les Commissaires Anglais.*" — Contempor. coloured French caricature. 1778. sq. fol. — Slightly stained. 3.—

3388 [**Visscher** (L. G.)] De West-Indien sedert het verlies van Brazilie en Nieuw-Nederland. (*Extr.* Utrecht, 1855.) 8vo. 1.—

(*The West-Indies since the loss of Brazil and New-Netherland.*)

3389 (**Visscher, N.**), Atlas minor sive Geographia compendiosa. Amst., *N. Visscher.* (1670?). *vellum. 26 coloured maps.* fol. 15.—

First edition of Visscher's Atlas containing 26 maps, without text. Besides the map of the World, 3 maps of America occur. viz.: General map, West-Indian-Islands, and *Novi Belgii Novaeque Angliae nec non partis Virginiae Tabula*, with view of New-Amsterdam and *Visscher's* address.

3390 —— Atlas minor, etc. Amst., *N. Visscher* (1680?) Bound in 2 vols. *calf gilt, gilt edges.* 195 *plain maps.* fol. 25.—

Visscher's maps, but here augmented with a mass of maps publ. by *Janssonius, de Wit*, a. o. — Besides the 3 Amer. maps, mentioned in the former edition, New-Netherland, etc., here 7 others occur: the Arctic regions, Virginia et Florida, Peru, Brasil, Magellanica (5 maps by *Janssonius*), Martinique by *Visscher*, Antarctic regions.

3391 —— Atlas minor, etc. Amst., *N. Visscher* (1705?) *vellum.* 152 *plain maps.* fol. — First pp. stained in the margins. 30.—

Interesting collection of the maps of *Visscher* with frontispiece and title of his Atlas, but augmented with maps published by *H. Allard, P. Schenk, F. de Wit*, a. o., the whole forming a factitious atlas. Besides a map of the Globe by *Allard*, and the map of New-Netherland with view of New-Amsterdam and Visscher's address, this copy contains a very accurate map of New-Netherland and adjacent countries, by *N. Visscher*, in 2 sheets (*Asher* N⁰. 21), Jamaica by *N. Visscher*, Brasil by *Blaeu*, the W. Indian Islands and a general map of America, which 2 last are the same as in the former edition. — Amongst the maps by *P. Schenk*, inserted here, a *rare* map of the Netherlands is found, publ. 1705, on which a *separate map of New-Netherland with View of New-Amsterdam*, entitled: „Batavorum coloniae, Occident. Indiis Septentrion. Americae implantatae," measuring 15 by 7 centim. (*Asher's List* N⁰. 20.)

3392 —— Atlas minor, etc. *hf. calf.* 114 *maps in colours and gold.* fol. 18.—

Similar factitious Atlas as the foregoing, containing many maps by *Visscher*, the frontispiece of whose Atlas is prefixed to the collection, several by *F. de Wit*, and some by *Danckerts*, a. o. — Of America the following maps occur: North- and South-Amer. by. *H. Jaillot*, 1694, 2 sheets, Insulae Americanae by *Visscher*, New-Netherland with view of New-Amsterdam and address of *Visscher*, Brazil by *Blaeu*.

3393 **Vivien de St. Martin** (L.) Histoire des découvertes géograph. des nations Europ. Paris, 1845. Tome II. en 2 parties. 8vo. 2.50

Contents: Introduction générale à l'hist. géographique de l'Asie. — Asie Mineure.

3394 **Vlaming** (W. de) Journaal wegens een voyagie na het Zuid-Land (in 1696.) Amst. 1701. 4to. — *Scarce.* (See N°. 3296.) 2.50

(*Journal of a voyage to the South-Land* (*New-Holland.*)

3395 **Vliet** (J. v.) Beschryv. v. h. Koninckryck Siam. — Verhaal der Staatsomkeeringen v. Siam in 1688. — Leven en daden v. Const. Faulcon. Eerste geheyme raad v. Siam. — Leiden, 1692. 3 pts. in 1. 4to. (Tiele N°. 244.) *Uncut.* 6.—

Another book of van Vliet on Siam is added to the narrative of Pelsaert's shipwreck. — See N°. 2459.

3396 **Volmaeckte** Lauwer-Crans over het jaar 1629... de victorien die ons God verleent heeft, in 't byzonder het in-brenghen van de Silver-Vloot. Harderwyck, 1640. 4to. (Asher 117.) 10.—

(*Perfect garland of laurel, on the blessed year* 1629, *in which are related all our victories, especially the capture of the Silverfleet.*)

Rare piece, in verses.

3397 **Volney** (C. F.) Tableau du climat et du sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; suivi d'éclaircissem. sur la Floride, s. la colonie Franç. au Scioto, etc. Paris 1803. 2 vols. 4 *maps and pl. sd.* 8vo. 2.25

Contains „Vocabulaire de la langue des *Miámis*, tribu établi sur la rivière Ouabache" (Wabache.) 8 pp.

3398 **Voltaire**, Alzire ou les Américains, tragédie. Représentée pour la prem. fois le 27e Janv. 1736. Amst. 1736. *uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

3399 —— The same. Amsterd., 1786. 8vo. *uncut.* 1.25

3400 —— The same. Dutch translation, (by S. Feitama.) Amsterd. 1781. *bds.* 8vo. 1.25

3401 [**Vondel** (J. v.)] Op het ontset van Piet Heyns Buit. — Op het tweede ontset etc. — 2 *Broadsides.* 4to. *Not is Asher's Essay.* 3.50

(*On the delivery of Piet Heyn's booty. — On the second delivery of idem.*)

Two poems, of 24 and 34 lines, on the troubles caused in Amsterdam by the return of P. Heyn with the captured silverfleet. — Original editions on fly leaves.

3402 —— The same. The first piece with contemporary explanations in MS. 3.—

3403 **Vooght, Claas Jansz.**, De Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zee-Fakkel. Amst. *G. van Keulen.* **I.** 1714, **II.** 1706, **III.** 1699, **IV, V.** 1726. 5 vols. in 3. *With Dutch text. Plain maps. calf.* fol. 40.—

(*The new-large Maritime-Torch.*)

The maps of this great collection were originally drawn by the celebrated Mathematician *C. Jz. Vooght* at the end of the 17th century, and revised for the various following editions by the different publishers who have succeeded each other in the firm of *van Keulen*, so well reputed for its charts during the 18th century. — The first volume embraces the charts of the Northern coasts, England, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Livonia, Finland, Russia, Spitzbergen, Jan-Mayen-Island, etc. — The fourth volume gives the coast of America in 27 maps: Guyana, Venezuela, Carthagena Nova, Costa Rico, Honduras, Yucatan, Mexico, Florida, Carolina, Virginia, New-Netherland, New-England, Nova Francia, Terra Nova, etc. — The fifth volume treats on Africa and Brazil.

In the text numerous delineations of the coasts in woodcut occur. Each map is adorned with etched figures illustrating the productions and dress of the various countries.

3404 **Vooght, Claas Jansz.**, De Nieuwe Groote Lichtende Zeefakkel. Nieuwelijks van veel misslagen gezuivert en verbetert door Gerard van Keulen. Amsterdam (1730). 5 vol. in 6. *vellum.* 367 *coloured maps.* roy. fol. 225.—

(*The New, Large, Lightening Marine-Torch. Newly cleaned of many faults and corrected by Ger. v. Keulen*).

Each volume with a frontispiece by *J. Luyken* and the address of *Johannes van Keulen* (the father of *Gerard*), and the date of 1717. The first volume has besides two other titles (in Dutch and French): *Le gran* (sic) *et nouveau atlas de la marine ... p. Gerard v. Keulen* (no date).

The first 4 vol. contain the charts of Europe, the 5th and 6th those of Asia, Africa and America, in all 293 *coloured* charts with descriptive text. The part relating to America has been treated with special attention and care; it fils the whole 5th and half the 6th volume and contains no less than 70 charts, by the *van Keulens*, father and son, and by *A. Roggeveen*, the celebrated navigator; besides some taken from *Nic. Visscher's Atlas.* As the text of the atlas only mentions 33 charts of America, *the present copy must be considered as quite an exceptionable one*, enriched with 37 other charts, originally not issued with the text; the more so as also the last edition of Vooght's Atlas (1799) does not contain more than 50 charts on America, which are, some new ones exepted, all to be found in the present copy.

But what gives still a higher value to this copy, is a series of 73 **drawn** charts, of a very large size: 88 by 58 centim., which are inserted — all finely set off in colours, evidently prepared for a new edition of the Atlas, as is proved by the inscription on each of them: „*Tot Amsterdam by Gerard van Keulen.*" Apparently no use has been made of them; We have found none of them reproduced in any of the later editions. — 21 of these maps are on America and its parts, *viz.:* 1. Island of Guadelupa. — 2. Island of Antigua. — 3 St. Christopher. — 4. St. Thomas. — 5. Lago de Maracaibo. —

6. Baya Hondo. — 7. Hispaniola. — 8. Bay of Sanana. — 9. Harbour of Carthagena. — 10. The Salomon's Islands. — 11. Fort Nassau, founded by Count Maurice of Nassau on the Rio de San Francisco in Brazil. — 12. Bahia de Todos los Santos. — 13. The same, other view. — 14. Rio de Janeiro. — 15. Baldivia-River in Chili. — 16. Coasts of Chili. — 17. Southern coast of Calla de Lima. — 18. Coast of Peru. — 19. New-Spain. — 20. Bay of Panama. — 21. New Granada and California. — As may be judged from this list, these charts are especially valuable for Brazil, and in general for the carthography of South-America.

For the Russian collector the present copy offers also many treasures; the whole first volume treats on the Northern seas and contains 9 *drawn and never issued maps* on the coast of Russia. — Among the drawn maps we still cite one of Spilbergen, the special interest of which is commented in S. Muller Fz., *Geschiedenis d. Noordsche Compagnie.* Utr. 1874. (History of the Company for the North).

For Australia are very interesting 2 *drawn and never printed maps* of the coasts discovered there by *Willem de Vlamingh,* Jan. and Febr. 1697, on which are annotated the places where he landed, his observations, etc.

3405 **Vooght, Claas Jansz.,** De nieuwe groote lichtende Zee-Fakkel. Amsterdam, *G. Hulst v. Keulen.* 1799. 5 vols. *Plain maps. vellum.* fol. 30.—

(*The new great Maritime-Torch.*)

Revised edition. The part relating to America is very extensive; half the 4th and the whole 5th volume are filled by it, containing above 50 large charts.

3406 **Voortganck** v. de W.-Ind. Comp.; d. i. Levendich discours hoe nootwendigh en profytelyck ... sy, den voortgang v. de langhghewenschte W.-Ind. Comp.... Amst. 1623. 4to (Asher N⁰. 100.) 10.—

(*Progress of the West-India Comp., that is: Lively discourse showing how necessary and profitable the success of the long expected W.-Ind. Comp...*)

3407 **Voorvallen (Aengemerkte)** op de vredens articulen met Portugal. (No place). 1663. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 301.) 3.—

(*Noted incidents on the articles of peace with Spain.*)

By this peace the Dutch claims on Brazil were regulated for a compensation of 8 millions florins.

3408 **Vossii (Is.)** Variarum observationum liber. Lond. 1685. *calf.* 4to. 2.—

Cont. pp. 187—194 a treatise: De patefacienda per Septentrionem ad Japonenses et Indos navigatione.

3409 **Vos, J.,** Beschryving van eene kaart der kust van Nederl. Guyana. Amst. 1845. *With map.* 8vo. 1.50

(*Description of a map of the coast of Dutch Guyana.*)

3410 **Voyages** aux côtes de Guinée et en Amérique, par Mr. N***. Amsterd., *E. Roger,* 1719. *vellum, many plates on natural history.* 8vo. 2.50

Voyages dans la Pennsylvanie. — *See* N⁰. 842: **Crevecoeur.**

Voyageur Americain. — *See* N⁰. 682, 83: **Cluny.**

3411 **Voyages** of H. M. Ships *Adventure* and *Beagle;* narrative of the surveying of the Southern shores of South America, by King and Fitzroy. Lond. 1839. Vol. I, II and Appendix: together 3 vols. *numerous plates and maps. cloth.* 8vo. 5.50

3412 **Voyages (Early)** to Terra Australis now called Australia; collection of documents, and extracts from early MS. maps, illustrative the history of discovery on the coast of that vast island. Edit., with introduction by *R. H. Major.* Lond. 1859. 5 *maps, cloth.* 8vo. *Out of print.* 12.—

Published by the Hakluyt Society.

3413 **Voyagien** ende Beschryvinge van Siam, Moscovien, Yslandt ende **Groenlandt.** Dordrecht, 1652. 12mo. 5.—

(*Voyages and descriptions of Siam, Moscovy, Iceland and Greenland.*)

Very rare, forming a part of A. v. Nispen's collection of voyages.

Voyagien (Oost-Indische). — See N⁰. 2361—64. **Oost-Ind.**

3414 **Vries (Dav. Pietersz. de)** Korte historiael ende journaels aenteyckeninge van verscheyden voyagiens in de vier deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen. 't Hoorn, *voor D. P. de Vries,* 1655. *hf. vellum.* 4to. (Asher N⁰. 336.) 240.—

(*Short history and notes of a journal kept during several voyages undertaken in the four parts of the world, viz. Europe, Africa, Asia and America.*)

Title (on the verso the arms of the author), portrait by Corn. Visscher (mounted), 3 unnumb. leaves, 190 pp., 1 leaf Corrigenda, numerous curious engravings. (Title and Corrigenda in fac-simile.)

Fine large copy; extremely scarce.

„Ce volume peut être considéré comme une perle dans toute Bibliothèque Américaine, son extrême rareté étant seulement surpassée par l'intérêt qu'il offre à l'historien. Ce sont surtout les voyages à la Nouvelle Néerlande dans le premier temps de la fondation de cette colonie, qui rendent cet ouvrage si précieux." *Trömel* N⁰. 279.

See for further details: *Collection of the New-York Historical Society,* 2d Series, Vol. I.

3415 **Vries (S. de)** Curieuse aenmerkingen der byzonderste Oost- en West-Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen. Utrecht, 1682. 4 vols. *vellum, maps, numerous plates by Rom. de Hooghe.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 12.—

(*Curious notices of the most remarkable East- and West-Indian wonderful things.*)

Contains a vast amount of most interesting particulars, historical, geographical, linguistic etc. on the manners and customs, on the private life etc., the whole illustrated by maps and curious plates, Also the articles of the surrender of New-Netherland may be found in it.

3416 **Vries (S. de)** D'Eedelste tijdkorting der weetgierige verstanden, of de groote historische rariteitkamer. Amsterd., 1682. *vellum.* 8vo. 2.50

(*The most noble pastime of inquisitive minds, or the great historical museum of curiosities.*)

Curious work. — Many passages relating to America.

3417 —— Groot historisch Magazijn, opgevuld met ... aenmercklijcke stoffen, natuerwonderen, enz. Amst., 1688. *vellum.* 8vo. 2.50

(*Great historical Magazine ... of remarkable matters, wonderful events, etc.*)

Popular work, contain. some notices of America.

3418 —— Histor. Oeffeningen omtrent allerley aenmercklijcke stoffen, met bysonderheden van natuer en konst. Amsterd., 1686. *vellum.* 8vo. *With engraved title by R. de Hooghe.* 2.50

(*Historical exercises on various remarkable matters, with specialities from nature and art.*)

Another work very similar to the preceding, containing also many notices of America.

3419 **Vries (Maarten Gerritsz.)** Reize naar Japan in 1643. Uitgeg. door P. A. Leupe. Met geograph. en ethnograph. aanteeken. van P. F. v. Siebold. Amst., 1858. *With map and facsimiles.* 8vo. 3.—

(*Voyage to Japan in 1643. Publ. by P. A. Leupe. With geograph. and ethnograph. notes by P. F. v. Siebold.*)

First and only edition of the original journal, held by *C. J. Coen*, of Vries' memorable voyage to Japan.

3420 —— Commandeur in dienst der Oost-Ind. Comp. 1622—1647, door P. A. Leupe. (Leeuw. 1858.) sm. 8vo. *Extr.* 1.—

Biography of M. G. Vries.

3421 **Vruchten** van 't monster van de treves, toegevoeght aen ... de Oost- ende West-Ind. Comp. (1630.) 4to. (Asher 138.) 2.50

(*The fruits of the monster of the truce, addressed to the E. and W.-I. Comp.*)

3422 **Vrije Politijke Stellingen** en consideratien van Staet ... strekkende tot een ware verbeeteringh van Staat en Kerk. Het eerste deel. Amst., *P. A. Raep*, 1665. *uncut.* 4to. (VIII, 44, IV pp.) 25.—

(*Free political aphorisms and considerations of State serving for a true amelioration of State and Church. The first part.*)

One of those pamphlets, the title of which conveys no idea of the contents; it treats in reality of the advancement of navigation and commerce, — *and of a new system of colonisation for New-Netherland, Florida and Guiana.*

The spirited author of this highly interesting and till now *quite unobserved pamphlet* says in the very remarkable preface that he wrote 3 years ago, at the request of some much embarrassed people, the: *Kort Verhael v. Nieuw Netherland* N°. 2267 (republished as: *Zekere vrye voorslagen*), although he had never thought of writing a single line on political matters. — That book had been merely a first essay on the means of restoring to Holland the old force, energy and preponderance. Colonization abroad was one of the most prominent ones; abolition of the monopoly of the „flourishing E.-India and nearly dying W.-India Comp.," and of every monopoly would be another. He promises in a 2d and 3d part (which were never published) to explain more fully his ideas. The book was reprinted in the same year by *J. Venckel* in Amsterdam. — This copy is signed by the initials of the author: *M. V. Z. H.* as every copy of this original edition.

3423 **Vrije (De)** Vaart en Handel van deezen staat op de West-Indien verdedigd. Amst., 1758. fol. 1.50

(*The free navigation of this country to the West-Indies defended.*)

3424 **Vrye Zee (De)**, aengaende haere vryheyt in 't varen en visschen voor de Vereen. Nederlanden, verdedigt tegen alle bestryders der Gerechticheyt, insonderheyt teghen die hedendaechsche Regeringe in Engeland. *No place.* 1652. 4to. 2.50

(*The free Sea, and the liberty of the United Provinces to sail and fish, defended against all the antagonists of justice, especially against the actual Gouvernment of Great Britain.*)

Pp. 55—62 treat of the Herring- and Whalefishery and the pretentions of the English on Greenland and Spitzbergen.

3425 **Waereld (De)** in 't Klein, of de spoedige reiziger, geevende een verhaal van ... yder land. 's Gravenh., 1762. 2 vols. in 1. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. *Stained copy.* 6.—

(*The World in miniature, or the speedy traveller, giving an account of every country.*)

Very rare. Vol. II. pp. 118—220 cont. descriptions of the different parts of America; pp. 161—67 treat of New-Netherland.

3426 **Waerschouwinge** ... Datum Groningen 1674. 1 sq. fol. sheet, *destined to be posted on the walls.* 1.50

Advertisement of the W.-I. Comp. to its shareholders, regarding its new constitution.

3427 **Waeyen (J. v. d.)** en **H. Witzius,** Ernstige betuiginge der Gereform. Kercke, aen hare afdwalende kinderen tot wederlegginge van de gronden van J. de Labadie ... Amst., 1670. *hf. calf.* 12mo. 1.70

(*Earnest declaration of the Reformed Church to their deviating childern, as a refutation of the doctrines of J. de Labadie.*)

3428 **Wagenaar (J.)** Amsterdam in zijne opkomst, aanwas, geschiedenissen, koophandel, gebouwen, kerkenstaat, schoolen etc. Amsterd., 1760—1802. 4 vols. *Fine copy on* **large paper,** *with numerous maps and plates.* fol. 25.—

(Amsterdam in its origin, progress, history, commerce, buildings, churches, schools, etc.)

The 4th volume is rare. — This eminent work, founded entirely on authentic documents, contains valuable details of the history of the East- and West-India Companies, the commercial relations of Amsterdam with *New-Netherland*, notes on the *Brownists*, etc.

3429 **Wagenaar** (J.) The same, *a fine copy on small paper.* 15.—

3430 —— Vaderlandsche Historie. Amst., 1749. 21 vols. — Bijvoegsels en Naalezingen door v. Wijn en anderen. 7 vols. — Onmiddelijk Vervolg. 3 vols. — Vervolg. Amst. 1786—1811. 48 vols. — Together 79 vols. *With many plates. Nicely hf. bd.* 8vo. 90.—

(History of the Fatherland, — with all supplements and continuations.)

This eminent impartial, truthful and extensive work is still now consulted by all historians treating the history of the Netherlands and their colonies. The affairs of the West-India Company, the Dutch conquests in America, their wars with the Spaniards and Portuguese in Brazil and the West-Indies, the colony of New-Netherland are all treated in Wagenaar's History. — The continuation in 48 vols, is written by the Rev. *P. Loosjes* in a highly liberal strain and treats at length the history of the projected treaty of Amsterdam with the 13 Confederate States, on which so many pamphlets were written.

3431 [——] Memorie betr. de prysen door de Engelsche gemaakt op schepen van dezen staat in de West-Indien. Amst., 1758. fol. 1.50

(Memorial concern. the prizes made by the English on vessels of this state in the West-Indies.)

3432 **Waghenaer (Lucas Jansz.)**, Spieghel der Zeevaerdt vande Navigatie der Westersche Zee. Leyden, *C. Plantyn (F. van Ravelenghen)*, 1584. *calf. Coloured charts*, N⁰. 20 *wanting. Title restored*, fol. — Very rare. 40.—

(Mirror of the Navigation into the Western Sea.)

Waghenaer's marine atlas is the *first* ever published; it was once so popular that a book of charts generally was called a *Wagoner* (See: *Montucla, Hist. des Mathémat.* IV, 534). Though published many and many times, and in all languages, copies are now very rare.

The present copy offers the first part of the *first* edition; the second part appeared in 1585. It contains 23 charts, *very fine engravings by John van Deutecom.* This first part offers the coasts of Spain, France and England, with Dutch text; besides an introduction of 40 pp.; nautical and astronomical observations, with figures amongst which that of a compass with revolvable diagram.

See for a very ample account on this interesting work and its various editions: *Fred. Muller*, Essai d'une Bibliographie Neerlando-Russe. 1859. pp. 127—132.

3433 —— Pars prima. Speculum nauticum etc..., Spieghel der Zeevaerdt ... Op nieuws door den Auctoor ... zeer ghecorrigeert ende ... met sommighe nieuwe Caerten ... ghemeerdert. Leyden, *Fr. van Ravelengien*, voor *Corn. Claess* tot Amst., 1588. 2 parts in 1. bds. fol. — Very rare. 40.—

(Mirror of the Navigation. Newly very much corrected and augmented with some new charts.)

3d edition, with Dutch text, *not mentioned* by Fred. Muller. — It contains 47 plain maps. The first part: Navigation into the Western Sea, N⁰. 1—21, with a supplementary map N⁰. 19*, the second part with separate title: Navigation into the North and East (Baltic) Sea, maps N⁰. 22—46. — Engraved frontisp., 2 unnumb. leaves and 36 pp. text, with a map of the compass. — Good, large copy, only the margins of the frontispiece mended.

3434 **Waghenaer (Lucas Jansz.)** Speculum nauticum super navigatione maris Occidentalis confectum etc.... cum Historica descriptione auctore Rich. Slotboom. Amst., *Corn. Nicolai*, 1591. Pars prima. — Pars altera Speculi marini integram cum Borealis, tum Orient. Oceani navigationem... complectens. Auctore L. J. Aurigario (i. e. Waghenaer), interprete M. Everarto, Brugensi. Antverpiae, *J. Bellerus.* 1591. — 2 parts in 1 vol. *Plain maps. Uncut.* fol. — Very rare. 55.—

This Latin edition comprises 47 charts with much enlarged text. The 2d part offers the coasts of the North- and Baltic Seas; Denmark, Norway, Russia, etc.

3435 —— Nieuwe Spieghel der Zeevaert vande Navigatie der Westersche Zee, etc. Nu ten 4e mael ghecorrig. en vermeerd. met Caerten en Onderwysinghen, door Rich. Slotboom. Amst., *Corn. Claesz.* 1596. 2 parts with 2 differ. engrav. frontispieces. 1 vol. *hf. vellum.* fol. — *Very rare.* 40.—

(New mirror of the Navigation into the Western Sea, etc. Now for the 4th time corrected and enlarged with charts and instructions by R. Slotboom).

4th edition, with Dutch text, and 49 charts, the same as in the Latin edition but enlarged with 2 new ones. The coast of Iceland and the northern part of Norway, both by *William Barentz*, the famous Arctic traveller, engraved by *P. van der Keere*, 1596. The last, that of Norway, is *highly interesting as containing Barendtz's observations on his two first expeditions to the North.*

3436 —— Enchuyser Zeecaertboek, inhoud. de geheele navigatie vande Oostersche, Noordsche, Russche, Westersche ... ende voordere zeevaert, enz. Amsterd., *Corn. Claesz.*, 1605. *hf. vellum, woodcuts.* 8vo. 9.—

(Maritime guide of Enchuysen, comprising the whole navigation of the Eastern, Northern, Russian, Western... lands.)

Extremely scarce, the first copy we ever met with. Pp. 334—336 treat of the navigation to Brazil, with 3 woodcuts (Vernambuck, Caep de S, Augustijn, S. Thoma.) Our copy is a very fine one, but unfortunately wanting pp. 193—240.

3437 **Walsh** (**Rob.**) Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of Amerika, containing an Historical Outline of their merits and wrongs as Colonies. Philad. 1819. *bds.* 8vo. 2.50

For this work the author received the thanks of the Legislature of Pennsylvania.

3438 —— A. L. S. to Mr. McLean (of Washington), dat. March 29 (no year). 1 p. 8vo. 1.50

3439 —— A. L. S. to R. Baird of Princeton, dat. Philad. Oct. 18, 1828. 1 p. 4to. 1.50

On some essays, which Baird wished to be placed in the National Gazette.

3440 **Walther** (**Fr. R.**) Natuur- en aardrijkskund. beschrijving der Vriendelijke Eilanden in de Groote Zuidzee. Amsterd. 1787. *hf. calf, plates.* 8vo. 1.25

(*Physical and geograph. description of the Friendly Islands in the South-Sea. From the German.*)

3441 **Walton** (**W.**) Report on the mines known in the Eastern division of Hayti. London, 1825. 8vo. 1.—

3442 **Walvischvangst** (De) met veele byzonderheden daartoe betrekkelyk. Amsterd., 1784—85. 3 vols in 1. *hf. calf, uncut.* 20 *maps and plates.* 4to. 3.75

(*The Whalefishery, with many particulars relating to it.*)

With historical introduction.

3443 —— The same. 1784—86. 4 vols in 1. *hf. calf, uncut.* 21 *maps and plates.* 4to. 5.25

The fourth vol. treats of the Herringfishery.

3444 **Walvis-vangst** (De seldsaame en noit gehoorde) voorgevallen by St. Anna-Land in 1682, mitsgaders een pertinente beschryvinge van de geheele *Groen-Landse-Vaart*, door P. P. v. S. 2de druk. Leiden, 1684. *bds., with* 7 *plates.* 4to. 10.—

(*The curious and unheard whalefishery, which took place at St. Anna Land in* 1682, *with a pertinent description of the whole navigation to Greenland.*)

A curious little popular work, partly in verse. **Very rare,** especially with the plates. Most copies are in bad condition.

3445 **Walvisch-vangst** (De Nieuwe Vermeerde Groenlantse) ofte Amsterdamse Y-Stroom, vervult met veelderhande nieuwe en aengename liederen .... t'Amst., 1719. *sd.* sm. sq. 8vo. 5.—

(*The newly augmented whalefishery of Greenland or the Amsterdam Y-River, filled with various new and agreeable songs etc.*)

Popular chap book, with some rough woodcuts. — This *extremely rare* little book contains a collection of popular songs, most relating to sea-faring. The first of them gives a description of the whalefishery.

3446 **Wappaeus** (**J. E.**) Untersuchungen über die geograph. Entdeckungen der Portugiesen unter Heinrich dem Seefahrer. Göttingen, 1842. Vol. I. (*only published.*) 8vo. 2.—

3447 **Wappaeus** (**J. E.**) Deutsche Auswanderung u. Colonisation. Leipz. 1846. *bds.* 8vo. —.60

3448 **Warden** (**D. B.**) Description statistique, historique et politique des Etats-Unis, depuis l'époque des premiers établissemens jusqu'à nos jours. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1820. 5 vols. *sd.,* 2 *maps and* 1 *plate.* 8vo. 6.—

Contains valuable information on the political and natural history, geography, industry etc. of the United States. At the end of the description of each State the author has placed a catalogue of books and maps relating to it, and in his possession.

3449 **Warren** (**G.**) Onpartijdige Beschrijvinge van Surinam, gelegen op het vaste landt Guiana in Africa (*sic.*) Amsterd., 1669. 4to. 12.50

(*Impartial description of Surinam, situated on the firm land of Africa.*)

Translated from the English: the original edition appeared in 1667.

3450 **Warren** (Mrs. **Mercy**) History of the rise, progress and termination of the American Revolution. Interspersed with biograph., political and moral observations. Boston, 1805. 3 vols. *bound.* 8vo. 7.50

3451 **Warwyck** (**W. v.**) en **S. de Weert,** Histor. verhaal v. de Reyse in O. Indien met 15 Schepen, gevaren in 1602. (Amst. 1646.) *bds.* sq. 4to. 5.—

(*Historical account of the voyage made to E.-India with* 15 *skips in* 1602.)

With 6 plates, no separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh.* Nº. 272—74.

Only edition of this very important and extensive journal.

3452 **Washington** (**Bushrod**) favourite Nephew of the President, Justice of the U. S. Supr. Court, 1798. — One line in secret writing-cypher, signed. 2.50

3453 **Washington, Geo.**, first President of America. — Exact copy of a never published and very interesting letter of Washington, to M. J. Luzac of Leiden, dat. Dec. 2, 1797. 2 pp. 4to. 5.—

„To have steered my bark, amid the intricacies of variegated public employment, to a haven of rest with an approving conscience; — and while receiving the approbation of my own country for the part I have acted, to meet similar proofs of it from many of the moderate and virtuous of other countries, consummates my greatest wish and all my ambition," ... etc.

3454 —— Fête funèbre de Washington célébrée à Amsteldam dans la Société de Felix Meritis, le 21 Mars 1800. 8vo. *Rare.* 2.50

3455 —— **Jay** (**P. Aug.**) Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, in the city of New-York, 22 Febr. 1810. N. Y. 1810. *uncut.* 8vo. 1.50

Sketch of the character of Washington.

3456 **Washington. — Pierpont (J.)** The Portrait. A poem delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, of Newburyport, Oct. 27, 1812. Boston, 1812. *uncut.* — *Very scarce.* 3.—

3457 —— **Smith (S. Stanhope).** Oration upon the death of General Geo. Washington, delivered in the State-House at Trenton, 14 Jan. 1800. Trenton, *G. Craft*, 1800. 8vo. 3.—

Very scarce. Duplicate of the New Jersey Histor. Society. — Slightly stained by water.

3458 —— Ulster County Gazette, publ. at Kingston by S. Freer and Son. Vol. II. Num. 88. Saturday, Jan. 4, 1800, cont. reports of the death and burial of Washington. 4 pp. fol. 1.—

3459 —— **Winthrop (B. R.)** The Washington Chair, presented to the New York Histor. Society, 1857. N. Y. (1863.) 2 *plates.* 8vo. 1.—

3460 —— Washington's Birthday. Congressional banquet in honor of Geo. Washington. Reported and publ. by W. Hincks and F. H. Smith. Washington, 1852. 8vo. 1.—

3461 —— **Winter (Lucretia Wilh. van, (van Merken),** distinguished Dutch poetess. b. 1721 d. 1789. — Autogr. Poem Signed, in French, on Washington. At the end: *Envoyé* (viz. to Washington) *le* 20 *d' Octobre*, 1783. 6 pp. (21 Stanzas). 4to. 15.—

3462 **Washington.**—„Plan of the City of Washington in the Territory of Columbia ceded by the States of Virginia and Maryland to the U. S. of America." Engr. by *Thackara* and *Vallance.* Philadelphia. 1792. lg. sq. fol. — *Very scarce.* 15.—

In the left hand corner some: »Observations explanatory of the Plan", a plan but partly executed.

3463 **Wasp (The)** an American sloop of war, captures the English ship *Forlic.* 1813. French engrav., by *Baugean.* sq. fol. 2.50

3464 **Wassenaer (Dr. Cl.)** en **Bar. Lampe,** Historisch verhael alder ghedenck-weerdichste geschiedenissen, die hier en daer in Europa, als in Duijtschlant, Vranckrijck, Spaengien, Nederlant enz. (van 1621 tot 1632) voorgevallen sijn. Amsterd. 1622—32. 21 parts. in 7 vols. *vellum.* 4to. (Asher N°. 230.) — *Fine copy.* 125.—

(*Historical account of the most memorable events, which have occurred here and there in Europe, viz. in Germany, England, the Netherlands etc. from* 1621—1632.)

„This half-yearly Register is of immense importance to the history of America; it contains above 150 News of the Day relating to this part of the world, among which those on New-Netherland are the more worthy of consideration, as they are the first printed reports on this country, giving thousands of curious details and containing, undoubtedly, the most important information of the first attemps at the colonization of New-York." *Asher.*

Complete copies of this important work have become very rare.

3465 **Wassenaer (Dr. Cl.)** en **Bar. Lampe,** The same work. Vol. I—IX. in 2. *vellum uniform.* 4to. 60.—

These volumes are by far the most important for the history of America.

3466 **Watts de Peyster (J.)** The Dutch at the North Pole and the Dutch in Maine, with Appendix. New-York, 1857—58. 2 parts. 8vo. 2.—

Paper read before the New-York Historical Society.

3467 —— Secession in Switzerland and in the United States compared; the annual address delivered before the Vermont State Historical Society. Catskill, 1863. 8vo. 1.25

3468 **Webster (Dan.)** Eloquent Orator, eminent Statesman, Senator 1827—39. — A. L. S. to G. Bliss of Springfield, dat. Boston, April 18, 1820. 2 pp. 4to. 5.—

3469 —— A. L. S. to Jer. Nelson of Newbury-Port, dat. Boston, Oct. 15, 1803. 2 pp. 4to. 5.—

3470 —— Speech in reply to Mr. Hayne, of South Carolina, relative the public lands. Delivered in the Senate. N. York, 1830. 8vo. 1.—

3471 **Webster (Noah,)** author of the *Universal Dictionary* and of the *Elementary Spelling-Book.* — A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y., dat. New Haven, July 3, 1810. 1 p. 4to. 3.—

3472 **Weert (Seb. de)** Kort ende waerachtigh verhael van 't gheene seeckere vijf schepen, van Rotterdam in 1598, 27 Junii nae de Straet Magalanes varende, overghekomen is, tot den 21 Januarij 1600 toe ... (Amst., 1646.) sq. 4to. (Tiele, 12*c*). 4.50

(*Short and true relation of that what happened the five ships, sailing from Rotterdam* 1598 *to the Strait of Magellanes, till* 1600.)

36 pp., with 8 plates, no separate title. Forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N°. 272—74). — The text is an abridgement of the first and *extremely rare* edition of 1600, (Tiele, N°. 11*a*). — For the separate book at the end of that edition: Description of the Strait of Magellanes by John Outgersz, see N°. 2402.

3473 —— The same. (Amst., *J. Hartgers*, 1648.) 4to. 4.50

No separate title. Forms part (pp. 61 to 92) of Hartgers' edition of the journal of v. Neck's voyage to East-Ind. in 1598. See N°. 2245.

3474 —— The same. (Amst., *Hartgers*, 1650.) 4to. *Rare.* 5.50

With 2 pl. Reprint of the preceding edition. — Forms pp. 44 to 76 of the voyage by v. Neck. Edit. of 1650. See N°. 2246.

3475 **Weld (C. R.)** Arctic expeditions. A lecture. Lond. 1850. *map.* 8vo. —.60

3476 **Weld (Is.)** Voyage au Canada pendant les années 1795—97. Trad. de l'Anglais. Paris, 1800.

3 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates.* 8vo. 3.—

3477 **Weld (Is.)** Reisen durch die Verein. Staaten von Nord-Amerika, Ober- u. Unter-Kanada, 1795—97. Aus d. Engl. Berlin, 1800. 2 vols. *plates, sd.* 8vo. 2.50

3478 —— Reizen door de Staaten van Noord-Amerika en Canada. 's Haage, 1801. 3 vols. *sd. uncut, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.—

The preceding work in Dutch.

3479 —— Set of the plates from the Dutch translation 1801. 10 engravings by *Roosing.* sq. 4to. 1.50

3480 **Weltbot (Neuer)** mit sich bringend eine wahrhaffte Historie einiger von denen Patribus der Gesellschaft Jesu in Paraquaria neu-bekehrten Völcker; samt ausführl. Bericht vom Amazonenstrom u. der Landschafft Guiana. Aus dem Span. u. Französ. übersetzet. Wienn, 1733. *hf. bd., plate.* 8vo. 4.50

German translation of three excessively rare works, originally published in Spanish and French, viz. 1º. *Fernandez*, Relacion de las missiones de los Indios, llamados Chiquitos. Madrid, 1726. — 2º. *Acuna*, Nuevo descubrimiento del Gran Rio de las Amazones. Madrid, 1641. — 3º. *Grillet*, Voyage en Gujane. 1674.

3481 **Weltbuch.** Erst Theil von newen erfundnen Landschafften. Warhafftige Beschreibunge aller Theil der Welt etc. durch **Seb. Franck von Wörd.** — Ander Theil von Schiffahrten. Wahrhafft. Beschreibunge aller und mancherley sorgfeltigen Schiffarten, auch viller unbekannten erfundnen Landschafften, Insulen, Königreichen, etc. Durch **Ulr. Schmidt von Straubingen.** Franckfurt, 1567. — 2 vols in 1. *bds.* fol. 12.—

„This is one of the rarest, if not the rarest of the early German collection of voyages." (Bibl. Grenvilliana p. 643.)

This copy of the *Weltbuch* wants 15 different leaves; the Voyage of Schmidel, in America and Brasilia is complete, and followed by that of Hans Staden from Homburg.

3482 **Welt-Historie** (Allgemeine) durch eine Gesellschaft von Gelehrten in Teutschland u. Engeland ausgefertigt. Herausgeg. von S. J. Baumgarten, A. L. Schlözer, Gatterer, J. G. Meusel, etc. Halle, 1744—76. 39 vols. *calf gilt, many maps and plates.* 4to. *Fine copy.* 30.—

This great work is generally stated to be simply a translation of the English „Universal history, compiled from various authors, Lond. 1736," but this is only true for some parts. Many of the volumes are entirely new, and partly written by the best German historians of that time, for inst. the history of the Northern kingdoms (Sweden, Norway, Denmark) filling vol. 31—33 are by the celebrated A. L. Schlözer, etc.

Three volumes (35—37) are nearly entirely filled with a history of the various East-Indian-Companies, established in England, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, France etc. and contain a detailed history of the discoveries and voyages to the East and to the South-Sea, illustrated with maps.

3483 **West (H.)** Bidrag till beskrivelse over Ste Croix, med een kort udsigt over St. Thomas, St. Jean, Tortola, Spanishtown og Crabeneiland. Kiöbenhavn, 1793. *calf.* 8vo. 2.50

3484 **West-India. — West-Indische paskaert,** (*Portulano of the West-Indies*). Amstelredam, *Anthony Jacobsz.* (1621?). Very large fol. 91 by 72. — PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with coloured arms.* — *Of great rarity.* 75.—

HIGHLY INTERESTING MAP, separately issued, embracing the whole of the American coast from New-Foundland till Cape Hoorn, showing very distinctly the coast of *Nova-Francia*, *New-Netherland*, *Virginia*, *Florida*, *Mexico*, *Brazil*, etc., besides the larger part of Europe and Africa. — The only copy, besides this, which is known to exist, belongs to the collection of the Historian E. B. O'Callaghan of New-York, who has reproduced one *fourth* part of this map giving the coast of N. Netherl. etc. in the *Documents for Colonial History.* Vol. I.

3485 —— West-Indies, and Central America. Large chart by *J. Sikkena.* Amst., *G. v. Keulen* (about 1725). Large sq. fol. 100 by 60. 3.—

3486 **West-India islands.** Amst., *Is. Tirion.* (1765.) *Coloured map.* 45 by 35. 1.—

3487 —— West-India-Islands, with the adjacent coasts, by *L. S. de la Rochette.* Lond., *W. Faden.* 1796. sq. fol. 75 by 52. — *Coloured; pasted on cloth.* 1.50

3488 —— West-Indies (and adjacent coasts), by *J. S. Speer,* with additions of the latest navigators. London, *R. Wilkinson,* 1796. 2 sheets, large fol. Together: 117 by 71. — *Coloured, pasted on cloth.* 6.—

Fine map, published with official approbation, signed J. Pownall, Plantation Office, 25 Jan. 1774.

3489 —— Gezigten uit Neerlands West-Indiën, naar de natuur geteekend en beschreven d. *G. W. C. Voorduin,* lith. d. *Heemskerck van Beest.* Amst. *Buffa.* (1860). Large fol. in cover. 15.—

(*Views in the W. Indies, drawn on the spot by Voorduin, lith. by Heemskerck v. Beest.*)

18 Very fine chromos; views in Surinam, Curaçao, St. Eustatius, Bonaire, etc. — With 2 maps and 11 pp. descriptive text.

3490 —— "Free natives of Dominica," „The West India flower-girl," „The Barbadoes Mulatto-girl" and „The West India washer-woman." Set of 4 plates, *A. Brunias* px., fine French engrav. by *L. C. Ruotte.* (1790?) fol. — *Full margins.* 4.—

3491 —— Natives of Portorico, Curaçau and Lima. 3 old Dutch engrav., with address of *P. Mortier.* (1700?) sq. fol. — *Full marg.* 1.75

3492 —— Religious ceremonies of Espagnola and the Caribee-Islands. 3 plates by *Bern. Picart* and from *Moore's Voyages.* fol. 1.80

3493 **West-India islands.** Set of 9 views in Cuba, St. Domingo and Guadaloupe. Engraved by *Elliott*, *Rooker*, *Morris*, *Canot*, *Peake*, etc. 9 fine plates, lg. sq. fol. — *Full marg.* — From: *Sandby's Recueil.* 9.—

3494 **West-India-man (A)** in a storm. *J. Vernet* px., aquatint by *W. Carlos.* 1834. sq. fol. 2.—

3495 **West-India-Comp.** — Two requests to the Stadholder by the Directors of the West-India-Comp. and by some merchants of Amsterdam, regarding the free navigation to the colonies Essequebo and Demerary, 1771. — MSS. in Dutch. 23 pp. fol. 3.—

Contemporary MS. copy, with some alterations by the hand of the historian *J. Wagenaar.*

3496 **West-Indië.** Bijdragen tot de bevord. van de kennis der Nederl. West-Ind. Koloniën. Onder redactie van *H. C. Focke*, *Ch. Landré*, *C. A. van Sypesteijn*, *F. C. Dumontier.* Haarlem, 1855—58. 2 vols. *plates.* 8vo. (8.—) 4.50

(*Contributions to the knowledge of the Dutch West-Ind. Colonies.*)

All published. — Contains many valuable memoirs on the language, natural history, sanitary condition, history, etc.

3497 **(West Indies and Mauritius.)** Blue-book. Part III. Stipendiary Magistrates. — Laws of Masters and Servants. — Courts of Appeal. — Tariffs. Lond. 1846. fol. 1.50

3498 **West-Indisch** Discours, verhandelende de W.-Ind. Saecken ... Hoe die weder verbetert mogen worden ... Gedr. in 't jaer 1653. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 279.) 3.—

(*West-Ind. discourse, treating of the W.-Ind. affairs, how they may be again improved.*)

3499 **West-Indische Klapper,** of het leven van sommige Directeuren op de Plantagien in de Colonien der Nederl. West-Indien. *No place nor date* (1768?) 8vo. — *Rare.* 2.50

(*The West-Indian Tatler, or Life of some Directors on the Plantations in the Colonies of the Dutch W. Indies.*) — In verses.

On the unmoral conduct of the Directors.

3500 **Wetherell (E.)** Queechy, schetsen v. h. leven en den maatschappelijken toestand der Noord-Amerikanen. Uit h. Eng. Delft, 1853. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (9.—) 3.50

(*Sketches from the life and society of the N. Americains. Transl. from the Engl.*)

3501 **Wetmore (A.)** Gazetteer of the State of Missouri, with Appendix contain. frontier-sketches and illustrations of Indian character. St. Louis, 1837. *cloth, map, plate.* 8vo. 4.50

3502 **Wette (L. de)** Reis in de Vereenigde Staten en Canada, in 1837. Zalt-Bommel, 1839. 2 vols. *sd.* 8vo. (6.—) 2.—

(*Voyage through the Un. States and Canada. From the German.*)

3503 **Wette (W. M. L. de)** Het Duitsch Godgeleerd Seminarium in Noord-Amerika. Amst., 1826. 8vo. —.60

(*The German Theological Seminary in North-America. From the German.*)

3504 **Wheeler (Dan.)** Extracts from his letters and journal during a religious visit to the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Diemen's Land and New South Wales. London, 1839. *cloth.* 8vo. 2.—

3505 **Wheelock (Eleazar)** the founder and first President of Dartmouth-College, 1754. — A. L. S. to Stephen Williams of Springfield, dat. Dartm. Coll. Aug. 27, 1773. 1 p. 4to. — *With seal.* 6.—

Interesting letter on the weight of expense for the College »which is sometimes very trying and almost overbearing — I need your Prayers — God is my only Hope and Help" — cet.

3506 **Wheelock, John,** son of Eleazar, 2d Pres. of Dartmouth-Coll., Lieut. Col. in the Revolut. War. — A. L. S. to Rev. David M'Clure of East Windsor, dat. Dartm. Coll., March 17, 1802. 2½ pp. 4to. 3.—

Interesting letter on college-affairs.

3507 —— A. L. S. to General Eb. Mattoon, Memb. of Congr., dat. Dartm. Coll. Dec. 27, 1802. 2 pp. 4to. 3.—

Fine letter on politics: »It is to be hoped, that the wheel of Legislation will move more easy than at the last session. Strange that we should make ourselves unhappy in the midst of so many blessings" cet.

3508 **White (G.)** Historical-collections of Georgia, containing the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc. relating to its history and antiquities, from its first settlement to the present time. New-York, 1854. *sd.*, *nearly* 100 *portraits, plates and woodcuts.* roy. 8vo. (11.—) 5.—

3509 —— Statistics of the State of Georgia, including an account of its natural, civil and ecclesiast. history, with a particular description of each country and notices of the aboriginal tribes. Savannah, 1849. *cloth, col. map.* 8vo. 6.—

622 pp. and Catalogue of the Fauna and Flora of Georgia, 77 pp.

3510 **Whitfeld (H.)** Farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New-England, concerning the progress of the Gospel among them, manifested by Letters from such as preached to them then. Lond., 1651. — Reprinted New York, *Sabin*, 1865. 4to. 6.50

3511 **Wied (Maximilian,** Prinz von), Reise nach Brasilien. Frankfurt a. M. 1820—21. 2 vols. *bds. uncut.* roy. 4to. *With Atlas in 2 parts, cont. 22 plates and 3 maps.* roy. fol (78.—) 18.—

Extraordinary copy on *large vellum paper*, with the 19 vignettes printed on separate leaves; in the ordinary copies they are printed in the text.

3512 **Wied (Maximilian,** Prinz von), Same work. Ordin. paper. 2 vols. *hf. calf.* roy. 4to. *With 19 vign., no atlas.* 6.—

Vol. II. pp. 302—332 contain an essay on the Brazilian languages, with vocabularies.

3513 —— Reise nach Brasilien. Frankf. a. M. 1820—21. 2 vols in 1. *bds.*, 2 *maps.* 8vo. 3.—

This edition has not the illustrations of the 4to edition, but the same text, with the Brazilian vocabularies.

3514 —— Voyage au Brésil. Trad. de l'Allemand p. J. B. B. Eyriès. Paris, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo. *With Atlas of 44 plates and maps.* fol. 8.—

3515 —— Reize naar Brazilië. 1822. 2 vols. *hf. bd. or sd. uncut, map and pl.* 8vo. 1.50

Dutch translation of the preceding work, with the Brazilian vocabularies, etc.

3516 —— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. Weimar, 1825—33. 4 vols. in 5. *hf. calf neat, plates.* 8vo. (25.—) 10.—

3517 —— Recueil de planches coloriées d'animaux du Brésil. Weimar, 1822—31. *half calf gilt.* fol. *Fine copy.* (115.—) 30.—

96 beautiful coloured plates, with descriptions in French and German. A work of high scientific value.

3518 **Wiggers (J.)** Geschichte der Evangelischen Mission. Hamb. u. Gotha, 1845—46. 2 vols. *sd. and bound.* 8vo. 1.80

3519 **Wilhelmi (K.),** Island, Hvitramannaland, Grönland u. Vinland, oder d. Norrmänner Leben auf Island u. Grönland, u. deren Fahrten nach Amerika, schon über 500 Jahre vor Columbus. Vorzügl. nach altscandinav. Quellenschriften. Heidelb. 1842. *map. sd.* 8vo. 1.80

3520 **Wilkes (Ch.)** Narrative of the United States' Exploring Expedition, 1838—42. Condensed and abridged. London (1845.) *cloth.* 8vo. 3.—

3521 **Wilkinson (James)** General in the Revol. War. — A. L. S. to H. Glen, dat. N. Y. Sept. 4, 1799. 1 p. 4to. 3.—

On Glen's son: „I expect to see him with a band of fine fellows, next spring or sooner, if we should come to blows on the Mississippi, which is far from impossible" ... cet.

3522 **Willemsen (Goeyvaert) v. Hollesloot,** Die Caerte vande Oost ende West zee, by verscheyd. stuurluyden seer vermeerd. Harl., 1588. 4to. 25.—

(*The map of the Eastern and Western Sea.*)

With numerous coloured maps in woodcut. — One of the rarest early Dutch works on pilotage.

3523 **Williams (J.)** Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South-Sea-Islands, with remarks on the natural history, languages, etc. London, 1847. *hf. bd., portr. and woodcuts.* 8vo. 1.50

3524 **Williams (Rich.)** Mémoires. Rédigés et édités par J. Hamilton. Trad. de l'Angl. Vevay, 1857. sm. 8vo. 1.50

The author was: „Chirurgien, catéchiste de la Société missionnaire pour la Patagonie et la Terre de Feu."

3525 **Wilson (J.)** Zendelingsreis naar den Stillen Oceaan. Dordrecht, 1801—2. 3 vols. *hf. bd., maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

(*Missionary voyage to the Pacific Ocean. From the English.*)

3526 **Wimmer (G. A.)** Die Enthüllung des Erdkreises, oder allgemeine Geschichte der geograph. Entdeckungsreisen zu Wasser u. zu Lande. Wien, 1834. 5 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 4.50

Vol. 4 and 5 contain the voyages to America and the South-Sea.

3527 **Wimpfen (Baron van),** Reize naar St. Domingo. Utrecht, 1800. 2 vols. in 1. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.80

(*Voyage to St. Domingo. Transl. from the French.*)

3528 **Winter (Jan de)** Governor of Demerary in 1758. — A. L. S. (in Dutch) to Mr. P. J. van Oordt of Rotterdam, dat. St. Eustatius, Aug. 8, 1758. 3 pp. 4to. 2.50

On the *very wicked* manner in which the English privateers treat the Dutch possessions in Amer., cet.

3529 **Winter (N. S. van)** Monzongo, of de Koninklijke slaaf. Treurspel. Amsterd. 1774. 8vo. 1.50

(*Monzongo, the royal slave. Tragedy.*)

3530 **Winthrop (Adam)** Secretary of State. — S. D., dat. Aug. 16, 1734. 1 p. fol. — *Rare autograph.* 10.—

Proceedings at a meeting of the Commiss. for the Indian affairs at the Council Chamber in Boston. — The Indians at Housatonach consent to receive instruction in the Christian religion, for which purpose a Minister will be appointed at a salary of £ 100, etc.

3531 **Winthrop (John)** History of New-England from 1630 to 1649. From the original MS., with notes by Sam. Savage. New edition, with corrections and additions. Boston, 1853. 2 vols. *cloth, portrait.* 8vo. 12.—

3532 **Wirt (William)** Orator and Lawyer. — Last lines of an A. L. with the Signature. 1.—

3533 **Wisconsin.** — Report (1st—3d Annual) and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for 1854—56. Madison, 1855—57. 3 vols. (Vol. 1. *sd.*, Vol. 2 and 3. *cloth.*) 8vo. (16.—) 8.—

Interesting collection, containing communications and memoirs of the older settled Wisconsin counties and settlements; the French regime; Events in the North-West during the War of 1812—15; Stories of the pioneers; glimpses of the Red Men, etc. etc.

3534 —— The same. Second annual Report etc. for 1855. Vol. II. Madison, 1856. *bds.* 8vo. 2.50

Cont.: *H. S. Baird,* Early history and condition of Wisconsin; *J. H. Lockwood,* Early times and events in W.; Personal narartive of Col. *J. Shaw*, (whose mother's father was J. Hollinbeck (Hollenbeek), native of Amsterdam) of Marquette Country, 1783—1855; *D. M. Parkison*, Pioneer life in W., etc.

3535 **Wiskemann (H.)** Die Sclaverei. Leiden, 1866. *sd.* 8vo. *Prize-Essay of the Society at the Hague for the defence of Christendom.* (2.10) 1.50

3536 **Wislicenus (A.)** Denkschrift üb. eine Reise nach Nord-Mexico, verbunden mit d. Expedition d. ... Donniphan, 1846—47. Aus d. Engl. von G. M. v. Ross. Braunschw. 1850. *sd.* 3 *maps.* 8vo. (2.80) 1.50

3537 **Wit (Fred. de)**, Atlas. Amst., *F. de Wit* (1675?) Bound in 3 vols. *hf. calf.* fol. 40.—

The printed index on the reverse of the title of the first volume mentions only 102 maps; in this copy the number of maps has been augmented to no less than 311, all contemporary maps of the 17th century taken from *Blaeu*, *Visscher*, *Janssonius*, *Allard*, etc. *All the maps are blank on the verso*, a circumstance which proves that this collection has been made from separately printed maps. The copy is very interesting for the American collector; it contains no less than 6 different mappemunds, amongst which the rare map by *C. Visscher* (1652), with the views of Mexico, Havana, Pernambuco, Todos los Santos and 3 types of American Aborigines. — 2 maps of the Arctic Pole with Greenland, Labrador etc. — 7 general maps of America, amongst which that by *N. J. Visscher* 1636, with the portraits of Columbus, Am. Vespuccius, Magellan, Drake, Candish and O. v. Noordt, the views of Havana, Mexico, Pomeiooc, Urbs Virginiana, Carolina in Florida, Phernambuco, Carthagena, etc.

3538 —— Atlas. Amst., *F. de Wit* (1680?) 3 vol. *full russia*, 192 *Coloured maps and charts.* roy. fol. — *Fine copy.* 35.—

The first and second vol. contain the maps, the third is a supplementary one of 27 charts. At the end of the last volume a printed index is added, indicating in all 160 maps, the remaining 32 having been inserted by the former possessor to the present copy. — The American maps cited in the Index are numbered N°. 129—133: (General map by *de Leth*); N. America taken from *Janssonius;* New-Netherland with New-Amsterdam by *N. Visscher;* Insulae Americanae, South-America by *Janssonius*) and 8 charts (N°. 153—160.) — The maps of America, which are added, are: Carte de la Nouv. France dressée pour la Comp. Franç. Occidentale, with view of Quebec; Brazil (by *Blaeu*); Théatre de la guerre en Amér. 1760, a large map in 6 sheets by *Ottens*; Caraib Islands by *Ottens;* Berbice and Surinam, 2 large maps by *de Leth;* general map of the South-Sea by *de Leth* (large map); Magellanica (Amst. *Vve N. Visscher*) — all coloured.

3539 —— Atlas minor, etc. Amstelod. *H. Wolfgang* (1670?) 163 *Coloured maps* with printed index. *hf. calf.* roy. fol. 25.—

Most of the maps are taken from *Blaeu* and *N. Visscher*, which some corrections by *F. de Wit*, who has added a series of new maps made by himself. 18 Maps of America, amongst which a new general map by *de Wit*, the map of New-Netherland with the view of New-York by *N. Visscher*, a map of the Oceanus Aethiopicus (Atlantic Ocean) with South-America and the Western part of Africa (by *de Wit?*), maps of New Foundland, Florida, New-Spain, the Caraibic Islands, 8 maps of the different parts of South-America.

3540 **Wit (Fred. de)**, Atlas. (Amst. 1670?) *vellum.* 73 *Coloured maps and charts.* fol. 20.—

This volume contains exclusively maps of Asia, Africa and America and their parts, to which a collection of maritime charts is appended. — 24 maps of America, amongst which that of New-Netherland with view of New-Amsterdam by *N. Visscher.*

3541 —— Zee-Atlas. (*Maritime Atlas.*) Amsterdam (1675). *vellum. Coloured charts.* fol. 15.—

Contains 27 charts, all with address: *F. de Wit*, to which the frontispiece of *Visscher's* Atlas Minor is prefixed. Each chart has a nicely engrav. title by *R. de Hooghe*, giving ethnographical and historical illustrations, f. i.: on that of the Pacific the portrait of Magellan. — Of American coasts 8 charts occur: the Pacific, West-Indian-Islands, Northern parts of America, New-Foundland, Nova Hispania, Brasil, S. America, Arctic regions.

3542 —— Same Atlas. *hf. calf. Coloured charts.* 20.—

Factitious Atlas to which the maritime Atlas of *de Wit* forms the basis, but the number of charts has been increased to 60, amongst which many maps and charts by *N. Visscher*, *H.* and *C. Allard*, *P. Schenk*, a. o. Besides 3 plates of coats of arms and flags (amongst the last those of New-England and of the Dutch W. Indian Company.) — 8 Maps of America occur and the reduced copy of *Visscher's* map with view of New-Amsterdam (15 by 7 centim:) occurring on the map of the Netherlands, by *P. Schenk*, 1705 (in colours and gold). See on the last *Asher's List* N°. 20.

3543 [**Withuijs (C. G.)**?] De meineed; tafereel uit het vergaan eener Noord-Amerik. stoomboot op het meer Champlain. Nym. (1860?) 8vo. 1.—

(*The perjury; scene from the shipwreck of a North-American Steamer on the lake Champlain.*)

3544 **Witsen (Nic.)** Noord- en Oost-Tartarye, ofte bondig ontwerp van de landen en volken ... in Noord- en Oost-Asia en Europa. 2de druk. Amst., 1705. 2 vols. in 1. *Dutch vellum*, or *hf. calf uncut*, *maps and plates.* fol. 10.—

(*North- and East-Tartary, or a description of the countries and nations in the North and East of Asia and Europe.*)

This celebrated work of the learned Burgomaster of Amsterdam gives an account of nearly all the great voyages of the Dutch in the North, East and South, with occasional notes of their voyages to the West. Vol. 1. pp. 157—187 cont. an account of the peoples of America, *«showing their probable* *origin from the North-East of Asia,*" and of the "*Unknown South-Lands,*" the voyages of Tasman, etc. It is a work of infinite research.

3545 **Witsii** (H.) Exercitationes Academicae Ultrajecti, 1715. *vellum.* 8vo. 2.—

Exercitatio I. II. (pp. 1—119): De Evangelio Americanis praedicato.

3546 **Witt (Corn. de)** Histoire de Washington et de la fondation de la République des Etats-Unis. Avec une étude histor. sur Washington, p. Guizot. Paris, 1855. *hf. calf, map.* 8vo. 1.80

3547 —— Thomas Jefferson. Etude historique sur la démocratie Américaine. Paris, 1861. *sd., portrait.* 8vo. 1.80

3548 **Woensel (P. v.)** Verhandeling over de Geele Koortze. (*Extr.* 1804.) 8vo. 1.—

(*Treatise of the Yellow Fever.*)

3549 **Wolbers** (J.) Geschiedenis van Suriname van de ontdekking van Amerika tot op den tegenwoord. tijd. Amst., 1861. *With portrait, facsimiles* etc. 8vo. 6.—

(*History of Surinam from the discovery of America up to the present time.*)

3550 **Wolcott (Oliver)** Statesman, Secret. of the Treasury, 1795—1800, Governor of Connecticut, 1818—27. — A. L. S. to Sam. M. Hopkins of N. Y. dat. Treasury Departm., Aug. 24, 1798. 2 pp. 4to. 3.—

On the manufacture of salpetre in America.

3551 —— A. L. S. to John Pickering of N. Hampsh., dat. Treas. Departm. Dec. 11, 1798. 3 full pp. 4to. 5.—

Interesting letter on the best way to prevent a useless and injurious detention of vessels and property, without transgressing an act of Congress, passed June 13, 1798, which suspended all commercial intercourse between the U. S. and France.

3552 —— Remarks on the present state of currency, credit, commerce and national industry. N. York, 1820. 8vo. 1.—

3553 **Wolfe** attacking the French Forces near the Montmorency-Fall. 1759. *Suntach* direxit, engr. by *Ch. Forst.* lg. sq. 4to. 3.—

3554 **Wolfgang (A.)** Atlas minor, novissimas Orbis Terrarum tabulas geograph. complectens. Amst. (1680). *hf. bd.* 163 *Maps in colours and gold.* fol. — Rare. 20.—

Contains several maps by *Blaeu, Visscher, de Witt,* a. o. — 19 Maps of America occur: Mar del zur, America, Mar del Nort, Terra Nova, Novum Belgium (*Visscher's* map with his address), Insulae Americanae, Nova Hispania, Yucatan, Hispaniola et Cuba, Caribes, Terra firma, Peru, Chili, Magellanica, Mar di Aethiopia, Parquaria (Paraguay), Brasilia, Guiana, Venezuela.

3555 **Wolfhart (Harm.)** Journael v. d. Voyagie naer O. Indien in 1601—3, vervat. de vermaerde Zeeslagh voor Bantam, teghen de Portug. Vlote. (Amst., 1646.) *bds.* sq. 4to. 3.—

(*Journal of the voyage to E. I. in* 1601—3, *comprising the famous seafight before Bantam against the Portug. fleet.*)

No separate title; forms part of the collection: *Begin en Voortgangh* (N°. 272—74). — This edition is the only one in Dutch.

3556 **Wölfing,** De Febri Americana Flava. Lugd. Batav. 1803. 8vo. —.80

3557 —— The same, *printed in-4to.* 1.25

3558 **Woltersdorf (E. G.)** Repertorium der Land- und Seekarten. Wien. 1813. I. 174 pp. 8vo. — *Only part.* 2.50

Contains ample information on the Atlases of *Ortelius, Mercator, Blaeu,* a. o., on the editions of *Ptolemaeus,* etc. — Very interesting and rare.

3559 **Wonderen** des werelds, vervattende de uytstekenste vreemdigheden en verwonderenswaerdige saken, in alderleye gewesten des Wereldts, etc. Amst., 1672. *hf. bd.* 4to. 5.—

(*Wonders of the world, containing the most remarkable curiosities in various countries of the world.*)

Curious collection, containing many articles concerning America. — At the end a MS. index.

3560 **Wonderlicke Avontuer** van twee Goeliven, de eene ghenaemt Sr. Waterbrandt, ende de ander Joufvrouw Wintergroen ... na duysent avonturen ... medebrengende ... gout ende paerlen uyt West-Indien. Leyden, *N. Geelkerck,* 1624. 4to. 10.—

(*Wonderful adventures of 2 lovers, the one called Mr. Waterbrand, the other Miss Wintergreen ... after a thousand of accidents ... coming home with gold and pearls from the West-Indies.*)

This rare and curious novel is interesting to the general reader, but particularly to the American Amateur, *because its acts for the greater part on American ground.*

3561 **Woodbury (Levi)** Governor of New Hampshire, 1823. — A. Billet, in the 3d person, to Mr. Mc. Lane, dat. Febr. 8, 1828. 3 lines 8vo. 1.50

3562 **Woods (Leonh.)** Professor in Theol. in the Seminary at Andover. — A. L. S. to an Amer. Minister, dat. Andover, Apr. 27, 1816. 2 pp. 4to. 2.—

Church-affairs.

3563 **Woodward (J. J.)** Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States, 1867. Washingt., 1868. 4to. 3.—

3564 **Wright (Miss)** Voyage aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ou observations sur la société, les moeurs, les usages et le gouvernement de ce pays. Trad. de l'Angl. p. J. T. Parisot. Paris, 1822. 2 vols. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 2.—

3565 —— Tafereelen van Noord-Amerika, of Reize door de Vereenigde Staten. Amsterd. 1822. 2 vols.

sd. 8vo. 2.—

Dutch translation of the preceding work. From the English.

3566 **Wulp (J. K. van der)** Catalogus van de Tractaten, Pamfletten, enz. over de geschiedenis van Nederland, aanwezig in de Bibliotheek van Isaac Meulman. Amsterd. 1866—68. 3 vols. *bds.* roy. 4to. *Strong Dutch paper.* 17.50

(*Catalogue of the Tracts, Pamphlets etc., on the history of Netherland, in the Library of Isaac Meulman.*)

A most valuable supplement to *Tiele's Library of Dutch Pamphlets* (N°. 3202) going to the year 1713, and containing 9407 pamphlets not mentioned in that publication. The work is *privately printed in 300 copies, never put into commerce,* and only distributed to friends and libraries at home and abroad. — The collection itself, of 19106 pamphlets, including (with some very few exceptions) also all those collected by *Fred. Muller,* is now at the Library of the University of Gand (Belgium). — These volumes include not only many very rare tracts on America, but a great number of East and West Indian voyages, inserted by Mr. Meulman into this collection, although not properly belonging to that class of publications.

3567 **Wurffbain (L.)** Relatio historica Habspurgico-Austriaca, durch was mittel das ... Hausz der Ertz-Hertzogen zu Oesterreich in Europa, Africa, Asia and America zu denen ... Königreichen etc. ... kommen und gelanget. Nürnb. 1636. *vellum.* fol. 8.—

At the end of the vol.; Demonstratio genealogica Rudolphi I Habsburgensi.

3568 **Wijk Rz. (J. v.)** Korte schets der Nederl. ontdekkingen. Gron. 1842. 8vo. —.60

(*Succinct account of the Dutch discoveries.*)

3569 —— Ontdekkingsreis der Engelschen naar de Noordpool. (*Extr.* 1820.) 8vo. —.50

(*On the English voyage of discovery to the North-Pole.*)

3570 **Wyland (J. P.)**, Journaal ... van het voorgevallene in de Colonie van Rio Berbiece, beginn. met de Revolte der Negers, 6 July 1762 ... 11 July 1763. Amsterd. (1763.) *Uncut.* 4to. 2.50

(*Diary of all that occurred in the Colony of Rio Berbice, from the Rebellion of the Negroes, 6 July 1762 till 11 July 1763.*)

3571 **Wynkelmann (Hans Just)** Der Americanischen Neuen Welt Beschreibung, darinnen deren Erfindung, Lager, Natur, Sitten, Barbarey ... Beneben einer wunderbaren Schiffart nach Brasilien *Hans von Staden.* Oldenburg, 1664. *vellum, portr. of the author at p. 229, very curious wood-engravings.* sq. 4to. *Scarce.* 22.—

The author ardently defends the American rights of the Dutch West-Ind. Comp. — The voyage of H. Stade was made in 1548.

3572 **Wynne (James)** Private Librairies of New York. — N. York, *Freech,* 1860. *cloth.* roy. 8vo. 6.60

Among the principal libraries mentioned in this work, are those of John Allan, Geo. Bancroft, Thom. P. Barton, J. Carson Brevoort, Rev. Dr. Chapin, Alm. W. Griswold, W. Menzies, H. C. Murphy, etc. — The engraved frontisp. represent the interior of the library of W. Curtis Noyes. — With pencil-annotations of Mr. S. Alofsen.

3573 **Wytfliet (Corn.)** Descriptionis Ptolemaicae augmentum, sive Occidentis notitia. Brevi commentario illustr. et hac secunda editione magna sui parte aucta. Lovanii, *G. Rivius,* 1598. *green calf gilt, 19 maps of America.* fol. — *Fine copy.* 18.—

2d edition of Wytfliet's American Atlas, which is the first special one of the New-World. The first edition is of 1597. It contains 19 very well engraved maps, each occupying 2 pages, remarkable for their correct and ample details.

3574 —— The same edition. *wanting map 1, 6, 15; else a good tall copy.* 8.—

3575 —— The same. Duaci, *Apud Franc. Fabri,* 1603 *old calf.* fol. *Tall copy.* 16.—

The title bears the notice 2d edition, and indeed the text, as well as the maps, are exactly the same as in the preceding edition of 1598. It is no doubt the same book, as published in 1598, only with the address of Fr. Fabri of Douay and with the year 1603. The only difference is, that it has not the leaf after the preface: *In C. Wytfliet ... Epigramma,* in place of which a blank leaf is inserted.

3576 —— Histoire universelle des Indes Occidentales. Nouuellement traduicte; ou il est traicté de leur descouverte, description et conqueste faicte par les Castillans etc. Douay, *Franc. Fabri,* 1607. *vellum, 19 maps.* fol. 22.—

French translation of Wytfliet, with the same 19 maps as in the preceding Latin editions. The text is not a mere translation, but has considerable changes and augmentations.

Bound up in the same volume: Magin (Ant.) Histoire universelle des Indes Orientales. Nouvellement traduicte, contenant la descouverte etc. Douay, *Fr. Fabri,* 1607. *With 4 small maps on 1 leaf.* — La Suite de l'histoire des Indes Orientales, de la conversion des Indiens. Ibid. 1607.

3577 **Xerez (Fr. de)** Geschichte der Entdeckung u. Eroberung Peru's. Aus dem Spanischen von Ph. H. Külb. Stuttg., 1843. 8vo. 1.25

"The author of this history, Fr. de Xerez, accompanied Pizarro as secretary, during his expedition to Caxamalca; he relates therefore as an eyewitness. His narration ends at the death of Atabaliba. We have completed the history from the impartial and trustworthy work of A. de Zarate." *Preface.*

3578 **Yvon (Pierre)** one of the heads of the Labadist-Sect. — A. L. S., address cut off, dat. Wiewert, Aug. 16, 1675. 2½ pp. 4to. 6.—

Interesting letter, written in defence of Labadie, Du Lignon and himself; on a work of Labadie, wherein he has proved *»la vérité du règne et de la conduite du St. Esprit;"* on the health of A. M. Schurman, cet.

3579 **Yvon** (P.) L'Homme pécheur proposé selon tous ses caractéres. Amsterd., *J. v. d. Velde*, 1683. *vellum.* 8vo. 6.—

Very rare.

3580 —— W. Brakel's onbillicke en verkeerde handelinge geopenbaert. Amsterd., *J. v. d. Velde*, 1685. *hf. bd.* 8vo. *Rare.* 6.—

(*Brakel's unjust and wrongfull doings revealed.*) Refutation of Brakel's Doctrine of the Labadists (N⁰. 428). In the same volume: Besluyt van de schriften aen 't licht gegeven door W. Brakel en P. Yvon. (*Conclusion of the writings of Brakel and Yvon.*) Ibid. 1686.

3581 **Zach** (F. von) — Allgemeine Geographische Ephemeriden. Herausgeg. von *F. von Zach.* Weimar, 1798—99. 4 vols. 24 parts. 17 *portr. and* 16 *maps.* 8vo. 4.50

Memoirs on physical and astronomical geography; reviews of books and maps, etc. Fine portraits of Herschel, Lalande, Delambre, Banks, and other celebrities.

3582 —— Monatliche Correspondenz zur Beförderung der Erd- und Himmelskunde, hrsgbn. v. *F. von Zach.* Gotha. 1806—10. Tom. 13—19 and 21. 8 vols. *Portr., maps and plates.* 8vo. 9.—

Contains some essays on maps and globes, many astronomical observations, relation of van Krüsenstern's voyage round the World, etc. — Geographische Lage v. Mexico u. Acapulco. — Europ. Colonie weisser Indianer am Ohio. — Geograph. Länge u. Breite v. Quito. — The Grenus' Peruanische Gradmessung. — Resultate einiger in N. Amerika gemachten Beobacht. d. Sonnenfinsterniss, 16 Jun. 1806, etc. etc.

3583 **Zarate**, Historie ... della scoprimento et conquista del Peru, nelle quali si ha piena et particular relatione delle cosse successe in quelle bande ... Nuovam. trad. dal S. A. Ulloa. Venegia, 1563. *vellum.* 4to. 20.—

Very rare Italian translation, unknown to Ternaux, Brunet and Rich. — Priced by Stevens £ 3. 3 s.

3584 —— Conqueste van Indien. — De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru, enz. Amsterd., 1596. 4to. 15.—

(*The conquest of India. The wonderful and true history of the Empire of Peru etc.*)

Map of South-America on the title, view of Potosi on leaf 107, slightly stained by water, else *a very good copy.*

3585 —— The same. Amst., 1598. 4to. 15.—

Dutch editions, *very* scarce.

3586 —— Histoire de la découverte et de la conquête du Pérou. Trad. de l'Espagn. (p. De Broë.) Paris, 1716. 2 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

3587 —— The same. 2d edition augm. Amsterd., 1717. 2 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

3588 **Zarate,** The same, other edition. Amsterd., 1719. 2 vols. *calf, maps and plates.* 8vo. 2.50

3589 **Zedler's** Universal-Lexicon aller Wissenschaften u. Künste. Leipzig, 1732—50. 64 vols. *calf.* fol. 95.—

This enormous work is still highly valued as a book of reference especially in all matters of history and geography; it contains numerous articles on America.

3590 **Zeereizen** (Nederlandsche) in het laatst der 16de, 17de en het begin der 18de eeuw, door *R. C. Bennet* en *J. van Wijk.* Dordr., 1828—30. 5 vols. *sd., maps.* 8vo. 4.—

(*Dutch voyages of the end of the* 16th, 17th *and the beginning of the* 18th *century.*)

Contains the early Dutch voyages of Linschoten, Hudson (to New-Netherland), W. Barendsz. etc. An abridgement for youth of the collections: *Begin en Voortgang* (N⁰. 272—74.)

3591 **Zeeusche** Verre-kijker (De). Vlissingen, 1649. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 264). 3.—

(*The Zeeland Telescope.*)

A violent attack on the West-India-Company, and its management in Brazil.

3592 **Zeitschrift für Erdkunde,** Herausgeg. van *J. G. Lüdde* u. *H. Berghaus.* Magdeb. 1846—50. Bd. V—X. 6 vols. *sd., map.* 8vo. 9.—

These vols. of this interesting journal contain amongst other memoirs: *F. Junghuhn*, zur Gesch. d. Vulkane auf Java. — *C. C. Rafn*, Lage der Hauptansiedelung d. alten Normannen in Amerika. — *J. Domeyko*, Ueber die Geologie van Chili. — *C. Rafn*, Alte Geographie d. Arktischen Gegenden Amerika's. — *F. Deppe*, Reise in Kalifornien. — *J. Rae*, üb. d. Expedition nach d. Arktischen Küsten d. Amerikan. Festlandes. — *Jomard*, über die Botokudun, mit Wörterverzeichniss ihrer Sprache. — Id., üb. d. Sprache d. Nord-Amerikan. Indianervolks der Scheynness, etc. etc.

3593 **Zeittung** (Newe) von dem lande, das die Sponier funden haben ym 1521 jare genant Jucatan. *No place, or date, but printed probably in* 1521. — 4 *leaves, Gothic types,* 4 *large and curious woodcuts.* 4to. 8.—

Exact facsimile in photolithography, on old paper, from the unique copy at the royal Library at Berlin, unknown up to the time of the publication (1873.) — Printed only in 100 copies. Differs totally of the reproduction of *»Newzeit"* etc.: Trois letters sur la découverte du Yucatan, etc. 1518, d'après un MS. allemand de 1520, published with a German and French translation by Mr. Fred. Muller, Amsterdam, 1871. (See N⁰. 2296.)

3594 **Zes Maanden** in de West-Indien, in 1825. Vrij vert. uit het Eng. door J. G. S. Dordrecht, 1826. *sd.* 8vo. (3.60) 1.—

(*Six Months in the West-Indies. From the English.*)

3595 **(Ziegler, Jac.)** Syria, Palestina, Arabia, Aegyptus, Schondia, Holmia. Argentorati, 1532. 8 *maps, hf. vellum.* sm. fol. 24.—

First edition, Very rare. Highly interesting for the ancient geography of the Northern countries (*Schondia*), leaves 85—138; it contains also a remarkable notice on the Voyage of Cabot in America. — The work is illustrated by eight maps in woodcut, the last of which represent Schondia.

Safe a few MS. annotations in the margins, a very fine, clean and tall copy. On the title the autograph inscription: „*Sum Humfredi Lloyd.* 1566." — Ex Bibliotheca Isaaci Vossii. Duplicate of the University Library at Leiden; stamp on the title.

3596 —— America, das ist, Erfindung und Offenbahrung der Newen Welt, deroselbigen Völker, Gestalt, Sitten, Gebräuch, Policey u. Gottesdienst, in dreyssig vornemste Schiffahrten kürtzlich u. ordentlich zusammengefasset ... in Truck gegeben von *J. Th. de Bry.* Franckfurt a. M., *N. Hoffman*, 1617. *Many maps and plates. bds.* fol. 130.—

Excessive rare abridgment of the *Grand Voyages of De Bry*, containing the 9 first parts.

Good, large copy; the title-plate mounted, some of the margins not quite clean and a few wormholes at the last five leaves only.

3597 **Zimmerman & Lange** have imported and just now opened, a general ... Assortiment of European Dry Goods etc., at their Store in *Savannah*, Georgia. (about 1800.) 8vo mounted in 4to.

Very rare card of address, etched by *E. Langendyk* at *Rotterdam* (Netherland.)

3598 **Zirckel (O.)** Schetsen uit en over de Vereen. Staten. Uit h. Hoogd. Groning. 1851. *sd.* 8vo. (1.90) 1.—

(*Sketches from the United States. — From the German.*)

3599 **Zorgdrager (C. G.)** Bloeijende opkomst der aloude en hedendaagsche Groenlandsche visschery. Met eene histor. beschryving der Noordere Gewesten: Groenlandt, Yslandt, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eilandt, de Straat Davis, enz. Met byvoeging van de walvischvangst ... door *A. Moubach.* Amst., 1720. *vellum, maps and plates.* 4to. *Fine copy. First edition.* 3.50

(*Flourishing rise of the old and new Greenlandish fishery; with an histor. description of the Northern countries: Greenland, Iceland, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen's Island, Straits of Davis etc. With addition of the Whalefishery, by A. Moubach.*)

3600 —— Same edition. *Beautiful copy on large paper. vellum.* 5.—

3601 —— The same. 2d edition, augmented. 's Gravenhage, 1727. *calf, maps and plates.* 4to. 2.50

3602 —— The same edition. *Uncut copy. Rare in this state.* 4.—

3603 —— The same. Amst., 1728. *vellum.* 4to. 2.50

The same as the preceding edition, only with a new title.

SUPPLEMENT.

3604 **Acta** (Classicale) van Brazilie. (Utrecht, 1873). Extr. 115 pp. 8vo. 3.75

Acta of the Directors of the Dutch Reformed Church in Brazil, 1636–44, published from the Records of the Church in the Province of Utrecht, by Dr. J. A. Grothe. — See N⁰. 441.

3605 **Adams** (J.) Correspondence with several citizens of Massachusetts concerning the charge of a design to dissolve the Union. With additional papers, illustrative of the subject. Washington, 1829. 8vo. 1.50

3606 **Amandi Zierixeensis** Chronica compendiosa ab exordio mundi usque ad a. 1534. Adiectae sunt epistolae II Christ. Regis Aethiopiae Davidis ad Clementem VII, 1533. Aliae quoque III epistolae ex *Nova maris Oceani Hispania* ad nos transmissae, de fructu mirab. illic surgentis novae ecclesiae. Antwerp., *Simon Cock*, 1534. *blanc vellum, fine copy.* 8vo. *Very rare.* — *Harrisse* N⁰. 186. 25.—

3607 **Articulen** ... beraemt by Bewinthebberen der West-Ind. Comp. over het open ende vrij stellen van den handel ende negotie op Olinda de Pernambuco ende custen van Brasil. Amst. 1630. 4to. (Asher N⁰. 160). 3.—

(*Articles of the West-Ind. Company, on the opening and exemption of the trade to Olinda de Pernambuco and the coasts of Brazil.*)

3608 **Autograph Portfolio;** a collection of Facsimile Letters from eminent persons. Lond., *R. Glynn*, 1837. *cloth.* 4to. 5.—

Among the 49 unpublished letters here collected, there are from Benj. Franklin, Kosciuszko, Will. Penn, Will. Pitt, Geo. Washington, John Wilkes, Descartes, Frederick the Great, Sam. Johnson, Mart. Luther, W. Temple, Paul Veronese a. o.

3609 **Avondt Discours** tusschen een raedts-heer, een doctor, en een Walsch predicant, rakende Jean de La Badie. Amst., 1669. 4to. 2.50

(*Evening-Discourse between a counsellor, a doctor and a Walloon minister, concerning Jean de La Badie.*)

3610 **Bakhuizen v. d. Brink** (R. C.) Isaac Le Maire. (*Biography in Dutch.*) Amsterd., 1865. 8vo. —.60

See the other accounts of this interesting voyage *infra* under N⁰. 1840, 2916—25.

3611 **Bard** (Sam. A.) Waikna; or adventures on the Mosquito Shore. Lond., 1855. *With* 60 *illustrations, cloth.* 8vo. 1.75

3612 **Barrington** (D.) The possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted. New edition, with an Appendix by Col. *Beaufoy.* 2d edit. Lond., 1818. *maps, bds.* 8vo. 2.50

3613 **(Beccaria)** Traité des délits et des peines. Trad. de l'Ital., avec le commentaire. Philadelphia, *John Robert*, 1775. *calf.* sm. 8vo. — *Rare edition.* 2.50

3614 **Benoit** (P. J.) Voyage à Surinam. Description des possessions Néerlandaises dans la Guyane. Bruxelles, 1839. *With* 100 *plates lithogr. by Madou and Lauters, hf. calf.* fol. 20.—

3615 **Benson** (Egbert) Vindication of the captors of Major André. New-York, 1817. 8vo. 5.—

Sabin's Reprints N⁰. 3. New York, 1865. Only 200 copies printed.

3616 **Berenger,** Collection de tous les Voyages faits autour du monde, par les différentes Nations de l'Europe. Paris, Laus. et Gen., 1788--89. 9 vols. *plates, marbled calf gilt.* 8vo. — *Fine copy.* 6.—

3617 **Beschryving** (Nieuwe) der Walvischvangst en Haringsvisschery. Amst., 1791. 4 vols. *sd.*, 21 *maps and plates.* 4to. 3.50

(*New description of the whale- and herring-fishery with histor. and other details.*)

New edition of N⁰. 3444, 45.

3618 **Beyard (Nic.)** and **Ch. Lodowick**, Journal of the Late Actions of the French in Canada. Lond., 1693. — Reprinted for *Jos. Sabin*, New York, 1868. *bds.* 4to. 6.—

Reprint of an extremely rare Tract, made from a copy in the Library of the late Mr. *John Carter Brown*, of Providence, the only known to the publisher. — Printed only in 150 copies.

3619 **Bibliothek** (Neue) der wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen ... gesammelt und herausgeg. von *F. J. Bertuch* und Anderen. Weimar, 1815—30. 55 vols. in 60 parts: *many maps and plates.* 8vo. 15.—

Important collection of translations of the most interesting voyages, viz.: Lewis and Clarke, America; Salt, Abyssinia; Dauxion-Lavayssée, Trinidad, Tabago, etc.; Flinders, Australia; Koster and Eschwege, Brasilia; Péron and Freycinet, Australia; Basil Hall, Mariner, Bowdich, Burkhardt, Caldcleugh, Hamilton, Stevenson, Ward, Weddell, etc., etc.

3620 **Bigelow (L. J.)** Bench and Bar: a complete digest of the wit, humour, asperities, and amenties of the law. New York, 1867. *portraits and illustrations. cloth.* 8vo. 3.25

„The Chief Justices of the U. S. — Anecdotes of distinguished Advocates of the U. S. — Anecdotes of the Western Bar," etc.

3621 **Blanchard (P.)** Voyageur de la jeunesse dans les quatre parties du monde. Paris, 1804. 6 vols. 64 *plates of costume* (14 *of natives of America*), *hf. calf.* sm. 8vo. 2.50

3622 **Bossu**, Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Nouv. édit. Amst. et Paris, 1778. 2 *plates, calf.* 8vo. — Small wormhole in the margins. 2.50

See N⁰. 395, 396.

3623 **Braght (T. J. V.) Der Blutige Schau-Platz** oder Martyrer-Spiegel der Tauffs-Gesinten oder wehrlosen-Christen ... bis auf das Jahr 1600. Vormals aus unterschiedenen glaubwürdigen Chronicken ... in Holländischer Sprach herausgegeben, nun ins Hochteutsche übersetzt. **Ephrata in Pensylvanien**, *Drucks und Verlags der Brüderschaft*, 1748—49. 2 vols. *Engraved frontisp.*, ... Vol. I. 56,478 pagg. and Register; Vol. II. 14,949 pagg. and Register. Bound up in 1 vol. old calf, brass corners and clasps; original binding. Stout volume in-folio. 180.—

Fine copy of one of the **rarest books**, specially in German, printed in America, not mentioned in Thomas, History of Printing in America, who says only that there has been printed at Ephrata, but gives no title or date of the productions. Mr. Sabin did not mention the book in his Dictionary of Books relating to America.

In a manuscript note, contemporary to the period of the publication of the book, in the copy of this work at the Library of the Mennonites at Amsterdam, we find the following list of books printed at Ephrata since 1740: „1747. in-4to. Librum Canticorum pro Ecclesia Ephrataca. Porro Literas Mysticas, ad Perfectionem claustralem manuducentes. Ulterius Lectiones 267. Theosophicas, cum dictis 244, vel novi Ordinis Eremitici Ephratani Regulis, quibusq. Canticum qq. Theosophicum, 146 sectioribus divisum, subnexum est. In 8vo quoq. quidum Frater Ephratae Joh. Hildebrandus nonnulla edidit Henotica, Anti-Ziuzedorffiana etc." — We give this note in extenso, because, so far we know, these books are not mentioned in any bibliography; in 1754 we find as printed at Ephrata: Paradisisches Wunder-Spiel. fol.

The contents is a Martyrology of the Mennonites (Baptists) translated from the Dutch. A special leaf (2 pp.) at the end of vol. II, contains the approbation of this version by the Mennonites, etc.

It is by aid of the Dutch Baptists that the Mennonites came over to Holland and emigrate to Pennsylvania, were they founded a. o. the Community at Ephrata. The correspondence on the printing of this German translation of Van Braght reposes at the Archives of the Mennonite Church at Amsterdam. On the friendly relations between the Dutch and Pensylvanian Baptists, see N⁰. 2897 of this catalogue.

A later inserted printed Preface, 2 pp. dated May 1815, contains an approbation of the contents of the book by the Mennonites, and mention German translations of *Menno Simon's* Fundament, printed in 1794 and of *Dietrich Philip's* Handbüchlein, in 1811.

3624 **Brakel (W. à)** Leere en leydinge der Labadisten wederlegt in een antwoord op Yvons „Examen over onse trouwhertige waarschouwinge." 2de druk. Rotterd., 1738. 2 parts. 1 vol. *sd. uncut.* 8vo. 3.—

(*The doctrine and spiritual conduct of the Labadists refuted in form of an answer to Yvon's „Examen of our candid exhortation" etc. 2d edit.*)

The first edition appeared in 1685. — See N⁰. 3579, 80.

3625 **Brandt (Seb.) Stultifera Navis.** Narragonice perfectionis nunq. satis laudata Navis ... iam pridem per *Jacob Locher* ... in latinum traducta, et per *Seb. Brant* denuo revisa. 1497. Jo. de Olpe. (Basileae, *J. B. de Olpe.* 1497.) 117 *curious woodcuts and printers mark, calf, with blind toolings, style of the XVth cent., gilt edges; aux armes du Vicomte du Bus de Gisignies.* 4to. 225.—

Splendid copy of the first and rare Latin edition of „*The Ships of Fools*", a German satire upon the follies of all ranks of his time, illustrated with so many fine and remarkable woodcuts. It contains an allusion to the New World, see the excellent *Catalogue of the splendid Library of the late J. Carter Brown*, by *J. R. Bartlett.* 1875. — Mr. *Brunet* says it is difficult to find good preserved copies. Our copy is large and in the finest condition; the upper margin is slightly stained by water, of so little importance that the late owner has covered the book with a very fine binding, perfect imitation of the bindings at the period of its publication.

3625*a* **Brandt (Seb.)** Aff-ghebeelde Narren Speelschuyt. Amsterd., *J. Ez. Cloppenburgh.* 1635. 103 *old woodcuts, fine portrait and title-plate on copper, vellum.* sm. 4to. 35.—

Rare edition in Dutch, with the same woodcuts as in the edition of Antwerp 1584. — Very small wormhole in the margin of the 10 last leaves, else a fine tall and copy.

3626 **Brissot de Warville (J. P.)** Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Paris, 1791. 3 vols. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 2.—

3627 **Brothers (Rich.)** A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. — Letter to Ph. Stephens. — Extracts from the prophecies of C. Love (1651), Kotterus (1621), Poniatonia (1628). — Account of the Lords dealings to Mrs. Mary Moore. — Turner, Testimony to the prophetical mission of R. Brothers etc. London, 1794—95. 8 parts in 1 vol. *calf.* 8vo. *Very curious.* 4.—

3628 **Bry (De)** *Petit Voyages.* German Text. — Appendix d. VIII. Theile d. Oriental. Indien, begreiffend drey Schiffarten, von *Corn. Niclas,* unter ... *J. v. Neck* (1600—1604), von *Corn. v. d. Ven* (1602—1604), von *St. v. d. Hagen* (1603—1606). Ausz. Niderl. Sprach ... beschrieben von *G. Arthus.* Franckf. 1606. 7 *plates* (N°. 2 wanting) *and map.* fol. 16.—

Capture and view of Amaco, Amboina, Ternate, etc. — Contains also: Ursachen der Holländer diese weitgelegene Oerter zu ersuchen und sich wieder die Spanier u. Portugesen daselbst feindtlich zu erzeigen, durch *B. P(aludanus.)* — See N°. 501—511.

3629 **Calender** (Historisch-genealogischer), oder Jahrbuch d. merkwürdigsten neuen Welt-Begebenheiten für 1784. Leipz. (1783.) *plates.* 18mo. 6.—

This small *curious* work contains 12 plates representing the principal scenes of the War of Independence 1763—83, engraved by *Chodowiecki,* map and 6 plates of *portraits, medals* and *coloured costumes,* with descriptive German text.

3630 [**Calkoen (H.)**] Het politiek systema van de Regeering van Amsterdam ... tegens de beschuldiging van ... Yorke verdeedigd. 4e druk. Middelb. (1781.) 8vo. 1.50

(*The political System of the Regency of Amsterdam ... justified against the accusations of ... Yorke.*)

On Amsterdams conduct during the American War. — See N°. 563.

3631 **Campe (J. H.)** Découverte de l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Allemand. Hambourg, 1784. 3 vols. *maps. hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.50

The Dutch edition see N°. 574, 75.

3632 **Carta** de M. á M. con algunos observaciones sobre los antiquos limites de la **Acadia**. 19 pp. **Utilidades** que resultan del nuebo concordato ala corona de Hespana qsus vasallos. 9 pp. **Fr. Mar. Nipho,** Politica de consejo y exemplo, explicada con preceptos. 17 pp. **Obrapio** medio de remediar la miseria de la gente pobre de Espana. 134 pp. **Hortensio,** Proposicion de doce sujetos al Rey Philipe IV, 1626. 13 pp. — 1 vol. *MS. about* 200 *pp. bound in green silk.* sm. 4to. 15.—

The first piece is an historical dissertation on the important differences between England and France on Canada, 1755, on Cape Breton, etc. — Contemporary MS. in neat handwriting.

3633 **Cassin (J.)** Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Philad., 1862. *With* 50 *beautifully coloured plates. cloth.* roy. 8vo. 24.—

3634 **Catesby (M.)** Natural History of **Caroline,** Florida, and the Bahama Islands. Lond. 1731. 2 vols. in 4. 200 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles and Plants, with descriptive text, old calf gilt.* imp. fol. 60.—

Original edition.

3635 [**Cayet (P. V. Palma)**] Chronologie septenaire de l'histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne, conten. les choses les plus memorables advenuës en France, Espagne, ... et autres endroits de l'Europe: avec le succez de plusieurs navigations faictes aux Indes Orient., Occident. et Septentr., 1598—1604. Paris, *J. Richer,* 1609. *calf gilt.* 8vo. — *Fine copy.* 20.—

„Contains details of voyages to the East and West Indies, more particularly Canada, from 1598 to 1664, ... the expedition of Du Pont to Canada in 1603, as described by Champlain." *Sabin.* — „Ouvrage curieux et bien écrit." *Brunet.* „It forms introduction to the Mercure François. See N°. 2099.

3636 **Columbus.** Select letters, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. London, 1847. *cloth.* 8vo. 8.—

Published for the Hakluyt Society; only printed for the members.

3637 —— Folieta (Ub.), Opuscula varia. De linguae Latinae usu et praestantia. Clarorum Ligurum elogia. Romae. 1579. *vellum.* 4to. — See N°. 706, 707. 6.—

Contains the elogy of Christoph. Columbus. — In the same vol.: Ant. Possevinus, Cicero collatus cum ethnicis et sacris scriptoribus. Patav. 1593.

3638 **Cook (James)** Voyages autour du monde. Trad. de l'Angl. Paris, 1774—89. 16 vols. *numerous maps and plates, hf. calf gilt.* 4to. 18.—

Fine complete set of Capt. Cook's Three Voyages, viz: Hawkesworth's Voyages daus l'hémisphère méridional; — Voyage dans l'hémisphère austral et autour du monde; — Troisième voyage à l'océan Pacifique, etc. — Vie du Capit. Cook, par Kippis. —

All uniformly bound in old calf gilt.

3639 **Cook (Jam.)** — *Engel,* Remarques sur la partie de la relation du voyage du Capit. Cook, qui concerne le détroit entre l'Asie et l'Amérique. Trad. de l'allem. et augmentée. Berne, 1781. *col. map. uncut.* 4to. *Scarce.* 1.50

3640 **Copye** van eenen brieff van eenen vrient aen den anderen geschreven, nopende het redres van de Oost-Ind. Compaignie. *No place.* (1622.) 4to. (Asher N°. 89). 1.50

(*Copy of a letter written by a friend on the subject of the reformation of the East-India Comp.*)

3641 **Cranz (D.)** Historie von Grönland, enthalt. die Beschreib. d. Landes u. d. Einwohner, insbesond. die Geschichten d. dortigen Mission. Nebst Fortsetzung. Barby, 1765—70. 3 vols. 8 *plates and maps, hf. calf, uncut.* 8vo. — See N°. 834—37. 3.—

3642 **Cressy (N.)** Second annual Report on the diseases of the Domestic Animals in Connecticut. Hartford, 1873. 8vo. —.60

3643 **Dallas.** — Brief memoir of Geo. Mifflin Dallas, of Philadelphia. Philad. 1853. *portrait, hf. mor.* imp. 8vo. 1.50

3644 **Danckers (J.)** Atlas. Amsterdam (1680.) *old calf gilt.* imp. fol. 16.—

Contains 100 coloured maps with index, amongst with Map of the Globe, General map of America, West-Indian Islands, New Netherland on which the view of New Amsterdam, which *Danckers'* address and inscription: *Nieuw-Yorck.* (Asher's List N°. 19.) — See N°. 886,87.

3645 **Darwin (Ch.)** Journal of researches into the Geology and Natural History of the countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle. (South America.) Lond. 1839. *maps, cloth.* 8vo. — See N°. 3411. 5.25

3646 **De Foe (D.)** Leven en wonderbare gevallen van Robinson Crusoë. Amsterd., *J. Morterre,* 1752. 2 tom. 1 vol. *plates and map. sd.* 8vo. 7.50

3647 —— The same. Amst. en Rotterdam, 1791. 3 vols. *map and plates, sd. uncut.* 8vo. 6.—

N°. 4646—47: Dutch translations of De Foe's Robinson Crusoë, all very rare.

3648 **Denham, Clapperton et Oudney,** Voyagés et découvertes dans le Nord et dans les parties centrales de l'Afrique, 1822—24. Trad. de l'Angl. par Eyriès et de Larenaudière. Paris, 1826. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo, and *Atlas of maps and plates.* in-4to. 3.50

Contains vocabularies of the languages of Timboctoo a. o.; treatises on the natural history, etc.

3649 **Discours (Levendich)** vant ghemeyne Lants welvaert, voor desen de Oost, ende nu oock de West Ind. generale Compagnie aenghevanghen. Ghedruckt by *Broer Jansz.* 1622. 4to. (Asher N°. 99.) 2.50

(*Lively Discourse on the welfare of the Country, formerly by the East-, now also by the West-India Comp.*)

3650 **Dittelbach (P.)** Verval en val der Labadisten of derselver leydinge, wyse van doen... in hare colonien of volkplantingen, nader ontdekt. Amst., 1692. *sd.* 4to. 22.—

(*Decline and fall of the Labadists, or their conduct, mode of proceding... in their colonies... exposed.*)

With references to the Labadist colonies in New-Netherland. — *Very rare.*

3651 **Domenech (Abbé Em.)** Seven years residence in the great Deserts of North America. Lond., 1860. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 7.50

Illustrated with 58 coloured woodcuts, 3 plates of ancient Indian music and a map. — Vol. II pp. 164—189: Vocabularies of North American languages.

3651*a* **Doncker (H.)** Nieuw Groot Stuermans Zee-Spiegel. Amsterd., *H. Doncker.* 1664. 3 parts. 84 *plain maps and many woodcuts.* 1 vol. *vellum.* large fol. 15.—

(*New Great Sea-Mirror.*)

A description of the Eastern, Western and Northern navigation and of the Mediterranean, with maps and delineations of the coasts, preceded by nautical instructions etc. — Especially interesting for the Northern Seas, the coasts of Iceland, Strait Davis, Jan-Mayen Island, Old Greenland, Spitsberg and Nova Zembla.

Another and different atlas, as mentioned N°. 957—963.

3652 **Dozy et Molkenboer,** Prodromus Florae Bryologicae Surinamensis. Acc. Pugillus spec. novarum Florae Bryolog. Venezuelanae. Haarl. 1854. 19 *plates. sd.* 4to. 5.50

3653 **Drake (Francis),** His Voyage, 1595, by Thom. Maynarbe, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited, from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. Lond., 1849. *cloth.* 8vo. 7.—

3654 **Dumont d'Urville (J.)** Reise nach dem Südpol und Oceanien, nebst Reisen auf Neu-Holland und Tasmanien. Herausgeg. von Fr. Heinzelmann. Leipz., 1851. *map and plate, sd.* 8vo. 1.50

3655 **Duyl (A. G. C. v.)** De Journalen van de eerste reis der Nederlanders naar Oost-Indiën. (*Extr.* 1868.) 8vo. 1.—

(*The Journals of the first voyage of the Dutch to East-India.*)

Cont. a valuable abstract of Houtman's narrative, with a comparison of its editions, and at once a review of Mr. Tiele's *Mémoire* (see N°. 3202.)

3656 **Eys (W. J. van)** Dictionnaire Basque-Français. Paris et Lond. (Amst.) 1873. XLVIII and 415 pp. *sd.* 8vo. 13.—

Contains four dialects: „le Guipuzcoan, le Biscaien, le Labourdin et le bas-Navarrais."

3657 **Farya y Sousa (M. de)** Asia Portuguesa. Lisboa, 1666—75. 3 vols. — Europa Portuguesa. Ed. 2a, correta, illustr. y anadida. Lisboa, 1678—1680. 3 vols. — Together 6 vols. *numerous portraits and plates, old calf.* fol. — *Very rare.* 90.—

Valuable work, containing many particularities of the Spanish and Portuguese Colonies in America, the voyages of Magellan, etc.

3658 [**Fer (N. de)**] Les Forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amérique, ou description des princip. villes avec leurs fortifications. Mis en ordre par les soins de P. Mortier. Amst., *P. Mortier.* No date (1720?) 14 tom. 2 vols. *old calf gilt.* 319 *coloured plates.* sq. 4to. — *Fine copy.* 30.—

Very rare work; a collection of plans and views of the most remarkable cities and forteresses in Europe etc., originally published at Paris, 1696, in 8 tom. containing 176 plates.

3659 [**Fergus (H.)**] History of the Western world. The United States. Lond. 1830. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8vo. 2.50

3660 **Franklin (Benj.)** — The private Life of... written by himself, and transl. from the French. To which are added some account of his public life, a variety of anecdotes concerning him, by Brissot, Condorcet, etc. Lond., 1793. *bds. uncut,* 8vo. 3.50

3661 **Froger (F.)** Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695—97 aux côtes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles. Amsterdam, *A. Schelte,* 1699. *vellum, maps and plates.* 8vo. 4.—

„Franç. Froger, qui nous a fourni le récit de l'expédition sous le commandement de M. de Gennes, avait pris part à ce voyage dans le dessin d'observer tout ce qui mérite l'attention du voyageur. Il s'appliqua surtout à faire des cartes particulières des ports et des rivières. Ses descriptions sont pleines d'intérêt, et on fait cas de ces plans et cartes. Froger fut aussi le premier qui donna des détails sur un voyage au détroit de Magellan, entrepris par des Français." *Trömel.*

3662 **Geschiedenis** der Kolonie Suriname... door een gezelschap van geleerde Joodsche mannen aldaar (M. P. de Leon, S. H. de la Parre, I. C. Nassy, S. W. Brandon.) Amst. 1791. 2 vols. in 1. *sd.* 8vo. 3.50

(*History of Surinam, by a Society of learned Jews there.*)

3663 **Gibbes (Rob. W.)** New species of Myliobates from the Eocene of South Carolina, etc. *Extr.* (Philad. 1849.) *plate.* imp. 4to. 1.25

3664 **Gregg (Jos.)** Commerce of the Prairies, or the journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during eight expeditions across the great Western Prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. 4th ed. N. York, 1849. 2 vols. *maps and engravings, cloth.* 8vo. 3.75

3665 **Hales (M.)** Histoire des tremblemens de terre arrivés à Lima, et autres lieux; avec la description du Pérou, et des recherches s. l. causes physiques. Trad. de l'Angl. La Haye, 1752. 2 vols. *maps and plates, calf.* 12mo. 3.50

3666 **Hennepin (L.)** Nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. Amsterdam, 1698. *Engraved frontisp., 2 large maps and 2 plates. hf. vellum.* sm. 8vo. 10.—

Tall copy, partly uncut, of Hennepin's second work on Louisiana. — For the Dutch and German translation of his works, see N°. 1395—1399.

3667 **Hering (C. J.)** Cultuur en bewerking van het Suikerriet in Amerika en Europa, benev. eene beschrijving van al de toestellen tot de bereiding van suiker en rum. Rotterdam, 1858. 3 vols. *plates. sd.* 8vo. (11.50) 5.50

(*Culture and manufacture of the Sugar-cane in America and Europe, with a description of all the utensiles for the fabrication of Sugar and Rum.*)

3668 **Herrliberger (D.)** Heilige Ceremonien, Gottes- u. Götzen-Dienste aller Völcker der Welt. Zürich, 1748. *calf.* fol. 14.50

221 very fine plates, engraved by Herrliberger after Picart's Cérémonies religieuses, 34 of which represent the ceremonies of the American peoples, especially the Virginians, Floridans and Mexicans. See N°. 640, 41.

3668*a* **Historisch Schouwtooneel** van 's waerelds lotgevallen in het jaar 1791. Haarlem, *A. Loosjes Pz.* 1792. 4 vols. *Thick paper, plate and portraits of Mirabeau, Th. Paine, La Fayette a. o. hf. calf gilt.* 8vo. 3.50

(*Historical theatre of the events of the world in the year* 1791.)

A chronicle in the form as the Annual Register, with documents and biographies.

3669 **Hulsius (A.)** Le Heraut muet, ou refutation du livre: Le Heraut du grand Roy Jesus, p. J. de Labadie. Leide, *A. Fortrie,* 1669. *vellum.* 8vo. *Rare.* 7.50

3670 **Irving (Wash.)** A tour on the Prairies. Paris, 1835. *hf. cf.* sm. 8vo. 1.—

3671 —— Astoria; or, enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. Paris, 1836. *hf. calf.* 8vo. 1.25

3672 —— Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, or scenes beyond the Rocky mountains of the far West. Paris, 1837. *hf. cf.* 8vo. 1.25

3673 **Jackson (J. Grey)** Account of the Empire of Marocco, the districts of Suse and Tafilett, and of Timbuctoo. 2d edit. Lond. 1811. *Portr., maps and plates. bds.* 4to. 2.50

3674 **Jan-Mayen-Island.** Amst. 1657. — *Coloured map.* sq. fol. 51 by 41. — Dutch text on verso. 2.50

3675 **Kellen (Lud.),** Franciscus redivivus, ... d. i. Kurtze Erzehlung d. Lebens, Tugenden u. Wunderwercken d. Apostels von Peru, ... Franc. Solani S. Francisci Ordens, ... Patrons d. Stadt

Limae. Mayntz, 1677. *vellum.* 8vo. 4.50

3676 **Kotzebue (A. von)** De Spanjaarden in Peru, of de dood van Rolla. Treurspel. Naar het Hoogd. (Amst. 1796.) *plate.* 8vo. 1.80

(*The Spaniards in Peru, or the death of Rolla. Tragedy. From the German.*)

3677 **Kroniek** van het Historisch Genootschap te Utrecht. 25e Jaargang. 1869. Utrecht, 1870. 846 pp. *sd.* 8vo. (10.70) 8.—

Very interesting volume for the history of the West Ind. Comp. and Brazil, containing many *unpublished letters and documents from* 1623—1643, a. o.: Letters of David Nuyts, on the East- and West-Ind. Comp. 1623. — Sig. v. Schoppe to the States General, 1636. Exploits in Brazil. — Intercepted letters from Brazil to Spain, 1637. — Missive of Colonel *Artichofsky* to Count Joh. Maurice in Brazil, 10 July 1637. Complaints on the W. I. Comp. — Memorial of *the same* at his departure from Brazil, 1637. — Apology of *the same* against the accusation of the High Court of Brazil, delivered to the States General. 1639. — Letters of H. Doedens, on the West-Ind. Comp. 1641—1648. — Account of the Spanish fleet in Brazil, 1640. — Memorial of the Court of Brazil, on Angola, 1643, etc. etc. — In all 370 pp.

3678 **La Fiteau (J. F.)** De zeden der Wilden van Amerika. 's Grav. 1751. 2 vols. in 1. *maps and engrav. hf. bd. uncut.* fol. 4.—

(*The customs of the aborigines of America.*)

3679 **Langius (Joh.)** Medicinalium epistolarum miscellanea. Basileae, *Jo. Oporinus* (1554.) — Ejusd., Secunda epistolarum medicinalium miscellanea. Basil. 1560. — 1 vol. bds. 4to. 15 —

In this *rare* and *curious* work Letter 63 is entitled: *„de novis Americi orbis insulis, antea ab Harmone Carthaginense repertis"* wherein the author pretends that America was known 2000 years before Vespuccius.

3680 **Lettres édifiantes et curieuses,** écrites des Missions Etrangères. Paris, 1717—76. 34 vols. — Nouveaux Mémoires des Missions dans le Levant. Paris, 1755—55. — Together 43 vols. *maps, calf neat, uniform.* sm. 8vo. 40.—

Complete series of the Missionary Reports of the Jesuits, with the prefaces and introductory letters not reproduced in the following edition — Very interesting for America.

3681 **Macedo (J. M. de)** Anno Biographico Brazileiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 3 vols. *sd.* 8vo. 10.—

3682 **Marco Polo.** — Chorographia Tartariae, oder Warhafftige Beschreibung d. uberaus wunderbahrl. Reise, welche ... Marcus Polus ... vor vierthalb hundert Jahren, in d. Oriental u. Morgenländes, sonderlich in Tartarey, zu ... Cathai etc. verrichtet. Aus dem Italiän. durch M. Megiserum. Leipzig, 1611, 24 *curious plates, vellum.* 8vo. — *Rare.* 6.—

See N⁰. 1996.

3683 **Mercure François,** ou Suitte de l'histoire es années 1635, 36, 37. Paris, 1639. *vellum.* 8vo. 6.—

See N⁰. 2099.

3684 **Merian (M. Syb.)** De voortteeling en wonderbaerlyke veranderingen der Surinaamsche Insecten. Amst., 1719. 72 *plain plates, old calf.* imp. fol. — (See N⁰. 2101.) 6.—

(*Generation and wonderful changes of the Insects in Surinam.*)

3685 **[Mexia (P.)]** Silva de varia Lecion, enmend. y añadida della quarta parte. Anvers, *M. Nutio.* 1593. *vellum, gilt edges.* 8vo. — *Rare.* 7.50

Fine copy of a celebrated work, containing some notices on America.

3686 **Missive** van den Commandeur J. Binckes, ... aan den Prince van Orange, in 's Landts schip de Bescherminge, ... aen 't Eylandt Tabago, 22 Martii 1677. *Broadside, long fol.* 2 *col.* — *Very rare.* 3.—

(*Missive of the Commandor Binckes to the Prince of Orange, from his ship at Tabago,* 22 *March* 1677.)

Journal of the battles and the conquest of Tabago, on the French, 18 Febr. till 12 March 1677.

3687 **Murphy (H. C.)** Anthology of New Netherland, or translation, from the early Dutch Poets of New York, with memoirs of their lives. New York, 1865. *Portrait of J. Steendam and facsimiles, hf. mor. uncut, top gilt.* imp. 8vo. 32.—

Printed only in 125 copies for the Bradford club. — Splendid execution. *Rare.*

3688 **Piron (A.)** Ferdinand Cortez, overwinnaar van Mexico. Treurspel, naar het Fransch (door J. Nomsz.) Amst. 1764. *plate.* 8vo. 1.80

(*Ferd. Cortez, the conqueror of Mexico. Tragedy.*)

The second edition see N⁰. 2518.

3689 **Raynal (G. Th.)** Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Nouv. édition, augm. d'après les MSS. autographes de l'auteur. Terminée par un vol. supplém. conten. la situation actuelle des colonies, p. *M. Peuchet.* Paris, 1820—21. 12 vols. *portr. bds. uncut.* 8vo. — *Best edition.* — See N⁰. 2671—2676. 10.—

3690 **Ross (John)** Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Regions during 1829—1833. Lond. 1835. *calf gilt, many plates and maps, large* 4to. 5.—

3691 **Scheffer (J. G. de Hoop)** Kerkelijk en huiselijk leven der Doopsgezinden in Pennsylvanie. (Amsterd. 1869.) *Extr.* 8vo. — See N⁰. 2897 and 3623. 1.50

(*Ecclesiastical and domestic manners of the Baptists in Pennsylvania.*)

3692 **Schoolcraft (H. R.)** Information respecting the history, condition and progress of the Indian Tribes of the United States, illustrated by *S. East-*

man. Philadelphia, *Lippincott & Co.*, 1851—60. 6 vols. *cloth.* roy. 4to. (350.—) 200.–

New copy. — **Large paper,** with about 500 fine plates, most of them coloured. The greater part of these plates is omitted in the ordinary small-paper edition.

This magnificent work contains a vast amount of interesting and valuable information of the manners, customs, physical and intellectual capacities, languages (with comparative vocabularies) arts, etc. of the Indians of North-America.

3693 **Vertooch (Klaer)** van de schadelijcke Directie der Bewinthebberen der Vereenichde Oost-Ind. Compaignie in vier jaren, nae dat het accoort met d'Eng. Compaignie gemaeckt is gheweest. 1624. Rees, 1624. 4to. (Asher Nº. 83.) 2.50

(*Clear Demonstration on the mal-Direction of the Directors of the United East-India Comp., during the four years since the agreement with the English Comp. has been made.*)

3694 **Villavicencio (Man.)** Geografia de la Republica del Ecuador. New York, 1858. *portr., plates and maps. cloth.* 8vo. 2.50

3695 **Washington. — Joh. Kinker.** Treurzang bij het plechtig vieren der nagedachtenis van Washington in Felix Meritis. Amst. 1800. *Engraved emblematical plate.* 8vo. 1.80

(*Mournings at the solemn celebration of the memory of Washington in the Society Felix Meritis.*)

Dedicated to John Adams.

Reprints published by FREDERIK MULLER & Co. Amsterdam.

I. **Newzeit** wie vnnsers allergenadigistn hern des Romischn vnd hyspaenischn Konigs leut Ain Costliche Newe Lanndschafft habn gefundn. (1520.) 8vo. flor. 10.—

(*News how the men of our most gracious Sovereign King of Rome and Spain have found a costly new country.*)

A conscientious reproduction of the text of a Manuscript on Yucatan, (Catal. Amer. N⁰. 2296), in real old Gothic characters of the 15th century. With a translation in modern German and French, printed in *Italics* (the original type made about 1555 by the celebrated typecutter A. Tavernier, for *Chr. Plantin* of Antwerp). — Only 30 numbered copies printed, on old paper, by Messrs. J. Enschedé & Son at Haarlem.

II. **Van die wonderlichhede** en costelicheden van Pape Jans land. Gheprint Thātwerpe. Aen dysere wage bij my Jan van Doesborch. (*about* 1508.) 8vo. 12.50

(*Of the wonders and precious things of the Pope John's land. Printed at Antwerp in the iron balance by me Jan van Doesborch.*)

Reprint after the *unique* copy (Catal. Amer. N⁰. 2594), in real old monkish characters of the 15th century by Messrs. J. Enschedé & Son of Haarlem. With a modern French translation and a reprint of the French text of the letter of Priest John given by Jubinal in his edition of Rutebeuf's Oeuvres, vol. II, pp. 454—470. Only 30 copies printed.

Collection of Tracts by **Hessel Gerritsz.**, **Is. Massa** and **de Quir**, in Latin and Dutch, on Arctic Voyages, published in 1612, 13. 4to. comprising:

III. **Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica Detectionis Freti,** sive Transitus ad Occasum suprá terras Americanas, in Chinam atq; Japonem ducturi. Recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo. Item, Exegesis Regi Hispaniae facta, super tractu recens detecto, in quintâ Orbis parte, cui nomen Australis incognita. Cum descriptione Terrarum Samoiedarum & Tingoesiorum, in Tartariá ad Ortum Freti Waygats sitarum, nuperq: sceptro Moscovitarum adscitarum. Amsterodami, Ex Officina Hesselii Gerardi. Anno 1613. 48 pp. 4to.

Facsimile reprint with the *real old types* of the 17th century, on *old* paper.

With its original in Dutch by **Is. Massa: Beschryvinghe van der Samoyeden Landt** in Tartarien, etc. t'Amsterdam, Hessel Gerritsz., 1612. VIII and 32 pp. 3 *maps*. 4to. 20.—

(*Description of the country of the Samoyedes in Tartary, lately conquered by the Moscovites. Translated out of the Russian* (by Isaac Massa), *anno* 1609. *With an account of the research and discovery of the new passage or straits in the North-West to the empires of China and Cathay* (by Henry Hudson). *Besides a memorial offered to the King of Spain* (by P. F. de Quir) *concerning the discovery and situation of the Land called Australia Incognita.*)

With an accurate complete English translation by **F. J. Millard,** official interpreter at Amsterdam; — and historical critical Introduction (in English) on this collection by Dr. S. Muller Fz., Keeper of the Records at Utrecht.

Facsimile reprint in *photo-lithography*, after the *procédé-Asser*, on *old* paper by an Amsterdam artist, Mr. A. Kroon. Only 200 copies issued.

The 3 maps are following: I. Map of the Globe, on which are indicated the discoveries of Hudson and de Quir. II. Large map of the discoveries of Henry Hudson. III. Large map of the Northern coasts of Russia by Is. Massa.

See on the compilation and publication in 1613 of these highly interesting accounts Dr. S. Muller Fz's introduction — and on the variations of the Dutch and Latin editions, *both here reprinted:* Tiele Mémoire, p. 179—190.

IV. **Descriptio Detectionis Freti** etc. 1612, only the 4 last pages or sign. G.

Facsimile in photolithography (*procédé-Asser*) of the rare appendix, which is only known to exist in very few copies. The first page contains a preface by the editor Hessel Gerritsz, commencing: *„Cum temere et inconsiderate antea scripserim,"* — and the three other a treatise by Petrus Plancius, entitled: *„Refutatio rationum, quibus Angli Dominationem Piscationis ad Insulam Spitsbergensem defendere conantur."* 7.50
Printed in 12 copies only.

☞ By this reprint an occasion is offered to complete copies.

V. **Histoire du Pays nommé Spitsberghe.** Monstrant comment qu'il est trouvée, son naturel et ses animauls, avecques, la triste racompte des maux que noz Pecheurs, tant Basques que Flamens, ont eu a souffrir des Anglois en l'esté passée l'an de grace, 1613. Escrit par H[essel] G[erritz] [de] A[ssum.] Amsterd., 1613. 32 pp. 2 *maps and* 2 *pl.* 4to. 12.50

Facsimile reprint after one (of the few copies known) in our possession. — Printed with the *real old types* of the 17th century by Messrs. J. Enschedé and Sons at Haarlem, on *old* paper. Only 50 numbered copies printed. Fine specimen of facsimile-reproduction.
On the high importance of this small book in a geographical and nautical point of view, see: Tiele, Mémoire p. 197 cet.

VI. **Facsimile of Seb. Münster's** *very rare* Map of the World belonging to the Basle editions of *Grynaeus, Novus Orbis* 1532,37,55. 1 leaf. sq. fol. *Only* 10 *copies printed.* -- See Catal. Amer. N⁰. 1301,6,7. 15.—

VII. **Facsimile** of the Map of the World, by **Orontius Finaeus,** belonging to the Paris edition of 1532 of *Grynaeus, Novis Orbis.* 1 leaf fol. *Only* 10 *copies printed.* — See Catal. Amer. N⁰. 1303. flor. 15.—

The map of Orontius Finaeus is still rarer than that of Münster.

Both these maps are so admirably executed in *photo-lithography* (*procédé Asser*) by Mr. A. Kroon at Amsterdam, that they will, being printed on *old paper*, defy the scrutiny of the most skilful investigator.

VIII. **Facsimile** of the Map of the World belonging to the very rare work: **Stobnicza,** Introductio in Ptholomei Cosmographia. Craconie. 1512. 4⁰. 2 leaves, reproduced by photography, after the copy in the Imperial Library at Vienna, the *only* one in which they occur. sq. fol. — *Only* 5 *copies printed.* 15.—

IX. **Facsimiles** [*der titels*] van Oude Hollandsche Reysen uit de verzameling van Frederik Muller te Amsterdam. — Op steen overgebragt te 's Gravenhage by E. Spanier (1867.)squ. 4to. 30 leaves, in wrapper, with printed table in French. 30.—

(*Facsimiles* [of the titles] *of old Dutch voyages, in the collection of Fred. Muller at Amsterdam. Lithographed at the Hague by E. Spanier.*)

These facsimiles have been made with the utmost care. They are printed in 50 copies only, on old Dutch paper, made before 1650. The originals are all *very* rare, some of them turned up only once or twice in Holland, during the last 30 years, and no Dutch Public Library possesses them all.
See for a list of the contents Catal. Amer. N⁰. 1100.

X. **J. Michaelius,** the first Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States (1628—33), by the **Hon. H. C. Murphy.** With **Facsimile** in *photolithography* (*Procédé-Asser*) of **Michaelius letter,** accompanied by the Dutch transscript, the English translation of the Hon. H. C. Murphy and preface by Fred. Muller. Amst. 1874. roy. 4to 20.—

Fine reproduction of this highly interesting document, dated: *from the Island Manhatans*, Aug. 11, 1628, PROBABLY THE OLDEST DOCUMENT ON NEW-NETHERLAND, WRITTEN ON THE VERY SPOT, WHERE NOW STANDS NEW-YORK. It contains many particulars of M.'s voyage to the Colony, the religious state of its inhabitants, the condition of commerce, the healthy climate, the fertility of the soil and its manifold productions, the troublesome relations with the Mohicans, etc. — *Only* 100 *copies issued.*

XI. **Pilgrim-Fathers. — John Robinson.** Testimony to John Robinson („lately deceased"), Minister to the English Brownist Congregation at Leyden, given and signed by Ant. Walaeus and Festus Hommius, Theol. Proff. at Leyden. Dated: Leyden 25 and 26 May 1628. — Exact copy in *Photolithography* (*procédé-Asser*) on *old* Dutch paper, after the original MS. copy in the Archives of the Engl. Presbyterean Church at Amsterdam. 1 sheet fol. — *With MS. transscript in modern handwriting and English translation.* -- *Only* 50 *copies printed.* 3.—

Highly interesting document testifying Robinson's exertions to remove the schisms between the various Brownist Congregations in the Low Countries, but: *"finding here so many difficulties .... to effectuate this, to have resolved his removal with a good part of his congregation to the W. Indies, where he did not doubt to effectuate this* (design)." Robinson's sympathy with the Dutch Reformed Church is here proved by his intention to bring up his son for its service, etc.

XII. **New-Netherland.** — Facsimile in *photolithography* (*Procédé-Asser*) of the map belonging to the very rare work: „Beschryvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw-Nederlandt" etc. *Description of Virginia, New-Netherland,* etc.) Amst., *J. Hartgers.* 1651. 4to. (See Catal. Amer. 312). — *Only* 25 *copies printed.* 10.—

XIII. **Dav. Ptz. de Vries,** first Dutch Navigator to New-Netherland, 1632—44, first historian of that Colony. — His portrait, engraved by *Corn. Visscher.* 4to. — Facsimile in *photolithography* (*Procédé-Asser*), on old Dutch paper. 10.—

XIV. **Isaac Massa,** born 1587. Dutch merchant in Russia and author of the interesting pamphlet on Hudson's discoveries, the early voyages to the North-Pole, etc. — His portrait, after *Frans Hals* engraved by *A. Matham.* fol. — Facsimile in *photolithography* (*Procédé-Asser*), on old Dutch paper. 6.—
On India-paper. 7.50

Drugulin, W. E., Allgemeiner Portrait-Katalog. Leipz. 1860. carton. 8vo. — *With affixed Prices.* 3.50
Descriptive Catalogue of 24,000 Portraits of all ages and of all peoples.

—— Verzeichnisz von 600 Portraits von Aerzten, Naturforschern, Mathematikern, Reisenden und Entdeckern. Leipz. 1863. 8vo. *With affixed Prices.* 1.25

—— Verzeichnisz von 7478 Portraits zur Geschichte des Theaters und der Musik. Leipz. 1864. 8vo. — *With affixed Prices.* 1.25

Messrs FREDERIK MULLER & C⁰. have incorporated in their Stock of Portraits, the whole Collection formed by Mr. DRUGULIN at Leipsic, and described in his Catalogues. They continue to sell this Portraits at the affixed Prices.

Muller (Fred.) Beschrijvende Catalogus van 700 Portretten van Nederlanders, en van Buitenlanders, tot Nederland in betrekking staande. Amsterd. 1853. 8vo. 5.70
(*Descript. Catalogue of* 7000 *portraits of Dutchmen and foreigners, who were in relation with Netherland.*)

—— L'histoire Néerlandaise en figures. Description raisonnée (*in Dutch*) d'estampes et de cartes historiques, représentant ensemble l'histoire des Pays-Bas, recueillies, arrangées et décrites par F. Muller. Amsterd. 1864–70. Livr. I. II. (Vol. I) (jusqu'en 1702.) 8vo. 6.75

—— The same. Thick Paper. 10.—

—— Livr III. De 1702 à 1749. (Guerres de succession d'Espagne et d'Autriche. — Dissensions entre les Jansenistes et les Jésuites. — Theatre de la Folie (Jean Law) 1720, etc. 3.75

—— The same. Thick Paper. 6.50

—— Essai d'une bibliographie Néerlando-Russe. Catalogue de livres, atlas, planches concern. la Russie et la Pologne. Avec prix. 1859. 8vo. 2.—

—— Catalogus v. de Bibliotheek d. Vereen. ter bevord. van de belangen d. boekhandels. With supplement. Amst. 1856—68. 2 vols. 8vo. 1.50
(*Catalogue of the Library of the Society of Dutch Booksellers.*)
Exclusively books relating to the booktrade, bibliography etc. 1821 Nos. with bibliograph. notes etc.

Tiele (P. A.) Mémoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, réimprimés dans les Collections de de Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les Collections Hollandaises des XVIIe siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions des Journaux des Navigateurs étrangers. Amst. 1867. Av. 1 pl. en facsim. 8vo. 7.50

—— The same. Large paper. 14.—

The prices are in Dutch Florins: Flor. 1.— = 1 sh. 8 d.

Messrs FREDERIK MULLER & C⁰., Amsterdam, beg to call the attention of the Amateurs on their large Stock of Portraits amounting to 200,000 pieces.

A new Catalogue of Portraits relating to America in preparation.

Printed by J. Clausen. Amsterdam.

Fl. 19-5-61

Z
1207
M95

Muller (Frederik) en Compagnie, Amsterdam
Catalogue of books and pamphlets,
atlases, maps, plates and autographes
relating to North and South America

For use in
the Library
ONLY

University of Toronto
Library

For use in
the Library
ONLY

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU